WEST SUSSEX
COUNTY LIBRARIES

WITHDRAWN
FOR SALE

REFERENCE
DEPARTMENT

306452

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS,

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD III.

VOL. XIII.

A.D. 1364—1367.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE

FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:

PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from

WYMAN and SONS, LIMITED, FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER and BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LIMITED, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN;

or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies, the United States of America, the Continent of Europe and Abroad of

T. FISHER UNWIN, LONDON, W.C.

PRINTED BY

THE HEREFORD TIMES LIMITED, MAYLORD STREET, HEREFORD.

1912.

REFERENCE
Acc. No. 306452 Class
Acc. Class Cat. Checked
WITHDRAWN
FOR SALE

CONTENTS.

	Page
Preface - - - - - -	v
Calendar - - - - - -	1
General Index - - - - - -	453

PREFACE.

THE present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which are explained in the preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327-1330). The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. R. F. Isaacson, an Assistant Record Keeper, and Mr. M. C. B. Dawes, B.A., of this office. Mr. Isaacson has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,
11 *November*, 1912.

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS.

38 EDWARD III.—Part II.

1364. *Membrane* 48.

July 8. Westminster. Exemption for life of Edmund Bardolf, 'chivaler,' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John, parson of the church of St. Edmund, Castre, to the prioress and nuns of Crabbehous, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 32 acres of land, 4 acres of pasture and 2 acres of moor in Northclynchewardon and Wygenhale, which are of the clear yearly value of 13*s.*, as has been found by inquisition made by Roger de Wolfreston, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Barkeston, warden of the chapel of Doge in the suburb of Canterbury, to the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, West Tillebury, by Gravesend, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Thomas Vaghan, who held in chief ; on an exchange of benefices with Hugh de Hameldon.

July 12. Westminster. Licence for Arnold Sedet and Peter Arnald of Mendye, merchants of Bayonne, who lately brought 250 tons of wine of Gascony to London and there sold 190 tons of the same, to take the remaining 60 tons, which are so poor that they cannot be sold in the city without great loss, to parts beyond seas as shall be most expedient for their profit, if it be testified by letters of the king's butler or his lieutenant or deputy that the wine cannot be sold on account of its poor quality.

July 12. Westminster. Grant to Ralph de Mynstreton, chaplain, of the chantry at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in the church of All Saints, Norton Bavent.

July 15. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Beche to take 80 quarters of beans from the port of La Rye to Ireland to buy thereof hides and other merchandise and bring these to England ; because John Wyrel and Jordan de Barton have mainperned for him under pain of 10*l.* that he will bring back hides and merchandise to that value from Ireland to the port of Southampton or La Rye by Martinmas. By C.

July 17. Westminster. Appointment for one year of the king's yeoman Richard de Skarghille, his ferreter, to take and buy conies in warrens and fish in fresh waters,

Wt. 6973.—H.T. Ltd.—400.

1364. *Membrane* 48—*cont.*

stews, lakes and stanks for the expenses of the household; also to take thread for nets, and carriage for the said things, to be paid for in the wardrobe. *French.*

Membrane 47.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Ralph de Barton of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Dunhed, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. The like to Thomas Newent, forester of La Hoke, with respect to the death of one John le Hounte; because the king is informed that he was several times arrested in the bailiwick of the said Thomas for trespasses and misdeeds and would not stand to the arrests and at length Thomas found him evildoing in the said bailiwick, and he then making debate over the said arrest was killed by Thomas. By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. Grant to Queen Philippa, for the discharge of debts of her chamber, of the wardship of the lands late of William Deyncourt, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, with the issues thereof from the time of his death, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats and reversions, and all other appurtenances of the wardship, and with the marriage of the heir; and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to William de Cotes of the county of Leicester of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king for having denied a writing of his which John Homeu produced in court before the said justices touching a debt of 90 florins, worth 18*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, and John having quitclaimed to him all actions against him to June 16 last, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Felton, knight, seneschal of Aquitaine, for acquiring in fee from William de Morlee, knight, the manor of Asalaby, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper by John de Burnham, parson of the church of Holbrok, for the alienation in mortmain to him by Thomas Sothewolde, parson of the church of Herkestede, John de Lakynghethe and John Joye, of a messuage and 2 acres of land in Holbrook for the enlargement of the manse of the rectory of his church.

July 3. Westminster. Licence, for 21 marks paid to the king by John de Aymunderby, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage, two bovates of land and 6 marks of rent, in Aymunderby, York and Malton, and by Thomas de Swynton of 6 acres of land in Aymunderby, whereof 5 marks of rent in York are held of the king in burgage and the residue are held of others, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Helen, Aymunderby, for the good estate of them and of Richard de Ask and John de Bukton, for their souls when they are departed this life and for the souls of the father and mother of John de Aymunderby and their ancestors.

1364. *Membrane* 47—*cont.*

July 2. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Richard de Richemund of the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and fells, as well as of the custom of 3*d.* of the pound, and of cloths and other merchandise liable to customs, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, he taking in the office as much as other controllers have taken ; with the statutory provisoes. One part of the 'coket' seal in the port is to be in his keeping so long as he have the office. By C.

The like to the following, in the ports named :—

Oct. 2. Westminster. Thomas Dautre. Boston.

Richard Bosvill. Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Robert Wylford. Exeter.

Nov. 30. Westminster. John de Preston. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

July 2. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John Gauger of the office of the pesage of wools in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, as others have held the office. By C.

The like to the following, in the ports named :—

Oct. 2. Westminster. John de Kelleshull. Boston.

Robert Whyn. Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

MEMBRANE 46.

July 1. Westminster. Whereas Ralph de Cromwell, knight, and Maud, his wife, are impleading before the justices of the Bench John de Kirketon, knight, of the castle and manor of Tateshale, and the manors of Tumby, Skrymbyhalle and Kirkeby on Bayne, and a messuage, three cottages, a carucate and two bovates of land, 5 acres of meadow and 20*l.* 19*s.* of rent, in Boston, Roughton, Wodehalle and Langeton by Thorneton, the king wishing, in case they recover the same as of the right of Maud, to do them a special grace, has granted licence for them after recovery of possession to grant the manor of Tumby to John de Kirketon for life, and the castle and manor of Tateshale to Thomas de Wyke, clerk, Thomas de Kirkeby, parson of the church of Tateshale, Henry Asty, John de Wyke and William Stel, in fee, for the life of the said John de Kirketon, and for the feoffees to grant their estate therein to the said John to hold of the king by the services due ; and for Ralph and Maud to grant the reversions of the manor of Tumby and the castle and manor of Tateshale to Ralph, parson of the church of Cromwelle, Roger de Meres, William de Wakebrugge and John, parson of the church of Halum, in fee, and for them, after receiving sufficient attornment thereof, to re-grant the reversions of the castle and manors to Ralph and Maud in tail, to hold of the king by the services due, with remainder to the right heirs of Maud. By p.s.

July 14. Westminster. Licence for Richard White, one of the justices of the King's Bench in Ireland, to acquire in fee or otherwise 20*l.* yearly of land in Ireland, not held in chief, notwithstanding any ordinance or article heretofore made that no minister of the king in that land shall acquire land there in the time when he is minister ; provided that inquisitions be first taken. By p.s.

July 14. Westminster. Presentation of John Steel to the church of Dippeford, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Thomas Courtenay, knight, who held in chief.

1364. *Membrane* 46—*cont.*

May 30. Westminster. Pardon to John de Bruggeford, 'skynner,' who stays in the great wardrobe over the office of the peltry (*pelliparie*) there, because he has surrendered letters patent dated 1 October, in the thirty-sixth year, granting him an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer, of 79*l.* of arrears, wherein he is bound to the king on his account rendered to the king's clerk Henry Snayth, keeper of the said wardrobe, of things received by him in respect of his mistery. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Although the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, his lieutenant in Ireland, by virtue of a power delivered to him by the king, by letters patent under the seal of Ireland collated to William de Carliolo the prebend of Rathmyghel in the cathedral church of Dublin as void by the death of the king's clerk William de Retford, and he by virtue of that collation has obtained plenary possession of that prebend; yet, because William de Retford is alive and well, the king by these presents revokes his son's collation. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Beverleye, parson of the church of Croft, of the king's suit for the receiving of William Shorthose of Burghbrig who killed John de Naffreton of Spofford, of John Perotsone de Rouclyf who killed William Ditton of Rouclyf, and of Thomas Smyth of Appilby who killed William Spynk of Appilby, and for the beating of Robert Milner of Jolby, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

July 14. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by William de Wychyngham, for John de Berneye and Thomas de Bumpstede to grant to Joan late the wife of Roger Hardegrey, for life, the manor of Fisshele, held in chief, with remainders to the said William and Margaret his wife, for life, to Nicholas their son, in tail, to John his brother, in tail, and to the right heirs of William.

July 12. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of St. German's in Cornwall to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly. By p.s. and by fine of 80*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 45.

July 15. Westminster. Whereas in the Parliament of [37 *Edward III*, *cap.* 5] it was ordained that no English merchant shall use any ware or merchandise by him nor by other nor by no manner of covin but only one which he shall choose between this and Candlemas, and such as have other wares or merchandises in their hands than those they have chosen may set them to sale before the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next, it has now been shewn before the king and council that because of men of divers misteries who have never been apprenticed to or sufficiently taught the mistery of the merchandise of drapery according to the good ancient usuages of the city of London meddling in the said mistery so that one can scarce find a shop in the city of any mistery which has not some drapery, less or more, set to sale, and these men not having sufficient knowledge in the price of the earnest (*darree*) of the merchandise of the mistery of drapery, and also by great embracements which they make unwisely of all manner of draperies, the dearness of drapery is become so great that

1364. *Membrane* 45—*cont.*

it cannot lightly be lessened and that there are many deceits in the making and sale of it, as, by false dippers (*moilliours*) and clippers, and drapery of half grain sold for scarlet, and that the dyers, weavers and fullers who used to labour out their own mistery are become makers of drapery and will not labour on drapery except at excessive salaries and none the less make many frauds in their work which cannot well be found out except by drapers having full knowledge of such work, and what is worse the dyers often change the wool, the weavers the thread, and the fullers the drapery, and the dyers, weavers and fullers, by colour of being makers of drapery, buy other drapery by way of forestallery and sell it to the drapers and so it is twice bought before it comes to the common sale whereby the drapery so often bought and sold is necessarily much dearer than drapery sold once by a merchant draper; and the king, because these things are contrary to the ordinance of Parliament, ordains, with the assent of the council, that none shall use the mistery of drapery in the city or suburbs unless he have been apprenticed in the mistery or received by other due manner by assent of the mistery, that each of the said misteries of dyers, weavers and fullers shall keep their own office and not meddle with the making, buying or selling of drapery, on pain of imprisonment and loss of the drapery, and that the drapers, freemen of the mistery, may elect yearly four persons of their mistery who shall be sworn once a year before the mayor to survey and rule the mistery of drapery, with the aid of the mayor and sheriffs when necessary, and the king empowers the said four persons to enforce the ordinances aforesaid, saving to the prior of Smythefeld and other lords who have fairs in the suburbs by royal grants their franchises and free customs, and saving the franchises of the merchants vintners of England and Gascony. *French.* By K. & C.

July 10. Westminster. Whereas it was ordained in the last Parliament (*as above*), it has now been shewn to the king and council that because all manner of people, foreigners and strangers, as well as denizens of other misteries, knowing nothing of the mistery of the fishmongers, making use of the fairs throughout the realm where fish is sold, often embrace most of the fish found in those fairs, and make the fairs dear, so that the fishmongers cannot make reasonable market of the fish bought; and whereas of ancient time whereof there runneth not memory it was used that no fish shall be sold in London except by fishmongers and this in certain places, that is to say Bruggestrete, Oldfisshstrete and a place called 'Les Stokkes,' except 'stokfissh' which pertains to the mistery of stokfishmongers, and this because great plenty could be viewed at each of those places, to the end that the best market could be there; and, because fish is now sold all over the city where man sees no quantity, it cannot be viewed in any certain place and there are deceits in the purchases, and also because the fishmongers have, by grants of the king's progenitors, of ancient time and it is entered on record in the Gildhall of the city, that the fishmongers should elect year by year certain of their mistery, sworn at their 'Leyhalymod,' twice a year, in the presence of the mayor or sheriffs or their deputies to rule the mistery; which election the fishmongers cannot now make for the multitude of folk who know nothing of but use the said trade over whom they have no jurisdiction; the king by assent of the council, ordains that no man, foreign or denizen,

1364. *Membrane* 45—*cont.*

under heavy forfeiture, shall meddle within the realm in the mistery of the fishmongers other than those who are of the mistery, and the fish in the hands of the fishmongers shall be sold in the said three places, that fish brought to London shall be discharged only between Billyngesgate and London Bridge, if it be not the proper fish of the enfranchised fishmongers of the Oldefisshstrete, and shall be harboured by clear day and in the open and not by night or in secret, and no fish not belonging to the mistery shall be harboured until the wardens of the mistery have knowledge thereof and be certified of the quality and quantity, to the end that the king and his buyers and the buyers of the lords and others may know how much fish is in the city and on this make the price more reasonable, that no foreigner bringing fish to the city shall take a host to sell his fish if he be not of the men enfranchised in the mistery of the fishmongers, and no foreigner or denizen shall sell to any to retail, except to the enfranchised fishmongers in their said Leyhalymod, on pain of imprisonment and loss of his fish, but every man may sell his fish in gross, as he will to any one for his own use but not to retail, and that the fishmongers shall elect every year four wardens, sworn as above. *French.*

By K. & C.

Be it remembered that a writ of the proclamation of this charter is inrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

MEMBRANE 44.

June 8. Westminster. Whereas it was ordained in the last Parliament (*as above*), it has now been shewn to the king and council that there is no merchandise in Gascony for the profit of the realm of England other than wines and that the merchants and others of the country, well understanding that English merchants come there only for wine, and because of the great multitude of people of divers trades who come thither, put the wines at a higher price; and also because people of divers trades bring to Gascony great sums of money and of earnests (*darres*), and not wishing or not being able to wait to employ their earnests reasonably put a price on the wines by 'truk' or by exchanges which amounts to an excessive sum by ton beyond what the ton ought to be sold for, by which price, foolishly put, the Gascons abide all the year following, likewise the people who use either other merchandise and meddle with the purchase and sale of wines have not need to sell their wines except at their will, and cannot be regulated in respect of such merchandise as those who live only of the merchandise of wines are, and the more the wines pass through divers hands the dearer are they; also when the vintners of England went to Gascony for wine in ancient time the navy was well maintained and wines were a reasonable price and what the English could not bring to England the Gascons brought so that the land was then well served with wines and earnests on the purchase and of the wines, and so by the multitude of men who have longtime passed to Gascony for wines the men of the mistery of vintry are and have been disturbed so that they cannot buy the wines at a reasonable price and because the Gascons being able to sell their wines at so great a price in their country have no care to come this way with their wines, to the great damage of the king and realm. The king has therefore ordained, with the assent of the council, that no merchant or other of the realm use the merchandise of wines or go to Gascony or that way to buy wines or

1364. *Membrane* 44—*cont.*

bring them to England or meddle in any manner in this, except only the men of the mistery of the vintry, enfranchised therein, for whom it shall be lawful to sell their own wines, in gross or by retail, for reasonable price and gain, and wills that the merchants of Gascony and other strangers and foreigners shall sell their wines which they bring to England, in gross by tons and pipes, and not by retail or in small parcels, to lords and others of the communes for their store and to dispense in their hostels, and to the merchants of the vintry; and that none, privy or stranger after he have brought wines into England may take them out of the realm by any colour, without special leave of the king; also that the merchants of the mistery of the merchandise of wines shall elect four of the more sufficient and more knowing of the mistery and present them to the mayor of London or of the other cities, boroughs and towns in which the mistery is used, or to the bailiff or president where there is no mayor, and they shall be sworn before the mayor or bailiff or president, to survey that all kinds of wines sold in tavern at a reasonable price, be of the condition whereby they are described, and that the taverners be ruled by these four persons, who are to amend and punish defaults in the mistery, with the aid of the mayor, bailiff or president, if need be. And to the end that less money pass out of the realm, the king grants leave to the merchant vintners of England that they may buy cloths, and to the Gascon merchants bringing wines to England that they may buy dried fish of the counties of Cornwall and Devonshire, herrings and cloths, at their pleasure, and take them from the realm to Gascony and elsewhere, to sell there and buy with the proceeds thereof, wines there to bring within the realm for sale. And further it is the king's will that all wines coming to London shall be discharged above London Bridge towards the west and towards the vintry, that the king's butler, gauger and searchers, may have view and cognisance of the places where they will be harboured and may take his customs and prises. And no merchant or other, denizen or foreign, shall buy wines, cloths, fish or herring in any other manner than is said above under pain of imprisonment and loss of the goods so bought. *French.*

MEMBRANE 43.

July 15. Westminster. Writ of aid for John de la Chaumbre, whom the king's serjeant William Strete, chief butler, has deputed during his pleasure to discharge the office in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in levying in that port the 2*s.* in the ton due to the king on all wines imported.

July 15. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Philippa de Daneswell, for John de Playce, 'chivaler,' to enfeoff her of 68 acres of land in Great Ocle, held in chief; and for Philippa to enfeoff Thomas Boteler, parson of the church of Cleydon, and Walter de Ardern, of the same.

And be it remembered that the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 18. Westminster. On the petition of the king's clerk Master William de Thynghull shewing that, whereas he has been provided by the pope to the archdeaconry of Tanton, he is hindered over the prosecution of the execution of the said provision by an armed force holding itself in the archdeaconry, the king, in consideration of the great place which he

1364. *Membrane* 43—*cont.*

holds and will hold in the realm, has taken the said Master William and his men and servants into his special protection in prosecuting the said business; for one year. By K.

Notification to ecclesiastical persons, dukes, earls, barons, knights, and other secular persons and lieges that the king has granted licence for the said clerk to sue the business of the provision within the king's realm and power, as he will. By K.

July 18. Westminster. Gossewin Riym, prior of Leuesham, going beyond the seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Roger de Godestre and Reynold de Camera of Neuport as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

July 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Garwynton to the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Northgate, in the suburb of Canterbury, of 32 acres of land, 16*s.* 5½*d.* of rent and a rent of 8 cocks and 19 hens, in Welle by Canterbury, whereof a chantry called 'Lukedale,' of the patronage of the said Thomas, was founded and endowed of ancient time which no chaplain cares to serve because the land and rents are insufficient for the sustenance of a chaplain, and for that cause they have come into his hands as the patron. By p.s.

July 14. Westminster. Pardon, for 8*l.* paid to the king by John de Scures, knight, Peter de Hoo, chaplain, Roger Ingelfeld, Simon Stake, William Daubenee and Simon atte Mede, to them for acquiring in fee from Richard de Daunvers the manor of Burhunte Herblyn, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to them.

July 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Fairdame, mayor of Devises, and Robert, keeper of the gate of Devises castle, to take in the county of Wilts masons and other workmen and labourers for the repair of the said castle and put them to work there at the king's wages as long as shall be necessary; also to take carriage for stone, timber and other necessaries purveyed for the work; and to arrest all whom they find contrariant or rebellious in this and imprison them until the king give order touching their punishment. By K.

July 24. Havering atte Bower. Grant to the king's clerk Nicholas de Louthe of the prebend at the altar of St. Katharine in the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. archbishop of York.

The like to the provost and chapter of the said church.

MEMBRANE 42.

July 17. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of John de Bosvyle and because he has informed the king that Adam Robert of Wakefeld killed John Bate of Carleton in self defence, to the said Adam of the king's suit for that death, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the Assumption, for Edmund Darrondell, going to Flanders on the king's service in the company of the earl of Salisbury. By testimony of the earl.

The like for Ralph Berne, also going.

1364. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

July 20. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by the prior and convent of Rochester, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 10 marks of rent out of the manor of Woldeham, co. Kent, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary within the churchyard of the church of Pepymbery, in that county, according to the ordinance of the archbishop of Canterbury, for the good estate of the king, for his soul when he is departed this life, and for the souls of his progenitors and of Walter Colpeper and his ancestors.

July 19. Westminster. Whereas Queen Philippa, by letters patent, has committed to Nicholas de Lovaigne the keeping of the castle of Peveneseye, co. Sussex, and the office of porter of that castle and the keeping of the warren there, for life, taking such wages, fees and profits as any other who has held the same has had; the king, for the good service of the said Nicholas to him and the queen, ratifies the commission. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas, abbot of Guerondon, indicted of having robbed the house of La Bruere of goods to the value of 20*s.* and imprisoned John de Dunsterre, late abbot of the said house, of the king's suit for the robbery and imprisonment; and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

July 18. Westminster. Pardon to Agnes Cubbel of the king's suit against her for breaking the house of one John Compe of Baath and carrying away a kerchief (*velamen*), worth 8*d.* and 36 ells of linen web, worth 30*s.*, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s. [26363.]

July 20. Westminster. On the petition of William le Petit, merchant, shewing that, whereas he caused salt to be brought to the port of Sandwich and there sold it for 100 marks, he cannot take any money or other merchandise from the realm on account of the prohibition of such export, the king has granted licence for him to buy in this realm cloths to the value of 100 marks and ship the same in the ports of London and Sandwich for Brittany; until All Saints next. By C.

MEMBRANE 41.

July 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, at the request of the barons of the Cinque Ports, of letters patent (*in French*), dated 31 March, 33 Edward I, made for the settlement of disputes between the barons and the men of Great Yarmouth.
By K. on the information of W. de Wykeham. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 15. Westminster. John Bennebury, parson of the church of Dounheved, going to the court of Rome, has letters nominating Richard Langeford and Ralph Paunphylon as his attorneys in England until Midsummer next.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

Sept. 20. Westminster. John de Cheverston, knight, going with the king's licence on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating John de Clyfton and Richard de Greyvyll as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

1364. *MEMBRANE* 40.

July 16. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Idewyne of the king's suit for the death of John de Saburton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; at the request of Nicholas de Lovaigne and because Nicholas has informed the king that Thomas killed the said John in a hot conflict and not of malice. By p.s.

July 25. Havering atte Bower. The like to William Andrewe with respect to the death of Thomas Heynes, parochial chaplain of Spryngfeld; at the request of Richard la Zouche, and because the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

July 26. Hadleigh. Presentation of Master John de Edyngdon, prebendary of the prebend of St. Margaret, Leycestre, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to the prebend of Wertlyng, Nyuenfeld and Hoo in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Alston. By p.s.

June 22. Sheen. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Bole of Bruges, for long service, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered and he has a writ to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, dated 1 *July, in the forty-first year, of* 25*l. to be paid him in hand in full recompence of the annuity.*

July 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and convent of Wherewell, in satisfaction of 15*s.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, by Richard Deneby of Lamborn, clerk, and William de Malmesbury, clerk, of three messuages, a mill, 64 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow, in Middelton by Wherewell, by John Wake, clerk, and the said William, of a messuage and 8 acres of land in Wherewell, and by the said William, of 5*s.* of rent in Wherewell and Newenton Sacy. The said messuages, mill and lands are not held in chief and are of the clear yearly value of 13*s.*, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Evesham, escheator in the county of Southampton.

July 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Pulteneye, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Lionel, duke of Clarence. By testimony of the duke.

July 30. Havering atte Bower. Grant, for life or until other order, to Adam de Kenyngton of 10 marks yearly for such time as he stay in the king's service and 10*l.* yearly when with the king's licence he retire from that service, to be taken at the exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Eltham. Pardon to John Cook of Denham of the king's suit for the death of Richard de Bolton, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 39.

Aug. 6. Westminster. William de Pulteneye, 'chivaler,' going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Lodelowe and John Colepeper as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

1364. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Aug. 8. Westminster. Licence for William Treverugh, merchant, to ship in the ports of Plymouth and Mousehole 30,000 dried fish called 'hakes' of the counties of Devon and Cornwall, and take them to Gascony to trade with. By C.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Henry Halys, going to Ireland on the king's service to stay in the company of James, earl of Ormond. By testimony of the earl.

July 25. Havering atte Bower. Pardon, at the request of Queen Philippa and because the king is informed that John Merchal of Mikelgate of York, killed Thomas Hyn, 'shipwright,' of York in self defence, to the said John of the king's suit for that death and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Licence, until Michaelmas, for John de Pleseys, merchant of Garraunde in Brittany, of the obedience of John, duke of Brittany, who freighted two little crayers, one called *la Seint Michel* and the other *la Touz Seintz*, of Garraunde and of Bares, in the port of Garraunde with salt to the value of 120*l.*, brought the same to London and sold it there, to buy in England cloths and other wares to that value, ship these in the crayers in the port of London and take them to Garraunde to make his profit of them. By C.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Clerc of the king's suit for the death of John Masoun; as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and John Knyvet, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Huntyngdon castle, that he killed him by mischance.

Aug. 3. Eltham. Pardon to John Bulwere, aged about forty years, indicted of the death of William Hulwurfe of the king's suit for that death; because the king is informed that it was a John Bulwere aged about twenty-two years who killed the said William. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Licence for John Lucas of Fordham, merchant to ship 100 trays (*treias*) of gall (*gaule*) in the port of Lenne to trade with in Durdraght in Zeeland; and with the money arising from the sale of the gall to buy other wares there, bring them within the realm and make his profit of them. By K. & C.

Aug. 28. Windsor. Pardon, at the request of the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, to John Goldsmyth of Pontefract of the king's suit for the death of William son of Simon de Skotton of Shirbourn in Elmet, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 25. Henley. Pardon in like terms to Richard Erchebaud of Wilden for the death of Geoffrey son of John Pycot of Ronhale, killed before 5 March, in the thirty-sixth year, and for the wounding of William Pycot before that date. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for Richard Erchebaud, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence. By testimony of the duke.

1364. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

The same Richard has letters nominating John Carnel and John Risle as his attorneys in England for one year.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating Thomas Elderton, clerk, as his attorney as above. The chancellor &c.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Hugh de Wythiford, going to Ireland on the king's service in the duke's company, has letters nominating William de Wythiford of Shrewsbury as his attorney in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorney.

Aug. 28. Windsor Castle. Pardon, at the duke's request, to Hugh de Wythiford of the king's suit for the death of William le Fader, and of any consequent outlawry.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 38.

Aug. 8. Havering atte Bower. Appointment, until the Nativity of Our Lady, of the king's serjeants at arms Robert de Appelby and William de Spaldyngge to arrest in the port of Chester and in all ports and places thence along the coast of Wales as far as Lyverpole and there, ships of from 30 to 80 tuns burden for the passage to Ireland of the said duke, to be at the port of Lyverpole by St. Bartholomew at the latest. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]
By K.

Aug. 10. Havering atte Bower. Presentation of Robert de Erburghfeld to the church of Esenden, in the diocese of Lincoln, with the chapel annexed to it. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Havering atte Bower. Grant to the king's serjeant William de Blacomore of the office of keeping the gate of the abbey of St. Mary, York, to have in the same manner as Richard de Mosseleye, deceased, had it. By p.s.
Mandate to the abbot to have the office delivered to him.
Vacated because surrendered as it is not found by scrutiny of the rolls of the chancery or otherwise that the king or any progenitor of his has ever granted the said office of porter to any one.

Aug. 11. Havering atte Bower. Pardon, at the request of Roger de la Warde, to John Pymme of the king's suit for the death of John Fynyon, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 25. Henley. Licence for William de Morle, 'chivaler,' to grant to Henry de Ferrariis the office of the marshalship of the land of Ireland, said to be held of the king in chief, to hold during good behaviour. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Rameseye, by Thomas de Neuby, late parson of the church of Craunfeld, Gilbert de Warrewyk, chaplain, and Nicholas de Eboraco, clerk, of a messuage, 50 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 7*s.* of rent in Craunfeld, by William de Watervill of Overton Longevile, chaplain, of a messuage, a toft, a garden, 14 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Aillyngton, by the said Gilbert, of 10*s.* of rent in Halywelle, Nedyngworth and St. Ives, by the said Thomas, William and Gilbert, and Robert de Sekendon, of 17 messuages, two carucates and 80 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow and 40*d.* of rent, in Slepe, Weldhirst, Wodehirst, Wardeboys, Wystowe, Overe and

1364. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

St. Ives, by the said Gilbert and Robert, of a messuage in Rameseye, and by John Boteler and Simon Cook, of a messuage and 3 acres of land in Rameseye, which are held of the abbot and convent and are of the clear yearly value of 119*s.* 4*d.*, as has been found by divers inquisitions made by William de Otteford, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Huntingdon; to hold as of the value of 10 marks yearly in part satisfaction of 60*l.* yearly of land and rent which the abbot and convent had the late king's licence to acquire.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Thomas Dengayne, 'chivaler,' going beyond the seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating John Knyvet and Nicholas de Styuecle as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating William Belle, clerk, and Walter Lasceles, as above. The said David &c.

He has other letters nominating Robert Waryn of Offord as his attorney, as above. The said David &c.

Aug. 2. Eltham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of the king's first born son Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, (1) dated at London, 1 October, 30 Edward III, granting for life to his porter William Lenche, for good service in England and Gascony and the great mayhem which he received in his service at the battle of Poyters at which he lost his eye to the great blemish of his person, the ferry of Saltassh, in the duchy of Cornwall; and (2) dated at London, 29 February, 38 Edward III, granting for life to his yeoman, the said William, 20*l.* yearly out of the issues of the prince's lands in Cornwall. [*Fœdera.*]
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 37.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for John Frenssh of Sandwich to take 40*l.* in a ship called *la Margarete* of Sandwiz from the port of Sandwich to La Baye in Brittany to buy salt with, the said John has now given him to understand that on the voyage the ship was lost by a collision with another ship, praying that he will grant licence for him to take 40*l.*, in money of gold and silver, and woollen cloths to the value of 20*l.* from the said port in another ship to Gascony to buy wines with, and the king has granted such licence to the said John, vintner of Sandwich.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Baynard, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Lionel, duke of Clarence. By testimony of the duke.

The like for the following going in the same company:—

Sept. 10. Westminster. Henry de Ferrers, Roger Berd, Bartholomew Picot, Simon Brokebury, Thomas Grendor and John Haukyn.

Sept. 3. Westminster. The said John Baynard has letters nominating Henry de Cove and William Somerford as his attorneys in England for one year.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

The following have like letters of attorney:—

Sept. 18. Westminster. Richard de Echyngham nominating William de Echyngham, 'chivaler,' and Robert de Ore.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

1364. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

Sept. 21. Westminster. Robert de Echyngham, nominating the same. The said David &c.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Bartholomew Pycot, nominating John Batel, the elder, and John de Hilton, clerk. The chancellor received the attorneys.

The said Bartholomew, nominating Adam de Sancto Ivone and Stephen Derby. The chancellor &c.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Thomas de la Dale, knight, nominating John, parson of the church of Berkeford, and John Hamond, clerk. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Aug. 24. Henley. Pardon, at the request of the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, to Thomas Greyndor son of William Greyndor of Hodenak of the king's suit for the death of Adam Skyn of Staunton, killed before Michaelmas, in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Beckley. Pardon to Thomas Mogge of Aston undre Egh, of the king's suit for the death of Walter Chambre of Merston and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of the church of St. Etheldreda, Ely, in satisfaction of 5 marks of 40*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following:—

by Thomas de Etton, parson of the church of Great Shelford, William Broun of Wysebech and John, vicar of the church of Wenteworth, four tofts, a carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow or marsh, and 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent, in Wycheford, Wenteworth and Wycham, and

by Stephen Morys of Cantebrigge, the younger, John, vicar of the church of Pelham, John Fych of Ely, chaplain, John Seggevill and Thomas Bolle of Ely, nine messuages, 40 acres of land, 36 acres of meadow or marsh, 18*s.* of rent and a rent of four capons in Cotenham.

The premises are of the fee of the said church and are worth yearly, beyond the said rent, 37*s.* 8*d.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Cambridge.

Sept. 20. Windsor. Pardon to Thomas de Cotes of the king's suit against him for the receiving of Thomas de Harleygh, indicted of the death of Simon de Brugg', 'draper,' Henry Stevenes, indicted of force and aid in the said death, and Nicholas Cantelop of Albrighton, indicted of the death of John Litelcok of Foryate Monachorum, well knowing of the felonies, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert Claybroke of Driffeld, staying in Ireland on the king's service with William de Wyndesore. By bill of the said William.

Sept. 20. Westminster. The like for Henry Sale, staying as above. By bill of the said William.

1364. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

Sept. 20. Westminster. Whereas Margery North, convicted before some of the king's justices of the death of Paul Tregoil, parson of the church of Dodescumbeslegh, and of 40*l.* in money by tale, twelve silver spoons and goods of the said Paul stolen by her, has been adjudged to death but execution of the judgement was suspended because it was said that she was pregnant; the king out of pity has pardoned her the execution of the judgement and the suit of his peace against her for the death and felonies; as well as for the death of Walter Skyberd, 'messager,' and John, his son, the robbery of two horses, two saddles and two wallets, worth 60*s.* of the said Walter and John, and the taking from them of 40*l.* in Schilyngford, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waivers. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Beckley. Grant to the prior and convent of Coldnorton and their successors of a buck to be taken every feast of St. Peter's Chains in the forest of Whichewod by the hands of the warden of that forest at the king's costs. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 36.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to John Sauce of Norhampton of the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts, pursuant to the form of the statute for merchants, in Norhampton; so that he execute the office in person.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Licence for John Stodeye, John Rothyng, John Michel, Robert de la More, Thomas Cornwalays, Thomas Berkele, Thomas Gysors, William de Cressyngham, Roger Long, William Sharpyng, Geoffrey Neuton, Walter Doget, Henry Boseworth, John Clyvele, William Sterre, William Norton, John Ponder, William Stodeye, Richard Blake, John Brynnyngham, William Stokesby, William de Fletestret, Richard Sprot, William Chirchegate, and John de York, vintners of London, to take 2,000*l.* from the port of London to Gascony to buy wines of the coming year with which sum the king wills shall be divided among them in proportion to their estate by the discretion and advice of all the vintners of the liberty of the mistery of the vintners; notwithstanding the prohibition by the king's proclamation of the export of gold and silver from the realm. By K. & C.

The like for them to take 1,000 marks to buy wines of Rhine in Almain and Estland.

Aug. 1. Westminster. License for Henry de Selby, vintner of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, to take 100*l.* in his ship called *la Katerine* from the port of the said town to buy wines of the coming year in Gascony. By K. & C.

The like for Robert de Selby, vintner of the said town, to take 120*l.* in his ship called *la Hallehalugh* 'coog.'

Oct. 5. Dover. Licence for Thomas Loveryk, vintner of Sandwich, to take from the port of that town 50*l.* in gold, money and woollen cloths to the value of 20*l.* to buy wines of the coming year in Gascony and Spain. By K. & C.

The like to the following, vintners of Sandwich:—

John Godard. Thomas Cundy.
Thomas Elys. John Ive.
Richard Ive.

1364. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Aug. 20. Westminster. Licence for the following, vintners of Wynchelse, to take from the port of the said town 50 marks in money and cloths to the value of 50 marks, for the said cause :—

Simon Salern. Robert Herry.
Henry Sely. Geoffrey de Hamby.
Osbert Botertoke. Hugh de Hamby.

Aug. 20. Westminster. The like for William de Biteryng, vintner of Lenn, to take 50*l.* in money and cloths to that value from the port of that town to Gascony as above.

The like for the following, vintners of the said town :—

Simon de Gunton. John de Titleshale.
William Erill. John Smalbarowe.
John de Bokenham. John Ennemethe.

Licence for Richard Bate, vintner of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, to take 40*l.*, &c.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Licence for John de Welbourne, the younger, vintner of Norwich, to take 50*l.* in money and cloths to the value of 25*l.* from the port of Great Yarmouth to the same parts for the said cause.

The like for the following vintners of the said town :—

William de Welbourne, John de Welbourne, the elder, and Robert de Walsyngham.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Bolle, vintner of Sandwich, to take from the port of that town 40*l.* in money and cloths to the value of 20*l.*

Sept. 20. Westminster. Licence for the following vintners of Wynchelse to take 50 marks in money and cloth to the value of 50 marks :—

Clement Manewe. John Jakeman.

The like for the following, vintners of La Rye :—

John Salern. William de Brikeston.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Licence for John de Baynbrigge, vintner of York, to take from the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull 50*l.* in money and cloth to the value of 40 marks.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Licence for Peter Fitheler, vintner of Lenne, to take from the port of that town in his ship called *la Leonard* of Lenne, 40*l.* in money and cloths to the value of 100*l.* to Gascony, to buy wines of the coming year. By K. & C.

The like for the following, to buy wines of Gascony :—

Sept. 4. Westminster. John Landriche, vintner of Hastynges, to take from the port of La Rye in a ship called *la Gabriel* of Smalelid 50*l.* in money and cloths to the value of 20*l.*

Stephen Elyot, vintner of La Rye, as above.

Thomas Vinehagh, vintner of Robertsbridge, as above.

Simon Lonsford, vintner of La Rye, as above.

Sept. 12. Westminster. John de Sevenhous, vintner of York, 50*l.* from the port of Dover.

Roger de Selby, vintner of York, 50*l.* from the port of Dover.

George de Coupemanthorp, vintner of York, 50*l.* from the port of Dover.

Laurence Lovell, vintner of York, 50*l.* from the port of Dover.

1364. *MEMBRANE* 35.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Licence for Walter Box, vintner of Kyngeston upon Hull, to take from the port of Suthampton or Plymouth 50*l.* in money of gold to buy wines of the coming year in Gascony. By K. & C.

The like for each of the following :—

Thomas de Waltham, John Box, Nicholas de Warwyk, Robert de Bulmere and Alan de Beseby, vintners of the same town.

John de Bulkham, Adam de Bulkham, William de Homeldon and John de Wardale, vintners of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Robert de Fangfosse, vintner of York, to take from the port of Hull.

Adam, servant of Adam de Coppendale the elder, vintner of Beverley, from the same port.

Nicholas de Coppendale, vintner of the said town, from the same port.

Oct. 10. Westminster. William Taillour, vintner of La Rye, to take from the port of La Rye.

Oct. 15. Dover. Nicholas atte Halle, Peter Rede and John atte Halle, vintners of Dover, 60*l.* in money from the port of Dover.

Oct. 22. Westminster. John Salle, vintner of Norwich, 50*l.* in gold from the port of Lenne to foreign parts.

Oct. 26. Westminster. William son of John de Torkeseye, and John son of John de Torkeseye, vintners of Lincoln, 60*l.* from the port of Boston.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Licence for Dominic Baude, vintner of Lenne, to take from the port of that town 50*l.* and woollen cloths to the value of 20*l.* By K. & C.

The like to the following vintners of the same town :—

Hugh de Elyngham, John Lombe, Robert atte Lathe and Edmund Belleyetere.

Oct. 5. Dover. The like for John Redynghous son of William Taverner of Lincoln, vintner of Lincoln, 50*l.* in money and cloths to the value of 50*l.* from the port of Boston.

The like for John de Torkeseye, vintner of the said town.

The like for Robert Bernhaud, vintner of La Rye, to take 50*l.* in money and cloth to the value of 20*l.* to buy wines as above.

The like for John Asty, vintner of Bury, 100*s.* and 30 large woollen cloths from the port of Ipswich.

Oct. 15. Dover. The like for Thomas Donne, vintner of La Rye, 50*l.* and cloths to the value of 20*l.* from the port of the said town.

Sept. 26. Westminster. The like for Joan Salern, vintner of Hastynges.

Oct. 16. Dover. Whereas Edward I granted to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, 30*l.* yearly out of the issues of the manor of Westclyve, until they and their successors should be provided by him or his heirs with 30*l.* yearly of land in the county of Kent in satisfaction of 60*l.* yearly of land promised to them by him in exchange for customs, rents and liberties which they had in the town of Sandwich, and afterwards granted the manor with other lands to his consort Margaret, queen of England, in discharge of expenses of her and Thomas her son and their household, and in lieu of the 30*l.* out of the issues of that manor granted to the prior and convent the manor of Borle, co. Essex, until they should be satisfied of the aforesaid 30*l.* yearly of land, they rendering yearly at the exchequer 10*l.* at which the manor was extended beyond the 30*l.*; and whereas the prior and convent have granted to the

1364. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

present king, his heirs and assigns, the whole land and marsh called 'Monkenemerssh,' and 111*s.* of rent in Bynne in the isle of Sheppey, the king in compensation for the land, rent and marsh, which land and marsh, beyond the rent, are extended as of the value of 4*s.* yearly, has released to the prior and convent and their successors the said 10*l.* yearly of rent for such time as the manor remain in their hands by virtue of the grant of his grandfather. By p.s.

Membrane 34.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire Walter Whithors of the manor of Naburn, co. York, late of William son of Nicholas Palmes, which has been seized into the king's hand because the said William has been delivered to the ordinary according to the privilege of the clergy as a clerk convicted of felony before certain of the king's justices; to hold to him and his executors for such time as it shall remain in the king's hand, with the crops, hay and other profits, provided that, if William purge himself of the crime, Walter shall answer to him in respect of the issues of the manor. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Beckley. Exemption for life of William Perchay of Oxenford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Presentation of John Power to the church of Welneford, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbey of St. Denis in France, now void, being in his hand. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Beltisford to the church of Dungarvan, in the diocese of Lismore. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Master Peter de Gyldesburgh to the prebend of Bolnhull in the collegiate church of Thamworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of Peter de Gyldesburgh. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Whereas the king understanding that there were many dissensions and discords arising over the election of the mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, lately ordained that the election should be made in the following form, to wit that the mayor and four bailiffs of the town shall meet every year on Monday after Michaelmas in the gildhall and there cause seven of the more approved and better men of the town to be elected and those twelve shall elect from themselves and others four men of the commonalty and these after being sworn shall elect eight of the better and more discreet men of the town and those twelve, when sworn, shall elect other twelve and the twenty-four, thus elected and sworn, shall elect a mayor for the year who when worn shall with those twenty-four electors select the bailiffs and all other ministers and officers of the town for the year, each of whom shall swear by the gospels that without regard of persons they will elect for the said offices those most fit for the king and the rule of his people and for the keeping of the peace of the town, and revoked

1364. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

all other ordinances as to the election of the mayor by the men of the misteries of the town ; he now learns that dissensions and quarrels over the election of the next mayor are beginning and he therefore commands the good men and commonalty of the town, on pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, on sight of these presents, to assemble in their gildhall, put a stop to all dissensions, discords and quarrels over the election and elect a mayor according to the ordinance aforesaid.

Sept. 25. Gravesend. Presentation of William de Northawe, chaplain, to the church of St. Bartholomew the Less (*Parvi*), London.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Although of late proclamation was made throughout the realm that none of the realm of England should take herrings out of the realm, nevertheless at the special asking of the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, his lieutenant in Ireland, in order that the duke may the better support the men of war in his company for the saving of the said land, the king has granted licence for his said son's yeoman John de Neubourn to buy forty lasts of herrings in the realm, ship them in the port of Great Yarmouth, take them to Bordeaux, and with the money arising from the sale of these buy 100 tons of wine in Gascony to bring to Ireland for the expenses of the duke's household.

Aug. 15. Havering atte Bower. Pardon to John Brun of Burton of the king's suit for the death of John de Barowe, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry ; as the king has been informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Dover. Presentation of William de Dounebrugg to the church of Pole, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Thomas de Courteneye, 'chivaler,' who held in chief.

Oct. 4. Dover. Presentation of John Dagonel, parson of the church of Ken, in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Maperton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift as above ; on an exchange of benefices with William de Aveton.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Warde, vicar of the church of Brendeillegh, of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Guy de Seyntcler touching a plea of trespass ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 5. Dover. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture (*in French*) between Queen Philippa and Ralph de Nevill, dated at Childrynglangele, 26 September, 38 Edward III, witnessing that she had sold to the said Ralph the wardship of the lands of the inheritance of the heir of the lord Dencourt, with the marriage of such heir, for which he will pay to her a fortnight after the said date 1,150 marks ; saving to her fees and advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, chattels of felons and fugitives, fines, amercements and reversions. If the heir die within three months the said Ralph shall have allowance of 500 marks out of his farm of 200*l.* which he pays yearly for the manors of Soureby and Penreth. By K.

1364. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Oct. 11. Westminster. Pardon to John Horton and Agnes his wife of his outlawry and her waiver in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Joan Ferours touching a plea that they render to her chattels to the value of 100*s.*; they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

MEMBRANE 33.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Whereas the king, at the suit of Peter Swayn, chaplain, Robert de Angerton, John de la Chaumbre and other burgesses of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, praying for confirmation of some ordinances touching a fraternity founded by them with the king's licence, lately charged the mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and the escheator there to make inquisition whether this would be to the prejudice of him or others, he has now learned by the inquisition that if the ordinance should be ratified no small damage would result to him as well as to the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of the town; and he by these presents has revoked the ordinances and the fraternity and all things that are in the ordinance, the chantries specified in them only excepted. By K.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted on 3 September last to John Baynard as going to Ireland in the company of the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence; as the king is certified by some of the duke's council that he is not in his company. By C.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Capell' of the archdeaconry of Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin. By p.s.

Mandate to Th. archbishop of Dublin, to induct him.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Appointment of the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, to be the king's lieutenant in Ireland. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert de Aston, knight, going to Ireland with the said duke. By K. & C.

The said Robert has letters nominating Walter Perle and William de Adelyngton as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating Thomas de la Bere and Ivo de Chiltcombe as his attorneys as above. The same David &c.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Nicholas Marini de Bardes, Peter de Bardes, Ralph Johannis de Bardes, Walter de Bardes, Peter Byny, Ralph Thade de Bardes, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, who are bound to the king in a great sum to be paid at a future term; that they be not in the meantime compelled by process in the king's court to pay their debts to other creditors. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent, dated 22 October, in the thirty-sixth year, granted to John Philippot and Joan his wife, the wardship of the lands late of Robert de Ogle who held in chief, with all reversions,

1364. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

the lands late of Robert Bertram excepted, and by an inquisition returned of the lands of Richard de Denton, now deceased, it has been found that he held for life the manor of Thoresby, co. Cumberland, of the demise of the said Robert de Ogle with reversion to the latter's heir, which manor Thomas de Ogle asserts pertains to him of right, and whereas it has not yet been discussed whether the mannor ought to pertain to the said Thomas or the heir, the king with the assent of the said John and Joan has committed to John de Hatfeld the keeping of the said manor which by the death of the said Richard and the nonage of the heir has been taken into the king's hand, to hold for such time as it remain in the king's hand; so that he answer to John and Joan for the issues of the manor if the manor be adjudged to pertain to the heir. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Reygate, escheator in the county.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Grant to the nuns of the abbey of Shaftesbury, in relief of the estate of the abbey which is much depressed by a tempest of wind and mortal pestilences lately prevailing in the realm, that whenever the abbey fall void by the death, cession, resignation, or deposition of Joan Formage the abbess, the prioress and convent shall have the keeping of the abbey as fully as the king would have, so that no sheriff, escheator or other bailiff or minister shall in any wise meddle therein during such voidance. By K.

Oct. 1. Dover. Grant in fee to William de la Garderobe of a messuage, eight shops and a garden in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate in the suburb of London, late of Thomas de Lincoln of Northumberland, which are worth beyond reprises and rents 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and escheated to the king because the said Thomas who held in chief died without heir, as has been found by inquisition made by John Not, mayor of London and escheator of that city, returned into the office of the privy seal. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Dover. Licence for the prior and convent of Dover to appropriate the church of Boclonde which is of their advowson. By K.

Oct. 4. Dover. Grant to the king's clerk Robert de Grenhill of the chapel of Cokthrop, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Licence for John Pulet, Servacius de Wadrecye and Lambert le Bokel, merchants of Dynand, to take from the port of London to Flanders 6 weys of cheese for their sustenance. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 32.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Richard, earl of Arundel, and because the king is informed that John Gerold of Dover killed Thomas atte See in self defence, to the said John of the king's suit for that death; and of any consequent outlawry.

Oct. 16. Dover. Whereas the prior and convent of the order of the friars of St. Augustine of Clare who are of the patronage of the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, have at divers times acquired in mortmain in parcels, 12 acres of land and meadow, not held of the king, in Clare,

1364. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Assh and Belchamp St. Paul (*Bello Campo Sancti Pauli*) near to their manse in Clare, whereof they have caused part to be included in their manse without the king's licence, and purpose to include the remainder, whereby the lands are forfeit; he at the supplication of his said son, has pardoned the forfeiture and granted the lands to the prior and convent in mortmain for the enlargement of their manse; he has further granted licence for his son to assign to them likewise 8 acres of land for such enlargement. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Notification, at the request of the burgesses of the town of St. Edmund, that, among other liberties granted to the abbot and convent of St. Edmund's by charters of the king's predecessors, by charter of King Henry it was granted to them that they and the burgesses shall have for ever quittance from toll, and other customs in all markets (*foris*) and fairs through all his lands; and that the king, by charter, has confirmed this, granting further to the abbot and convent that, even though they or their predecessors have not used the liberties contained in his predecessors' charters, they and their successors shall fully enjoy and use the same.

Nov. 1. King's Langley. Licence for the prior and convent of Battle to elect an abbot in the room of Robert, deceased. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Exemption for life of John de Seint Cler, knight, of the county of Sussex from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Stoyl of Maydenstan to the prior and convent of Ledes, in part satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 10 acres of land in Leddrede, co. Surrey, a messuage 59½ acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 102 acres of pasture, in Ledes, Herbaldoune, Cherryng, Burdefeld, Renham, Stokebury, Bocton Mounchasy and Chert next Soutton Valence, co. Kent, not held of the king, and two messuages, 90½ acres of land 15 acres of wood, 15 acres of pasture, 35*s.* of rent and a rent of two cocks, thirty-four hens and 45 eggs in Borden, co. Kent, held of Queen Philippa in 'gavelkynde' as of the manor of Middelton; all which beyond the rent of 35*s.* are of the value of 43*s.* 10½*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisitions made by John de Tye, escheator in the said counties. By K.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of Coventre and Thomas de Nassyngton, William Wolf and William de Corby to assess and apportion on the merchants and inhabitants of the town and others commorant there a subsidy for the work of crenellating the town pursuant to a licence granted by the king. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Godfrey Wydyete of the king's suit for the death of Walter Touker; as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and Edmund de Chelreye, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Oxford castle, that he killed him in self defence.

1364. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Oct. 15. Dover. Castle. Grant to the king's squire (*scutifero*) Thomas Cheyne of the reversion of the manor of Drayton Beauchamp with the hamlets of Chelwardisbery, Helpisthorp, Masworth and Saundrisdon and all its other membranes and appurtenances, expectant on the demise of John de Cobham, son of Mary, late countess Marshal; to hold to him and his heirs, with lordships, parks, woods, warrens, meadows, feedings, pastures, moors, marshes, fisheries, turbaries, liberties, royalties, rents, services of tenants, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats and all other things pertaining to the manor, hamlets and members. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 31.

Oct. 8. Westminster. To Richard de Stanhop, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Whereas, as the king has learned, some of the commonalty of the said town have elected him and some have elected Robert Dangerton, to be mayor for the coming year, and the latter is odious to some of the town; and out of the dissension over the election great perils and losses may result to the town; the king for the harmony and quiet of his people, accepts his election and it is his will that Robert be entirely removed from the office, which he now occupies, as is said.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below. By K.

Mandate to Robert, to meddle no more in the office.

Vacated.

Mandate to the bailiffs and good men and the commonalty of the town to be intendant to the said Richard as mayor for the coming year.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph Redberd, detained in the Marshalsea prison for the death of John Kete, of the king's suit for that death, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene, chief justice, and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Troye now treasurer of Ireland, that during the war he may retain in his company, at the king's wages three men at arms and six archers: in consideration of his having to go to divers parts of that land to levy the king's debts because the place of the exchequer of Ireland at Karlak, being as it were on the frontier of the Irish rebels, there is no safe access to it by the king's lieges, and also because he has to go in the company of the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence and lieutenant of Ireland, in his progresses in that land. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen Hugh, administrator of the goods of Henry Smyth of Dodebrok, of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Eleanor Rohaut touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to William Coke of Laxton of the king's suit for the death of Robert Carter of Knesall, killed at Laxton; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Notyngham gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

1364. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas de Dale, in consideration of good service to the king and his son Lionel, duke of Clarence, of an annuity of 100 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the leprous men of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Lamport, co. Somerset, some of whom have not whereof to live, and for their messengers and proctors, collecting alms in churches. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated 9 February, 10 Edward II, in favour of Simon de Swanlond, king's merchant. [*Calendar, 1300-1326, p.* 331.] For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 30.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Troye, parson of the church of Amondesham, going to Ireland on the king's service. By bill of p.s.

He has letters nominating John de Amondesham and John Payn as his attorneys in England for the same time.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Protection as above for John de Amondesham, going to Ireland on the king's service. By bill of p.s.

Nicholas Gernoun, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating John de Troye and Simon Gernoun of Atherde as his attorneys in Ireland for the same time.

Walter Power received the attorneys.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Henry Halys, going to Ireland on the king's service to stay there in the company of James, earl of Ormond, has letters nominating William de Berford and Henry Wykwane as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Richard de Causton, mercer of London, staying in England, has letters nominating John Haukyn as his attorney in Ireland for two years. William de Lound received the attorney.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Geoffrey, abbot of Mont St. Michel *in periculo Maris*, Normandy, who stays in parts beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Layk and Matthew Godefrey as his attorneys in the islands of Gerneseye and Jereseye for three years. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

The abbot of Luzerne received the attorneys by writ.

He has other letters nominating Denis le Marchaunt and Peter de Castro, as above. The same abbot &c.

He has other letters nominating Thomas Bouiere and Thomas Paien as his attorneys in England for the same time.

The same abbot &c.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid to the king by John son of William Colesone, to him for acquiring in fee from Roger Hillary and William Colesone two messuages, a toft, a carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, 6 acres of moor, 10 acres of pasture and 10 acres of heath, in Benteleye and

1364. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Walsale, held in chief, and entering therein, without licence; and restitution of the same to him.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Thomas de Roos of Hamelak, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger de Flete as his attorney in Ireland for one year. John de Codyngton received the attorney.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Assheton to be chancellor of the land of Ireland. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas de Burle, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, the late chancellor. [*Fœdera.*]

Licence for him, because he must often ride at war with the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, lieutenant in that land, in his progresses, and at other times by himself, to retain six men at arms and twelve mounted archers at the king's wages usual in that land. By K.

Mandate to the treasurer of Ireland to pay the wages.

Oct. 4. Dover. Presentation of Robert de Grenhill to the church of Cokthorp, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Walter Danesey, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Michael Skillyng and William de Upton, the elder, as his attorneys in England until Michaelmas.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Kyndale of Boughton, co. Kent, the younger, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, to answer Bartholomew de Frestelyng, citizen and roper of London, touching a plea of debt of 66*s.* 2*d.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence, until Christmas, for Clement Lavender to buy wines in Gascony with 100*l.* received from the sale of cloth and other merchandise taken there by him and ship the same in the port of Bordeaux for Ireland for the sustenance of the king's lieges staying there in the king's wars; and mandate to the seneschal of Gascony, the constable of Bordeaux and all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to permit him to take same without impediment. By K. & C.

Aug. 7. Lewes. Exemption for life of Roger Dalyngrugge from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure to Richard Baret, clerk, of the office of controller of the petty customs of wines and of 3*d.* in the pound, and of cloths and other merchandise in the port of London, taking in the office as much as other controllers have taken; so that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and execute the office in person. One part of the seal for the said customs is to remain in his keeping for such time as he have the keeping (*sic*). By C.

Sept. 30. Westminster. The like to John Cory of the office of controller of the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool fells in the said port and all places

1364. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

thence on both sides of the water of Thames as far as Gravesende and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury and there, taking in the office as much as other controllers have taken; so that he stay there continually and execute the office in person. One part of the 'coket' seal is to be in his keeping for such time as he have the office. By C.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Grant for life to Alan de Buckeshull of an annuity of 50 marks at the exchequer beyond the annuity of 100 marks lately granted to him by letters patent. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29.

June 26. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by Alina Burnel, late lady of Sockeleye, to Henry Carter, citizen of Worcester, Thomas, his brother, and their heirs and assigns, of all the lands which she had in the hamlet of Lolleseye in the township of Sockeleye, of the gift and feoffment of John Drugel; and of the release by Nicholas Burnel, knight, to Thomas Carter of Worcester of the said lands as well as of the lordship of the same. For 40*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

Sept. 12. Woodstock. Grant, for life or until other order to Richard de Leyton, 'forester,' of 2*d.* a day at the exchequer for his wages. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Norreys of Gloucestre to the guardian and Friars Minors of that town of ½ acre of land for the enlargement of their manse, in part satisfaction of 1½ acre which they have the king's licence to acquire for this.

Aug. 20. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Robert, prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, and the chapter of that place, dated in their chapter 8 *Kalendas Junii*, 1364, inspecting and confirming letters patent and indented of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, dated at Cherryng, on the Ides of May, 38 Edward III, granting for life to his yeoman Simon de Burgh the office of constable of his castle of Saltwode and the keeping of all his parks, warrens, chaces, hunts and woods in the county of Kent, with a rent of 20 marks yearly to be taken for the office and keeping out of the manor of Saltwode, with power of distraint. He shall not, except in case of infirmity, commit the principal exercise of the office to any other but shall discharge it in person; substituting other ministers for himself as shall be becoming. He shall swear to each succeeding archbishop to serve him faithfully in the office, and if he will not he shall be removed therefrom. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Dover. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted to Stephen de Shawe the office of the tronage of the staple in Kyngeston upon Hull, and not remembering this afterwards committed the office to Robert Whyn of Barton, whereby Stephen has been removed from the office; he has revoked the commission to the said Robert, granting that Stephen shall hold the office according to the tenour of the former letters patent. By K.

Oct. 20. Dover Castle. Safe conduct until the Purification for envoys whom duke Albert of Bavaria (*Bavarrio*) and the nobles of the good towns and country

1364. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

of Hainault shall nominate, to the number of fifty persons and fifty horses, except the duke, the seneschal of Hainault, the lord de Roysyn, the lord de Ville and Giles Descaucynes, knight, coming to England to the king. By K. & C.

Oct. 16. Dover. Licence for William de Helmeton, burgess of Lenne, to ship 40 tons of ale in the port of Lenne to make his profit of in Flandres, notwithstanding the late proclamation prohibiting the export of ale. By C.

Oct. 20. Westminster. The prior of Llanthony by Gloucestre, staying in England, has letters nominating Stephen Drake, his fellow-canon, and Peter de Okeborn as his attorneys in Ireland for three years.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.
He has like letters nominating John Staunton, the younger, and William de Aston, as above. David de Wollore &c.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John de Skidbrok of York of the king's suit for the death of John Dees, 'taillour'; as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and Roger de Foulthorp, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of York that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 21. Westminster. The like, at the request of Richard de la Vache, to Humphrey de Weston for the death of Roger de Persted, killed before 14 December in the thirty-second year.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Curteys of the king's suit for the death of Richard Curteys; as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and Edmund de Chelreye, justices appointed to deliver Somerton gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

MEMBRANE 28.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon to William Dene of Walton of the king's suit for the death of Alan Sparke, late vicar of the church of Walton; as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and Thomas de Ingelby, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him while demented and out of his senses.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Exemption for life of John de Ravendale of Bernolby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph Taillour of Mentemore of the king's suit for the death of Walter Wynlebury of Mentemore, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is more fully informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by Nicholas de Yarwell, for him to enfeoff William Beaufo of Seyton and Reynold de Tykesoure of a messuage and 32 acres of land in Yarwell, held in chief; and for them to re-grant the same to him and Katharine his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.

1364. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Nov. 1. Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 3 March last to William le Clerc of Wygan as going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of William de Wyndesore, 'chivaler'; on certain information that he has not gone but stays at the town of Wygan, co. Lancaster. By C.

Oct. 16. Dover Castle. Exemption for life of Roger Falke from assizes &c. (*as in the fourth entry preceding*). By p.s.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Fremantel of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and John Wyght touching a contempt and trespass against the ordinance of labourers whereof the said John impleaded him; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Hawe, John Yonge and Henry de Rudham, of a messuage, 72 acres of land, 16 acres of pasture, 1½ acre of wood and 22*s.* of rent in Herne to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Herne, annexed to the church of Recolvere, according to an ordinance to be made by them. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to the king by John FitzWilliam of Emeleye, 'chivaler,' for the alienation in mortmain by him to the master and chaplains of the hospital of St. Edmund, Sprotburgh, of ½ acre of land within the manor of Sprotburgh, 4 acres of wood called (*vocatas*) 'Le Londe,' and ½ acre of wood in Sprotburgh, which are not held in chief, as has been found by inquisition made by William de Raygate, escheator in the county of York. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Henry de Bello Monte, staying beyond the seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating William, abbot of Leycestre, and John Charnels, clerk, as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.
He has other letters nominating Richard, earl of Arundel, and Edward de Sancto Johanne as his attorneys, as above.
The said David &c.
He has other letters nominating William de Skipwyth and John de Bolesby, as above. The said David &c.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Norffolk, one of the king's tenders (*tenditorum*), of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer.
By p.s.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Commission to Richard Wydevill and John de Leyre to receive seisin in the king's name of the manor of Lillyngston Dansy, co. Oxford, which John de Newenham, clerk, has granted to him and his heirs. By K.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Grant for life to Peter de Brewes of 2 tons of Gascon wine yearly, to be taken of the king's right prise of wines in the port of London, to wit one at Christmas and one at Whitsuntide. By p.s.

1364. *Membrane* 27.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de la Dale, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence.

He has letters nominating John de Hilton and Adam de Hauboys, clerks, as his attorneys for the same time.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Licence for Andrew Destrer, Queen Philippa's organist (*organario*), to ship in the port of London, 4 quarters of wheat, a barrel of ale, 60 weys of cheese, a barrel of the flesh of oxen and 3 swine and take them to Flanders, notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Taillour of Horsley of the king's suit for the death of Adam Smyth; as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Commission to the king's son Lionel, his lieutenant in Ireland, Robert de Aston, chancellor of Ireland and Thomas de Dale to examine all the king's charters of liberties granted to cities and towns in that land, whether they be in anything prejudicial to him. [*Fœdera.*]

By K. & C.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Commission to the king's clerk Adam de Clyfton to appraise all horses of war of the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, his lieutenant of Ireland, and others going in his company on the king's service to Ireland, which shall be shipped in the ports of Leverpoll and Chester, to make a list (*imbreviandum*) of the price, name and colour of each of them and whose they are, and to deliver the list into the chamber. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Whereas the abbey of Stonleye, co. Warwick, of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of his patronage, by misrule, granting of corrodies to improper persons, improvident demises of lands and excessive and unfruitful expenses of presidents is now heavily burdened with debt and threatened with ruin, the king has taken the abbey with all that belongs to it and the corrodies and farms charged by the presidents upon the abbey into his hands and committed the keeping of the abbey to Richard de Stafford and Richard de Piryton to rule and dispose of to its best advantage until the state thereof be relieved and suspected persons dwelling there be expelled and removed from the house; he also taken the abbey and its lands, rents, things and faculties into his protection. By K. & C.

Oct. 20. Dover. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Robert, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and the chapter of the same place, dated 18 *Kalendas Septembris*, 1360, inspecting and confirming letters patent of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, dated at Otteford, 4 *Idus Augusti* in the said year, granting, for life, to his donzel Robert Hiche, his marshal, the keeping of the gate of his palace of Canterbury, with all profits, fees and other appurtenances. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Pardon to John de Cherleton, 'chivaler,' of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the justices of the

1364. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Bench to answer Baldwin de Frevyll, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of trespass: he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the king's last voyage in France in the company of his yeoman Roger Jolyf, to William Wyolf of the king's suit for the death of John de Calye, the younger, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, and of any consequent outlawry. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 2 marks paid to the king by Richard de Cliderhou, to him for acquiring in fee with William de Cliderhou, his son, from John de Dynelay a close of wood and pasture called 'Salthull' in Cliderhou, containing about 30 acres, which the latter had acquired from Henry, late duke of Lancaster, who held it of the king as parcel of the castle and honour of Childerhou, and for the entry of them and the said John into the same, without licence; and restitution to Richard and William of the close.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Thomas de Marre brother of the earl of Marre of Scotland of the king's suit for the death of Dominick, servant of John de la Mare, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [26427.]

Membrane 26.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Edmund de Morteyn, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating William Mareschal, parson of the church of Mershton, and John de Middelton as his attorneys in England for one year. Thomas de Cotyngham received the attorneys.

Nov. 10. Westminster. William de Elmham, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Ralph de Shelton, 'chivaler,' and Geoffrey de Dersham as his attorneys as above. Thomas de Cotyngham &c.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Alan de Buxhill, to Robert Anys of Reschemere of the king's suit for the death of Richard del Fenhous, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by Thomas de Sproxton, son of William de Sproxton, to the said Thomas for acquiring for life from his said father a toft and two bovates of land in Sproxton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution to him of the same.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Vynyter, parson of the church of Bygrave, for acquiring from Elizabeth late the wife of John de Moubray of Axiholm the manor of Stotfold, held in chief, for her life, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's son the duke of Clarence, to John son of Robert Wagge of Haverhill of the king's suit for the

1364. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

death of Roger Pyteman of Haverhill, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Whereas Thomas Charman and Thomas Mountjoye are indicted of having with others broken the stocks wherein a man called John Litherman, attached in Dunmowe fair on suspicion of larceny, had been put, and taken him away against the peace; the king, at the request of the said duke, has pardoned Thomas Mountejoye the suit of the peace for the breaking and taking away, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like pardon to Thomas Charman. By the same writ.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John de Bisshopeston as parson of the churches of Clyve, of the immediate jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury, and Westbury, in the diocese of Hereford, and as prebendary of Sidlesham in the church of Chichester. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture (*in French*) between Thomas, bishop of Durham, and John Plummer, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Walter de Hesilden, burgess of Gatesheved, dated at Durham, on 1 April, 1364, witnessing that the bishop, by his steward, had leased for twenty-four years to John and Walter and their heirs and assigns a coal mine within the field of Gatesheved to sink one shaft (*pusce*) in and work coals for their profit, rendering 100*s.* yearly to the bishop and his successors, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, commencing from such time as they have gained a shaft from which to seek and work day by day as is done in the shaft within the field of Whicham; on condition that they have one shaft only working at one time. The lessees shall work the mine at their own costs and for this the bishop granted them sufficient timber in his park of Gatesheved, by view of the forester, to build their shaft and watergate and make their stakes (*staches*) in a convenient place to put their coals on the water of Tyne, such place to be delivered to them by the master-forester or other minister of the bishop. The bishop granted to them free ingress and egress to the shaft; and no shaft shall be leased at farm or made in Gatesheved field during the said term. For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Walden, in satisfaction of 24 marks of 40 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following:—

by Adam Orchard and William atte Lofte, two messuages, a toft and 190 acres of land in Elm, Dodyngton and Marcheford, co. Cambridge,

by John de Cherteseye and Robert Ive, parson of the church of Keyngham, a messuage and 80 acres of land in Thorleye and Sabrichesworth, co. Hertford,

by Edmund Ive, vicar of the church of Chippenham, and the said Robert, the manor of Mateines in Walden, co. Essex, a messuage, two shops, 82 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and the liberty of a fold in Walden,

by John Panyel, vicar of the church of Meldeborn, 1 acre of wood in Northmymmes, co. Hertford, and

1364. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

by the prioress and convent of Campesse, the manor of Arkesden, co. Essex, which the abbot and convent already hold for term of years of their demise.

All these manors and lands are held of others than the king and are of the value of 20 marks, 7*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Membrane 25.

Oct. 16. Dover. Licence for Philip Cole, vintner of Cicestre, to ship in the port of that city in two ships 120 quarters of wheat, to wit 60 quarters in each, and take the same to Gascony to buy wines of the coming year to bring to England, notwithstanding the late proclamation forbidding the export of corn. By K. & C.

The like for the following :—

Oct. 26. Westminster. Robert de Selby, vintner of Kyngeston upon Hull, 100 quarters of wheat, in the port of that town. By K. & C.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Roger Forbisshour of Cambridge, 60 tons of ale and 40 quarters of peas, in the port of Lenne, for Flandres. By C.

Oct. 24. Westminster. John Michel, vintner of London, 100 quarters of wheat, in the port of London.

John de Fyncham, burgess of Lenn, 60 tons of ale in the port of that town, for Flandres.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Richard de Wyke of Sithyngbourn, merchant, 40 quarters of malt, beans and peas, in the port of Blakeneye, for Scotland.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Licence for Richard Kendale and John Pybon, merchants of Cornwall, to ship 20 tons of fish called 'hakes' in the port of Fowy, for Gascony to buy other merchandise there to bring to England. By C.

The like for the following :—

Odo Esteven and Robert Trygon, merchants of Cornwall, 12 tons of 'hakes,' in the port of Fowy. By C.

Oct. 26. Westminster. John Boswens and Edmund Bosnaevon, merchants of Cornwall, 30 tons of fish, in the port of Moushole, for Gascony or La Rochelle. By C.

William Godwyn of Kent, merchant, 400 quarters of malt, beans and peas, in the port of Blakeneye, for Scotland. By C.

Nov. 4. Westminster. John Dref of Cornwall, merchant, 20 tons of 'hakes' and 20 packs of cloths of Ireland, in the port of Fowy, for Gascony. By C.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, for the king's clerk, John de Loudham, the prince's receiver at La Rochelle, to take by his servants 3 lasts of herrings from the port of Great Yarmouth to the said town for the sustenance of him and his household. By C.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence for John Waryn, merchant, to ship 40 tons of ale and 100 quarters of beans and peas in the port of Lenn, to make his profit of in Flandres. By C.

The like for the following :—

Nov. 4. Westminster. John Heton, merchant, 200 little barrels of ale in the port of Ipswich for Flandres or Brabant. By C.

John son of Nicholas de Feriby, 200 quarters of peas in the port of Barton on Humbre, for Flandres.

1364. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Dec. 16. Westminster. Robert Gatman of Herewych, merchant, 10 tons of ale from the port of Ipswich, for Flandres.
Roger Cartyn of Dunkirk, merchant, 8 tons of ale from the port of London, for Flandres.

MEMBRANE 24.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Hertilpoll of murage for three years. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Arraby of Scaldeford, going to Ireland on the king's service.
By testimony of Nicholas de Goushill.

Nov. 5. Westminster. The like for Roger la Warre, staying in Gascony on the king's service in the company of the king's son Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales.
Like letters for John Basset. By testimony of the prince.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant to the good men of Houeden of pavage for one year, to be laid out by view of Richard de Ask and William Cicile. By K. & C.

Nov. 28. Westminster. The like to the bailiffs and good men of Teukesbury, for seven years. For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Taillour, 'carpenter,' of the king's suit for the death of Walter Toly; as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Exeter castle, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John le Breton, 'palfreyman,' of the king's suit for the death of John Calfhirde of Mattefenne and of any consequent outlawry; at the request of William de Felton and because the king has been informed that he killed him in a sudden assault. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 23.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's son the duke of Clarence, to William Fitz Odard of Etardby of the king's suit for the death of Henry son of Peter de Redepeth, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Exemption for life of Thomas de Tityngworth from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted licence for the abbot and convent of Dulacresse to acquire in mortmain 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, provided that inquisitions were first duly taken, the abbot has now made petition that the king will restore to him three messuages and 26 acres of land and meadow in Northbrek and Little Busshopham, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 20*s.*, as appears by a certificate of Richard de Sutton, escheator in the county of Lancaster, which have been taken into his hand because

1364. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

acquired after the date of the licence and entered into without any inquisition or other process in the chancery made, to hold in part satisfaction of the licence, and the king, for 60*s.* paid by the abbot, has pardoned the trespass and given back the messuages and land. He has also granted licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent by William de Berdemor of three messuages and three bovates of land, by the said William and Nicholas Seynpere of eight messuages and 24 acres of land, and by Robert le Smyth of five messuages and 12 acres of land, in Leek, of the value of 20*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Stafford, to hold with the land previously acquired, in satisfaction of 60*s.* of the licence.

Mandate to the said escheator in the county of Lancaster to deliver the lands in Northbrek and Little Bisshopham to the abbot.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year, for the following, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's son, Lionel, duke of Clarence :—

Nicholas Damory.
Thomas Fot.
Thomas Charman.
Bartholomew Pycot.
John Lardener.
William de Hangleton.
Robert Bardolf.
John Newebourn.
Clement Lavender, citizen and fishmonger of London.
John de Bury.
John Power.
Thomas Mongoye.

Nov. 10. Westminster. John de Playce, 'chivaler,' going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating John de Cavendish and Henry, parson of the church of All Saints, Wetyng, as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Becke, chaplain, to the church of Doulissh Wak, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Thomas Keynes who held in chief.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon to John Dent of Sibbergh of the county of York, esquire, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Penreth of London, 'paltokmaker,' touching a plea of debt of 10*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Membrane 22.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Pardon to William Janekin, master of a ship called *la Seinte Mariebote* of London, of the king's suit for the death of Richard Ricard of Chalk, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Dover Castle. Exemption for life of John Ropere from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1364. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Nov. 4. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted to John Corf, clerk, the wardship of the lands late of Henry Toner of the county of Dorset who held in chief, at the rent of 78*s.* 1¼*d.*, the said John has made petition to him that, inasmuch as the lands are worth little or nothing beyond the said sum, he will grant him the marriage of the heir to find sustenance for the said heir; and the king has granted his prayer. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence for William de Kelleseye and Hugh Sprot of London to ship in the port of London 150 weys of cheese for Flanders. By C.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Notification to the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, and to the chancellor and the treasurer in that land, that the king has given back to Philippa late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, all her lands, which have been taken into the king's hands among other lands of magnates and others having lands in Ireland and not dwelling there on the defence of the same for a subsidy to be made for the expedition of the king's war there, on condition that she find security before them to make such subsidy or such defence for the said lands as others of her condition are bound to make; and mandate to them after taking such security, to cause the lands to be delivered to her. By K.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Bergh to the church of Swafeld, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Licence, on petition by John de Yakesle of London, 'stokfisshmonger,' setting forth that he has been for some time in the office of an apprentice of the mistery of 'fisshmongere' in that city and his term is now ended, and that he has not whereof to live, to buy white and red (*sora*) herrings and fish called 'stokfissh' in divers parts, bring them to London and sell them there according to the ordinance made thereof; for one year. By C.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for John Spicer, 'Dely,' to ship 40 tons of ale in the port of Lenne to make his profit of in Flanders. By C.
The like for the following:—

Nov. 12. Westminster. Robert Cristendome, 'bowere,' 20*l.* in money of gold and large woollen cloths, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, to make his profit of in the parts of Prussia (*Lespruis*).

Nov. 12. Westminster. Thomas de Botillesham of Lenne, 60 tons of ale and 80 quarters of 'gawle seed,' in the port of Lenne, to make his profit of in Flanders. By C.

John de Basyng, king's serjeant at arms, 60 quarters of wheat, in the port of Sandwich, to take to Calais for the sustenance of the king's lieges there. By C.

Nov. 14. Westminster. James de Zeland, 80 weys of cheese and 20 barrels of butter, in the port of London, to make his profit of in Flanders.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Walter de Aldebury, 300 quarters of beans and peas in the port of Briggewater or places near, to take to Ireland for the sustenance of the king's lieges there; until Whitsunday.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Richard de Norton, 300 weys of cheese, in the port of London, for Flanders.

1364. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Walter Frost of Kyngeston upon Hull, 50 quarters of peas and 50 tons of ale, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, for Calais or Flanders. By C.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Hugh Fastolf of Yarmouth, 40 tons of ale and 60 quarters of wheat, peas and oats, from Great Yarmouth and neighbouring ports for Flanders.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Richard Haverlond of Ipswich, 40 tons of ale and 200 weys of cheese, in the port of Ipswich, for Flanders.

William Elys of Yarmouth, 50 tons of ale, in the port of Great Yarmouth, for Flanders.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Simon de Gunton, merchant of Lenne, 50 tons of ale and 40 quarters of peas, in the port of Lenne, for Flanders.

William Elys and William de Holmeton of Lenne, merchants, 40 tons of ale, 40 quarters of peas, and 400 stones of cheese, in the port of Lenne, for Flanders.

Robert de Selby of Hull, merchant, 200 quarters of beans and peas, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, for Flanders.

John Holt of Ipswich, merchant, 15 tons of ale and 5 weys of cheese, in the port of Ipswich, for Flanders.

John Cartyng of Dunkirk in Flanders, merchant, 20 barrels of ale, in the port of London, for Dunkirk.

Dec. 6. Westminster. John Pagan of Dunkirk in Flanders, merchant, two entire dozens of vessels of 'peuter' and eight pots of 'peuter,' and 3 tons of ale, in the port of London, for Flanders.

Nov. 4. Westminster. On the petition of John Corf, to whom the king lately granted the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Henry Toner of the county of Dorset, who held by knight service of the heir of Robert Latymer, who held in chief, at the rent of 78*s.* 1¼*d.*, shewing that the lands are worth yearly little more than the said sum, so that scarcely anything is left for the sustenance of the heir, the king has granted to him the marriage of the heir. By K.

Membrane 21.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Peter atte Grove, sometime son of Michael Parker of Wirttlee, detained in the Marshalsea prison for the death of Peter Sumpterman, of the king's suit for the said death; as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene, chief justice, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Whereas Thomas de Skelton acquired from Richard Shepherd of Unthank an estate in fee in a messuage, 15 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Skelton, held in chief, which Richard acquired from Nicholas de Skelton and he from Clement de Skelton, to hold for his life, with remainders to Richard his son, and to John, [brother] of the said Richard, in tail male, and to the heirs male of the bodies of the said Thomas and Joan, his wife, and remainder over to the right heirs of the said Thomas, and as well he as the said Richard Shepherd and Nicholas entered into the messuage and meadow, without the king's licence for which trespasses the premises have been taken into the king's hand; the king, for 20*s.* paid by Thomas, has pardoned the trespasses and given back the messuage and meadow to him, to hold for life, with remainders as above. He has further granted licence for

1364. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

him to enfeoff Master William de Routhebery, clerk, and William de Bromfeld, chaplain, of a third part of a third part of the manor of Skelton, and two bovates, 20 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow, in Skelton, likewise held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him for life, with remainders as above.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence to elect for the prior and convent of Thorneton, on letters patent of the chapters announcing the death of Robert, their abbot, brought to the king by Thomas de Gretham and John de Shirburn, their fellow-canons. By K.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman John de Thorneton of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Roos of Hamelak to enfeoff Richard de Stafford, clerk, John de Eymundreby and Robert de Tynton, 'clerk,' of the castle and manor of Chilham and the manor of Addirlegh, co. Salop, held in chief; and for them to grant the same to him and Beatrice, his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.

For 80*l.* to be paid to the king, for which Ralph, earl of Stafford, on 16 November in this year, made the king a recognisance in the chancery of 80*l.*

Nov. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Newminster, in satisfaction of 11*l.* of 50*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following:—

by Thomas de Kynton, William de Wardecopp, William de Arturet, Richard de Aukelond, Alan Whiteheved, Nicholas de Kellawe, and John son of Alan de Corbrigg, chaplains, sixteen messuages and 85 acres of land in Morpath, Stanyngton and Thorneton, a husband land containing 24 acres in Wotton, and two parts of the town of Ydyngton and a third part of the town of Aldeworth,

by the said William, William, Richard, Alan and John, four messuages and 200 acres of land in Great Pendemore, and

by the said John and Thomas de Chaldeford, chaplain, Robert de Hudespath and Alan Mayr, two messuages and 8*s.* of rent in Corbrig.

The said messuages, lands, two parts and third part are not held in chief and are of the clear yearly value of 8*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*, as has been found by inquisition made by William de Reygate, escheator in the county of Northumberland.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Simon de Steynton to the church of Pedelle Trentehide, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Hide abbey.

MEMBRANE 20.

Nov. 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture (*in French*) made between the king's daughter Isabel and Philippa late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, dated at Westminster on Monday the feast of St. Jerome, the morrow of Michaelmas,

1364. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

38 Edward III, witnessing that Isabel leased to Philippa and her assigns the keeping during the nonage of Edmund, the earl's son and heir, of the castle, town, land, manors and lordships of Wyggemor, Leynthal Eorles, Leynthale Starkere, Leyntwardyn, Kyngeslan, Penebrugge, Malneshull Lacy, Nethewode, Clifton, Fynemere, Inteberewe, Cherlton, Tettebury, Chiriton, and Hamptenet, and 10*l.* to be taken yearly by the hands of the sheriffs of Stafford and Salop, with the castle, town, land, manor and lordship of Radenore, the commotes, lands and lordships of Warthreignon, Commotoidour, Ewyas Lacy, the town of Raidre, the castles, manors and lordships of Knokelas, Norton and Prestheind and 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which Philippa owes for the excess of her dower of Knython, which Isabel had of the king's grant, rendering therefor yearly at Isabel's receipt at Westminster 1,000 marks, to wit for the first year 500 marks one month after the Easter following the making of these presents and 500 marks a month after Michaelmas then next, and thenceforward at the quinzaines of Hilary, Easter, Midsummer and Michaelmas by equal portions, doing the services due to the chief lords and supporting the charges due in the lifetime of the earl; and that Philippa granted that if the annual payment be ever six weeks in arrear she shall be bound to pay double the sum due. If Philippa be charged by law to pay the 100 marks contained in the king's letters patent to the lady Isabel for the sustenance of the said Edmund yearly, or any other charge thereof made by the king or by the lady Isabel since the earl's death, and Isabel or her council being warned by Philippa and her council do not discharge the same, it shall be allowed at the next term of payment. She shall not be liable for waste done in the premises in the time of the said lady Isabel, and if the ministers of Isabel have taken any of the issues of the said lands since the date of these presents the same shall be delivered to the ministers of Philippa or allowed to her in her first payment. By K.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Gaudeby, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Revesby, in satisfaction of 40*d.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 3½ acres of land in Thedilthorp and Stikenay not held in chief and of the clear yearly value of 17*d.*, as has been found by inquisiton made by Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Whereas it appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer that William de Nessefeld, late escheator in the county of Northumberland, finding by inquisition that William son of Gilbert de Babyngton was an adherent of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the late king, seized into the king's hand lands of the said William son of Gilbert in Babyngton by Corbrig, which are extended at 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; the king, although he could retain the lands as forfeit, out of compassion for the estate of Gilbert son and heir of the said William son of Gilbert which is miserably depressed and for 20*s.* paid to him, has restored the lands to him to hold as before.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Roucestre in Douvedale to elect an abbot in the room of William, deceased. By K.

1364. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Nov. 15. Westminster. Mandate to the prior of Kirkeham, Adam Brome of Holthale, Walter son of Adam de Holthale, Alan son of John de Holthale, Hugh Sampson and Adam son of Constance de Holthale, to be intendant and answering to Henry del Strother in respect of the rents and services pertaining to the manor of Langeton, which, with a messuage and 24 acres of land and other tenements in Neuton, co. Northumberland, late of Walter Corbet and Alan de Bourne, escheated to the king because the said Walter and Alan were adherents of Gilbert de Middleton and the Scots, the late king's enemies, and have been granted by charter to the said Henry.

MEMBRANE 19.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Mulsho of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London. By p.s.
Mandate to the sheriffs of London to induct him.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Fulk Grey, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Dale.
By testimony of the said Thomas.

Oct. 28. Westminster. The like for William Ernysted, going as above.
By testimony of the said Thomas.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Remission to Joan late the wife of John Mareshal of Wotton of 4 marks yearly of the rent of 8 marks at the exchequer due for the wardship of lands late of the said John committed to her by letters patent dated 26 January, 36 Edward III. By K. & C.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Hawe, John Youche and Henry de Rudham to Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, parson of the church of Recolvere, of half an acre of land in Herne by Recolvere for the enlargement of the churchyard of the chapel of Herne annexed to the church of Recolvere. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Hamond, prior of Cogges, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Lionel, duke of Clarence. By testimony of Thomas de Dale.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Appointment of John Botiller, parson of the church of Devyses, and Robert Ranger, porter of the castle of Devyses, to select in the county of Wilts carpenters, masons and other craftsmen, for the repair of the houses, walls and other buildings of the said castle and carriage for stone and other necessaries for the work; and to imprison all those found contrariant or rebellious herein. By K.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Preston of Colne Engayne of the king's suit for the death of John Bolour of Colne Engayne and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John de Depyng, chaplain, to a mediety of the churches of Middelton and Colyntre, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of William de Pateshull who held in chief.

1364. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Nov. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam le Gardyner of Pendele and William Taillour of Carlethorp to the rector and brethren of Assherugge, in satisfaction of 6*s.* 8*d.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage and 136 acres, 3 roods, of land in Hemelhampstede and Bovyndon, and by the said Adam, of a messuage, a virgate of land, 6*s.* of rent and a rent of 1*lb.* of cumin in Hemelhampstede. These are held of the rector and brethren by a service of 40*s.* 2½*d.* yearly, and the messuages and land are worth nothing beyond the service, as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Hertford.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Mandate to bailiffs and lieges to admit before them Walter Kynardeslee and William Norwode, brothers of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, whom John Pavely, prior of the Hospital, by virtue of a licence granted to him by the king, has attorned before the king to gain or lose for him in all pleas and quarrels affecting him, or such others as these attorneys may substitute for this in their place; for three years. By K.

William de Lound, clerk, received the attorneys.

The like for the following attorneys:—

Brother John de Dalton, and John Dyngelee.
Brothers Robert Normanton and Richard Wirkeley.
Brothers William de Hulles and Peter de Burgham.
Brothers John Bedeford and John Sprottele.
Brother Richard Overton and John Dyngleye.

And the same William Lound received the attorneys.

Membrane 18.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Whereas Thomas Hardyng of Manytre is indicted before Thomas, earl of Oxford, and his fellows, justices appointed to enquire touching forestalleries, customable wares taken across the sea without custom and other misdeeds in the county of Essex, of having with others forestalled 400 quarters of wheat, rye and malt, and fish and other wares to the value of 200*l.*, coming to Manytre and to the port and market there for sale, from All Saints in the thirty-sixth year to the following Midsummer, and sold them at excessive prices; and of assenting with others to William Lucas taking, in Whitsun week in the thirty-seventh year, a ship called *la Blake Krayer*, putting therein 10½ sacks of wool, not customed, bringing the same to Goseworthefleete and there putting the wool into ship of Zeeland whereby the king lost the custom, to his damage of 60*l.*; and consenting to and maintaining all the forestallations of Robert Balton and William Lucas, to wit of 200 quarters of wheat and barley and 40 quarters of oats, 4½ lasts of herrings and herrings to the value of 20*l.* and having part of the lucre thereof; and of giving assent and aid with others to Baldwin Flemyng who freighted a ship called *Seintmarishep* of Zeeland with three bales of woollen cloths, containing 60 dozens, worth 100*l.*, 60 weys of cheese, worth 30*l.*, 20 dozens of woollen thread, worth 10*l.*, and 4 barrels of butter, worth 4*l.* on Friday before Trinity, in the thirty-seventh year, and transported the same without the realm, without the custom paid, to the king's damage of 100*l.*; of having with others taken from the commonalty of Manytre in the

1364. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

thirty-sixth year, by extortion and threats, 40*l.* in chattels and 120 quarters of corn, to the value of 40 marks, which they retained to themselves so that none of the township could obtain anything thereof, but they excluded the commonalty from it by threats, malicious words and the maintenance of the said Robert and William; of having with others assented to the said Baldwin taking and discharging without the realm, victuals and innumerable wares uncustomed, to the king's damage of 20*l.*; of having with others forestalled from All Saints in the thirty-sixth year to the following feast of St. Peter's Chains, all wares coming to the port and town of Manytre, to the damage of the king and people of 40*l.*; and of being a common forestaller at Manytre, and of abetting and procuring with others at Manytre John Payn of Dedham, on Tuesday in Easter week in the thirty-seventh year, to beat Thomas Pernele because he was watching (*insidiabatur*) a foreign ship at Misteleye which was to be laden with uncustomed wool, and other merchandise to pass beyond seas; the king, at the request of his son Lionel, duke of Clarence, has pardoned him the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king in the premises, and any consequent outlawries. Furthermore, for 5 marks which Thomas Hardyng has paid to him, he has granted to him all his goods and chattels forfeit for this cause and what pertains to the king of year, day and waste of his lands, not held in chief, which were taken into the king's hand for the said cause. By K. & C.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John Payn of Dedham, indicted of the said trespasses. Furthermore, for 20 marks paid by him, the king grants him his goods and chattels forfeited for these causes, as well as what pertains to the king of year, day and waste. By K. & C.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Robert de Wykford, clerk, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William Tauk and John de Wyncaulton as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Robert Hamond, kinsman and heir of Walter Neil of London, going beyond the seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Simon de Crosseby and Thomas Qwiteacres as his attorneys as above.
David de Wollore &c.

Oct. 22. Westminster. John de Hothum, 'chivaler,' the younger, going beyond the seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating William de Crauncewyk and Thomas de Beverlaco as his attorneys as above.
Thomas de Cotyngham received the attorney.

Nov. 28. Westminster. William, bishop of Chichester, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Thrifford, parson of the church of St. Michael Crokedelane, London, and John de Rokewode, chaplain, as his attorneys as above. David de Wollore, clerk, received the attorneys.
He has other letters nominating William Tauk and John Chenny as above. The same David &c.

Membrane 17.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Pardon to John atte Hill of Hynkele of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas Randolf of Hynkele and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

1364. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Nov. 10. Westminster. Licence for John Goure, Hugh de Monyton and John le Myners to assign to the prior and convent of Wormesleye, in mortmain, three messuages, 30 acres of land, 1 acre of pasture and 7*s.* 7*d.* of rent in Wormesley, Wymfreton, Leonhals and Kyngespeune, to release to them for ever all their right in 2*s.* 5*d.* of rent issuing out of lands which the prior and convent held of them in Wormesleye and the services due from them in respect thereof, and to grant to them, in mortmain, the reversions of two messuages, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and one acre of moor in Kyngespeun which John de la Meere and Alice, his wife, hold for life, of 12 acres of land in the same town which the said John and Alice, Edmund de la Meere and Joan, his sister, hold for life, of two messuages, a mill, a carucate of land, 4 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and 31*s.* of rent, in Cokton and Walford, which Thomas le Chaundeler and Agnes, his wife, and John, his son, hold for life, and of a messuage, 20 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 3*s.* of rent and a moiety of an acre of wood, in the same towns, which the said Thomas, Agnes and John, and Sibyl Janyne hold for life, which tenements beyond the rent aforesaid are worth yearly 32*s.* 4*d.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by Philip de Lutley, escheator in the county of Gloucester; to hold the whole as of the value of 100*s.* yearly, in part satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which the prior and convent have the king's licence to acquire.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Licence for 50*s.* paid in the hanaper by Robert de Erle, for John son of John de Erle, knight (*militis*), to enfeoff the said Robert, Joan his wife and his heirs, of two messuages, 19 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 8½ acres of pasture and a fishery in the water of Lodyn, in Erle, held in chief.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Kirkeby in Kendale of pavage for six years. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Clerionet of the king's suit for the death of William Barber of Kirkeby in Kendale; as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and William Ryse, late justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Exemption for life of William atte Park from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. John, abbot of Tiron, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating brother Robert de Cisse and Richard Wynnegod as his attorneys in England for three years. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.
The abbot of Lyre received the attorneys by writ.
He has other letters nominating Thomas le Clerc and John le Maire as his attorneys, as above. Because he gives 20*s.* in other letters.
The abbot of Lyre &c.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Walter son of John de Dene of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Richard de Fynchyngfeld of Cantebrig touching

1364. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

a plea that he admitted into his service and retained therein Alice atte Water, lately servant of the said Richard at Cantebrig, who withdrew from his service before the end of her term contrary to the ordinance; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard Vinegre staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of Lionel, duke of Clarence.

Renewed because sealed at another time by bill of p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to William Lucas [*as in the first entry on membrane* 18] and for corn forestalled in a ship called *Crousberugh*, Maticius Jonessone, master; and grant to him, for 25 marks paid to the king, of his goods forfeited for the trespasses now pardoned; and of the year, day and waste of his lands. By K. & C.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to William del Sauserye of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and the said William, who has been appointed chief serjeant of the king's saucery, has others letters, dated 4 —— *in the fiftieth year, of* 10*l. to be taken at the exchequer.*

Nov. 15. Westminster. The like to the king's serjeant Richard de Wyngham, for long service, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Pardon to Walter 'of Clere,' chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the king to answer Richard de Imworth touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Protection for three years for the abbot and convent of Mont St. Michel *in periculo Maris*, and their men. By C.

Nov. 27. Windsor. Signification to W. bishop of Chichester, or his vicar general if he be abroad, of the royal assent to the election of Hamo de Offynton, monk of the house of St. Martin, Battle, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. John Philippot, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating John de Briklesworth and William Hokele as his attorneys in England for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating John de Britton and Richard Fifed as above. The chancellor &c.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Edmund de la Pole, 'chivaler,' going as above, has letters nominating William de Hanlay, parson of the church of Mersh, and Robert de Muskham, parson of the church of Colby, as his attorneys in England for one year. Richard de Ravenser, clerk, received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating John Janne, chaplain, and Adam de Berford, as above. The same Richard &c.

1364. *MEMBRANE* 15.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Saunford of the prebend at the altar of St. Andrew in the church of Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to J. archbishop of York.
The like to the chapter of the church of St. John, Beverley.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Hawe of Skylyngton of the king's suit for the death of John le Taillour of Skylyngton, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Pardon to Walter son of John de Dene [*as in the last entry but one on membrane* 17].

Nov. 22. Westminster. Licence for John Michel of Sydenham, merchant, to ship in the port of Bruggewater 300 quarters of beans, bought in the county of Somerset, and take them to Penthewy or Hilsercombe in Cornwall to make his profit there. By C.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and others not to molest the king's clerk Henry de Ingelby, canon of the church of St. Peter, York, and his men of the fee of the said church, contrary to the grant to the dean and chapter among other liberties and quittances granted by charters of the king's progenitors and lately confirmed by the king that they and each of the canons shall be quit throughout England, Ireland and Wales of all toll, passage, works and aids of castles, walls and bridges, and of all earthly service and exaction.

Oct. 8. Westminster. To Richard de Stanhop, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Whereas some of the commonalty of the said town elected him, and others of the commonalty elected Robert de Angerton, to be mayor for the coming year and thereupon the said Robert appearing before the council renounced his election and consented to the election of the said Richard, the king accepting the election of him, whom he has hitherto found prudent, discreet and faithful, by these presents commands the bailiffs and good men and the whole commonalty of the town to be intendant to him in all that relates to the office of mayor; and therefore he enjoins him, on pain of forfeiture of all that he can forfeit, to take upon him the office. By K.

Sept. 30. Windsor. Grant to Peter de Brewes, in lieu of 100 marks yearly out of the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and at the exchequer granted to him for life by divers letters patent, surrendered, of an annuity of 100*l.* at the exchequer, for life or until an equivalent of land or rent be provided for him. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Presentation of William Suwet, vicar of the church of Herdewyk, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Southweston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Robert le Fitz Wyth; on an exchange of benefices with William de Sprotton.

1364. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Whereas Richard Benet, parson of the parish church in Dover castle, who has the cure of the souls of the king's ministers there and of others dwelling in the castle and is charged to administer sacraments and sacramentals to them and the other parishioners, takes for his sustenance only 6 marks yearly out of the issues and profits of the castle by the hands of the constable there, and the oblations and obventions from the parishioners are of little value; the king, considering that he cannot maintain his estate honourably without succour from some other quarter, has granted to him and his successors 9 marks yearly beyond the 6 marks, to be taken out of the said issues and profits by the hands of the constable of the castle. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Thebaud of Sudbury to W. bishop of Chichester, for admission to the prebend of Brightlyng in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, void by the resignation of John de Bisshopeston. By p.s.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Anne late the wife of Edward le Despenser, John de Newenham, clerk, and John de Gretford, of 20*s.* of rent out of a messuage and a virgate of land in Burghle, which John le Smyth holds for life, the like which William 'Raufson' holds for life, 14*s.* of rent out of a messuage and 4 acres of land in the same town which Agnes 'Raufdoghter' holds for life, 26*s.* of rent out of a messuage and 26 acres of land there, which Agnes late the wife of Henry Annore holds for life, and 3*s.* of rent out of a messuage there, which Maud de Holand holds for life, which messuages and lands are held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Burghle for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa and the said Anne, for their souls when they are departed this life and for the souls of John de Lyle of Burghle and Henry de Lyle of Burghle. Licence also for them to grant that the said messuages and lands shall remain to the chaplain and his successors. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund son of Richard Randolf of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Fitz William, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of trespass against him and Richard Olyver and Richard Randolf; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Adam de Brune of Metheringham of the king's suit for the death of Robert Haremond of Metheringham; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and Illard de Usflete, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 13. Windsor. Presentation of Edmund de Bokenham to the church of Burton by Barton Segrave, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Edmund de la Beche who held in chief being in his hands by the death of the said Edmund. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by the king's clerk David de Wollore, for John de Shirwode of Rypon, to grant in mortmain, four

1364. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

messuages, a toft with a croft, a bovate and 32½ acres of land, 4 acres 3 roods, of meadow, and 25*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Ripon, Bondegate, Sharrowe, Merkyngton, Thorpe, and Wallorthwayt, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the collegiate church of Ripon for the souls of them and their fathers and mothers; rendering yearly to the archbishop of York, of whom the lands are held, 12*d.* for all service.

Membrane 13.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Lewis, count of Flanders, and for laudable testimony given to the good bearing of John Goldbetere towards the king in the king's affairs in Flanders and elsewhere beyond the seas, to the said John of the king's suit for all trespasses and forfeitures, in taking wools, pells and other merchandise, without the realm contrary to the ordinance or proclamation made by the king and council. By K.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Whereas it has been presented before the king that after the ordinance made by the king and council that no merchant of England should take wools or other merchandise of the staple without the realm but to the towns of the staple within the realm, John Goldebeter and others bought from William de Grantham, Nicholas Fouke and others, in the county of York, 700 sacks of wool by the large hundred and had them carried to Flanders to their own use by John de Brigge, 'Flemyng,' and others of Flanders, whereof John Goldebetere had 300 sacks by the large hundred, and that William de la Pole, 'chivaler,' the elder, of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, after the ordinance aforesaid, sold to him 300 sacks of wool under colour of one John de Flandres who took them out of the realm, and on such presentment John Goldbetere, because he came not before the king, was outlawed in the county of York; the king, at the asking of the said count, has pardoned the trespasses, forfeitures and outlawry aforesaid and grants his peace to John Goldebetere. By K.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Whereas William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York, finding by inquisition that Richard son and heir of Walter de Marton stole 10 marks of silver from Robert de Skalton at Maltby in Clyveland, on Friday after Michaelmas in the twenty-second year, for which felony he went to Scotland and adhered to the Scots, the king's enemies, and that Walter, his father, who died in the pestilence in August in the twenty-third year, held in fee on the day of his death a messuage, nine tofts, thirteen bovates of land and a close called 'Le Holmes' in Marton and Tollesby, eighteen tofts, and eighteen bovates of land in Neuham in Cliveland, and three tofts and two bovates of land in Kildale, which messuage, tofts, close and land Richard de Hoton acquired in fee from Alan younger son of the said Walter, Richard being then in Scotland contrary to his fealty, and that Walter in his lifetime gave to his younger son John, in fee, a place of land called 'Colby' in Clyveland, into which John immediately after his father's death, the said Richard his brother and next heir then being in Scotland [entered]; likewise that John de Horeworth lately adhered to Andrew Harcla, the king's enemy and rebel, with the Scots, and that the same John entered into three tofts and six bovates of land in Marton and Tollesby in Clyveland, which Ellen de Horeworth held in fee, after the death of Ellen about two years

1364. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

ago; took the premises into the king's hand and they still are in the keeping of the escheator: the king, although he could retain the same as forfeit, for 35*l.* paid by Richard de Hoton, has granted to him, his heirs and assigns, all the said messuage, toft, close, place and land, to hold as fully as he held the same before they were taken into the king's hand. By K. & C.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence, until Easter, for Bertrand Durdois, and Bernard de Ville, merchants of Bayonne, who have brought to London 82 tons, and to Sandwich 30 tons, of wine of the present year, as has been testified before the king in the chancery by his butler William Strete, to buy with the proceeds of the sale thereof 120 lasts of herrings in the town and port of Great Yarmouth and ship the same to Gascony to make their profit there. By C.

The like for the following, of herrings and other merchandise for Gascony:—

Nov. 24. Westminster. John Franquon, Peter de Feure and Arnold de Briwac, merchants of Bordeaux, for 120 tons of wine brought to London and 60 tons brought to Bristol, of 30 lasts of herrings and cloths to the value of 100*l.* to be taken to Gascony. By C.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Peter de Ludhus, merchant of Bayonne, of 60 lasts of herrings from Great Yarmouth to Gascony, for 100 tons of wine brought to London; until Easter.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Martin Palavicin, merchant of Genoa, of 40 lasts of herrings from Great Yarmouth to Genoa, for wares brought to London as the king is informed; until Easter. By C.

Dec. 3. Westminster. William de Martres, merchant of Bordeaux, of 10 lasts of herrings from Great Yarmouth to Gascony, for 50 tons of wine of the present year brought to London, as testified by the said butler; until Easter.

Bernard du Rowe, merchant of Bordeaux, of 10 lasts of herrings from Great Yarmouth, to Gascony, for 50 tons of wine of the present year, brought to London, as testified by the butler; until Easter.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Foukand Deymy, merchant of Bordeaux, of 40 lasts of herrings from Great Yarmouth to Gascony, for 80 tons of wine of the present year brought to the realm, as testified by the butler.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Peter de Caus and Peter de Haraury, merchants of Gascony, of 60 lasts of herrings from Great Yarmouth to Gascony, for 80 tons of wine of the present year brought to the realm, as testified by the butler; until Easter. By C.

Arnold Sadet, merchant of Bordeaux, of 40 lasts of herrings from the said town and port to Gascony, for 110 tons of wine of the present year brought to the realm, as testified by the butler.

Peter de la Crote, Peter Keernes and Gascius de Surlane, merchants of Gascony, of 40 lasts of herrings from the said town and port to Gascony; for 63 tons, 1 pipe, of wine, &c.

Peter de Mountlaryn, merchant of Bordeaux, of 60 lasts of herrings from the said town and port, for 117 tons of wine, &c. By C.

1365.

Jan. 18. Westminster. John Herry and William Hampart of Flanders, of 20 barrels of ale, 2 lasts of 'sprot sore' and 50 shides of wood from the port

1365. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

of London to Flanders, for fresh fish to the value of 40 marks brought to London, as has been testified in the chancery.

John Mayhen and John Vannarie of Dunkirk, of 1 pipe and 6 barrels of ale from the same port to Flanders, for eels to the value of 6*l.* brought to London, testified as above.

1364. *Membrane* 12.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to the king by John de Herdewyk, for the alienation in mortmain by him of three messuages, five tofts, a garden, 28 acres, 3 roods, of land and 1 acre of pasture in Pipe Lychefeld, Little Pipe and Little Wirleye, not held of the king, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Katharine in the cathedral church of Lichfield as he shall ordain.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Lanum, chaplain, Robert de Fulnetby and Amy de Blyton, to the abbot and convent of Barlynges of 12*s.* of rent in Refham by Barlynges and the advowson of the church of the said town of Refham, held of the king by a service of 1*d.* a year, as has been found by inquisition taken by Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln; and for the appropriation of the church by the abbot and convent. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Thomas, earl of Warwick, to William de Shrifenham of Pulton of the king's suit for the death of William Wason, killed before 8 September in the twenty-fourth year; and of any consequent outlawry.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s. remaining on the files of the twenty-fourth year.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper by the abbess of Denneye, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry le Clerk of Cantebrigg to the said abbess and the Sisters Minoresses of the said house of a messuage in Cantebrigg, held of the king in burgage and of the value of 3*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Otford, escheator in the county of Cambridge, to find a lamp burning daily in the time of masses before the high altar in their church.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess of Denneye, formerly Waterbeche, and the Sisters Minoresses of that place, in satisfaction of 10*l.* of 40*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of the late king to acquire of the following:—

by Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, the manor of Eyehalle and a messuage and 3 roods of land in Hornyngeseye,

by Robert de Thorpe, late parson of the church of Hormathe, and John de Lincoln, clerk, a messuage and 10 acres of land in Waterbeche,

by John, vicar of the church of Waterbeche, and Robert Bunte of Waterbeche, two messuages and 1 acre of land in Waterbeche and Midelton.

by Richard Donemowe, parson of the church of Palgrave, and William de Pappeworth, two messuages, 47 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 12*s.* of rent, in Landebeche, Waterbeche,

1364. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Midelton, Histon and Impynton, and the reversion of a messuage 22 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Landebeche which Agnes late the wife of John Knyght of Landebeche holds in dower of the inheritance of William son and heir of the said John Knyght.

The said tenements are not held in chief and beyond the said rent, are worth yearly 6*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*, as has been found by inquisition made by the said escheator.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Pardon to John de Hoo, 'Ducheman,' 'taillour,' of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas de Churchehawe, 'taillour,' as the king has learned by the record of John Not, late mayor of London, and his fellows, then justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Daventre, in satisfaction of 50*s.* of 40*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following messuages, toft land, meadow and rent:—

by Walter de Grendon, vicar of the church of Staverton, John Lichebarwe, chaplain, and John Waundel of Daventre, a messuage in Daventre,

by the said Walter and John Waundel, and John, vicar of the church of Welton, a messuage, a toft, 50 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow in the same town, and

by John Deye of Daventre, 3*s.* of rent in Westhaddon.

These are not held in chief and the messuages, toft, land and meadow are worth yearly 30*s.*, as has been found by inquisition made by Richard Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton.

MEMBRANE 11.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Licence, for 24*l.* paid to the king by his yeoman Walter Whithors, for John Giffard of Weston Underegge to enfeoff William de Morton, chaplain, and Thomas Brounyng of Weston Underegge of the manors of Weston Underegge and Norton Underegge and the advowson of the church of the manor of Weston, held of the king in chief; and for them to grant the said manor of Weston and advowson to the said John and Mary his wife, daughter of the said Walter, for life, and the manor of Norton to John, for life, with remainders to the heirs male begotten by John of the body of Mary, and to his right heirs.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Barlynges and their successors, for their indemnity, that in future voidances of the abbey the king and his heirs or ministers will not claim seisin in the abbey and its possessions, take any thing or any profit or intermeddle in any wise by reason of the licence lately granted for the alienation in mortmain to them of 12*s.* of rent in Refham and the advowson of the church of that town which are held of him. By p.s.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Licence for Hugh Sprot of London to ship 150 weys of cheese in the port of London and take them to Flanders. By C.

1365. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Jan. 14. Westminster. The like for Richard de Norton, for 350 weys of cheese.

1364.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Licence for John de Hatfeld to ship 60 quarters of wheat in the port of Sandwich and sell the same in Gascony for his profit, and to buy thereof other merchandise, and bring this to England. By C.

Dec. 12. Westminster. The like for the following :—

John Dent, merchant, 200 quarters of peas from the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull for Gascony. By C.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Laurence Thomas of Plymouth, merchant, 40 tons of fish called 'hakes' from the port of Plymouth to Gascony.

Dec. 24. Westminster. John Lucas, merchant, 200 quarters of oats from the port of Lenne for Flanders.

1365.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Reynold Neuport, 400 quarters of charcoal (*carbonum busce*) from the port of London for Flanders.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Richard de Ravensere, provost of Beverley, 300 quarters of wheat and 300 quarters of beans and peas of his own crops, from the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, Grimesby, Barton on Humber, for Scotland or Gascony, to make his profit there.

Jan. 10. Westminster. John Stalworthe, merchant, 100 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of oats and 100 quarters of beans and peas, from the port of Lenne for Flanders.

1364.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Thomas Saleman, 100 barrels of ale from the port of Lenne, and the like from the port of Goseford, for Flanders.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Licence for Robert de la Mare, knight, John de Charnele, clerk, and John Neumarche to lease to the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, and Blanche, his wife, in tail, at the rent of 1,000 marks yearly, the castle, manor and honour of Bolyngbrok, the manor of Suton in Holand and all other manors, lands and rents which they had, jointly or otherwise, of the grant of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, in the county of Lincoln ; with remainder to the right heirs of the said Henry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent, dated 7 November in the thirty-sixth year, granted to James de Pykeryng the wardship of lands in Wynmerley, co. Lancaster, late of Thomas de Haryngton, 'chivaler,' with the marriage of the heir ; it is found by inquisition taken by Richard de Sutton, escheator in the said county, that John de Haryngton of Farleton, at his death, held in Wynmerley a messuage and about 40 acres of land of the king in chief as of the manor of Wyresdale, that Thomas held no lands there on the day of his death, and that the messuage and lands are the same lands as those committed to the said James. For the indemnity of the latter in this, the king wills that he shall have, for the 100 marks paid by him in connection with the former grant, the wardship of all the lands in the town aforesaid late of the said John, with the issues thereof, from the said 7 November last, and the marriage of the heir.

July 26. Havering-atte-Bower. Pardon, at the request of Queen Philippa to Robert Balton of Manytre of the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king for the sale and delivery by the said Robert to merchant strangers of the flesh

1364. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

of ten oxen and cows, worth 10 marks, and of 10 sacks of wool, worth 26*l.* not customed or cocketed, and for the purchase by him of 200 quarters of wheat, worth 200 marks, 40 quarters of oats, four and a half lasts of herrings, worth 30*l.*, and 40 quarters of corn, by way of forestallery, sold by him and others at double price, for having taken by extortion from the town of Manytre 40*l.* in chattels and 120 quarters of corn, to the value of 40 marks, also for having forestalled all merchandise coming to the same town from All Saints in the thirty-sixth year to 1 August in the following year, for having sold and delivered to merchant strangers 6 sacks of wool, worth 42 marks, without cocket or custom, for being a common forestaller at Manytre, for buying herrings worth 20*l.* and retailing them, for forestalling with others 400 quarters of wheat, rye and malt, fish and other wares, at the town of Manytre and the port and fairs there to the value of 200*l.* from the said feast of All Saints until Midsummer following, for assenting to William Lucas, in Whitsun week in the thirty-seventh year, putting in a ship called *Blakecreiere* 10½ sacks of wool of theirs, not customed, bringing it to Gorwortheflete and putting it in a ship of Zeeland there, whereby the king lost the custom thereof to his damage of 60*l.*, and for consenting to and aiding in Robert Baldwin, 'Flemyng,' loading a ship called *Seintmarieschip* of Zeeland with 3 bales of woollen cloth containing 60 dozen ells, worth 100*l.*, 60 'wayes' of cheese, worth 30*l.*, 20 dozens of woollen thread, worth 10*l.*, and 4 barrels of butter, worth 4*l.*, to wit on Friday before Trinity in the thirty-seventh year, and taking the goods without the realm; and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Whereas Richard de Rockelay was convicted before the justices of the Bench of a trespass done to John Hunter of Cridelyng and 20 marks were adjudged to John for damages, and afterwards the king, by writ of judgement, commanded the sheriff of York to warn Richard to be before the said justices at a certain day to shew whether he had satisfied the damages, at which day John came not, wherefore the justices adjudged that Richard should go quit; and whereas, because Richard came not before the justices to satisfy the king of his ransom for the trespass, he has been outlawed in the said county and has now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified, the king has pardoned him the said outlawry, provided that he satisfy him touching the ransom.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Whereas the scholars of the king's hall at Cambridge, by virtue of the king's mandate, have unanimously elected Master Nicholas Roos, one of the scholars of the hall, to be master thereof; the king, accepting the election, grants that Nicholas shall be master of the hall, during pleasure. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to William le Clerk of Preston in Amondernesse of the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in that town, pursuant to the statute for the merchants; so that he execute the office in person and take thereof according to the statute. By C.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Gretham, canon of the abbey of Thornton, to be abbot of that place. By K.

1364. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Dec. 3. Westminster. Grant to William Wyvel of Wenlok, prebendary of the prebend of Mora in the church of St. Paul, London, of the prebend which William de Lambhith, deceased, had in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in Westminster palace ; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk Henry de Snayth. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Queen Philippa, to William Snawe of the king's suit for the death of William Bellebarn, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Simon Bochel, merchant of Lucca, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Peter del Bone and Gilbert la Mary as his attorneys in England, with this clause, and to receive any sums due to him by the king or others, for one year.
William de Mirfeld, clerk, received the attorneys.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by the king's clerk Robert de Charwalton, parson of the church of Ivychirche, for the alienation in mortmain to him by William de Apulderfeld of ½ acre of land in Ivychirche, for the enlargement of his rectory.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Pardon to John Hawe of Skilyngton of the king's suit for the death of John le Taillour of Skilyngton, and of any consequent outlawry ; as the king is informed that he killed him in a hot conflict. By p.s.

Membrane 9.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs, mayors, customers, keepers of ports and other places on the sea, bailiffs, ministers and others, to permit the king's butler William Strete, whom he has charged to buy 100 lasts of herrings in the town and port of Great Yarmouth to sell in Gascony and with the proceeds of the sale to buy wine there and bring it to England, and his servants, to do this without impediment, notwithstanding any mandate or proclamation to the contrary ; until Whitsunday.
By K.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by Richard, vicar of the church of Cranebrok, for the alienation in mortmain to him by Thomas de Wolton and Robert Couert of 1 acre, 1 rood, of land in Cranebrok to build a habitation for the vicars of the church.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Licence for John Ruston, lord of a ship called *la Cog Anne*, to ship 40 lasts of herrings in that ship, for Bordeaux or La Rochelle, and with the money arising from the sale thereof buy salt at La Baye and bring it to the realm by Midsummer.
By mainprise of Nicholas de Exton and Henry Herbury of London.

Dec. 16. Westminster. The like for John Brice of South Yarmouth, lord of a ship called *la Grace de Dieu*, of 20 lasts of herrings for La Baye to buy salt.
By mainprise of Edmund Rose and James de Massyngham.

1365. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Jan. 2. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Pullesdon, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence. By testimony of the duke.

1364.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Grant to the good men of Wyndesore of pontage for three years, in aid of the repair of the bridge of that town. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 8.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted licence for John de Drayton to enfeoff Henry Grene, Richard de Bollesore, parson of the church of Pisford, John Keteryng, parson of the church of Boketon, William de Asshele, parson of the church of Morton, Nicholas Grene and Nicholas de Thenford, of the manor of Drayton, co. Northampton, and they have entered therein, he as a special grace to the said Henry has granted licence for him to release to the other feoffees his estate in the manor by virtue of the feoffment, and for them to grant the manor to him and Henry his son and the heirs of the body of the latter, with remainders to Thomas, brother of Henry, the son, in tail, and to the right heirs of Henry. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, and Blanche, his wife, to Adam, bishop of St. Davids, of the advowson of the church of St. Ishmaels, in their lordship of Kedewelli, in the diocese of St. Davids, which advowson is held in chief, as is said ; and for the appropriation of the church by the bishop. By K.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Blaise de Gydouchy, merchant de Lucca, going to parts beyond seas, has letters nominating Nicholas Sirdouche, and Andrew del Porche, merchants of Lucca, as his attorneys in England, with this clause, and to receive any moneys due to Blaise by the king or others, for one year. William de Mirfeld, clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Whiten of Barton, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbot of Selby touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Whitgift and his receiver ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Dec. 18. Windsor Castle. Commission to Henry Lescrope, governor of the lordships of Caleys, Merk and Guynes, and the king's clerk, Master John de Branketre, treasurer of the church of York, to treat with Lewis, count of Flanders, touching matters relating to the marriage arranged in Dover castle between the king's son Edmund, earl of Cambridge, and the count's daughter, lady Margaret, duchess of Burgundy, at Bruges on Tuesday after the Purification next. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 18. Windsor. Pardon of special grace to Giles van Meth', 'Flemyng,' of the king's suit for the death of Christian Boengard, 'webbe,' 'Flemyng,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Mandate to Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Stafford, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, Roucestre in

1364. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Douvedale, to Thomas de Roucestre, canon of the house, whose election to be abbot of that place has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

The like to William de Frotheley, escheator in the county of Derby. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Thornton to Thomas de Gretham, canon of the house, whose election to be abbot has been confirmed by John, bishop of Lincoln, and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

William de Skipwyth received the fealty by writ remaining in the files of this year.

The like to the following :—

William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York.

Thomas de Wythornwyk, escheator in the liberty of Holderness, co. York.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Dec. 22. Windsor. Presentation of Reynold Monyword, chaplain, to the church of Munsleye, in the diocese of Hereford. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Woodstock. Exemption for life of John Elmrugge from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 7.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Whereas Lionel de Bradenham is indicted of having on Sunday after the feast of St. Peter's Chains, in the twenty-fourth year, come with 200 armed men and archers to Colcestre, laid siege on the east side to burn the town and kill the men thereof, entered the suburb of the town, broken the doors and windows of the houses of Nicholas le Hirde, John Elys and many others dwelling there, and carried away the doors and windows, as well as bread, ale, flesh, cheese and other victuals of theirs for the sustenance of the said armed men, and made shields and other defences against the men of the town out of the said doors and windows ; of having broken the barn of the abbot of St. John's, Colcestre, at Grenested in the liberty of Colcestre and carried away the abbot's hay, oats and crops (*vestes*) for feeding his horses, whereby all the dwellers in the suburb gave up their houses, their goods and their sole chattels and fled into the town for fear of death ; of having continued the siege all that day and, because it seemed that his posse then there could not prevail for the fortitude and power of the town, charged his armed men and archers to retire and beat and kill all men of the town whom they could find at any fairs or markets in the country or elsewhere ; of having sent letters to John de Braham, knight, William Tendryng, knight, John Gernoun, knight, Thomas Bretoun and other magnates and men of the country of his friendship and affinity to inflict all the evils they could on the men of the town wherever they chanced to find them, sparing none, and so continued the siege for a quarter of a year by ambushes far and near around the town, so that no man

1364. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

of the town for that quarter dared to go to market or fair in the country or elsewhere with his wares to make his profit unless he had from him letters or signs of conduct to his ambushed torturers, whereby the men of the town, perceiving themselves in such peril of death if they went forth from the town and ambushes made everywhere in their country, sent to him on Wednesday before All Saints, at Leyrwode, the prior of St. Botolph's and William Haddelegh, asking him to admit a ransom for them to have their life and pass securely into the country with their wares and merchandise, so that on Sunday after All Saints he came to Colcestre with a great multitude to the priory of St. Botolph and at the asking of the said prior and William admitted the men of the town to his grace and took 20*l.* by name of a ransom for granting them their life and permitting them to be in peace, as an enemy does to his enemy in a land at war, contrary to his allegiance due to the king, afterwards sending letters to the knights and others to whom he had previously sent letters of molesting, not to molest the men of the town; of having, on Monday after the feast of St. George, in the thirty-second year, taken John Bylath, a common thief, taken for divers felonies and larcenies whereof he was indicted, brought to Colcestre and delivered into the king's prison of the castle there in his keeping as then being constable of that castle, and brought him to his house at Langeho to serve him, and so by his assent the said John escaped out of prison and afterwards robbed several men of the country; of having likewise taken one John de Kent, a common thief, taken at Colcestre, for felonies about Michaelmas in the same year and imprisoned in the castle in his keeping, out of prison on Wednesday after St. Faith the Virgin, which John afterwards, on Wednesday after the Purification following, between Manytre and Hardele, killed his own wife, then pregnant; also of having—when the sheriff of Essex was ordered to take him and he on Wednesday after the quinzaine of Michaelmas came before the king at Colcestre and surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and was committed to the marshal, and was brought by him and charged, and he pleaded not guilty and thereof put himself on the country, and it was adjudged that a jury should be taken before the king, on the following Thursday and he in the meantime was committed to the marshal—broken from prison on the Thursday and escaped to the church of the Friars Minors of the same town and held himself there, upon which Richard de Frisby, the king's coroner, by the king's order came to him in the church and in the presence of the coroners of the county asked him for what cause he fled to the church and he acknowledged before them that he was a felon and had with others broken the barn of the abbot of St. John's as above and that for that cause he fled to the church, and he craved the protection of the church; of having likewise narrowed some waters, called 'Le Geden' and 'Le Parrok,' issuing from the port of Colcestre to the sea, by which narrowing John Spog of Colcestre and three other men, unknown, were drowned by his default about the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, in the thirty-sixth year; and of having—when, on Friday after the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, John son of John de Lexeden was found dead at Lexeden by occasion of the fall (*minationis*) of a cart with three horses harnessed to it, which was reported to the coroners of the borough of Colcestre—as steward of the lord of the manor of Lexeden, charged Simon atte Cherche and other ministers to take

1364. *Membrane 7—cont.*

the cart and horses from those into whose keeping the bailiffs of the borough had delivered them and bring them to the manor of Lexeden to the use of the said lord if they should be adjudged to be forfeit, whereas all such forfeitures belong to the king and his consort, and ordered the body of the dead man to be buried as soon as possible before it came to the view of the coroners, lest the coroners should get view of it before burial, so that the coroners could not do their office in this : the king of special grace has pardoned him the king's suit touching the said seditions, felonies and acknowledgment and all consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Dec. 29. Windsor. Mandate to John de Tye, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex and Kent, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Martin, Battle, of the order of St. Benedict, to Hamo de Offyngton, monk of the house, whose election to be abbot, has been confirmed by John de Gotes, parson of the church of Launcyng, and Peter de Halstede, parson of the church of Selseye, in the diocese of Chichester, vicars general in spiritualities of William, bishop of Chichester, now abroad, and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

The archbishop of Canterbury received the fealty by writ.

The like to the following :—

Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex.

John de Evesham, escheator in the counties of Oxford, Wilts and Berks.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Dec. 30. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Joce, for good service which he will render to the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Windsor. Pardon to Henry son of William Nevyll of Wyntryngham of the king's suit for the death of John Trikoll of Wyntryngham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry ; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Eccleshale to ship 200 barrels of ale in the port of Goseford and take them to Flanders to sell ; and to buy there with the proceeds of the sale other merchandise to bring to England.

1365. Jan. 24. Westminster. The like for William de Thornton of the county of York to ship in the ports of Barton upon Hull and Grymesby 30 tons of ale and 60 quarters of white peas for Flanders. By C.

Jan. 1. Windsor. Gift to the king's squire John de Beverle of all the goods of William son of Hugh Penne which are forfeit to the king on account of a felony for which he has been outlawed, and of whatever pertains to the king of the year, day and waste of the lands late of the said William. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster. The abbot of Wynchecombe, staying in parts beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Welneford and Richard Bussell as his attorneys in England for one year.

John de Branketre received the attorneys.

1365. *MEMBRANE* 6.

Jan. 7. Woodstock. Pardon to John le Parchmyner of Covyntre of the king's suit for the death of William Davyntre, 'dubbar,' and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Wyght, the younger, of an annuity of 5 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund de Wolfreton of Warrewyk, detained in Warrewyk gaol for the death of Thomas Scot of Warrewyk, of the king's suit for that death; as the king has learned by the record of Fulk de Bermyngham and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Warwick, that he killed him in self defence.

Jan. 20. Westminster. William Fifhide, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of William de Wyndesore, has letters nominating William Tauk and Richard Elbrigg as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Ravenser of the prebend which John de Hermesthorp lately held in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in Westminster palace. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the chapel.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Percy to the prior and convent of Neuburgh of a toft and 8 acres, or one bovate, of land in Folifait, held of the king in chief by knight service, in exchange for a plot of land called 'Havercroft' in Spofford containing 10 acres of land which are of the endowment of the priory and held of the said Henry. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas de Hampton, 'chivaler,' for long service, of an annuity of 50 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 13. Beckley. Pardon, at the request of the king's son the duke of Clarence, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, and for good service done in the king's wars in the duke's company, to Thomas de Achesley, chaplain, of the king's suit for the death of Roger de Pulesdon, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Licence for Anne late the wife of Edward le Despenser to enfeoff John de Gretteford of Cherleby and John Calke, parson of the church of Wyntrelewe, of a moiety of the manor of Burghle, co. Rutland, said to be held in chief; and for them to grant the same to her for life, with remainder to her son Thomas le Despenser, 'chivaler,' and his heirs. By p.s.

1364.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, and Blanche, his wife, to Adam, bishop of St. Davids, of the advowson of the church of St. Ishmaels, in their lordship of Kedewelly, in the diocese of St. Davids, which is said to be held of the king in chief, in recompence of the indemnities of the bishop,

1364. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

the chapter of the church of St. Davids and the archdeacon of Kermerdyn, on account of the appropriations of the churches of Lanelthy, Pembray and Landyveylok, in the said diocese, to the dean and chapter of the new collegiate church of St. Mary, Leycestre, as well as to find chantries and other works of piety: and for the appropriation of the first named church by the bishop. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

Dec. 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of John de Cobeham, son of lady Mary, late countess of Norfolk, dated at St. Edmunds on Michaelmas Day, 36 Edward III, granting to his yeoman Richard Basset the keeping of the woods and game (*deduyt*) of all his lands in the county of Buckingham as master warden of them, to hold for his life, taking in his manors of Wedonhull and Wedon in the Vale, 4*d.* a day by tally made between the grantor's bailiffs and reeves and him, with a robe of his livery, or 13*s.* 4*d.* for it; granting to him besides all wood blown down by the wind, as pertains to the parker, if the wood be not blown down by such a tempest as there was this year on this date, also that he shall have a horse at hay (*au feyn*) in the said manors; and, when on the grantor's business, a peck of oats for his horse when riding in his bailiwick, and when without he shall take as one of the other yeomen; with power of distraint. By p.s. [26478.]

Aug. 20. Windsor Castle. The like of the following:—

(1) Indenture of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, dated at Charing, 9 *Kal. Junii*, 1364, reciting that, in view of the scarcity of ministers for appointment in the office of the stewardship of the liberty of his church and the faithfulness and industry of his servant William de Toppesclyve, in whom he hopes to find one who will be useful in the office, he by these presents grants to him for life the office of steward of that liberty in the counties of Kent, Sussex, Surrey, Middlesex, Essex, Hertford and elsewhere, with all fees and commodities pertaining to the office, taking for the keeping of the liberty in the county of Sussex 40*s.* yearly and 1 mark for his clerk, as has been usual, out of the issues of the office, and beyond that 40 marks yearly from the prior and chapter of the church of Canterbury, to wit out of their manor of Godmersham, which sum they are bound to pay the archbishop pursuant to a composition made between Boniface, late archbishop of Canterbury, and Roger, prior, and the chapter. He must not commit the principal exercise of the office to any other, unless grievous infirmity demand this, but exercise it in person, substituting other fit ministers under him. He shall swear to the archbishop and his successors, when required, for the faithful execution of the office and answer at the exchequer for all fines, issues and amercements and other profits, on pain of removal from office until he do this.

(2) Confirmation of the foregoing by the prior and chapter of Christchurch, Canterbury, dated at Canterbury, in their chapter house, 8 *Kal. Junii*, in the year aforesaid. By p.s.

1364. *MEMBRANE* 4.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Licence for Reynold Love, fishmonger of London, to bring to London fish called 'sturgeon' and white herrings which he has caused to be purveyed in parts beyond the seas, discharge them at his dwelling-place, lodge them there and sell them in gross or by barrels to any who will buy them. By C.

Dec. 12. Westminster. John Aubrey, citizen and merchant of London, going beyond the seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Henry Lacy and Roger Bokyngham as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Licence, for Peter Arnald de Mendie, Nicholas Doubillar, Arnold Dubrulh', Raymond de Lovande and John de la Sale, merchants of the king's cities of Bordeaux and Bayonne, who have brought 210 tons of wine to London and Sandwich from Gascony, as the king's butler William Strete has testified before him in the chancery, to ship 60 lasts of herrings in the port of Great Yarmouth and take them to Gascony, notwithstanding that the king lately caused it to be proclaimed throughout the realm that herrings should not be exported. By C.

Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to permit the king's butler William de Strete, whom he has charged to buy 60 lasts of herrings in Great Yarmouth and 100 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of beans and peas and 200 quarters of oats in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and the neighbouring ports and have them taken to Gascony to buy wines there for his use with the money arising from the sale, to export the same without hindrance, notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary. By K.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Licence for Geoffrey de Hamby, merchant, to take to Flanders to make his profit there 30 tons of Spanish wines which he lately brought to Kyngeston upon Hull to sell but cannot sell there at a fair price. By C.

Dec. 22. Windsor. Whereas William Taillour of Whappelod, for the death of Henry Harald of Taston whom he killed, fled for sanctuary to the church of St. Peter, Ely, where he acknowledged the felony before William Pertrich, the king's coroner there, and abjured the realm; the king, meeting him with the cross in his hand as he was on his journey to the sea to cross it according to the form of his abjuration, moved by pity, admitted him into his grace and pardoned him the abjuration and the suit of the king's peace for the death as well as any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1365.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de Hermthorp to the church of St. Vedast, London, of the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury.

Jan. 18. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Adam Bacoun, for long service, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Windsor. The like to Edmund de Chesthunt, one of the king's falconers, of a like annuity of 10*l.* By p.s.

Jan. 8. Woodstock. The like to the king's serjeant Roger Smale of a like annuity of 5 marks. By p.s.

1365. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Jan. 12. Beckley. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted to John de Appelby, yeoman of his daughter Isabel, 7½*d.* a day, in recompence of his wages while in her service, out of the issues of the county of Oxford; and afterwards because he retained him with him, on surrender of those letters, he renewed the grant to him for such time as he should remain in the household; the said John has now surrendered the last letters, and the king for that reason and for good service done to him and his daughter and in recompence of his said wages as well as of the loss which he sustains year by year by the king's deer in respect of his lands in Bernewode forest, these lying uncultivated (*friscis*) on account of the said deer, has granted him an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer, for life or until further order. By p.s.

Jan. 17. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Robert Sadeler of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year, for William Fifhide, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of William de Wyndesore.

Renewed because sealed at another time by testimony of the said William.

Protection in like terms for William Fifhide, son and heir of William Fifhide. Renewed because &c.

Membrane 3.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Nevill to the master or warden and the brethren and sisters of the hospital of Welle by Bedale, of his foundation, of eleven messuages, 14 bovates, 2½ acres, of land and 10 acres of meadow in Snape, not held of the king, to celebrate divine service daily in the hospital and find other works of piety there as he shall ordain. For 15*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Bron of Claypoul of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king to answer him as well as Richard Brok, citizen and saddler of London, wherefore he withdrew from the latter's service before the end of his term; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 15. Windsor. Although Walter Poynant of Hamelden was convicted before Thomas de Ingelby and Illard de Usflet, justices appointed to deliver Leycestre gaol, of having robbed a merchant of 48*s.* by Twyford, adjudged to death on that account and afterwards hanged, the king has been truly informed that when it was thought that he would be dead, for certain, the rope round his neck had been cut and his body put into a cart to be brought to the cemetery for burial, the body regained its former virtue and revived and so Walter is alive. Wishing to shew special grace to him who in such a wonderful way by divine grace has come to life again, the king has pardoned him the execution of the said judgement; furthermore, because he is informed that Walter is indicted of having with others, his fellows unknown, on the eve of St. Luke the Evangelist in the twenty-sixth year, stolen by night at Wynkeburn, from John de Nicole of Wynkeburn a cow worth 10*s.*; of having on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle

1365. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

in that year stolen from the said John by night two swine worth 6*s.* 8*d.*; of having on the feast of St. Silvester the Pope, in the twenty-seventh year, at Roghagh by Hokirton, stolen from John de Belle Ewe a cow worth 10*s.*; of having on the day of SS. Vitus and Modestus, in the thirtieth year, robbed by night at Twyford John Woldeye, 'chapman,' of 46*s.* 8*d.*; of having on Tuesday after the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, in the thirty-first year, robbed John Feriby, 'drover,' at Dalby on the Wolde, of 2 oxen, worth 30*s.*; of having with his fellows, on Monday after Michaelmas, in the thirty-fourth year, taken by night a horse, worth 40*s.* from Robert de Elyston, master of Ossyngton, and led it from the manor of Ossyngton, and of being a common thief; he has pardoned him the suit of the peace for these felonies and any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Licence for John 'be the See,' Walter Dodde, John Michel of Sydenham and Robert Plumpton, to take from the port of Brugge-wauter 100 quarters of wheat and 200 quarters of beans and peas to the city of Bayonne, and 100 quarters of beans and peas to Ireland, and sell them to buy other merchandise there. By K.

Jan. 1. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's esquire John de Beauchamp of 10 marks a year, while in the king's service, and 10*l.* a year after he retire from it, to be taken at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent, date 12 August, in the forty-ninth year, of 20l. a year for life by the hands of the king's bailiffs of the city of Worcester.

MEMBRANE 2.

1364. Dec. 11. Westminster. Grant to John de Appelby, archdeacon of Carlisle, of the greater hospital of St. Edmund, Gatesheved, in the bishopric of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that bishopric. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Bone as parson of the church of Kirklevynton, in the diocese of Carlisle. By p.s.

1365. Jan. 7. Woodstock. Pardon to Thomas de Kerdeston of the king's suit for the death of Roger de Wandeston, 'ferour,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1364. Dec. 15. Westminster. Commission to John de Stoke, parson of the church of Setryngton, and John de Norton, parson of the church of Folketon, reciting that it has been intimated to the king by frequent and horrible complaints that deaneries, dignities, prebends, benefices and offices in cathedral churches are now for the most part held by strangers and aliens of foreign parts, called provisors, more truly robbers and destroyers of church goods, who have never served them, but have held them for a long time, having their fruits and *peculium* collected by lay farmers and others and carried away without the realm, leaving the churches, dignities, prebends, benefices and offices desolate and in captivity, whereby the divine worship and the people's devotion cease there, the manors, mansions and fair buildings with which the said dignities

1364. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

were endowed are fallen in ruin, and hospitality, alms and other works of piety are withdrawn, on hearing which he is, as well he may be, vehemently disturbed at the sight of the threatened ruin of these foundations of his progenitors and other nobles, and so, with the assent of the magnates and others, learned, of his council, he has ordained that the temporalities of deaneries &c. of the foundation of his progenitors held by such aliens now void and as they fall void shall be taken into his hand, and the others into the hands of the founders or their heirs and successors, remain in safe protection and be committed to certain ecclesiastics for safe keeping and their fruits and emoluments applied to their repair and amendment, until provision be made to them of fit persons knowing the tongue of his subjects; and appointing them to take into the king's hand the temporalities of the deanery of the church of St. Peter, York, and of the prebend of Stransale in that church, now said to be void, with the issues thereof on and from Michaelmas last, and keep them during the voidance to the use and utility of the deanery and prebend. By K. & C.

1365.
Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon to William Payn of Dalby, carpenter, of the king's suit for the death of John Milnere of Broughton; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and Illard de Usflet, justices appointed to deliver Leycestre gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Jan. 22. Westminster Palace. Pardon to William de Patryngton, 'masoun,' of the king's suit for the death of John Holdewaye, 'corviser,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 8. Woodstock. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant John de Kyngeston of an annuity of 5 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 11. Woodstock. The like to Roger Cheynee of 10*l.* yearly of the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks, and a robe yearly of the suit of the esquires of the household; in lieu of 6*d.* a day out of the said issues and such robe yearly as the yeomen of the chamber take, lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Woodstock. Pardon to Hugh le Forester of Hedyngdon for acquiring in fee from Richard Damory, 'chivaler,' a messuage, a toft and 2¼ virgates of land in Hedyngdon, said to be held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

1364.
Dec. 29. Windsor Castle. Licence for Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, to grant for life to William de Wynkefeld the manor of Langeleye and Bradeleye, co. Berks, held in chief and not exceeding the value of 10*l.* yearly, as the king understands. By p.s.

1365.
Jan. 13. Beckley. Pardon, at the request of the king's son the duke of Clarence, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, and for good service done by William de Achesley, brother of Thomas de Achesley, chaplain (*capellani*), in the king's wars in the company of his said son, to the said William of the king's suit for the death of Roger de Pulesdon, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1365. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour in the king's service, to Hugh le Tanner of 6*d.* a day for his wages, of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant, for good service done by the king's esquire Robert de Corby, that a tenement with houses, shops, cellars, and sollers built over it, in the street of 'La Riole' in the parish of St. Michael Paternosterchirche, London, late of Sarah sister of William son of John Amys of Everynglond, extended at 5 marks yearly, which John de la Touke, butler of the late Queen Isabel, and Margaret, his wife, hold for life of the king's grant, shall remain to him and his heirs. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure to the king's clerk Master Nicholas de Roos, warden of the scholars maintained in the university of Cambridge by the king's alms, of 4*d.* a day for his wages and 8 marks a year for two robes, to wit one with fur and one with lining, out of the issues of the county of Cambridge. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Jan. 18. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Casin Fauconer of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer, in lieu of one of 10 marks lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

1364. *MEMBRANE* 48*d.*

July 10. Westminster. Commission to Ralph Spigurnell, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, Robert Bilknapp and William de Halden, pursuant to [27] Edward III [*stat.* 2, *cap.* 13] of salvage of goods, not being 'wreck,' coming to land from ships broken by tempest at sea or other mischance, to make inquisitions touching a complaint by Marbot, attorney of merchants of Castile, Genoa, Placencia and Portugal, that whereas the said merchants laded at Lescluses in Flanders a ship of Bayonne called *la Seint Marie de Burgh*, whereof John Laurence was master, with cloths, vessels of weight, silver in plate and money called 'Lowys grosses' and gold in money of divers coinage and the ship on its voyage to Spain was accidentally broken on the sands before the port of Sandwich, many men and mariners of the ship coming to land alive and sound, some men and mariners of Sandwich coming in boats to the ship carried away the cargo and had their will of it, without making restitution to the merchants or their servants, although requested to do so; and to inform themselves by this and other means of the names of those into whose hands the cargo came and in whose hands it now is, and how much is detained and where, to arrest the goods and deliver them to the said merchants or their attorney, on proof of ownership and after satisfaction made to those who salved it, and do justice in the premises; also to arrest all those found contrariant or rebellious in this and imprison them until further order, The said constable is to summon jurors from the liberty of the Cinque Ports. By K. & C.

July 11. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Knyvet, Thomas de Chaworth, Philip Purefey and Laurence Hauberk, pursuant to the statutes of 5 and 35 Edward III, of jurors who take from the one party and from the other, on complaint by Henry Ailward of Thorpe Langeton that Richard Imaignes, Ellis de Mousle, Roger Wafferer,

1364. *Membrane* 48*d*—*cont.*

Thomas Alwold, John atte Grene of Foxton, John Handekyn, Richard le Longe, Thomas Basset, Thomas Chappe, of Welham, Reynold Abbe, Geoffrey Chaumberleyn and William Payn of Thorpe, jurors in an assize of novel disseisin summoned at Leycestre between him and Robert Ailward of Langton before Thomas de Ingelby and Illard de Usflet, justices of assizes in the county of Leicester, took from him and from the said Robert for giving their verdict, at Haverberugh, Leycestre and Thorpe Langeton.

July 10. Westminster. The like to John Moubray, John de Clyvedon, 'chivaler,' John Chydiok, 'chivaler,' and Edmund de Chelreye, on complaint by John, bishop of Bath and Wells, the treasurer, that whereas the king took him, who is daily occupied about the direction of affairs affecting the state of the realm, and his men, lands and rents, into his special protection, Roger Carpenter of Shyrburn, Roger Seward of Dorchestre, Laurence Janyn of Melcomb, Henry 'Stevenservant Hayne' of Winchester, Robert 'Philipservant Soydon' of Melcomb, Thomas Hullard of Shirburn, 'diere,' Simon Hullard of Dorchestre, Thomas Carpenter of Shirburn, John Wastel of Shirburn, John Dodde of Shirburn, Robert Bourt of Shirburn, John Shoyere of Shirburn, Walter Chepman of Shirburn, Robert Soutere of Mulborn, William Muryel of Shirburn and others, at Evercrich, co. Somerset, carried away his goods while so in protection, trod down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

MEMBRANE 47*d*.

July 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Spigurnel, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, Robert Bilknap, William de Halden and Andrew de Guldeford, in the county of Kent, on complaint by merchants of Castile, Genoa, Placencia and Portugal, as above. By C.

July 14. Westminster. The like to John Moubray, John de Chiverston and Edmund de Chelreye, on complaint by Richard Whitelegh that Peter Besiles and others assaulted him at Chirstowe, co. Devon, followed him to Thurleston to kill him, assaulted his servant William de Eston there and imprisoned the latter for a long time.
By K. on the information of William de Wykham.

July 14. Westminster. The like to John Moubray and Edmund de Chelreye, on complaint by William Reynold of Hilscot that John Bevyll, Thomas Gyners, John Wynard and others at divers times imprisoned him at Wolleston and Hilscot, co. Cornwall, detained him in prison at Wolleston until he made a fine of 10 marks with John Bevyll for his deliverance, broke his close, houses and chests at Hilscot, drove away three mares and a cow of his, worth 10*l*. there and carried away his goods, 10*l*. in money by tale and his deeds, writings and other muniments there.
By C. for God.

MEMBRANE 46*d*.

July 15. Westminster. Commission to John de Monte Acuto, John de Ferrers, 'chivaler,' William Bonevill, John de Ferrers of Churchiston, William Wyke, William Metton, Michael Skillyng, John de Estbury and Peter de

1364. *Membrane 46d—cont.*

Bruges, reciting that whereas, on 28 October, in the thirty-sixth year, the king assigned to Elizabeth, late the wife of John de Carreu who held in chief, as dower out of lands of her said husband, the manors of Gamelton, Otery Mohun and Monketon, co. Devon, and Andeport, co. Southampton, he is now informed, on behalf of Leonard son and heir of the said John that he was deceived in the assignment of the dower because John had not estate in those manors on the day of his death whereof Elizabeth could rightly be dowered, because William Chaylon and Vincent de Berstaple granted them to the said John and his first wife Margaret, in tail, wherefore he as their son and heir prays that the king will order the manors to be taken again into his hand and delivered to the said Leonard, and appointing them to make inquisitions in the said counties and certify the king of the whole truth of the matter.

MEMBRANE 45d.

July 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, John de Clyvedon, 'chivaler,' John Chydiok, 'chivaler,' and Edmund de Chelreye, on complaint by William Brounyng that Roger Carpenter of Shirburne and the others named above [*m.* 48*d.*], assaulted him at Evercrich and carried away his goods. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 23. Westminster. Association of William de Skipwyth in the commission of the peace, and of oyer and terminer to the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, and others, in the county of Lancaster.

MEMBRANE 43d.

July 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Knyvet, Thomas de Ingelby, Illard de Usflet, William Wascelyn, William Braye and Walter de Poynton, on complaint by John de Boys, knight, that whereas he was deputed by the king to levy for him certain sums due in the county of Lincoln, of the time when he was sheriff of that county, and for some of the said sums due from men of Barton took some cattle at Barton and would have impounded them according to law and the custom of the realm, John de Bukton, John Faxflet, Richard de Louth, William de Wanne of Hesil, 'shipman,' and others, assaulted him, rescued the cattle and assaulted his men and servants. By C.

June 1. Westminster. Association for certain causes of Roger de Fulthorp in the commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, John de la Lee, Richard de Ravensere, William de Rys, William de Nessefeld and Richard de Pouterell, touching trespasses by Richard de Aldeburgh and others [*named*] in the parks and closes of Queen Philippa at Knaresburgh, Kelynghall, Hampestwayt, Fuston, Aldeburgh and Rouclif, and in her free warrens there, in the place of Richard de Ravensere and William de Rys.

MEMBRANE 42d.

July 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Clyfford, Thomas de Stirkland, Robert de Ormesheved and Adam de Burton, touching all those of the county of Westmoreland who have collected, pursuant to 25 Edward III [*stat.* 2], the excess taken by servants and labourers

1364. *Membrane* 42*d*—*cont.*

in cases where none would sue for it, and fines, ransoms and amercements made before justices, and have not delivered the same to the collectors of the fifteenth to relieve the townships where such excess was taken, as ordained in the act; and have taken fines, escapes and chattels of felons and fugitives, which in a subsequent parliament the king remitted in aid of a tenth and fifteenth granted to him, and retain the same. By C.

MEMBRANE 40*d*.

July 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Robert Fouleshurst, John Tracy and William Worston, in the counties of Gloucester and Somerset, touching the evildoers who broke Queen Philippa's parks and closes and entered her free chaces and warrens at Bristol, Kyngeswode and Filwode, hunted in the parks, chaces and warrens, felled her trees and furze, fished in her several fisheries there, and carried away the fish, trees and furze, with other goods, as well as deer from the parks and chaces, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens. By K.

MEMBRANE 39*d*.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Nevill, Thomas de Sutton, John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, John de Meaux, John de Botheby and John de Faucomberge, on complaint by the king's clerk Richard de Ravenser, provost of the church of St. John, Beverley, that whereas the king lately took him, then going to the north to further some important business of his and of Queen Philippa, and his men, lands, rents and possessions, into his special protection, William Criplyng, William Playce and others, imprisoned Thomas Uppeby the elder, his bondman, then in his service at Hasthorp co. York, until complainant made fine with them for his deliverance by 80 marks, and so threatened his other men and tenants, so under protection, that they dare not stay in his service or attend to the tilling of his lands there. By K.

Sept. 3. Westminster. The like to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, Robert Haulay and Roger de Eston, on complaint by Alice Capoun of Aldeburgh that John Ivesson of Carleton by Aldeburgh, John son of John Malkynson of Neusum, William Medde, John de Wenslagh, Roger Deuyas of Swaldale, John de Ellerton, Thomas Gentylman of Carleton by Aldeburgh, John del More of Carleton by Aldeburgh, John son of William de Barton, Thomas de Kylne, Thomas Beteson of Carleton by Aldeburgh, Henry Laverok, Robert son of Robert Blessyng, Thomas Smert, John Williamson, John Adamson del Freres, William Williamson, Thomas Sclatter, William Brodde, John de Carleton, 'taillour,' Robert son of Alice Norison, John Taillour, John de Boulton of Aldeburgh, John Devenysson, chaplain, John Anablisson of Aldeburgh of Melsenby, Adam Proudfote, Henry Blissyng, Robert Palfreyman, Robert Smyth, John son of Ralph Smyth and others, at Aldeburgh, co. York, broke her close and houses, carried away her goods and assaulted her men and servants. By K., for God.

MEMBRANE 38*d*.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, William de Nessefeld, Richard de Richemond, Thomas de Carrowe and William

1364. *Membrane* 38*d*—*cont.*

de Blakden, on complaint by Thomas Wayte that Geoffrey de Eston, Henry, vicar of the church of Stanwigges, and others, carried away his goods and a writing of acquittance at Aldeburgh by Richemund. co. York, and assaulted his servant Alice daughter of Randolf de Cliff. For 20*s.* to be paid to the king.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Ingelby, Illard de Usflete and William Bray to inspect and determine indictments against John son of Walter de Southbekewhetleye of felonies and trespasses, begun before William de Belesby and his fellows, late keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln; as the said William and his fellows are not able to determine them on account of a commission of the peace and oyer and terminer to others made of a later date. By C.

MEMBRANE 36*d*.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, John Charnels, John Knyvet, Simon Pakeman, and Robert de Luffenham, as follows:—whereas Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishops and other clergy in the Parliament held at Westminster in the thirty-sixth year, on its being laid before them by the king at the asking of the commonalty of the realm that chaplains were dearer in salaries and stipends since the last pestilence to the damage and depression of the people, at the motion of the king and the magnates of the realm in the same Parliament, ordained that parish chaplains taking more than 6 marks yearly, and other chaplains not having cure of souls taking more than 5 marks yearly, for their stipends or salaries, without the bishop's dispensation, should incur suspension, unless they made restitution of what they took more to the fabric of the church in which they celebrated, and that ecclesiastics giving parish chaplains or others celebrating anniversaries (*anualia*) more than these sums for their salaries or stipends should incur the penalty of double the excess, to be given in alms according to the award of the diocesan, and that any chaplains attendant on their own services, especially those celebrating anniversaries, shall serve parishes and the cure of souls as required by the ordinary or others to whom this pertains, on pain of suspension, which pain chaplains attendant on their own services and not having cure of souls shall incur unless they obey such requisition within twenty days, and that no chaplain passing from one diocese to another to celebrate divine service shall be admitted unless he shew the diocesan letters commendatory (*comendaticias*) of the bishop in whose diocese he stayed before; and the king, accepting this ordinance with the assent of the magnates and commonalty, ordained that if any secular person of the realm should pay beyond 5 marks a year in money or other things to any chaplain celebrating anniversaries, or to such chaplain retained to stay at his table, beyond 2 marks for his robe and other necessaries, the table being reckoned at 40*s.*, and be convicted thereof, he shall pay the king as much as he paid the chaplain; the king is now informed on behalf of John, bishop of Lincoln, that, whereas the bishop pursuant to such order deputed, by commission, Master Thomas de Rippeleye, parson of the church of Blaby, Nicholas de Alderwas, parson of the church of Appelby, and Robert de Shutlesworth, parson of the church of Dersford, to be his commissaries to proceed against chaplains in

1364. *Membrane* 36*d*—*cont.*

the archdeaconry of Leicester who did not observe the ordinance, William Polle, William Parmonter, Thomas Pacheth, John de Stafford, William Trikeloue, John Michel, John FitzRobert, John Howeyn, John de Wro, Simon Redesdale, John de Belgrave, William Sclypere, Robert Bonde, Geoffrey Smyth, William de Rolleston, Richard Howe, John Wodard, John Palmere, William de Burgh, William de Outhorp, William de Toukeby, John de Tilton, Robert de Tirlyngton, William de Halougton, John Bene, Thomas de Holte, John Sougter, John Aldyke, Richard Maunsel, Laurence Bron, Richard Toteneye, Thomas Alwold, Thomas Smyth, Robert de Bourg, Geoffrey Bouer, Richard de Bissebrok, Alexander Trussell, John Walon, John de Beylton, John Dyke, Thomas Skynnere, William 'the parisshprest of Lubenham,' Richard Smyth, Walter de Burford, Philip Wynd, John Wynd, John FitzHuwe, John Spire, John Trowan, Henry Clerc of Guthmundele, William Sadyngton, Thomas 'the parisshprest of Mousle,' Robert de Oudeby, Thomas Alwold, Nicholas Knyght, John de Dalby and John Smyth, chaplains, and others, to make the ordinance of none effect, assaulted them when in session at Leycestre and by threats made in horrible words made them retire from there and would have killed them if they had not retired with speed; and they have since bound themselves together by oaths to maintain one another, and their quarrels in this behalf, and are vagrant in divers conventicles, lying in wait for the bishop and his commissaries whereby these dare not proceed against chaplains according to the ordinance. By K.

Membrane 34*d*.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission to John Polay, John Broun, John de Cayton, John Glasiere, Henry Traynel, John Besouth, David Bertival and John Charnes, king's serjeants at arms in the city of London, to attach John atte More, 'skynnere,' and Richard Smelt, 'skynnere,' who have been indicted before the mayor, coroners and sheriffs of London, of the death of Walter Frere, lately killed in the parish of St. Bartholomew 'le Little,' London, and have withdrawn from the city so that they cannot be brought to justice.

Membrane 33*d*.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Commission to Th[omas], archbishop of Dublin, John de Troye, treasurer of Ireland, Robert de Aston, Thomas de Dale and Robert Holywode, to examine the account rendered at the exchequer of England by the king's clerk Walter de Dalby, receiver of moneys for wages of war and other payments in Ireland, a copy of which the king sends them under his seal; and to certify the king thereon. By K.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Commission to the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence, his lieutenant in Ireland, Maurice son of Thomas, earl of Kildare, John Husee, baron of Galtrom, Robert de Aston, Thomas de Dale, Robert de Preston and Richard Whyte, to survey indictments of trespasses and misdeeds in Ireland which by the king's command have been sent before him into England and are now sent back under his seal, and determine the same. By K.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Commission to Thomas, archbishop of Dublin, Robert de Aston, chancellor of Ireland, John de Troye, treasurer of Ireland,

1364. *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

Thomas de Dale and Robert de Holiwode, to examine the account of the aforesaid Walter de Dalby; and to hear and determine the same. By K.

MEMBRANE 31*d*.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de la Lee, William de Halden, John de Bampton, Roger de Esseburnham, John de Cokefeld, Thomas de Preston, Ralph de Norton and Richard de Halle, in the marshes of Peveneseye, Wilyngdon and Estuburn, between Hastynges and Shefford, and in places adjacent, co. Sussex.

1365.

Jan. 22. Westminster. The like to Robert de Beleknap and Thomas de Wolton in the marshes of Tenham and in places adjacent, co. Kent.

1364. *MEMBRANE* 27*d*.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Association for certain causes of Thomas de Metham and William de Skipwyth in the late commission of oyer and terminer to Miles de Stapelton, John Moubray, Brian de Thornhill, Thomas de Ingelby, John de Laysyngcroft, Richard Ask and Thomas de Egmanton, in the West Riding, co. York, touching evildoers who broke the close of Thomas de Lacy at Gaytford, and ravished Elizabeth late the wife of Robert de Lacy there, in the place of the said Miles and John de Laysyngcroft. By C.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Appointment of Ralph Paynel, Richard de Grey of Landeford and John de Boys to arrest and bring before the council John de Nevill of Wymondeswell and William Knot of Rotheleye of the county of Leicester, and Hugh Fitz Giles and Edmund de Gamelthorp of the county of Lincoln, who, having been lately engaged to go to Ireland on the king's service and received from him divers sums of money for their wages, have not gone but tarry in England. By C.

MEMBRANE 26*d*.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Sherdelowe, John de Hilton, clerk, Nicholas de Stifclee and Henry Englissh to find by inquisition in the county of Cambridge what goods John de Glaumvyll, clerk, who on the day of his death was bound to Queen Philippa in divers debts and account, had, into whose hands these have come, and what is the value of them.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, John Moubray, John Knyvet, William Croyser, Godfrey Foljeambe and John atte Barre, on complaint by William de Notton that Warin de Bassyngburn of Wynpole, 'chivaler,' Richard Otewy, Robert Dykeswell, John Seffray and others, assaulted him at Stepelmordon, co. Cambridge. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 15. Westminster. The like to William de Skipwyth, John Moubray, Godfrey Foljaumbe, Richard de Scrope, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, William de Nessefeld and William de Mirfeld, touching all felonies and trespasses done against the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, and his men and tenants in his lordships of Pontefract, Richemund and Bouland, and his other lordships in the county of York. By K.

1364. *MEMBRANE* 25*d*.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, Geoffrey de Staunton, Illard de Usflet and John de Repynghale, touching an indictment of felonies laid against Richard de Willesford of Welbourn before the sheriff of Lincoln in his turn at Ancaster, which by the king's command has been sent before him in the chancery and he sends to them under his seal. By C.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Commission to John Moubray, John de Ferrariis, Theobald Grenvill, Edmund de Chelreye, John Dabernon and Henry Trewenard, to inspect and determine indictments laid against Ralph Lercedekene, Osbert Hamely, William Hamely, Michael Ude, Odo son of Odo, Richard Roserougan, Stephen Hallu, chaplain, Cristopher Trenantros, Michael Gros and Peter Bragour, chaplain, before John de Monte Acuto and his fellows, late keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Devon, and before Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, and his fellows, now keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer, touching divers trespasses, forestalleries and other misdeeds in that county, as the said John and his fellows cannot determine these further on account of the subsequent commission to the earl and his fellows, and the earl and his fellows cannot proceed with them, whereby the said Ralph and others roam in divers parts of the realm without punishment. By C.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Moubray, Ralph Paynel, William Wascelyn, John de Bentelay and Peter de Grymmesby, on complaint by Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, that John de Herdenesse of Walkyngton, Ralph Chaumberleyn of Walkyngton, Thomas de Susterich, Robert de Karlhill of Kexby, John de Gronhal, the younger, Hugh de Ake, Hugh Mattefray and others, at Cotyngham, co. York, carried away his goods while he was on the king's service in Gascony and under the king's special protection, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. The like to William de Skipwyth, John Knyvet, William de Belesby, William Marmyon of Kyseby and Roger de Kyrketon, on complaint by Philip le Despenser that Thomas son of Richard de Holbeche, Richard Raulyn, Ralph son of the same Richard, John brother of the same Ralph, Godfrey 'Thomasservant' of Holbeche,' and others, assaulted his servant Alan de Narburgh at Holbeche, co. Lincoln, and so threatened his servant Richard Fraunceys when he was in the church of Holbeche that for a long time he dared not leave the church, and daily threaten and lie in wait for others of his men and servants so that he cannot have any men to serve him in the parts of Holland. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission to Henry Breton, Thomas Caus, Adam Galion and Master John Mason of Stowe, to arrest and imprison in Norwich castle William Waryn of Breccles who, as the king is informed, goes about in Norfolk and other parts of the realm asserting that he is a purveyor for the household, when he is not, and taking prises and victuals, as well as sums of money from some of the king's lieges not to take prises of them. By K.

1364. *MEMBRANE* 24*d*.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to arrest all disturbers of the peace in their town and suspicious persons, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster, and keep them in custody until the king give further order touching them ; and to make inquisitions to find the names of all such and arrest those indicted by such inquisitions.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commission to John de Brumwich, John Tracy, sheriff of Gloucester, and John de Sloghtre, to enquire by the oath of good men of the county of Gloucester of all chantries, alms, divine services and other pious works in abbeys, priories, churches and other places in the county which have been concealed or withdrawn and of the value of them ; as the king has been given to understand very many such are concealed and withdrawn.

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs, mayors, lords, masters and mariners of ships, constables, bailiffs, ministers and others, on pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit to the king, to be attending, counselling and aiding to Richard atte Celer and John de Yeftelee, whom the king has charged to prosecute and further some business of his lying very near his heart from the port of Gravesende along the coast of the county of Essex, as well in the water of Thames as on the sea and on the land, and in all other places whatsoever. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skypwyth, John Moubray, Thomas Ingelby, William de Heppescotes and William de Acton, on complaint by John Deye of Langeton that David Bakster, William Stodhird of Killum, William de Brotherwyke, Roger Jordanesman, Robert Scot, Robert Homyll and others, at Langeton, co. Northumberland, broke his close and houses, assaulted and maimed him and carried away his goods.

For 20*s*. to be paid to the king.

Nov. 12. Westminster. The like to Ralph Basset of Drayton, Henry Grene, Richard de Stafford, John Knyvet and Simon Pakeman, on information that Walter March, Ralph March and William Serle, delivered as clerks convicted of felonies, before William de Sharesh[ull] and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Stafford, to the keeping of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, according to the privilege of the clergy, with the assent and procurement of some of the said county, escaped from the prison of the bishop's castle of Eccleshale, that the said Walter being then killed there 40*l*. pertaining to the king of right of the goods found on him were taken and are concealed from the king, and that Ralph and William, with many other felons and evildoers gathered to them, roam about the said county, plotting to kill the said justices and other of the king's lieges.

By C.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Moubray, Ralph Paynel, William Wascelyn, John de Benteley and Peter de Grymmesby,

1364. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

touching a complaint by the king's first-born son Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, that Thomas Ughtred, 'le fitz,' and many others have committed great trespasses and misdeeds against him and his ministers, men, servants and tenants in divers places in the county of York, at divers times, while he was on the king's service in foreign parts and under his special protection. By C.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commission to John de Clyvedon, Matthew de Clyvedon and John Frysel, reciting that the king—being lately certified in the chancery by Richard Dyve, one of the bailiffs of Bruggewauter, appearing in person, that John de Godesland in a ship of his in the town of Commychus, after the proclamation and prohibition made from the king that no merchant or other should take corn or malt from the realm without the king's special licence, took 160 quarters of corn at one time, and the like at another time, out of the port of Bruggewater, to the king's Irish enemies, breaking arrests of the ship and corn made by the said bailiff pursuant to a mandate of the king to him, and that he afterwards loaded a ship of Ireland with 160 quarters of wheat and other corn to bring to the said enemies, which ship and corn the bailiff arrested and detained as forfeit to the king, for which the said John threatened him and his fellow-bailiff—charged the sheriff of Somerset to cause the body of the said John to be attached and bring him before the king and council at a day now past and to have the corn sold in the presence of the bailiffs and other good men for as high a price as possible, the ship kept under arrest in the port, and the threatened men to have the king's peace; at which day, the sheriff returned in the chancery that some mainpernors undertook to have the said John in the chancery at a day appointed, and for his keeping the peace towards the bailiffs, and that for the keeping of the corn and ship he with the bailiffs swam (*natavit*) with the flowing tide to Brodeshyn and entered a ship of Ireland laden with 100 quarters of corn and malt, and, on account of an assault and rescue made against them by the Irish to whom the ship and corn belonged, they were expelled from the ship, and when they raised the hue and cry, while the people were assembling to their aid, the ship with its cargo departed on the flood tide (*in fluxu maris*) so that he could not make full execution of the writ, and that the possessor of the ship was John Malcpas of Waterford; and now the said John Godesland has appeared in the chancery asserting that he is not guilty of the premises and praying the king to provide for the deliverance of him and the mainpernors; and that the king wishing for fuller information has appointed them to find by inquisition in the county of Somerset the whole truth of the matter. By C.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Tirell and John de Estbury to seize into the king's hand Agnes daughter and heir of Eustace son and heir of Nicholas de Bourneby who held in chief, under age, whose marriage and wardship pertain to the king because the said Nicholas, her grandfather, held of him by knight service, and bring her to Westminster, deliver her to the king or to his daughter Isabel to whom he has granted the marriage. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, William de Fyncheden and William de Halden, on complaint by John de

1364. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

Codyngton of London that William de Welles, Waresius his son, Thomas de Newenden and others, entered by night a ship of his at Smallyde, co. Kent, carried away the gear of the ship and other goods, with 74*l.* in money by tale, and took away John Hoke, master of the ship, and other of complainant's servants and imprisoned them for eight days. For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 17*d.*

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John, duke of Lancastre, Henry de Percy, Thomas de Musgrave, Richard de Scrope, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, William de Nessefeld, John de Benteleye, William de Mirfeld, William de Rilleston, John Sayvill, William Fairfax and John de Tothill, touching all conspiracies, confederacies, collusions and false alliances in the county of York. By C.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Mandate to the keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Hereford, the sheriff of that county, the mayor and bailiffs of Hereford and all other bailiffs and lieges, to arrest all persons prosecuting appeals in the said county in derogation of the judgement of the justices of the Bench whereby the king recovered against Nicholas de Hethe, clerk, his presentation to the prebend of Hunderton, in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, and bring them forthwith before the king and council, with all letters, processes, instruments and other things prejudicial to the king found with them.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, John de Moubray, Ralph Paynel, William Wascelyn, John de Benteley and Peter de Grymmesby, on complaint by the king's first-born son Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, that John de Holdernesse of Walkyngton, Ralph Chaumberleyn of Walkyngton, Thomas Ughtred, 'le fitz,' Robert de Karlhill of Kexby, John de Gronall, the younger, Hugh del Ake, Hugh Mattefray and others, at Cotyngham, co. York, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants, while he was on the king's service in Gascony under his special protection. By K.

MEMBRANE 16*d.*

Nov. 27. Westminster. Appointment of Adam de Bury, mayor of London, and Thomas de Lodelowe to deliver Neugate gaol of Thomas de Marre, brother of the earl of Marre of Scotland. By C.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Wythornwyk in the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer touching felonies, trespasses, forestalleries and regrateries in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, to John, duke of Lancaster, John Dymmok, John de Boys, William de Belesby and John Hagh. By C.

MEMBRANE 14*d.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, John de Moubray, Ralph Paynel, William Wascelyn, John de Benteleye and Peter de Grymmesby, touching a complaint by the king's first-born son Edward that Thomas Ughtred, 'le fitz,' and many other evildoers at divers times did great trespasses against him and his ministers, men, servants and tenants in the counties of York and

1364. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

Lincoln, while he was on the king's service in foreign parts and under his special protection. By K.

Membrane 12*d*.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commission to Richard de la Bere, sheriff of Hereford, and John de Eylesford to make inquisitions in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales touching all defects in the castles, manors and lordships in the county and march late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, which were taken into the king's hand after the earl's death and have been committed to Isabel, the king's daughter.

Nov. 28. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Whereas the king lately, at the suit of Peter Swayn, chaplain, Robert de Angerton, John de la Chaumbre, and other burgesses of the town, praying him to ratify some ordinances made touching a fraternity founded by them with his licence, by writ, charged the late mayor and escheator of the town to find by inquisition whether this would be without damage or prejudice to him or any other, and it was found by the inquisition that this would greatly prejudice the king as well as the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses, and to guard against this, he by letters patent revoked the ordinances and fraternity except the chantries specified in the ordinances which it is his will shall be perfected as in the letters is more fully contained. He now commands them, on pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, to cause all and singular things in the ordinance prejudicial to him or the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of the town which the king has revoked as above to be publicly proclaimed in the town, and to arrest and imprison those of the fraternity who, being hindered in their unjust purpose, are now forming unlawful assemblies of armed men and others to coerce the mean men of the town to consent to the ordinance, certifying him of the names of those arrested and all that they do in this. By C.

Membrane 11*d*.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Kyngeston to set before the sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, keepers of ports and maritime places, lords, masters and mariners of ships, ministers and all others in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall and Gloucester, some secret business of the king, and prosecute the same to effect, as enjoined on him by the king himself; and mandate to them, on pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, to be attending, counselling and aiding to him in all that relates to the business. By K. & C.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Restewold and Thomas de Hynyden, to make inquisition in the county of Berks touching an information that 2,000*l*. in gold and silver found underground at Shynyngfeld which of right should pertain to the king have been carried away and concealed from him. By C.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph, earl of Stafford, Ralph Basset of Drayton, Richard de Stafford, Henry Grene, John Knyvet and Simon Pakeman, touching the death of Walter March, after he with Ralph March and William Serle, delivered as convicted of felony before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and

1364. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

terminer in the county of Stafford, according to the privilege of the clergy, to the keeping of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, escaped out of the bishop's prison [*as on membrane* 22*d*], and touching the carrying away of 40*l.* of his money. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

Dec. 9. Westminster. To all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, lords, masters and mariners of ships, keepers of ports and places on the coast, ministers and others in the ports of Great Yarmouth and Kirkeleyrode as well as elsewhere on the coast throughout the realm, Although the king by proclamation in all counties forbade the export of herrings without his special mandate, nevertheless merchants and others, not having regard to the proclamation, have shipped at divers times and in divers ports, under colour of the king's licence made to other persons, great quantities of herrings and taken them to foreign parts contrary to the proclamation and daily do this. The king has therefore appointed Nicholas de Exton and Hugh Fastolf to search all ships laden with herrings in any port and find whether any herrings have been put therein beyond the numbers specified in his letters of licence and find by inquisitions by whom any beyond the number in the licence were shipped and whether any have shipped herrings by colour of the king's licence granted to another. By C.

MEMBRANE 8*d.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Reynold de Grey of Ruthyn, Robert de Thorpe, Thomas de Hoo, William de Risseby and William de Otteford, in the county of Bedford, touching a complaint by Elizabeth late the wife of John de Moubray of Axiholm that some evildoers broke the manses of her manors at Stotfold and Wylyton, and carried away a strong box (*forcerium*) of hers, with jewels, a seal and other goods therein, in the manor of Stotfold, and with the seal forged letters obligatory in her name, carried away likewise many silver vessels and other goods in the manor of Wylyton, drove away two horses of hers, worth 20*l.*, laden with her goods, with the goods, at Neuport Paynel, burned a mill of hers at Wylyton, broke her park at Haunes and entered her free warrens there and at Wylyton, hunted therein and carried away deer from the parks and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, carried away goods of John Flaun, her bondman, at Stotfold, and 40*l.* of her money in the house of William le Reve at Wylyton, chased 200 of her sheep and 10 of her swine there with dogs, so urging the dogs to worry them that by the chasing and worrying 100 of the sheep and 3 of the swine, worth 20*l.*, died, followed her and her domestics from a distant country to her manor of Wylydon to kill or injure them, besieged them in the manor with armed men and maintained the siege until she, for threats and fear of the death of herself and her household and burning of the manor, confirmed a forged writing obligatory in her name, sealed with the stolen seal. By C.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission to John de Middelton of the county of Oxford to arrest William Neve of Pembrok, chaplain, with all his goods, and commit him to the nearest prison to remain there until the king give order

1364. *Membrane* 8*d*—*cont.*

touching his deliverance, to keep the goods until further order and to certify the king touching the nature of the goods and their value. By K.

MEMBRANE 6*d*.

Dec. 26. Windsor. Commission to Richard Bukham and John atte Halle, pursuant to the ordinance made with the assent of the council that no one cross the sea from the realm without the king's special licence and that in the case of all persons who cross diligent scrutiny be made that they do not take with them gold or silver in money or mass, jewels or letters of exchange, and that, in case any such be found on any one crossing on the sea or an arm of the sea or on water running to the sea, the bearer shall be arrested and sent before the king and council, merchants known to be such crossing for business only excepted, and these shall find security before the bailiffs or keepers of the port or place where they cross that the money which they have shall be used only for trade, on pain in the case of the sender of forfeiture of the amount sent and in the case of the bearer of imprisonment and ransom thereout at the king's will, also that diligent search be made that none coming into the realm bring from the court of Rome or elsewhere beyond seas, and none going from the realm take, letters patent, bulls, instruments, processes or anything prejudicial to the king, his realm or his subjects, and that none going with the king's licence to the court of Rome or other parts beyond the seas pass in any port or place before he have found security before the king in the chancery that he will not do or procure to be done anything that may fall out to the prejudice of the king, his realm or his subjects or the weakening of the laws of the realm, to make such scrutiny in the port and town of Emnesworth. By p.s.

The like to the following in the ports and towns named :—

Richard Camelyn and John atte Halle.	Havonte and Langeston.
Thomas Gloos and Roger Partrich.	Portsmouth.
Ralph Taillour and Richard Mey.	Southampton.
William Pyk and John Hachman.	Lemynton.
John Stonard and John Shipton.	Kihavene.
John Holde and Robert Conestable.	Cristcherch.
Richard Fythelere and John Goude.	Poule.
Roger Mayhu and James Walron.	Warham.
William Langgynowe and Walter Frompton.	Melcombe.
Philip Soidon and Philip Welle.	Waymouth.
Broun Adam and Thomas Dorcete.	Lym.
Robert Grubbe and John Panys.	Sandwich.
John Beneyt, Luke Tilmanston and the mayor, bailiffs and keepers of the passage of Dover.	Dover.
John Holmanston and Robert Northo.	Feveresham.
John Hamond and John Hunston.	Tidde.
John Pertre and Thomas Wryghte.	Gedenay.
John Fitz Rogger and John de Lutton.	Sutton and Lutton
John Themer and Roger FitzWilliam.	Flete Hargate.
Simon Sarasone and Simon son of Ivo.	Hollebeche.
John atte Hasse and William Scarlet, 'le puisne,'	Quaplad.
John Capele and Richard Fox.	Spaldyng.
William Hyry and Richard Blenche.	Surflete Skore.
Hugh Kyng and William Bally.	Fossedike.

1364. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

John de Burton of Wiberton and William Hubard. Tokes 'othe Rodes.'
John de Skirbek, Henry Cokk and Walter de Stikenay. Botilston.
William Wace and Alan de Claxby. Freston and Boterwyk.
Richard Dandison, William Fitz John and John Lambard. Wrangle.
Thomas Wace and Henry Fitz John. Waynflete.
Philip de Westmeles and Denis Bocher. Skegnes.
John de Cotes of Ravenser, Walter de Wele and Robert Davy. Grymesby.
John de Ouresby, William de Garton and John de Faxflete. Barton on Humbre.
John Wodcok and Walter Stibbyng. Southferiby.
John de Barton and William de Feriby. Kyngeston upon Hull.
John de Ryse and William Barker. Paule.
Andrew de la Grange and John Taillour. Potereflete.
Nicholas Catour and Thomas Burgeys. Fordewych.
Walter Fyge and Robert atte Hulle. Sarre.
John Sefeghel and William Taverner. Mergate.
John Aleyn and Thomas Lett. Walmere.
John Hikenden and John Collol. Kyngesdoune.
William Perkyn and John Baldewyne. Folkeston.
John Arundell and John atte Berne. Hethe.
Henry Lyngefeld and William Raulyn. Romene.
Henry Goldene and Benedict Sely. Rye.
Robert Baddyng and John Peytefyn. Wynchelse.
John Goldwyne and Robert Pycard. Hastynges.
Walter Newelond and William Floure. Pevenesey.
Humphrey de Kilnse and William de Carleton. Kilnse.
John Fitz Robert and Richard Warner. Wythornse.
John Hopper and Robert Curtays. Hornse.
Walter son of John and Nicholas de Warter. Suardby.
William Proktour and John de Dighton. Flaynburgh.
Simon Milner and John Page. Fyvele.
John de Rylyngton and Henry de Ruston. Skardeburgh.
John Smyth, John Laxman and John Barom. Whiteby.
Walter Branscomb, Richard Underhull, John Pole, William Cole, William Honeton and Stephen Waterbailly. Plummuth.
William Henry, William Haselden, William Barwe, Walter Cerdon, Benedict Botesane, John Brashuter, John Weton and John Brond. Dertemouth.
James Habrigal, Emery Spyrewyth, Walter Hulle and Adam Wolnesgrove. Teyngemouth.
Richard Dulverton, Walter Feppe, William Moys and Adam Poleman. Barnestaple.
Robert Fouke and Edmund Pillond. Braunton.
Thomas Browe, Thomas Ware, John Bykelegh and John Brademor. Ilfradecombe.
John Heyot, William Estecote, David Goffyn and John Bogheweye. Bediford.
Geoffrey Clerk of Toppesham, John Pomeray, William Molton and Richard Toukere of Toppesham. Toppesham.

1364. *MEMBRANE 5d.*

Roger Kyde, William Daumarle, William Dupe and John Aysshe of Brodeham. Pratteshyde.
Hugh Pore, John Russel, John atte Forde and William Pynne. Oterymouth.
Roger Plente, John Marschal, Richard Godeman, William Withyman and Adam Bay. Sydmouth.
John Bakere, John Bradeston, Robert Bitlesgate and John Hervy. Seton.
John Dabroun, Thomas de Havenour and William Kent. Fauwy.
Odo Brasigonna and John Simon. Falemouth.
Matthew Michel, Thomas Large, William Creych, Robert de Plumton, Hugh le Marrays and John Bytesee. Bruggewater, Munhewet, Dunster, Slym, Axe, Uphull, Rokesmulne and Combwyche.
Robert Prentys, 'fissher,' and John Baltesburgh. Bristowe.
Henry Lewis and William Holyngbrok. Romeneye.
William Taillour and Thomas Taillour. Rye.
Vincent Fynch and Robert Baddyng. Wynchelsea.
William Hailleman and Walter Waldern. Hastynges.
William atte Castele and John Stace. Penesee.
John atte Tye and Thomas Bat. Estbourne.
John Coffyn and Hugh atte Rede. Sefford.
John Herbard and John Dent. Rottyngden.
Nicholas Erlee and John Cony. Brighthelmeston.
Simon Germayn and Roger Sponere. Hoghne.
John Bernard and William Snellyng. New Shorham.
William Apsolon and William Wyghe. Pende.
William Launsyng and David Martyn of Kyngeston. Kyngeston.
Ralph Letto and John atte Way. Wedryng.
John Wynnegod and Geoffrey Hebbe. Cicestre.

1365. *MEMBRANE 4d.*

Jan. 5. Westminster. To the dean and chapter of the church of Exeter and all the canons of that church. Whereas the king by divers writs lately recovered before the justices of the Bench his presentations to the archdeaconry of Cornwall and a prebend which John de Sancto Paulo had in their church, in his gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being then in his hands, against the bishop of Exeter, and Master Thomas David and John de Uphull, clerk, by judgement of the said court, and conferred the archdeaconry and prebend on William de Cusancia, and he with the consent of all concerned exchanged the same with Nicholas de Neuton for his church of Marteleye and his prebend of Trallan in the collegiate church of Aberguilly; the said Thomas David and John de Uphull, concealing the truth as to the king's right in this, by a false suggestion to the apostolic see that the collation of the archdeaconry and prebend ought to pertain to the said see, when it did not and does not now pertain to it, procured several provisions of the archdeaconry for Thomas David and the prebend for John de Uphull, and they without process of right, of their own temerity, have expelled Nicholas from his estate in the archdeaconry and prebend, and the said John who holds the prebend and Alexander de Nevyle, who immediately after the death of Thomas procured a provision of the archdeaconry by an untrue suggestion,

1365. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

have prevented him by lay power from resuming possession of the archdeaconry and prebend. The king therefore prohibits them, all and singular, on pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, from attempting by any authority anything which may turn out to the prejudice of him or his royal right or to the weakening of the said judgement, or offering any impediment to the said Nicholas in resuming possession.

The like to Alexander de Nevyle, clerk, and officials, commissaries, proctors and others.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Commission to Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, the sheriffs of Devon and Cornwall, the mayor of Exeter, Thomas Bluet, king's serjeant at arms, Walter atte Mulle, John Cole, John Felstede, John Waterman, Richard Phelip and all bailiffs, ministers and others, to arrest and bring before the king and council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the said judgement. By K. & C.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Nowers, Roger de Elmerugge and John de Herdewyk, in the county of Oxford, on information that a great sum found under ground at Broughton is concealed from the king, that two thieves lately taken at Molynton with a mainour of stolen goods have been let go at large, and that some evildoers dragged out of Broughton church a chaplain in the said church, carried away his goods, imprisoned divers others of the king's lieges until they made fine with them at their will, and broke the close of John Bernard at Ipwell. By C.

1365. *MEMBRANE* 38.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund Pollard, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer John Benet, chaplain, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Bade of Barnestaple of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Glastyngbury touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Adam Lodewell of his outlawry in the said county for non-appearance to answer William Tokenam touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Welles and his receiver.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Gundewyne and Thomas Jurdan for acquiring in fee from Walter Dansy the manor of Bratton, which with the manor of Dulton the latter held of the king by the service of 10 marks to be paid yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Wilts and 4*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the sheriff yearly in right of his office, and entering therein without licence; and grant that they shall retain the manor in fee by the service of 10 marks yearly to be paid to the king for the two manors and 4*s.* 8*d.* to be paid yearly to the sheriff. Licence also for them to assign the said manor of Bratton which is of the value of 7[*s.*] 8*d.* yearly beyond the rent aforesaid, as has been found by inquisition taken before John de Evesham, escheator in Wilts, to the rector and brethren of the order of St. Augustine, Edyndon, in mortmain, to hold by the said service, as of the value of 1 mark yearly beyond the service, in part satisfaction of 100 marks yearly of land and rent which the rector and brethren have licence to acquire. By K.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Thomas de Fournyvall, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Rolleston as his attorney in all courts of Ireland, with this clause, also to challenge his liberties in the said courts, for one year. William de Wakebrugge received the attorney by writ of *dedimus potestatem.*

Jan. 30. Westminster. Presentation of John Syuard to the church of Yatesbury, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Maghfeld of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer in lieu of an annuity of 4 marks lately granted to him by letters patent surrendered. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Legget of Stokhegh and John Legget of Stokhegh of their outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Boys, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of debt of 10 marks; they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1365. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Jan. 29. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Thomas Moreaus, knight, of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance to answer William Seymour, executor of the will of Roger Seymour, touching a plea that he render to him 42*l.*

Jan. 30. Westminster. The like to Thomas 'the prioursbaillif' of Motteshunt of Langestok of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance to answer the king and William de Houghton touching a contempt and trespass against the form of the ordinance of labourers.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence for William de Bliclyng of Norwich, merchant, to ship 10 packs of cloths of worstede in the port of Great Yarmouth and bring them to Flanders to make his profit thereof. By C.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Hugh de Wythyford, going to Ireland to stay on the king's service in the company of Lionel, duke of Clarence.

He has letters nominating William Wythyford and John de Caumpeden as his attorneys in England for the same time.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Sabrichesworth, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of William de Wyndesore. By testimony of the said William.

MEMBRANE 37.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Edmund Gyffard to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for the king's works in the castles of Wyndesore and Morende and manors of Henle and Yeshampsted, to stay thereon at the king's wages as long as shall be necessary, also to take carriage for timber, stone, iron, lead, tiles, fuel and other necessaries for the works for the king's money to be paid by the hands of the king's clerk Adam de Hertyndon, clerk of the said works, and deliver to the said clerk tallies of the carriage taken; and to arrest all contrariants or rebels in this and commit them to the nearest gaol until the king give order touching their punishment. By K.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the king's last voyage in France in the company of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, to John Gibbe of the king's suit for the death of Richard Eliot of Bokkyng in Essex, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, and of any consequent outlawry. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s. remaining in the files of the thirty-fourth year.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Selby of pavage for five years in aid of the town and the ways adjacent between Wystowebrigg and Barlay Lydyate; to be taken by the hands of Robert Podman, John de Escryk, William de Hessay, Thomas Danyel and William Barker. By C.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to John Parker of Flete of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Haukyn touching a plea that he render an account of the time when

1365. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

he was his bailiff in Stradesete and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Howes, the king's quarryman, to take quarrymen, hewers of stone and other workmen to dig and cut stone in the king's quarry of Milton and put them in the quarry to stay at the king's wages as long as shall be necessary; also to take carriage to bring the stone to Wyndesore castle, and to arrest all contrariants or rebels and commit them to the nearest gaol until the king give order touching their punishment. By K.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Deodatus Chane of Wyk to the church of Graveshende, in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by the resignation of John de Bennebury, last rector of the same.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Presentation of John Aleyn of Huntyngdon to the church of Wauton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the knight's fees and advowsons of churches of John de Brewes, an idiot, being in his hands on account of such idiotcy.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence for William Elys of Yarmouth to ship ten packs of cloths of worsted in the port of Great Yarmouth and take them to Flanders or Eastland and sell them there and buy other merchandise there with the proceeds of the sale to be brought to England. By C.

Membrane 36.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Emma late the wife of John de Brantyngham of York, 'chaloner,' executrix of the will of the said John, of her waiver in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Wederhale of York, 'pulter,' touching a plea that she render to him 10*l.* 2*s.*; she having now surrendered to the Flete prison, Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Peter de Cornewaill, king's esquire, of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer, in lieu of a grant of 10 marks while in the king's service and then of 10*l.*, yearly, made to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter Wawayn and John Chaterys to the abbot and convent of St. John's, Colcestre, of sixteen messuages, 458 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 3*s.* 9*d.* of rent and a rent of 1*lb.* of pepper, in Colcestre, the suburb of Colcestre, Stanwey, Tendrynge, Great Okle and Leyre del Haye, not held of the king, to find a monk as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary in the abbey, for the good estate of the king and the said Peter and John, for their souls when they are departed this life and for the souls of their progenitors. For 28*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Vincent Snell, chaplain, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard de Adynton touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1365. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Feb. 1. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Thomas de Snartford, now lord of the manor of Glentham, of a certificate of the treasurer and king's chamberlains to this effect. Pleas of liberties and *quo waranto* before J. de Vallibus and his fellows, justices in eyre at Lincoln, on the octaves of Trinity, 9 Edward [I], Aslacoe, to wit. Robert de Brakenbergh claims in the said manor a market every Monday and a fair yearly, by charter of the said king, and free warren in his demesnes by another charter of the same king, and view of frank-pledge and amends of breaches of the assize of ale, of ancient time.
[*Placita de Quo Warranto*, *p.* 398.]

Feb. 2. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Warde of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Pipere of Cantebrigge touching a plea of debt of 4*l.*; on certificate as above.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Writ of aid, during the pleasure of the king's yeoman William Hervy, to whom the king by letters patent has granted for life the office of the alnage of woollen cloths for sale in England, in favour of Henry Mystowe, John Storketon and William Clere, whom he has deputed before the king in the chancery to do all that pertains to the office in the county of Dorset.

Feb. 8. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas Grove, as deputy of said William in the city and suburbs of London.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire Thomas Cheyne of the keeping of all lands which are of the pourparty of Elizabeth one of the daughters and heirs of Thomas de Sancto Omero, who held of the king in chief, as well as of any which shall come into the king's hand by reason of her nonage, to hold until her full age. Grant to him also of the keeping of all lands late of Margaret late the wife of the said Thomas who held in chief, with the marriage of the said Elizabeth. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 35.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Sextayn of Frythydenne of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Cheseman touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Presentation of William de Humberstone to the church of Walton, in the diocese of Lichfield.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Presentation of John de Newenham to the church of Fennystanton, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Sheen Manor. Presentation of Richard de Bokelly to the prebend which Andrew de Stratford lately held in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, void by his resignation. By p.s.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Pardon to Giles Higecok of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Coyn touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he

1365. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

was his bailiff in Swafham and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Whereas John de Whethales, the elder, acquired from Amy de Whethales an estate in fee in a messuage, 30 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Pencrich, said to be held in chief, which Amy acquired from John de Whethales, the younger, and both entered into the same without licence, for which trespasses the premises have been taken into the king's hand; the king, for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper of the chancery by John the elder, has pardoned these trespasses and granted that he shall have the messuage and lands again.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Heveryngham, merchant, *alias* of Barowe, of his outlawries in the counties of Lincoln and York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Michael de la Pole, 'chivaler,' and John atte See of Holaym touching pleas of debt of 20*l.* and 8 marks, respectively; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence for Guy de Hoddesdon citizen and fishmonger of London, to ship in the port of London 12 barrels of ale, each barrel of the measure of 30 gallons, and half a last of red (*sori*) herrings and take them to Flanders to make his profit thereof.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon to John Assheburnhamme of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Bisshop, parson of the church of [St. Mary le] Bow (*de Arcubus*), London, and Thomas Sallowe, master of the house of St. Thomas of Aconn (*de Aquino*), London, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to William Stevenes of Aliston, *alias* William Stefnes of Ayleston, of his outlawries in the counties of Gloucester and Warwick for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer (1) the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucestre, touching a plea of trespass, and (2) Peter de Monte Forti, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of debt of 10*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant to John de Harleston of an annuity of 50 marks at the exchequer, for life or until the king cause an equivalent of land or rent to be provided for him. By p.s.

Membrane 34.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Exeter, of certificates of the treasurer and chamberlains of the following:—

(1) Entry in the book of Domesday relating to the said city. [*Domesday Book, vol. I, folio* 100, *lines* 1-13.]

(2) *Placita de Corona coram Salamone de Roffa et sociis suis, justiciariis itinerantibus apud Exoniam in comitatu Devon' in octabis Sancti Martini, anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici nono, incipiente decimo.*

1365. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

As for liberties [the jurors] say that the city of Exeter is of the ancient demesne of the crown and the burgesses hold it at fee farm of the king by the service of 39[*l.*] and 18*d.* whereof they render yearly to the prior of the Holy Trinity, London, 25*l.* 12*s.* 5*d.* and the residue to the earl of Cornwall, and this, by charter of Henry III made to Richard, sometime king of Almain, and his heirs. Asked from what time they have paid the said money to the prior, they say from the time of King Henry I. Therefore let the king have a writ if he will.

And in the same city the burgesses claim to have returns of writs, estreats of fines, and to hold the plea of withernam, and they have gallows 'pillori,' 'tumberel,' amends of breaches of the assize of bread and ale, 'weyf' and 'forfeng' and a coroner of themselves, and a fair at the gules of August for four days, and a market, every Monday, Wednesday and Friday, and from the time of the Conquest they have fully used the same liberties and this appears more fully in a plea of *quo waranto.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Mandate to John de Tye, escheator in the county of Kent, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Rochester to Thomas, late dean of London, whom the pope has provided to be bishop of that place in the room of William, translated to the see of Worcester, and whose fealty due in respect of the manor of Cobhambury and lands in Sunderassh, co. Kent, and the manor of Middelton Chenduyt, co. Northampton, the king has taken after he had renounced before him all words prejudicial to king and crown in the pope's letters.

The like to Richard de Widevyll, escheator in the county of Northampton, with respect to the manor of Middelton Chenduyt.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 2. Westminster. Pardon to John Straunge, 'taverner,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Chirchegate, citizen of London, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Cook of Litlyngton of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the king to answer William de Nacton, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he abducted Cecily daughter and heir of John Campioun, a minor, whose marriage pertained to the said William, at Litlyngton; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Salesbury, vicar of the church of Ampelford, and Richard de Cundale to the abbot and convent of Byland (*de Bella Landa*), in satisfaction of 40*s.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, eight tofts, 4 bovates, 20 acres, of land and 1½ acre of meadow in Ampelford, of the value of 30*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Thomas de Friskeney and John de Lenne, clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by them to

1365. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Thomas, vicar of the church of Clare, of a messuage in Clare for the vicar's habitation.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Charleye of the county of Leicester to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 40*s.* yearly.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Silvester Faucoun, detained in the Marshalsea prison for the death of William Hobekyn of Helyngham, of the king's suit for that death, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and Thomas de Ingelby, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to William Potter, citizen and mercer of London, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Jacob Jacobyne de Florencia, merchant, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* 4*s.* against him and Richard Phelip, citizen and mercer, of London; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Notification that the treasurer and barons of the exchequer by command of the king, have certified him that on search of the rolls and memoranda of the exchequer they have found that he has been satisfied of a yearly farm of 43 marks paid by the abbot of Rewley for tenements of the alien abbot of Pin in Saham by Ely from 1 July in the eleventh year to 16 February in the thirty-fifth year, on which day he gave back the tenements to the abbot of Pin.

Membrane 33.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Whereas the abbey of Bruera, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of his patronage, by mis-rule and carelessness of past presidents, the leasing of its possessions at low rents and excessive charges about frivolous things, is now very greatly in debt, the king has taken the abbey and all its possessions into his hand and committed the keeping of the same to the abbots of Waverle, Rewley in Oxford, and Thame, Richard, earl of Arundel, Edward le Despenser and Richard de Stafford, to rule and dispose as shall be most expedient for the abbey, so that the issues, beyond necessary sustenance of the abbot, monks and a moderate number of servants, may be applied in the succour of the abbey, to revoke such farms as seem to have been unreasonably made and to withdraw other charges on the abbey until it be relieved. He has also taken the abbey into his special protection and commands the abbot, monks, farmers and keepers of its lands and other ministers of the same, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to the said abbots, Richard, Edward and Richard, in the execution of the premises.
By K. & C. in Parl.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for Adam Lene of Burtonstather to ship 100 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of other corn on the water of Humbre and take the same to Gascony to make his profit there. By C.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Licence for the king's clerk Richard de Ravenser, provost of Beverley, to ship 600 quarters of his own malt in the ports of Kyngeston

1365. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

upon Hull, Grymesby and Barton on Humbre, and take the same to Scotland or Gascony to sell there.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for John Huessone de Brele, who has brought 3 lasts of herrings in barrels to London and sold them there for 14 florins of 'nobles,' to take the florins without the realm to his own parts.

MEMBRANE 32.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Presentation of John de Foxleye, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Helen, Abyndon, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Abyndon.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Richard de Bokelly in right of the prebend in their chapel, void by the resignation of Andrew de Stratford, to which, on the king's presentation, he has been admitted by John de Gotes, parson of the church of Launcyng, vicar general of William, bishop of Chichester, who is abroad.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* granted by letters patent, dated 22 October last, to John de Agmondesham going to Ireland on the king's service; as the sheriff of Buckingham has certified that he has not gone but stays in that county. By C.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Grant to the king's squire Thomas Cheyne of the keeping of the lands of the inheritance of Elizabeth, one of the daughters and heirs of Thomas de Sancto Omero who held in chief, as well as of the keeping of the lands late of Elizabeth late the wife of the said Thomas, deceased (*defuncte*) who held in chief; to hold during the nonage of the said daughter with her marriage. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for James Dirykessone de Pette, who bought eels to the value of 50*l.* to London and has sold them there, to buy in that city with the 50*l.* fourteen cloths to the value of 28*l.* of sterlings to bring to his own parts, and to take the remaining 15*l.* from the realm in money of gold or silver. By C.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to William Frakenham, 'taverner,' of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the king to answer Robert Marchal of Rouchestre touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence for Peter Brikelyng, citizen of Norwich, to ship in the port of Great Yarmouth 10 bales of cloth called 'worthstede' and take them to Flanders to make his profit there. By C.

Feb. 12. Windsor. Pardon to John de Askeby of Wynthorp—indicted of having come with others at Ingoldmels, on Saturday before St. Andrew the Apostle in the thirty-seventh year, to the house of Alan Pollayn of Burgh, and stolen 40*l.* of his, of being a common thief and of having with others on Saturday before the feast of St. Edmund the Martyr, in the same

1365. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

year, broken the house of the said Alan by night and stolen 20*l.* of his— of the king's suit for these felonies and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Peter de Driffeld of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the king to answer William de Lutton touching an appeal of mayhem and breach of the peace; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Membrane 31.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Buttele to acquire in mortmain 20*l.* yearly of lands and rents not held in chief. By K. and for 100 marks paid in the hanaper. *Vacated because surrendered.*

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Malleblaunk, chaplain—indicted of having on Friday before St. Mary Magdalen last, at Bedeford, when the ministers of the sheriff, in making execution on one John Page of Hayleweston, 'shepherd,' late an approver, adjudged to death there before Robert de Thorpe and John Knyvet, then justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Bedeford castle, had put the noose round his neck in the usual way and drawn him up from the ground, ridden swiftly on horseback to them saying that he was a minister of the Hospital (*delfrarie Hospitalitatis*) of St. John of Jerusalem in England and with a knife cut the noose bound round the felon's neck so that he fell to the ground, making out (*intendens*) that the felon was dead, and of having then, with others unknown, taken the body, against the will of the ministers and without their licence or livery, and brought it to the church of All Saints in the said town, which said thief and felon was then alive in that church, whereby, because the noose round his neck had been cut, execution on him was prevented—of the king's suit in this behalf and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. The like to Richard Wadilof with respect to the death of John Addibrother of Gisburn; as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb 9. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Weresle, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the king to answer Peter 'the Beke,' parson of the church of Abyndon, and Robert Rous of Abyndon touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John atte Hyde of Totenham of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Blockele, the younger, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Pardon to John Burnet of Dist in Brabant, weaver, lately dwelling in Estrasen, of the king's suit for the death of John Goderman,

1365. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

dwelling in the town of Gaunt; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Chaloner of Merlawe of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Robert Symeon, 'chivaler,' for having admitted and retained in his service, contrary to the late ordinance touching servants and labourers, Robert Cadmere, late servant of the said Robert at Sornis, who left the service of the said Robert without licence before the end of his term; the said Thomas having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Keteryng of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Milnere of Morbourne; as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Huntyngdon, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Baroun of Cotes of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of the ransom due because John Graas of Cotes appealed him before the king of mayhem and breach of the peace and the court adjudged 20*l.* damages to the said John, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and satisfied the damages as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified; provided that he satisfy the king of the said ransom.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Master Thomas de Button as prebendary of Wyghton in the church of York. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs and the whole commonalty of the king's city of Lincoln. It has lately come to the king's ears that by default of good rule in their city, to which merchants, alien and denizen, and others of the vicinage are wont to come at this time with merchandise, such merchants on account of the deep mud and the dung and filth thrown in the streets and lanes, and other loathsome things lying about and heaped up there, come but seldom and thereby the evil name of them and their city grows worse and worse. He, therefore, enjoins on them to have the streets and lanes of the city cleansed at once and kept clean, and every one having dwellings or domiciles in the city charged and, if need be, compelled by grievous methods to pave before their dwellings, under a heavy penalty to be paid to the king and to the city, sparing neither poor nor rich, that within a year the city may be completely paved and brought into a state of cleanliness and the king be not by their default troubled further in the matter whereby he would have to lay his hand more heavily upon them.
By K.

MEMBRANE 30.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey Woderys of Wolferton of the king's suit for the death of William Bulwere of Symplyngham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him to save his own life and because he doubted how he could escape otherwise. By p.s.

1365. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence for John Plomer and Walter de Heseldon to bring sea-coal dug in mines in the fields of the town of Gatesheved, in the bishopric of Durham, near the water of Tyne, over that water to Newcastle upon Tyne to make their profit there; and mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of the latter town to permit this, on payment there of the custom due to the king.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence, on the supplication of the commonalty of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for all merchants, denizens as well as aliens, to ship sea-coals, woollen cloths, hides and stones (*molas*) called 'gryndestones,' in the port of that town and take them to foreign parts whither they will, except to the king's enemies. By C.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon to the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, and Blanche, his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, of all reliefs due by them as well as by Maud late sister of Blanche, the other heir, in respect of castles, lands, rents, hundreds, wapentakes, fees, advowsons and other things inherited by Blanche and Maud after their father's death, as well as reliefs due in respect of castles &c. which came to Blanche, after the death of Maud, as her sister and heir. Pardon to them also of all issues received by them of the premises for the time when these were in the king's hand by the death of the duke and committed to the keeping of his said son, and of accounts due in respect of such issues. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others, to be attending and answering, during Queen Philippa's pleasure, to Richard de Ask, whom she, by letters patent, has appointed to be bailiff of her liberty of the wapentake of Staynclyf, co. York, and her escheator and keeper of her fees there, and to do other things contained in the letters patent.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Pardon to John de Brondholm of the king's suit for the death of William son of Thomas Prestman of Kaldbek, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed by Thomas, bishop of Carlisle, that he killed him through a sudden quarrel (*contumelian*). By p.s. [26529.]

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's esquire Thomas Spigurnel of all the tenements that were of Otto de Grandissono, 'chivaler,' in the parishes of St. Margaret Patens and St. Dunstan 'in le Est,' London, held of the king, which are forfeit to him because they have been alienated in mortmain without licence. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, granted to Richard Vynegre, on 16 October in his thirty-third year, lands late of Philip Daventre in Grymescote and late of Stephen Trafford in Sulgrave, to hold while the said lands were in the king's hand as of the value of 100*s.* yearly; on 5 December in the thirty-fourth year, an annuity of 5 marks at the exchequer, for life; and on 24 July in the thirty-fifth year, a third part of the manor of Great Perndon, co. Essex, held in chief, not exceeding the value of 5 marks yearly, which escheated to the king after the death of Richard de Hegham, to hold for life; and on

1365. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

15 October in the thirty-seventh year, demised to him at farm, for life, the manor of Asker, co. Dublin, he rendering 30*l.* at the exchequer of Dublin yearly : on the supplication of the said Richard, who has surrendered the first three letters patent, the king, in recompence of the lands in Grymescote and Sulgrave, the third part of the manor of Great Perndon and the annuity of 5 marks, amounting in the whole to the value of 17½ marks yearly, has pardoned him 17½ marks of the rent out of 30*l.* due for the manor of Asker, to wit, 10 marks thereof for his life and the remaining 100*s.* for such time as the lands late of the said Philip and Stephen remain in the king's hand.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary in the chapel of St. Mary, Graslane, Gloucestre, for the alienation in mortmain to him by Richard atte Mere, parson of the church of the Holy Trinity, Gloucestre, and John Monemuth, of 33*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Gloucestre, held of the king by the service of 16*d.* to be paid as burgage to the landgabel (*in burgagium ad longabulum*) to the bailiffs of Gloucestre who hold the town of the king at fee farm, as has been found by inquisition taken by Philip de Lutle, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to celebrate divine service in the chapel daily.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper by Alice late the wife of Robert de Hilburworth, to her for acquiring for life from Ralph de Walsham and Thomas Palmer, chaplain, 26 acres of land and ½ rood of meadow in Honeweton, Sapston and Fakenhamaspis, held in chief, which they had acquired from Geoffrey de Honeweton, and entering therein without licence ; and licence for her to retain the same for her life, with remainders to Geoffrey her son, in tail, to Thomas atte Busk, in tail, and to her right heirs.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant to the king's ferreter Richard de Skargill of the keeping of 160 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Stratton, co. Wilts, which John Canynges held in his demesne as of fee at his death of Humphrey son and heir of William, late earl of Northampton, who held in chief, lately within age and in the king's ward, by knight service, in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the heir of the said John and extended at 10*s.* yearly beyond charges and reprises ; to hold during the nonage of the heir, with the marriage of the said heir. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant to Queen Philippa of the keeping of the lands late of Miles de Stapelton of Bedale who held in chief, to hold with the issues from the day of his death, and knights' fees and advowsons of churches, during the nonage of the heir, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Whereas John de Boys, late sheriff of Lincoln, is bound to the king in a great sum of the time when he was sheriff, as appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, and the king learns that many creditors are suing him for debts due to them, and if he be compelled to pay those debts at once he may not be able to satisfy the king at the appointed terms ; the king, willing

1365. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

that payment of his debts be made first, in right of his prerogative, has taken the said John and his things and goods into his special protection, as it is his will that executions of judgements of debts recovered against the said John, be suspended until he be satisfied of the debts due to him; unless the said creditors will mainpern to answer him of what is due from the said John.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant to Richard, earl of Arundel, of the goods late of John de Millers, parson of the church of Gorryng, which should pertain to the king as forfeit by occasion of the outlawry published against the said John in the county of Surrey at the earl's suit. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid to the king by William de Kylivyngton, son of John son of Peter de Kylvyngton, to him for acquiring in fee from the said John two messuages and five bovates of land in Thresk, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to him.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Walter Walssh of the keeping of the lands in the county of Devon which Thomas de Grymston held on the day of his death of the heir of Oliver de Dennam who held in chief, the king's ward, by knight service; to hold with the issues from the day of the death of the said Thomas during the nonage of his heir, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted for life to John atte Lee, steward of the household of the late Queen Isabel, 40*l.* at the exchequer yearly, for life; in consideration as well of the good service to his mother for which such grant was made as of laudable service to him and Queen Philippa since his mother's death, the king has granted to the said John a further 40 marks yearly at the exchequer, for life. By K.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant for life to Alice late the wife of John de Twyford and William and John, their sons, in consideration of the good service of the said John de Twyford in his lifetime, of the messuage in the parish of St. Andrew, Holburn, in the suburb of London, which the king by letters patent lately granted to John. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Licence for John Swerd of York and Roger Brounrigg to ship in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull wide woollen cloths to the value of 60*l.* and take them to Prussia to make their profit there.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant to Queen Philippa of the keeping of all lands late of Miles de Stapelton of Bedale who held in chief, with the issues from the time of his death, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and reversions and all other things pertaining to the keeping, to hold during the nonage of the heir, with the marriage of the heir; and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

Membrane 28.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Roland Rake for acquiring for life from William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, three water-mills in Mertok with the suits of the bondmen of the manor of Mertok due to the mills, which mills and suits are held in chief and are worth 20*l.* yearly, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

1365. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Sheen. Grant to the king's clerk John de Walshale of the prebend of Congreve in the church of Penkrich. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Sheen. Pardon to William, abbot of Evesham, of the king's suit for the death of John de Vaal of Lodynton of the county of Warrewyk, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

And be it remembered that John de Beverle, Philip de Lutteleye, Thomas de Newenham and William de Walshade, on 16 February in this year, before Simon, bishop of Ely, the chancellor, at his dwelling of Holburn in the suburb of London, mainperned for the good behaviour of the abbot from this time pursuant to the statute in that case provided.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, John de Elsham, as parson of the church of Laisseby. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, to demise to Robert de Sambourn, parson of the church of Yevell, John de Southdon, parson of the church of Honyton, John de Horcastel, parson of the church of Lodeswell, and William de Ponton, parson of the church of Corndon, their heirs and assigns, the manors of Sutton Courtenay, co. Berks, and Woddeston, co. Buckingham, said to be held in chief, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties and other appurtenances, for five years, with remainder to Maud daughter of Thomas de Holand, late earl of Kent, wife of Hugh, son of Hugh de Courtenay the earl's son, and the heirs begotten of her body by Hugh, and reversion to the earl and his heirs; the lessees and afterwards Maud and her said heirs rendering to the earl and his heirs 44*l.* 16*s.* yearly at the four usual terms; with right of re-entry by the earl and his heirs if the rent be ever one month in arrear. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Lewes to the prior and convent of Michelham of the advowson of the church of Eghynton, not held in chief and of the value of 12 marks yearly; and for the appropriation of the church by the latter.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence for John Calwer to ship in the port of London 12,000 rabbit skins and two white woollen cloths and take them to Flanders to make his profit thereof. By C.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Commitment, during pleasure, to the king's clerk William de Mulsho of the office of a chamberlain of the receipt of the exchequer, with the usual fee. By K.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to admit him.

The like to John de Newenham of the office of a chamberlain of the said receipt.

MEMBRANE 27.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Appointment until Michaelmas, of John de Ormesby to be a buyer for the office of the kitchen of the household pursuant to the statute and ordinance made in a Parliament lately held at Westminster. *French.*

1365. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

The like of the following to be buyers for the household :—
William de Blakemore.
March 30. John de Conyngesby.
Westminster. Richard de Worlee.
April 29. William Remenham.
Adam de Kenyngton.
April 28. Edmund Tettesworth.
[Westminster.]
Sept. 28. Edmund Tettesworth ; until Easter next.
[Westminster.]
Oct. 20. William Remenham ; until Whitsunday.
[Westminster.] Adam de Kenyngton ; as above.
Nov. 13. John atte Welle ; until Midsummer.

Nov. 13. William Wymere ; as above. *French.*
[Westminster.]

April 12. The like, of John de Thornton as buyer for the office of the poultry
Westminster. of the household, at prices ordained in the statute ; until Michaelmas.

The like of the following :—
Nicholas de Blount.
Peter de Whitele.
April 29. Richard Sampson.
Westminster.
Oct. 20. Peter de Whitele. }
——— John de Thornton } until Whitsunday.
Nicholas de Blount. }
Richard Sampson. }

French.

May 16. Grant for life, on the petition of the king's yeoman Walter Whithors,
Westminster. to Thomas de Maulay of the stewardship of the forest of Galtres, which the king lately granted to the said Walter by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Membrane 26.

Feb. 10. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Babyngle,
Westminster. Ralph Urry, Robert de Walton and John de Merston, clerks, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary in the Fields, Norwich, of 2 acres of land in Eston, and the advowson of the church of Eston, not held in chief, which land and church are worth 8*l.* 8*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Norfolk ; to hold the land as of the value of 12*d.* yearly and the church as of the value of 8*l.* yearly, in part satisfaction of 80*l.* yearly of land and rent and advowsons which they have the king's licence to acquire. Licence also for the appropriation of the church by the dean and chapter.

Feb. 16. Pardon to Richard Walkefare, knight, of the king's suit for the
Westminster. death of John Pauly, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 9. The like to Henry de Middelmor, with respect to the death of Henry
Westminster. de Chebbeseye. By p.s.

1365. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Feb 17. Westminster. Exemption for life of Robert de Cheddre from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Toucestre, chaplain, Walter de Compton, chaplain, William Elyot, William Porter and John Heyward, to the prioress and nuns of Stretford atte Bowe, in satisfaction of 6*s.* 8*d.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of 5 acres of land in Brambeleye, not held of the king and of the value of 4*s.* 2*d.* yearly beyond the service due, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Tye, escheator in the county of Middlesex.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Talbot of Ireland (*Dirlond*), staying in that land on the king's service with William de Wyndesore.
By K. because sealed at another time by testimony of the said William.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Taking into consideration that long before the making of the statute of mortmain the churches of Eastry and Monketon, in the diocese of Canterbury, with the chapels annexed, were appropriated by Richard, then archbishop of Canterbury, to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, for the almonry of that house, and that appropriation was afterwards confirmed by the popes Lucius III, and Alexander III, and subsequently one Baldwin, archbishop of Canterbury, solely of his own will removed the prior and convent from a mediety of the said churches and chapels and he and his successors subsequently conferred the medieties on divers persons who have held the same and the prior has been expelled from the possession of the said medieties and the advowsons of the same; the king, at the request of Simon, now archbishop of Canterbury, who now holds the advowsons of those medieties by the usurpation of his predecessors, has granted licence for the said archbishop to make restitution of the same, which are held in chief, to the prior and convent, and for the appropriation of the medieties by the prior and convent. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. The abbot of Rewley (*de Loco Regali*), going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Chersterton and William de Gersyngton as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Feb 20. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross, in compensation for tithes of sheaves and hay which they used to take out of lands and meadows in Wychemere, Kyngefrede and Daylese, late of Oliver de Burdeux, lands called 'Foulsong' late of Thomas de Kelby, lands late of Ralph Tylle and John Parker, and other lands and meadows in the parish of the parochial church of Old Wyndesore, which church they hold appropriated, which lands they used to have tilled and sown and the king has now enclosed in Wyndesore park, of a third part of the manor of Great Perndon, co. Essex, with the advowson of a third part of the church of that manor, and all other appurtenances of the third part, which third part Richard de

1365. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Hegham lately held of the king and which has escheated to the king because Richard died without heir of himself; to hold in frank almoin as of the value of 100*s.* yearly. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert de Umframvyll, earl of Angus, to the prior and convent of Kyme of twenty-nine messuages and 42 bovates of land in Immyngham, co. Lincoln, not held in chief, in aid of their sustenance and to do certain works of piety according to his ordinance. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for James Gisores, going to Flanders on the king's service with Bartholomew de Burghershh. By testimony of the said Bartholomew.

Membrane 25.

Feb. 20. Westminster Palace. Safe conduct, until the Ascension, for envoys whom duke Albert of Bavaria and the nobles of the good towns and country of Hainault will nominate, to the number of fifty persons and fifty horses (the said duke, the seneschal of Hainault, the lord of Roysin, the lord of Ville and Giles Descausynes, knight, excepted), in coming to England, staying there and returning. By K. & C.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alan Banestre, parson of the church of Lolleworth, John, vicar of the church of St. Botolph, Cantebrig, John de Tamworth, clerk, and William Horwode to the master and scholars of the college of chaplains of the house of Corpus Christi and St. Mary in Cantebrigge, of the advowson of the church of Grantesete, held of the king as of the honour of Boulogne; and for the appropriation of the church by the master and scholars. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Sleford of the prebend now void in the king's chapel of St. Stephen in Westminster palace. By p.s.
Mandate to the dean and chapter to admit him.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Whereas, on 30 October in the thirty-sixth year, the king granted licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Chaucumbe of the manor of Greneberghe, the prior and convent have now made petition that, whereas they have entered into the manor and fear that they may be impeached hereafter by the prior and convent of Coventre, of whom the manor is held and who are mean tenants between the king and petitioners, by reason of the acquisition of the manor, the king will grant licence for them to charge the manor with 20*s.* yearly to be paid to the prior and convent of Coventre; and the king has assented to their petition. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Gleymesford, the king's carpenter, to select carpenters, sawyers, hewers of stone and other craftsmen for the works at Wyndesore Castle, and to arrest all those found contrariant or rebellious in this and imprison them until the king give order touching their punishment. By K.
The like of Andrew Kilbourn and John Robyn, carpenters. By K.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Simon de Surflet, chaplain, Roger de Bury, William de Wakebrugge and William Perkyn, for

1365. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

the alienation in mortmain by them of twenty-two messuages, 50 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 5 marks of rent, in Newerk, Baldirton, Barneby, Houton, Kelm, Farnedon, Muskham, Codyngton and Northegate by Newerk, not held of the king, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Newerk, at the altar of All Saints.

Feb. 28. Westminster. The prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry Batecombe, his fellow monk, and Henry Maccordres, chaplain, as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
Henry de Pershaye received the attorneys.
He has other letters nominating John Stone, his fellow monk, and the said Henry Maccordres, as above. Henry de Pershaye &c.

March 9. Windsor. Grant to the king's clerk John de Corby of the prebend of Undredon in the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

March 20. Eltham. Grant, for life or until other order, to Isabel late the wife of Richard de Gildesburgh of London, for her costs and labours in some business of the king relating to the recovery for his use of certain tenements in London late of the said Richard, of 3*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

March 6. King's Langley. Pardon to Nicholas de Brampton of the king's suit for the death of Thomas son of John de Smethon, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 30. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Proudfote of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. Taking into consideration that the king's clerk William de Wykeham, keeper of the privy seal, besides that office, has supported and will have to support daily excessive labours and charges about divers offices connected with the king's private affairs with which he has specially charged him; the king has granted to him 20*s.* a day at the exchequer from 10 June in the thirty-seventh year for such time as he have the offices and charges, notwithstanding that he stays of the king's inner household. By K.

MEMBRANE 24.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Licence, for 46*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by Godfrey Foljambe. 'chivaler,' for him and William de Kirtlyngton, vicar of the church, of Bauquell, William de Wakebrigg, Roger de Padleye, Henry de la Pole, Ralph de Baystowe, Robert de Strendes of Bauquell and John Hublyn of Bauquell, to grant for life to Roger de Bauquell, clerk, a messuage, 30 acres of land and 7 acres of meadow, in Bauquell, not held in chief, with remainder to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in Bauquell church and his successors.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Whereas the king, after inquisition taken by the mayor and the coroner of Newcastle upon Tyne, lately revoked some ordinances touching a fraternity in the town which he had been petitioned to ratify, the mayor and good men of the town, fearing that the

1365. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

ordinances and fraternity may easily be renewed hereafter by some untrue suggestion and confirmed by him, have made instant petition to him that, to avoid the damages and perils which might result to him and the town from this, he will of deliberate counsel wholly revoke and annul the ordinances and fraternity in the present Parliament; and he, with the assent of the prelates, magnates and others therein, revokes them and all things contained in the same (except the chantries which he wishes to be fulfilled in all things according to the ordinance), and annuls them so far as they have taken effect.
By pet. of Parl.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to William Debbe, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer touching trespasses, extortions, damages and grievances, whereof he was indicted; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of William Strete, to John de Thorpe juxta Matherseye of the king's suit for the death of Robert Roger, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Gobet, for long service, of 2*d.* a day at the exchequer.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Pardon, for 30*s.* paid to the king by Hugh atte Sonde of the county of Surrey, to him for acquiring in fee from John de Frithele a messuage, 80 acres of land and 4 acres of wood in Mikelham, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to him. Licence also for him to grant these to Joan late the wife of the said John, for life, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition taken by William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York, and for 100*s.* paid to the king by John de Brygnale of York, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by him of 25*s.* of rent in York, to wit 10*s.* out of a messuage on Buthill, 5*s.* out of a messuage in Nessegate, and 10*s.* out of a messuage in Northstrete, York, which messuages are held of the king in burgage by the service of rendering to him yearly to the housgabel 1*d.* for each messuage, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. John the Baptist in the parish church of St. John the Evangelist at Use bridge, York, for the good estate of the grantor, for his soul when he is departed this life and for the souls of Juliana daughter of Richard de Allerton, Hugh de Thorneton, chaplain, Ralph de Drayton, chaplain, and the father and mother of the grantor.

Feb. 27. Langley Manor. Pardon, at the request of the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, to John de Hokenaston of the king's suit for the death of John de Walton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

April 13. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk Adam de Hertyngdon to be clerk of the king's works within and without the castle of Wyndesore and in the manor within the park of Wyndesore,

1365. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

as well as in the manors of Wychemere, Folie Johan, Yeshampstede and Coldkenyngton, and of the palings and enclosures to be made round Wyndesore new park to be called 'Wychemere,' the old parks there, and the parks of Yeshampstede and Coldkenyngton, also to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for the said works at the king's walls, to buy stone, timber and all other necessaries and carriage to bring them to the said places for the king's money to be paid by him, to make all payments as well for wages of workmen as for the purchases and purveyances and carriage aforesaid and other expenses relating to the work, by view and testimony of the king's clerk John de Rouceby, controller of the works in all the places aforesaid, John le Peyntour, Richard de Teynton, Robert de Hertle and Nicholas Bernard, surveyors of the works of Wyndesore, Wychemere, Folie Johan and the parks there, William Alfred, surveyor of the works of Yeshampstede, and John Martyn, surveyor of the works of Coldkenyngton, to account for moneys received, by view and testimony of the said controllers and surveyors, to bring back workmen engaged for the works who have withdrawn without licence and commit them to prison until they find security to serve in the works, to enquire, by oath of good men of the county where necessary, touching timber, stone or other things taken away from the works and have these brought back, and to sell for the king's use branches and other residues of trees purveyed for the works and answer to the king for the proceeds; taking for the wages of himself and a clerk as the king's clerk William de Mulesho, who held the office before him, used to take. By K.

MEMBRANE 23.

March 3. Westminster. Licence, for 12 marks paid to the king by Thomas son of Robert de Insula of Wodeburn, for Robert de Insula of Wodeburn to enfeoff him of 80 acres of land and 60 acres of meadow in Appelby, and of the manor of Salclif (a bovate of land therein excepted), which are held in chief.

March 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Warin de Bassyngbourn of Wynpole, going to stay in Ireland on the king's service, in the company of Lionel, duke of Clarence.

By testimony of the duke.

The said Warin has letters nominating John de Hilton, clerk, and Roger de Herleston as his attorneys in England for the same time.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

March 9. Moorend. Pardon, for 53*s.* paid to the king by John Gower, to him for acquiring in fee from William de Septem Vannis a moiety of the manor of Aldynton by Berghsted, co. Kent, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to him.

Feb. 28. King's Langley. Grant to the king's clerk John de Newenham, warden of the chapel of St. Nicholas, Stanford, in the diocese of London, of the prebend of Bolnhull in the collegiate church of St. Edith, Tamworth; on an exchange of benefices with Peter de Gildesburgh. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

The like to the dean and chapter.

1365. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

March 9. Windsor. Presentation of William de Sutton to the prebend of Pesemerssh in the king's free chapel of Hastynges of the jurisdiction of the bishop of Chichester. By p.s.

March 9. Windsor. Presentation of Richard de Haukedon to the church of Nayleston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Windsor. Grant to William de Hibernia, one of the clerks of the king's chapel, of the keeping of all lands which William de Drayton held by knight service on the day of his death of the heir of John Lovel who held in chief, late in the king's ward, which lands are extended at 72*s.* 8*d.* yearly, to hold during the nonage of the heir of the said William with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

March 12. Windsor. Confirmation to John Dengayne and Margaret, his wife, kinswoman and heir of John de la Haye of Shepereth, and their heirs, of grants to the latter and his heirs, by charters of Edward II, of free warren in their demesne lands of Papworth Everard, Foxton and Shepereth ; and of a market at Foxton every Friday and two fairs yearly, to wit on the eve, the day and the morrow of the feast of SS. Peter and Paul and on the eve, the day and the morrow of the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. By K.

March 22. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to the king's clerk William de Sutton who, on the king's presentation, has been admitted by John de Gotes, parson of the church of Launcyng, in the diocese of Chichester, vicar general of William, bishop of Chichester, now abroad, to the prebend of Pesemerssh in their chapel.

March 9. Windsor. Grant to the king's clerk William de Mulsho of the prebend in the free chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster which Robert de Elmham lately held. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Feb. 27. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Margaret Dyneley, for good service to the king's daughter, Elizabeth, late duchess of Clarence, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

March 23. Windsor. Licence for the prior and convent of the church of St. Benet Hulme, to elect an abbot in the room of William de Hadesco, deceased. By p.s.

March 24. Windsor. Pardon of special grace to Nicholas Berchere of the king's suit for the death of Roger Mote, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 28. Westminster. Joan de Northgrave, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Walter Motoun and Thomas Baillif 'of the Ferne' as her attorneys in England for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

1365. *MEMBRANE* 22.

March 26. Windsor. Grant to William de Wenlok of the prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster now void by the resignation of William Wyvel of Wenlok. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

March 30. Windsor. Grant to Richard de Deneby, chaplain, of the prebend of Bathewyk in the church of Wherwell, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Wherwell abbey. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of Winchester.

March 28. Windsor. Grant to the king's clerk John de Norwiz of the chapel of St. Mary, Cokthorp, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

March 28. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Andrew de Tyndale, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

March 20. Eltham. Grant in like terms to the king's serjeant John de Aulton of an annuity of 5 marks at the exchequer. By p.s. [26562.]

March 8. Windsor. The like to John de Wydeford, clerk, dwelling in the king's avenary, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

March 7. Windsor. The like to the king's yeoman John Chippes, usher of the king's wardrobe. By p.s.

April 2. Westminster. In consideration of the surrender to the king by the warden and college of his free chapel of Wyndesore of the great garden on the south side of the castle of Wyndesore which he had granted to them in mortmain, as in letters patent of the dean and college is more fully contained; he has granted to them in frank almoin a place on which was situated a dwelling, sometime of John London in New Wyndesore, and a garden opposite the place on the other side of the road, which place and garden he purchased from Oliver de Burdeux; to wit the place to the use of the warden and canons and the garden to the use of the poor knights, vicars, clerks, boys and other ministers of the college. By p.s.

March 24. Windsor. Pardon of special grace to John Culy of the king's suit for the death of Robert del Gille, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 3. Windsor. Signification to Th[omas], bishop of Norwich, of the royal assent to the election of William de Methelwolde, monk of the house of St. Benet, Hulme, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

April 5. Westminster. Licence, until Midsummer, for John Warin to take to Gascony in his ship called *la Rodecogge* 200 quarters of wheat and 300 quarters of beans, peas and oats to sell there, and with the money arising from the sale to buy wines and salt to bring to England.

March 7. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk William de Gunthorp as parson of the church of Fakenham, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

1365. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

March 28. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to James de Wheston, one of the king's palfreymen, for good service and because he is now too feeble of body to labour longer in that service, of 3*d.* a day at the exchequer for his sustenance. By p.s.

April 6. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of Adam de Hedeleye as parson of the church of Bolton Percy, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

April 7. Westminster. Presentation of John de Ledecombe to the church of Hanebergh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Redynges.

April 6. Windsor. Exemption for life of John Gardyner of St. Albans from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. John de Falewesle, the younger, going to Ireland on the king's service to stay there in the company of the king's son Lionel duke of Clarence, has letters nominating John de Wilteshire and John de Falewesle, the elder, as his attorneys in England for one year.
John de Branketre, clerk, received the attorneys.

April 7. Windsor. Presentation of John Alayn, parson of the church of Bradested, of the immediate jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury, to the church of Nayleston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Haukedon. By p.s.

April 16. Windsor. Grant to the king's clerk William de Humberstane of the prebend which Thomas de Baddeby, deceased, held in the king's free chapel of Shrewsbury. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.
The like to L. bishop of Hereford.

April 12. Windsor. Pardon to Richard le Smyth of the king's suit for the death of William Huwet, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king has been informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

April 14. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Isabel Petyt, damsel of Queen Philippa's chamber, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 14. Windsor. Grant in like terms to William de Aukelond, yeoman of the said queens' chamber. By p.s.

April 15. Westminster. The like to the king's yeoman Henry Beek. By p.s.

Membrane 21.

March 28. Windsor. Whereas Alice wife of John atte Yate of Hambury being lately convicted before Thomas de Ingelby and Illard de Usflet, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Notyngham, of having with others on the day of St. Gregory the Pope in the thirty-eighth year, in Retford,

1365. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

stolen a cloth of 'saundre' worth 20*s.* late of William, servant of Robert Oke of Tikhull, a striped cloth worth 2 marks belonging to a stranger, a cloth of russet worth 4*s.*, a pound of saffron worth ½ mark that was of Adam Tyler of Lincoln, two posnets worth 4*s.* that were of John Broun of Derby, and a mazer worth ½ mark late of William de Tikhull of Retford; also of having with others, on Tuesday, St. Gregory the Pope, in the same year, stolen at Estretford a piece of long cloth worth 20*s.* from Henry de Mitton of Pountfreit and a piece of striped cloth worth 20*s.* from William, servant of Robert Elde of Tikhull and a piece of long cloth worth 10*s.* from William de Tikhull, was for these occasions adjudged to be hanged, and because she was pregnant was remitted to prison for execution of the judgment after she had brought forth her child; the king, at the request of Queen Philippa, has pardoned her the execution of the judgment and his suit against her in this. By p.s.

April 24. Windsor. Licence for the abbess and convent of Romeseye, co. Southampton, to acquire in mortmain 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief. By p.s.

April 8. Windsor. Grant to Benedict Zacharie, merchant of London, born of the parts of Lombardy, a free man of the city, that for such time as he be a citizen of the city, he shall be quit of the 3*d.* of the pound and all other prests and customs which aliens are bound to pay on their goods and merchandize. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

April 17. Windsor. Grant for life to the king's esquire Thomas Cheyne of two tons of wine of Gascony yearly, one at Christmas and the other at Easter, of the king's prises of wine. By p.s.

March 28. Windsor. Pardon to Thomas son of John Payn of Derby of the king's suit for the death of John Pente of Derby, 'goldesmyth,' and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

April 1. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Joan de Stanlowe, for long service to Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 17. Windsor. The like to the king's yeoman Richard Raundes. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered, King Richard II having, on 24 *October in his fifteenth year, granted him for life an annuity of* 10*l. at the exchequer.*

April 17. Windsor. The like to the king's yeoman, John de Wyght, the elder. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, in consideration of the many subsidies made by the clergy to the king in his necessities, for Henry de Burgh, parson of the church of All Saints, Gylyngham, co. Norfolk.

April 26. Westminster. Grant to John Fraunkeleyn and Walter Sprot of pavage for one year for the highway between the Cross called 'La Charryngcros' and Braynford, to be taken at Hamersmyth and Kensyngton and

1365. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

elsewhere on the highway as they shall deem expedient, and applied under the supervision nad disposition of William de Salesbury and John le Bray of Sutton. By C.

April 17. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman John Longevill of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 30. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France in the company of John Pecche, to William de Bokengham of Hillyngton for having entered the close of Richard de la Rokele at Appelton and carried away gold and silver by tale and other goods; and for receiving Thomas Smyth, 'bulwere,' of Estbarsham and others, indicted of felonies in the county of Norfolk, before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

April 30. Westminster. Mandate to the dean, or warden, and the chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to the king's clerk Thomas Thebaud who, on the king's presentation, has been admitted by John de Gotes, parson of the church of Launcyng, vicar-general of William, bishop of Chichester, who is abroad, to the prebend of Bryghtlyng in their chapel.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Lovel of Bagethorp, detained in the Marshalsea prison for the death of Robert, parson of the church of Bagethorp, and of Robert Jonkyn, rector of the church of Bagethorp, who are one and the same person, of the king's suit for that death; as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

May 2. Westminster. Licence for John Balle, merchant, to ship in the port of London 8 tons of old wine which he bought in London from John de Selby of London, merchant, and cannot sell in the city because the wine has lost its strength, and take it to Flanders or some other place where he can make his profit of it; as it has been testified by William de Strete, the king's butler, that the premises are true. By C.

May 3. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's esquire John de Beverle of two tons of wine yearly, one at Christmas and the other at Easter, in the port of London, of the king's right prises of wine. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Adam de Bury, citizen and alderman of London, staying in England, has letters nominating John Cokefeld as his attorney in Ireland and to receive moneys due to him by bonds or otherwise for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Membrane 20.

April 25. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Richard Stanes, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 22. Westminster. The like, for service to the king, to William FitzJohan. By p.s.

April 26. Windsor. The like to Thomas de Comberton. By p.s.

1365. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

April 20. Windsor. The like to John Maceon of Nettleton, staying in the works of Wyndesore castle, who while at work has been accidentally maimed in his right hand, of 2*d.* a day to be taken yearly out of the issues of the county of Lincoln. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Presentation of John Goz, chaplain, to the church of Maesmynus, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hand.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to Agnes de Castelacre of her waiver in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer Richer de Depham and Cecily, his wife, touching a plea of trespass; she having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

April 22. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas de Myton of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 12. Windsor. The like to the king's mariner William Passelewe of 6d. a day out of the issues of the counties of Surrey and Sussex; in lieu of the like sum out of the issues of the bailiwick of La Rye lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

April 24. Windsor. The like to the king's yeoman John de Bergeveny of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. William Bacoun of Suthampton, merchant, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Walter de Haywode and William Tauk as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating John Donet, chaplain, and Richard Bagge of Suthampton as above. The said David &c.

June 1. Westminster. Ingelram de Coucy, knight, going to France, has letters nominating William de Wykeham, archdeacon of Lincoln, and Robert de Horneby as his attorneys in England for two years. By p.s.

April 29. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and convent of Stodeleye in Bernewode forest to acquire in mortmain 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief. By p.s.
Vacated and surrendered because King Richard II on 28 *October, in his thirteenth year, granted licence for the prioress and convent to acquire lands in recompence of these.*

April 28. Westminster. Whereas John de Cawode acquired an estate in fee in 1 acre of land in Cawode from Robert son of Agnes which Robert had acquired from him, and the like from John Bateson which John had acquired from him, and a toft and 2 acres of land there from Thomas son of Robert de Cawode which Thomas had acquired from him, and a toft there from Roger del Marche which Roger had acquired from David de Cawode, and a messuage there from Thomas Pulter which Thomas acquired from Simon Pulter and he from David de Cawode, and 2 acres of land there from the said Robert son of Agnes which he

1365. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

acquired from the said John de Cawode, and a messuage there from Henry Fissher which Henry acquired from Richard de Lanum and Richard from the said David de Cawode, and a messuage there from Robert Lavyn which Robert acquired from William Lavyn and he from John le Forester and he from John de Wystowe and he from William son of Ellen de Wystowe and William from the said David de Cawode, and a toft there from Alice daughter of Richard Chapman, which Alice acquired from the said David de Cawode, which messuages, tofts and land are held of the king in chief, and entered into them without licence; the king, for 5 marks paid by John de Cawode, has pardoned these trespasses and granted that John shall have the premises again; he has granted licence also for him to enfeoff William de Hathelseye and Henry Stokbrygg of the premises, with two messuages, 60 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in the same town, likewise held in chief, and for them to grant these to him and Margaret, his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs. And be it remembered that the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to John de Grenesburgh of Coventre, 'hatter,' of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Adam de Gayton of York touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Richard Golde of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance to answer the king and Thomas de Wylford wherefore he left the latter's service at Saham Tony before the end of the term agreed upon between them, without licence.

May 3. Westminster. Pardon to William Dyster of Warrewyk of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the king to answer Robert de Hedyngham touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

May 3. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Wydevill and William de Leye to receive seisin in the king's name of the manor of Lyllyngston Dansy, co. Oxford, which John de Newenham, clerk, has granted to him and his heirs. By K.

Membrane 19.

May 5. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Verson, proctor general in England of the abbot of Fécamp, to ship in the port of Shorham 60 gammons of bacon (*pernas baconum*) and six dozens of cheese and take them to the abbey for the sustenance of the abbot and monks. By C.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Carpenter of Colleshull of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Thomas de Cuylly wherefore he withdrew from the latter's service at Dunton before the end of the term agreed

1365. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

upon contrary to the ordinance; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to William atte Asshe of Colsull of his outlawry in the county of Stafford for non-appearance to answer Hugh le White touching a plea of debt of 40*s*.

May 7. Westminster. Licence for divers merchants, vintners and others of the city of London, to ship in the port of that city 23 tons of old wine bought in London, which on account of its poor quality cannot be sold there, as William Strete, the king's butler, has testified before him, and take the same to foreign parts to make their profit there. By C.

April 20. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Henry atte Water of an annuity of 100*s*. at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 18. Windsor. The like to John de Olneye, usher of the chamber of Queen Philippa, and Stephanetta, his wife, damsel of the said chamber, for good service to the king and queen, of an annuity of 25 marks there. By p.s.

April 29. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de Couesby of the king's suit for the death of Agnes Hayward and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed her when not of sound mind. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to Alexander Absolon of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the archbishop of Canterbury touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Wyngham and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Thomas son of John Fililode of his outlawry in the county of Salop for non-appearance to answer Denise late the wife of Hugh de Cokeseye touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was her receiver.

May 8. Westminster. The like to John Sundyng of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance to answer John de Morle touching a plea of trespass.

MEMBRANE 18.

April 26. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Cousyn of an annuity of 100*s*. at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 26. Windsor. The like to Richard Sampson. By p.s.

April 11. Windsor. The like to Richard Pate. By p.s.

April 21. Windsor. Pardon to Roger Hore of the county of Suffolk of the king's suit against him for a robbery from William Talbot, 'taillour,' of 66*s*. 8*d*. of gold and silver of the king's coin, four furs with a 'revers' of throats of 'meneveir,' worth 7*l*. 10*s*., a 'goune' of scarlet, worth 50*s*. and other goods, to wit vestures of wool and of linen, a 'bay'

1365. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

horse, with a saddle and bridle, worth 40*s.* whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

April 17. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas Merlyn of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 12. Windsor. Because the king is informed that Alice Martyn of Boston, for having sued with the king for a charter whereby he pardoned her husband Gilbert the suit of the peace for the death of Robert Baret of Spaldyng, has been indicted of having consented to the death; he has pardoned her the suit of his peace against her for the said death and consent, and any consequent waiver. By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, castellans, reeves, keepers of ports, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and lieges in parts beyond the seas, to permit Robert Thebaud of Sudbury, who, with the king's licence, is going with a ship called *la Seint Marilodship* for salt and other merchandise at La Baye and other places, to pass without impediment; for one year. By C.

May 3. Westminster. Pardon to William de Withiford of his outlawry in the county of Derby for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Fraunceys touching a plea of debt of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

May 3. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Ralph Preston of Coventre of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance to answer Adam Stable, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 26*l.*

May 3. Westminster. The like to Stephen Coughtele, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for non-appearance to answer Cecily Deumars of London touching a plea of debt of 20*l.*

March 25. Windsor. Grant to Maud atte Milne, mother of John de Beverle, king's esquire, of two tenements in the parish of St. Michael 'atte Corne,' London, and one tenement in the parish of St. Bride, Fletestrete, in the suburb of London, held of the king, which were late of Adam Marberere, son of Hugh Marberere, are of the clear yearly value of 68*s.* 4*d.*, and came into the king's hands as escheats because Adam was a bastard and died without heir of himself, as has been found by inquisition taken before Adam de Bury, mayor of London and escheator in the said city; to hold for life by the services whereby Adam held and supporting all other charges and services due to any others, with remainder to the said John, her son, and his heirs. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the king's clerk Master William de Ragenhull, now parson of the church of St. Kentegern, Caldebec, and his successors, of a charter of King Henry III, as follows:—

Henricus, Dei gracia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitannie, et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, forestariis, viridariis, prepositis, ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis quod decem acras de costera bosci nostri de Warnel quas abbas de Holcoltram de

1365. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

voluntate et licencia nostra essartavit et excoluit et clausum costere de Warnel quod idem abbas de licencia nostra clausit et in manu sua tenuit, per dimidiam marcam quam nobis inde reddidit per annum ad scaccarium nostrum quamdiu nobis placuit, dedimus et concessimus et hac carta nostra confirmavimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris Deo et ecclesie beati Kentegerni de Caldebec et Johanni Francigene, persone ejusdem ecclesie, habenda et tenenda sibi et successoribus suis, ejusdem ecclesie personis, de nobis et heredibus nostris imperpetuum per easdem metas et divisas per quas dictus abbas ea tenuit, videlicet a summitate sepis predicti abbatis que includit terram suam de Caldebec usque ad Wytewa, et inde usque ad portas, et inde indirectum versus orientem usque ad altas arbores de Aykebang, et inde descendendo usque in aquam de Caldeu, et sic ascendendo per eandem aquam et aquam de Caldebec usque ad edificia ejusdem abbatis, reddendo inde singulis annis ad scaccarium nostrum Sancti Michaelis dimidiam marcam. Quare volumus et firmiter precepimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod predictus Johannes et successores sui, ejusdem ecclesie persone, habeant et teneant imperpetuum de nobis et heredibus nostris predictas decem acras et predictum clausum bene et in pace, libere, quiete et integre, per predictum servitium, sicut predictum est. Hiis testibus, Jocelino, Bathoniensi, Thoma, Norwicensi, et Waltero, Carliolensi, episcopis, Huberto de Burgo, comite Kancie, justiciario Anglie, Radulfo filio Nicholai, Godefrido de Craucumb, Galfrido Dispensatore, Ranulfo Britone, Waltero de Kirkham, Ricardo filio Hugonis, Radulfo Marescallo, Galfrido de Cauz, Henrico de Capella et aliis. Data per manum venerabilis patris Radulfi, Cicestrensis episcopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Meredon, vicesimo sexto die Decembris, anno regni nostri sextodecimo. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Kempe, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert de Pulteneye touching a plea of debt of 10 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Ralph Snowe, vicar of the church of Meldeburn, of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance to answer Richard Montfichet and William de Overbury touching a plea of debt of 20*l.*

April 22. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Broun of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 17. Windsor. The like to the king's yeoman John de Thorpe of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 14. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Queen Philippa, dated under her privy seal at Rokyngham Castle, 16 August, 37 Edward III, granting to Robert atte Hethe, for life as far as in her lay, the keeping of her park of Odyham, with such wages and profits as any other who had had the keeping of her gift used to take. And grant that, if he survive the queen, he shall retain the keeping for life. By p.s.

1365. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

May 8. Westminster. The prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in Wales, has letters nominating Philip Yevan and Richard Doget as his attorneys in Ireland. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

May 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's butler William de Strete of the extent at the exchequer reserved in the letters patent whereby the king, on 27 February last, committed to Andrew de Bures and Katharine his wife, the keeping of the lands late of John son of William Aignel during the nonage of John, his son and heir.

MEMBRANE 17.

May 10. Westminster. Whereas Joan late the wife of John de Wanetyng demised for her life to John de Estbury four messuages, four virgates of land and 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent, in Estbury and Bokhampton, held in chief, and Joan daughter and heir of the said John de Wanetyng, Thomas de Wynterbourn and Roger atte Grene of Knyghteton, kinsman of the said John, afterwards released to the said John de Estbury all right in the messuages, land and rent; and whereas the latter acquired in fee from the said Joan de Wanetyng three messuages, three virgates of land and 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent, in the same towns, held in chief; and whereas he entered into these last as well as the first named messuages, land and rents, without licence: the king, for 10 marks paid by him, has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for him to retain the premises.

May 11. Westminster. Protection for brother Roland Guitoun, proctor general in England of the abbot of Sées, who is bound to the king in divers sums of arrears of the farm which he should have paid to him for the keeping of lands of the abbot committed to him during the war with France, as the king has learned that other creditors are suing him for the recovery of debts, whereby payment of the king's debts might be hindered; until the king's debt be satisfied. By C.

May 6. Westminster. Whereas on 20 September, in the thirty-third year, the king granted in fee to Peter de Routh lands late of Bartholomew Fanacourt with wreck of sea, the said Peter has not been able to have any wreck of sea because that wreck was not clearly specified in the letters patent, nor the metes and bounds within which he should take it precisely indicated, or to have of the salt of 'Bruys fee' pertaining to the said lands because there was no mention of that salt in the letters; the king, to declare his intention in this behalf, has granted to him and his heirs all wreck between Remeswyk and Yarum, as well as all the salt of 'Bruys fee,' pertaining to the said lands By p.s.

May 9. Westminster. Pardon to John de Seyntquintyn of his outlawry in the county of Dorset for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Snowe touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon, for 4 marks paid to the king by Thomas son of John de Nailynghurst, of the trespasses of Stephen Alistre and Margaret, his wife, in releasing to John de Nailynghurst and his heirs all right and claim in two parts of a messuage, 90 acres of land, 7 acres, 3 roods, of meadow, 1½ acre of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 4*s.* 3*d.* of rent in

1365. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Felstede, held in chief, which the said John held by the law of England after the death of his wife Alice daughter of Geoffrey Glaunvill of the inheritance of the said Margaret, and of the said John and Thomas in successively entering therein without the king's licence, and licence for Thomas to retain the same. Grant also that the third part of the premises, likewise held in chief, now held in dower by Roger Merk and Christine, his wife, of the inheritance of the said Margaret shall remain after the death of Christine to the said Thomas and his heirs. And the 4 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Whereas before the making of the statute of mortmain Richard, then archbishop of Canterbury, assigned to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, the churches of Eastrive and Monketon, in the diocese of Canterbury, for the almonry of their house and to be appropriated, and such appropriation was confirmed by popes Lucius III, and Alexander III, and whereas afterwards one Baldwin, archbishop of Canterbury, of his own will, without reasonable cause, and his successors thenceforward, conferred the said churches on their clerks and instituted them in the same and assigned medieties of the said churches to those clerks, the other medieties remaining with the prior and convent as before, whereby the prior and convent and the almonry have been expelled from the advowsons and from the medieties of the churches; the king at the instant request of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, who now holds the advowsons, has granted licence for him to make restitution of them, although they be held of the king, to the prior and convent and to reunite the said medieties to the medieties which the prior and convent hold, to hold to them and their successors for the almonry, as they held them of ancient time by virtue of the appropriations and confirmations aforesaid. By K. and by p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Presentation of John de Bradewelle to the church of Pomeknoll, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Panes, an idiot, being in his hands.

May 12. Westminster. Whereas Adam son and heir of Thomas son of Richard de Hedresford after the death of Thomas his father entered into tenements in Kirkelevyngton which Thomas held of the king by homage as of fees late of Walter Corry, adherent of the Scots, which were in the king's hand on account of Walter's forfeiture, and likewise John son and heir of the said Adam, after his father's death, entered into them without process and livery of the king's court and without doing the homages and services due to the king; and afterwards John granted the same in fee to Richard son of Walter de Levyngton, who likewise entered into them, without the king's licence; for which trespasses the tenements are now in the king's hand, as William de Reygate, escheator in the county of Cumberland, has certified; the king, for 20*s.* paid by Richard son of Walter, has pardoned the trespasses and given back the tenements to him.

May 9. Westminster. Bartholomew de Burghersh, going to Flanders on the king's service, has letters nominating Walter Pavely, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Hungreford as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

1365. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

May 10. Westminster. William de Crauleriis, prior of Kirkeby Monachorum, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Philip Purefey and Peter atte Wode as his attorneys as above. David de Wollore &c.

May 11. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Giles Maynard to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other labourers for the king's works in Windsor castle, and provide carriage for timber, stone, iron, lead and other necessaries for the works. By K. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 16.

May 6. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Nicholas de Todenham, for long service, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. The like to the king's serjeant William de Notyngham of an annuity of 5 marks. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Notification of the revocation of the late collation by the king of the chapel of Cokthorp to John de Norwico; as the king is now more fully informed that the chapel is united to the parish church of Doclyngton. By K.

May 9. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas, abbot of Westminster, that for three years from this date he may signify to the chancellor by his letters patent the names of all of his jurisdiction who have incurred the greater excommunication; and the chancellor shall cause the king's writs to be made and sealed in the chancery for the taking of those excommunicated by the abbot, who have continued so for forty days, at the signification or certificate of the abbot, as he does at the signification or certificate of a bishop. By K.

May 8. Westminster. Philippa that was the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, staying in England, has letters nominating James de Wotenhull the younger and John le Chalonere as her attorneys in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 8. Westminster. Sale to the king's yeoman Helmyng Leget, for 20*l.* to be paid at the exchequer, of the marriage of Alice daughter and heir of William Olyve, who held in chief, in the king's ward. By bill of the treasurer.

April 5. Westminster. John Dirfeld, going to Brittany with the king's licence, has letters nominating Hugh de Segrave as his attorney in England for two years. The chancellor received the attorney.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Armurere of Southampton of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas de Wandesford touching a plea of debt of 5 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 10. Westminster. Grant for life to John Davy of Shillewell, chaplain, of the chantry of the king's chapel in Clipston manor and the chapel of St. Edwin in Shirewode forest, with the oblations of the same, taking for the chantry 100*s.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Nottingham, as other chaplains of the chantry have taken.

1365. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

May 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture (*in French*), dated at Westminster, 12 May, 39 Edward III, witnessing that Queen Philippa sold to Brian de Stapelton, 'chivaler,' John de Boys and Roger de Boys, the wardship of the lands of the inheritance of Miles son and heir of Miles de Stapelton of Bedale, with the marriage of the said heir, which the queen had of the king's grant, they rendering in her exchequer at Westminster 1,000*l.* in the next three years, by equal payments at Midsummer and the Purification; saving to her fees and advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs of free tenants who hold by knight service or grand serjeanty, escheats, chattels of felons and fugitives, fines, issues and amercements before the king's justices, vert and venison, fisheries in great rivers and several stanks, and all other foreign profits which would not be included in an extent of the manor, and reversions. If the said Brian, John and Roger duly pay the 1,000*l.*, then a recognisance of 2,000 marks which they made to the queen in the chancery on 9 May last, shall be null and of no force. By K.

May 11. Westminster. Licence for Giles de Calveton and John de Pentre of London to buy 200 quarters of wheat in the counties of Cambridge and Norfolk, ship the same in the port of Lenn and bring it to the county of Devon to make their profit thereof. By C.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Hoggeman of the king's suit for the death of John Heliare; as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and John Knyvet, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Oxford castle, that he killed him in self defence.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark paid to the king by Richard de Bery, to him for acquiring for life from William de Craystok, 'chivaler,' the office of chief forester of Craystok, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

May 10. Westminster. Licence, for 8*l.* paid to the king by Andrew de Sakevill the elder, 'chivaler,' for him to enfeoff Master John de Echyngham, clerk, Simon Johan, clerk, John Spicer, parson of the church of Westgrynstede, and John Dedewych, clerk, of a messuage and 301 acres of land in Pevenese, held in chief; and for them to grant the same to him in tail, with remainders to Thomas son of Joan Burgeys, in tail, to Alice sister of the said Thomas, in tail, and to the right heirs of the said Andrew.

MEMBRANE 15.

May 6. Westminster. Presentation of William Blundell, chaplain, to the church of Middelton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held in chief.

May 8. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Dunmowe, a priory of the foundation of ancestors of John FitzWauter, who held in chief and in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of Walter son and heir of the said John, to elect a prior in the room of Richard de Plescys, resigned. By K.

1365. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

May 10. Westminster. The abbot of Sées, staying in parts beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roland Guytoun, his fellow-monk and proctor in England, and William Merlot, the younger, as his attorneys in England for three years. Brother Robert de Verson, proctor in England of the abbot of Fécamp, received the attorneys by writ.

May 8. Westminster. Philippa late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, staying in England, has letters nominating James de Wotenhull, the younger, and John le Chaloner as her attorneys in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

May 10. Westminster. William de Fournyvall, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter Ward of Duffeld as his attorney in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore &c.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to John de Wykham, late vicar of the church of Milforth, in the diocese of Winchester, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Castro Bernardi, late parson of the church of Possewyk, in the diocese of Norwich, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* 16*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture of Queen Philippa witnessing that, on 10 February, 39 Edward III, she leased to Sir John Seintcler, 'chivaler,' the keeping of the manor of Maresfeld, which is of the honour of Laigle, with the park there, the town of Grenestede and the keeping of the chace of Asshedoune, co. Sussex, to hold from the morrow of Michaelmas last for his life, rendering at her exchequer or her receipt in London 30*l.* yearly; saving to her knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs of free tenants, escheats, purprestures and approvements of wastes, vert and venison, swans, rabbits, peacocks, fisheries in stews, stanks, lakes and dykes, marshes, marl-pits, royal liberties, forfeitures, chattels of felons and fugitives, and all other foreign profits not included in the extent of the manor, park, town and chace. The lessee shall keep up any houses there with the enclosures of these and of the park at his own charges and preserve the queen's other rights there, pay the wages of parkers and foresters as well as other charges, and the queen has power to re-enter if the farm be ever forty days in arrear. So long as the lessee observe the covenants of the lease a recognisance of 180*l.* made by him in the chancery on 8 February last shall be void and of none effect. Dated at Westminster, as above. Grant also that, if the queen predecease the lessee, he shall retain the premises for life. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by Hugh Hally son of Robert Hally, for the said Robert to enfeoff Hugh of the bailiwick of the forestership of Hopedle in the king's forest of High Peak, held in chief.

May 9. Westminster. Bartholomew de Burghersh, going to Flanders on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Hungreford as his attorney in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorney.

1365. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

May 12. Westminster. John de Ekyngton, parson of the church of Whistan, administrator of the goods of Thomas de Fournyvall who died intestate, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter Ward as his attorney in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore &c.

April 18. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Elizabeth Chaundos, damsel of Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered on 3 May, in the forty-seventh year, because she released the annuity for a sum of 50l. paid in hand, as appears on the Liberate Roll of that year.

May 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, of letters patent of Robert, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and the chapter of that church, dated in their chapter under their common seal on 24 April, 1365, reciting that, whereas the said archbishop has made restitution to them of the advowsons of the churches of Eastry and Monketon (*as above*), although the archbishop had done but justice in this, in order that he should not be disparaged by envious lips, they had nevertheless granted to him and his successors, with the king's licence and all necessary consents, the advowsons of the churches of St. Pancras, St. Dunstan, and All Hallows Bredstrete, London, saving to them in perpetuity the pensions which they have taken of ancient time out of those churches. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

May 12. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, for the alienation in mortmain to him and the convent of the said place by John Boon, John de Middilton, John de Galwidia, chaplains, and Clement de Skelton, of two parts of a messuage in Carlisle, by the said John Boon and Clement and Master Adam de Caldebek, 19*s.* 10*d.* of rent in Carlisle and five messuages, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 10*d.* of rent in Caldecotes, by the said John Boon and John de Middilton, of a toft, 1 acre of land and common of pasture for all cattle and of turbary in Langbreuscath, by John de Stanlawe and Thomas, parson of the church of Distyngton, of a messuage, 6 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Overlorton, by the said Adam and John Boon and John de Bromfeld, chaplain, of a messuage, 12 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Carleton by Carlisle, by the said Clement, of two messuages, 4 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Burscawe, and by the said John Boon, John de Bromfeld and John de Middilton, of a messuage, 3 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Burscawe. The tenements in Carlisle are held of the king in free burgage and all the remaining lands are held of others. Licence also for the said John Boon, John de Middilton, John de Galwidia and Clement, to grant that a third part of a messuage in Carlisle, held of the king in free burgage, which William de Stapilton and Mariota his wife hold for the life of Joan late the wife of Thomas de Staunton, and for the said Adam, John Boon and John de Middilton and Richard Orefevre, to grant that a messuage 35 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in Dalston, not held of the king, which the said Clement and Maud his wife hold for life, shall remain to the prior and convent and their successors.
And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

1365. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

May 13. Westminster. Whereas Thomas de Coldyngham lately impleaded William de Englesthorp and Eleanor his wife, executrix of the will of Richard Boylond, 'chivaler,' before the justices of the Bench, to render to him 6*l.* 3*s.* and Eleanor for non-appearance to answer touching that plea was waived in the husting of London, and whereas she has now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified; the king has pardoned her said waiver.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon to John de Paulesholte of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the said justices to answer Walter atte Bergh touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; on certificate of his surrender as above.

April 20. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant John Person of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated and surrendered because King Richard, on 20 *April in his seventh year, with the assent of the within named John, granted the annuity to John de Notyngham, clerk.*

April 27. Windsor. The like to Richard de Scargill. By p.s.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of Walter de Newenton of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Hasard of Malmesbury touching a plea of debt of 10*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 17. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant Adam de Grantham of an annuity of 60*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 11. Westminster. John de Crophull, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating James de Wotenhull the younger, clerk, as his attorney in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorney.

April 17. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant Gilbert de Brydeshale of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Membrane 13.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Baudekyn of Chevelyngham, detained in the gaol of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for the death of Roger Milner of Chatton, of the king's suit for that death; as the king has learned by the record of Aymer de Atthetel and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Northumberland, that he killed him in self defence.

May 14. Westminster. Pardon to William Knyght of Lanbeche of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Melcheburn touching a plea that he render to him chattels to the value of 20 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Stephen de Trafford, executor of the will of John Baret, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance to answer Richard de Knousle, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea that he render to him 4*l.* 15*s.*

1365. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

April 9. Windsor. Pardon to Beatrice wife of John de Dodyngton of Tokesford of the king's suit for the death of William de Kirketon, and of any consequent waiver; as the king is informed that she killed him in self defence. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to Ellis brother of William Mulet of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the king to answer John de Whetele of London, 'wollemongere,' touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

May 14. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Blakeburn, late parson of the church of Bangore, of his outlawry in the county of Stafford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Joan de Pulesdene, the younger, executrix of the will of Robert de Freford, late parson of the church of Bangore, touching a plea that he render to her 60*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the dean and chapter of the church of Lincoln, to Robert Sharp, 'Bretaner,' commorant in Barton, indicted of having been consenting and aiding to John de Beverlay, 'fisshmonger' of Loundres, and John Englis, of Codyngton, in a burglary of the mother church of Lincoln and a burglary of Thornton abbey, and receiver of them, and of being a common thief and general receiver of thieves coming to Barton and of its being unknown whereof he lives (*venit* but ? *vivit*) unless of larceny, of the king's suit for these things; and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Stace of Great Yarmouth of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Lakynghethe touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 9. Westminster. Licence for William, bishop of Winchester, to grant to John Guynes of Hanyndon and the heirs of his body a messuage, with a curtilage and garden adjoining, in Suthwaltham, held of the king in chief, which escheated to the bishop because Nicholas de Shirebourne who held it of him was a bastard and died without heir of himself; to hold by the services whereby it was held before the escheat, with reversion to the bishop. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Grant for life to William Aukeland of a messuage in York of the value of 30*s.* yearly, sometime of Anabel Swadfote, held in chief, which escheated to the king because she committed a felony by killing herself, to hold by the services whereby Anabel held. By p.s.

Membrane 12.

May 14. Westminster. Presentation of John de Anewyk, chaplain, to the church of Yetham in Tyndall in the march of Scotland, in the diocese of Glasgow.

1365. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

May 14. Westminster. Mandate to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme, to William de Methelwolde, monk of the house, whose election to be abbot has been confirmed by Thomas, bishop of Norwich, and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

May 16. Westminster. On the petition of John Moigne, Anketin Moigne and John Shardelowe executors of the will of Thomas Moigne, knight, shewing that, whereas the said Thomas on the day of his death was indebted to the king in 16*l.* 6*s.* of arrears of the farm of lands late of Ralph Bronkehill, Robert Robelyn and William Malefant, deceased, lately in the king's hands and committed to Thomas to keep, and in 47*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* for the marriages of the heirs of the said Ralph, Robert and William, and they are now distrained for these debts by summons of the exchequer, as the treasurer has testified before the king, and that many creditors of the said Thomas are suing them for debts wherein he was held to them, which if they be compelled to pay they will be unable to satisfy the king's debts; the king, willing that payment of his debts come before payment of those of others, according to his prerogative, has taken the executors under his protection. By K. & C.

May 20. Westminster. Whereas John de Esthalle of Illyngton was lately indicted before the king of trespasses against Isabel late the wife of John Bosun and Isabel Shymplyng impleaded him before the king of a trespass against her, and he was convicted of the last mentioned trespass by the inquisition upon which he put himself, and 50*l.* were adjudged to her for her damages, and, because he came not before the king to satisfy him in the premises, he was outlawed in the county of Norfolk; and whereas he has now satisfied the said Isabel Shymplyng of the damages and surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified; the king has pardoned the said outlawries.

May 19. Westminster. John Gourney, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth, his wife, staying in England have letters nominating Thomas, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, and Robert de Aston, 'chivaler,' as their attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Thomas de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys with the licence of David de Wollore.

They have other letters nominating Robert de Preston, 'chivaler,' and Walter Cusak, as above. The same Thomas &c.

They have other letters nominating Richard Bryt and Roger Fishacre, as above. The same Thomas &c.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam de Hautboys, parson of the church of Cokefeld, John de Pyshale, parson of the church of Alderton, and Richard de Rendlesham to the prior and convent of Buttele, in satisfaction of 11*l.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent and advowsons of churches which by letters patent dated 6 February last they have the king's licence to acquire, of the manor of Boyton by Holesleye and the advowson of the church of that manor, two messuages, thirteen shops, 203 acres of land, 12½ acres of meadow, 26 acres of pasture, 22 acres of marsh, 4½ acres of wood and two parts

1365. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

of a messuage, in Boyton, Debenham, Wynston, Asshfeld, Thorpe, Saham Earl's, Saham Monks', Knoteshale and Gadegrave, and of the reversions of 18 acres of land, 11 acres of marsh and a third part of a messuage in Boyton, which Katharine late the wife of John de Capel holds in dower, and of a messuage, 30 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood, in Debenham and Aspale, which Stephen Gerald and Maud his wife hold for her life. The premises are of the value of 8*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk.

May 26. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas de Lucy, whom the king has thought good to retain with him, of an annuity of 100 marks at the exchequer. By K.

May 23. Westminster. Pardon to William Lombe of Norhampton of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the king to answer him and Thomas Warde of Norhampton wherefore he withdrew from the latter's service before the end of the term agreed upon between them; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as appears by a certificate of Henry Grene, chief justice.

May 26. Westminster. Pardon to William la Zouche of Lubesthorp, 'chivaler,' of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the prior of Newstead in Shirwode touching a plea of debt of 25*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 24. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Robert Colch of his outlawry in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance to answer Hugh de Berewyk touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 14. Westminster. The like to Hamo de Felton of the county of Norfolk, knight, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance to answer Nicholas de Brisete, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 52*l.*

May 15. Westminster. Appointment for one year of William Albyn and John Stanes to hire in the county of Essex six carpenters, three masons, four tilers and other workmen for the repair of the houses, walls and buildings of the manor of Haveryng atte Boure, now in the hand of Queen Philippa, and take carriage for timber, stones and other things required for the works. Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas brother of John Dymmok, 'chivaler,' of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John, duke of Lancaster, touching a plea of trespass against them both; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1365. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

May 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Thomas de Lucy, to Henry Somer of the king's suit for the death of William son of William Shepherd, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Grant for life to John Permay of Boston of 10*l.* a year out of the issues of the petty custom in the port of Boston, in lieu of a like sum at the exchequer lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Edward Seint Johan, to John Sharp of the king's suit for the death of John Moys, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Plympton, the advowson of which priory the king lately recovered against them by judgment of the court of King's Bench, to elect a prior in the room of Robert, deceased, provided that Thomas Doulyssh, canon of that house, elected by them to be prior without the king's licence while a plea was pending between the king and them, be not present at, or have any voice in, the election.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below under the same date.

April 28. Westminster. Exemption for life of Ralph de Cromwell from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 20. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Cheyne to grant to Thomas Kaignes, clerk, Richard de Merton, 'chivaler,' William de Bughbrigge, clerk, and Matthew de Stawell, a messuage, two mills, a carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, 40 acres of furze and heath, in La Wode in the parish of Chepyngtoryton and a fifth part of the manor of Chepyngtoriton, held in chief, as is said, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Richard, with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rents, services, wards, marriages, escheats, fairs, markets, views of frank pledge, and other liberties and free customs pertaining to the lands and fifth part. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Dollyng of the Isle of Wyght of the king's suit for the death of William Souter of Neuporte, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 23. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Crowland, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Thomas in the church of the Holy Trinity, Coventre founded by William de Allesleye, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of South Weston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Robert Fywyth who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William Suwet.

1365. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

May 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Chiltenham to the prior and Friars Preachers of Gloucestre of a plot of land in Gloucestre, 6 perches long and 1 perch wide, not held of the king, as has been found by inquisition made by Philip de Luttele, escheator in the county of Gloucester; for the enlargement of their manse.
By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Baber of Beministre of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king as well as John de Croydon, 'malmaker,' wherefore he withdrew without licence from the latter's service at London before the end of the term agreed upon between them; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

May 26. Westminster. William de Mulsho, prebendary of Swerdes in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating John Courdray, clerk, and Robert Randulf as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Walter Power received the attorneys.

May 12. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Plympton, in the diocese of Exeter, the advowson of which priory the king lately recovered against them by judgement of his court, to elect a prior of one of their brethren; provided that Thomas Doulissh, canon of the said place, be not elected and that he be not present at the election.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 17. Westminster. Whereas Godfrey de Nymay in Almain some time ago came to England and has long exercised the craft of saddlery in London well and faithfully, and has arranged to dwell there with his family for life and to trade within the king's dominion and power, as well beyond seas as within, and fears injuries and other molestations from his enemies; the king, for the good testimony which he has received to his good bearing and works, accepting his stay and wishing him to enjoy security, has taken him, his possessions, merchandise, things and goods, with his servants and workmen, whether alien or denizen, into his special protection, for one year.
Renewed because sealed at another time by K.
Like letters of protection for the following:—
John de Bonne in Almain.
Ulric de Costance in Almain.

May 19. Westminster. Pardon to John Reynald, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before the king to answer William de Lynleye, clerk, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

May 12. Hadleigh. Grant to the king's yeoman Henry Alemayn of the keeping of a messuage and of three shops and two cellars annexed to the messuage, in the suburb of Bristol, on the quay late of Thomas Belchere, late lord and master of a ship called *la Nichole* of Bristol, which are in the king's hand for a debt of 48*l.* incurred by Thomas for his contempt in withdrawing from the king's service in the parts of Brest and Vanes,

1365. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

in the seventeenth year, contrary to the king's command, and are demised at farm for 8 marks yearly until the debt be levied for the king's use; to hold only until the end of six years, if they remain so long in the king's hand, without rendering anything. By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Robat of Walden of the king's suit for the death of Ralph Robert; as the king has learned by the record of William de Notton and his fellows, justices lately appointed to deliver the gaol of Colcestre castle, that he killed him in self defence.

April 12. Windsor. Licence for the abbot and convent of Dale, co. Derby, to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, land and rent in Derby of whomsoever held not exceeding the value of 60*s.* yearly, for the lodging and receiving of their victuals and other things and necessaries. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to Walter del Ponde of Ipswich of the king's suit for the death of John le Man of Ipswich, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by the dean and chapter of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Richard de Sancto Leodegario, archdeacon of Dublin, John Gate, John de Endredeby and John de Evesham, clerks, of a messuage late of Alexander, late archbishop of Dublin, in the liberty of Dublin, held of the king in free burgage without any service to be rendered, and a messuage and a carucate of land in Culmyn, co. Dublin, held of another than the king, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Pembrok, escheator of Ireland, returned into the chancery of England; in aid of the sustenance of some ancient chantries in their church.

April 12. Windsor. Licence for the prior and convent of Erbury to acquire in mortmain 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Fitz as vicar of the church of Sturmynstre Mareschal. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Fraunceys, Ralph Smyth, Roger Cros and Adam de Hilyngton, to the prior and convent of the hospital of St. Mary, Great Massyngham, in satisfaction of 44*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of three messuages, 97 acres of land and 4*s.* of rent in Great and Little Massyngham, which beyond the rent are of the clear yearly value of 25*s.*, as has been found by inquisition made by Roger de Wolferton, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

May 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master John de Carleton of the archdeaconry of Suffolk in the church of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Norwich. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Th[omas], bishop of Norwich.

1365. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

May 27. Westminster. James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, staying on the king's service in Ireland, has letters nominating John de Kyngesfold as his attorney in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorney.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 26. Westminster. Whereas Philip de Alcestre, clerk, by deed, lately granted to John atte Morehall that a messuage and a carucate of land in Kyngesbrome, held in chief, which Margaret late the wife of John Perseval of Somery held for life, should remain to him and his heirs, and Margaret afterwards surrendered the same to him and he then enfeoffed Robert, parson of the church of Eccleshale, of the premises, and the latter granted them to him and Agnes his wife, in tail, with reversion to his right heirs; and whereas the said Robert as well as the said John and Agnes entered into the messuage and land, without licence; the king for 20*s.* paid to him by John has pardoned these trespasses, and granted that John and Agnes shall retain the premises as above.

May 26. Westminster. Pardon to Robert, vicar of the church of Tichehirst, of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of his ransom in respect of a trespass against William de Hendrea, clerk, of which he was convicted before the king and for which damages were adjudged to the said William; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and satisfied William of his damages, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

May 25. Westminster. Commitment, during pleasure, to John de Holt of the office of the pesage of wools in the port of Ipswich as others have had that office. By C.

May 25. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert de Preston of Ipswich of the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and wool fells as well as of the custom of 3*d.* of the pound and of cloths and other merchandise liable to custom, in the port of Ipswich; on condition that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and execute the office in person and not by a substitute. It is the king's will that of the seal called the 'coket' in the port remain in his keeping so long as he have the office. By C.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Massyngham, one of the king's carpenters, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

March 14. Hadleigh. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of the king's daughter Isabel, dated at Eltham, 10 April, 38 Edward III, reciting that, whereas she had granted to her servant Thomas Powyk the keeping of her park of Ludgarshal, co. Wilts, during good behaviour, inasmuch as the said Thomas had been in fault and negligent in the keeping, she has granted the same to her servant Roger de Sottewell, for life. By p.s.

April 1. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's kinswoman Elizabeth, countess of Atholl, of an annuity of 100*l.* at the exchequer from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

1365. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Vacated because surrendered on the ground that, with her assent and the assent of John Malewayn who has taken her to wife, the king granted the annuity to Alice Perrers for life, as appears on the second part of the Patent Roll of the forty-seventh year.

May 28. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Hugh Malegraf, son and heir of Robert Giffard, and his heirs, of a charter dated 30 May [*rectius* June], 5 Edward I, in favour of the said Robert.
[*Calendar, 1257-1300, p.* 203.] For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

May 27. Westminster. Protection for three years for the abbot and convent of Melrose in Scotland who are of the king's fealty and peace, whose abbey, lands and tenants are now by the chances of wars and daily molestations as it were annihilated, whereby the abbot and convent will have to seek victuals for their sustenance in England; directed to the keepers of the truce in the march of Scotland, the chancellor and the chamberlain of Berwick on Tweed, the keeper of that town and all sheriffs, mayors, castellans, bailiffs, ministers and others in England and Scotland.

May 27. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's esquire Thomas Spigurnel of all the tenements that were of Otto de Grandissono, 'chivaler,' in the parishes of St. Margaret 'Patens' and St. Dunstan 'in le Est,' London, which are forfeit to the king because they were alienated in mortmain without his licence. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Revocation, for causes laid before the king and council, of the protection with clause *volumus* granted to Ralph de Standissh on 28 April last. By K.

May 26. Westminster. Edmund de Arundell "chivaler,' going beyond the seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Richard de Chadesle and John de Thresk, clerk, as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.
He has like letters nominating Robert Legh and Thomas Payn, as above. The same David &c.

Membrane 8.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to William de Man of Netherdunsford of the king's suit for the death of William Jeram of Dunsford; as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self defence.

May 3. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire John Fitz Eustace of the wardship of all lands in the county of Northampton which John de la Hay of Wodeford held by knight service on the day of his death of the abbey of Peterborough, lately void and in the king's hand, which lands are demised at farm for 6 marks yearly to be rendered at the exchequer; with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Aperdele to the prioress and convent of Kilburn, in satisfaction of 24*s.* of 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire,

1365. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

of a messuage, 30 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent, in Ledderede. The messuage and lands are of the clear yearly value of 9*s.*, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Tye, escheator in the county of Surrey.

May 14. Westminster Palace. Safe conduct, until the feast of the Holy Trinity next, for the abbot of St. Denis, Brouucurue, Peter Caumbrone, Gerard, lord of Botresham, and the lord of Gomeinez, envoys and ambassadors of Albert, duke of Bavaria, and the nobles and commonalties of the good towns and country of Hainault, and their men and servants, to the number of fifty men and fifty horses; the said duke, the seneschal of Hainault, the lord of Roysin, the lord of Ville and Giles Descaussines, knight, excepted.

[*Fœdera.*]

June 5. Westminster Palace. The like, until the octaves of the said feast. By K. & C.

May 18. Westminster. Signification to S. bishop of London, of the royal assent to the election of Nicholas de Helmenden, canon of the house of Donmowe, which is of the foundation of ancestors of John Fitz Wauter, who held in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the heir of the said John, to be prior of the said place.

May 29. Westminster. Protection during pleasure for Nicholas Wyard whom the abbot and convent of Westminster are sending as their proctor to divers parts of the realm to publish and notify in churches and other places bulls and indulgences granted and confirmed by popes and others to the faithful visiting the said monastery and the relics therein, for the saving of their souls; and request to prelates and other ecclesiastical persons to admit him to their churches and permit him to publish and notify the same there.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to William de Cumpton of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Engleys, merchant of London, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Baldwin de Parys of his outlawry in the said husting for non-appearance to answer Simon atte Grene, citizen and skinner of London, touching a plea of debt of 3*l.*

May 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Richard, earl of Arundel, of John Kaynel of Wylteshire of the king's suit for the death of John Bulbussh of Wylteshire, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Rodlond, the elder, of the king's suit for the death of Thomas le Smyth of Melreth, lately killed at Melreth; as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Cambridge, that he killed him in self defence.

1365. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

April 18. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Mary wife of Thomas de Albreton, for good service to Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 13. Windsor. Exemption for life of William de Wauton, 'chivaler,' of the county of Essex from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 21. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard de Norton, for long service, of 6*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Paye, chaplain, to the church of Thoresby, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Robert de Ogle. By p.s.

June 7. Windsor. Grant to the king's clerk John de Haverbergh of the prebend called 'Minor Pars Altaris' in the church of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of a late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

The like to the dean and chapter.

Membrane 7.

June 14. Gravesend. Pardon of special grace to Henry Mice of Wymbissh of the king's suit for the death of Roger Forster of Waleden, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 17. Westminster. Pardon to William son of John de Tarleton, for his good service in going beyond seas in the king's company and staying there on his service, of the king's suit for the death of Richard le Bolour of Brethirton, killed before 4 March, in the thirteenth year, and of any consequent outlawry.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Foljaumbe of Tiddeswelle, John son of Henry de Monyassh, Henry de Tiddeswelle and John Alisaundre, of twelve messuages and 200 acres of land in Tiddeswelle, Litton and Wormhull, not held in chief and of the value of 12 marks yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Frotheleye, escheator in the county of Derby, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. John the Baptist, Tiddeswelle, for the good estate of the king, the grantors and others, and for their souls when they shall have departed this life. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered because John Foljaumbe, Henry de Tiddeswell and John Alisandre died before the letters had taken effect and King Richard, on 20 November, in his seventh year, at the supplication of Nicholas de Stafford, 'chivaler,' and others and of the said John son of Henry, for a fine paid in the hanaper, granted them licence to assign the premises in the above form.

June 15. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Exeter, of the royal assent to the election of Ralph Persoun, sub-prior of the house of Plympton, to be prior of that place. By K.

1365. *Membrane 7—cont.*

June 16. Westminster. Ratification of a grant by Thomas de Kelshowe, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to the king's son Edmund, earl of Cambridge, for a sum which he owed the earl, of the ship called *la Laurence* of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with its gear and tackling and the merchandise in it, which was forfeited to the king because uncustomed merchandise was found in it, and granted by the king to the said Thomas for 40*l.* paid at the receipt of the exchequer. By K.

June 17. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Thornkyn of Oxford of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Bernes, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 21*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 15. Westminster. Licence for Nicholas Negerbon to ship 200 quarters of wheat in the port of London and take them to parts beyond the seas of the king's friendship, to make his profit thereof to buy other merchandise there and bring the same into the realm. By C.

June 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Cerne and Andrew Blount to the abbot and convent of Cerne, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage and 44 acres of land in Lytelbrydye and the reversion of a messuage and 18 acres of land in the same town which Laurence Perret and Alice his wife hold as her dower. The said messuages and land are not held of the king and are of the value of 13*s.* 4*d.* as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Bekyngton, escheator in the county of Dorset.

June 25. Westminster. John de Swyneshevede of Coventre, merchant, staying in England, has letters nominating John Beek of Dublin and Hugh Cay of Coventre as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

June 20. Westminster. John Grey of Codnore, going beyond the seas on pilgrimage, with the king's licence, has letters nominating Walter Power, clerk, and Henry Grey, brother of the said John, as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore &c.
He has like letters nominating William de Wakebrigge and Richard de Leycestre as above. The same David &c.

June 25. Westminster. Nicholas Moenys, staying in England, has letters nominating John Passavant and Peter Wodere as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 16. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Brewes that the manor of Wedounhille in Chilterne and all lands in the parishes of Chesham, Hamondesham and Little Mussynden late of Ralph de Wedon, knight, deceased, now held for life by John de Cobbeham, knight, son of Mary, late countess Marshal, of the king's grant, shall remain to him and his heirs, to hold by the services whereby the said Ralph held. By p.s.

1365. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

June 18. Westminster. Licence for the abbot of Lonlaye to buy 200 quarters of wheat and twelve dozens of cheese, ship them in the port of Shorham and have them brought to Fécamp in Normandy for the sustenance of the abbot and his monks there ; and mandate to the collectors of customs in the port of Chichester, the mayor and bailiffs of Shorham and all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and lieges, to permit this.
By C.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Siremasy of Florence, merchant, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Mari of Florence, merchant, touching a plea of debt of 44*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 20. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted that the abbot and convent of Robertsbridge should appropriate the prebend of Salhirst in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, and the churches of Odymere and Mundefeld, and that the abbot and his successors shall be admitted by the warden and chapter as canons of the chapel ; he commands the warden and chapter to admit him accordingly and assign him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter in right of the prebend.
By p.s.

April 16. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman John Hoppere, for long service, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer.
By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to Adam Fissher of Assho of the king's suit for the death of Richard Taillour of Assho ; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and Illard de Usflet, justices appointed to deliver Warwick gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

June 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Naffreton, parson of the church of St. Margaret, York, and Ralph de Tiddeswell, chaplain, to the king's clerk Richard de Ravenser, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, and the brethren and poor of the hospital, in satisfaction of 60*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which the king by letters patent granted licence for Thomas de Brembre, then master, and the brethren and poor of the hospital to acquire, of a messuage in York, held of the king in burgage by housgable and of the clear yearly value of 60*s.*, as has been found by inquisition made by William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York.

June 26. Westminster. Grant, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Robert de Wyghthull, to him of the marriage of Bartholomew son and heir of Thomas de Hastynges, who held by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, in the king's ward.
By bill of the treasurer.

June 24. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Wodeward of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Harsent touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1365. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

June 27. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Robert Coupere of Horsham of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance to answer Walter, parson of the church of St. George by Estchepe, London, touching a plea that he render 40*s*.

June 20. Westminster. Richard de Bevercotes going with the king's licence on pilgrimage to parts beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Wakebrugg and William de Hakelthorp as his attorneys in England for one year.
Walter Power received the attorneys.

June 10. Westminster. Exemption for life of Nigel Loryng from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 14. Gravesend. Pardon to William Dorkyn of Ixworth, indicted of having, on Thursday after Midsummer, in the thirty-fifth year, at Redgrave, robbed Thomas Alweyn, chaplain, of 4 marks of silver, of the king's suit for that felony ; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 22. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Wisebeche, vicar of the church of Kirkeby in Lonesdale, and Thomas Banes, of pontage for six years in aid of the repair of the bridge of Kirkeby in Lonesdale on things for sale passing by or under that bridge between the priory of Horneby and Gratrehals. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

June 19. Westminster. Pardon to John de Norton, parson of the church of Folkton, of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Maud late the wife of Peter de Menthorp of York, executrix of the will of Peter de Menthorp of York, touching a plea that he render to her 5 marks ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Thomas Hale the younger of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance to answer Nicholas Coupere of London, 'sporiere,' touching a trespass contrary to the ordinance of labourers done by him, Thomas Hale of Edesburgh, the elder, and William Cook.

May 24. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture, dated at London, 26 November, 38 Edward III, witnessing that Queen Philippa leased for her life to John atte Wode and his executors the manor of Feckenham with the keeping of the forest and park there, at a rent of 37*l*. 14*s*. 4½*d*. to be paid at her exchequer or in her wardrobe, saving knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs of free tenants by knight service or grand serjeanty, escheats, vert, venison, fishings in stanks, swans, peacocks, rents of assarts, wastes and purprestures, chattels of felons and fugitives and other royalties ; the lessee paying all wages of foresters, parkers, the keeper of the stank and other ministers there, except expenses laid out by command of the queen or her stewards in the repair of houses of the manor, closes of the park,

1365. *Membrane 5—cont.*

and the amendment of the head of the stank or weir, for which he shall have timber by livery of the steward. Grant also that if the queen die in the life time of the lessee he shall retain the premises for life. By p.s.

Vacated because he surrendered the manor &c. and these letters into the hands of Richard II. who by letters patent dated 20 November, in his first year, granted the manor &c. to William de Bello Campo for life.

June 20. Westminster. The like of letters patent (*in French*) of the said queen, dated under her privy seal at Windsor, 1 February, in the thirty-ninth year, granting for her life to her servant John de Gosebourn, auditor of her accounts, a messuage and 14½ acres of land late of John de Boteslond within the hundred of Middleton, co. Kent, which came into her hands as escheats because the latter died without heir of himself. Grant also that if he survive the queen he shall retain the messuage and land for life, rendering only the services of ancient time due and accustomed. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 17. Westminster. Licence for John Frost of Barton to ship 200 quarters of wheat and 300 quarters of malt on the water of Humbre and take the same to Scotland to make his profit there. By C.

June 20. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Guillimota de Buloigne, late one of the damsels of the chamber of the king's aunt Mary, late countess Marshal, who is without means of subsistence, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Licence, until the Nativity of St. Mary, for Thomas de Botekesham of Lenne to buy within the realm 200 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of beans and peas and 100 tons of ale, ship them in the port of Lenne and take them to foreign parts of the king's friendship to trade with and make his profit. By C.

Membrane 4.

June 27. Westminster. Exemplification at the request of John Akly, now chaplain of the chantry of Henry de Burnton, in the church of All Saints, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, of letters patent dated 13 June, 8 Edward III, in favour of John Pulhore, then chaplain of the same chantry.

[*Calendar, 1330-1334, p.* 547.]

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Harleton of Cotes of the king's suit for the death of John Pilgrym of Cotes; as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and John Knyvet, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Cambridge castle, that he killed him in self defence.

June 20. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas Prille of Lodelowe and John de Northbury to collect, in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Stafford and Salop, the subsidy of cloths for sale granted to the king in a great council lately held at Westminster in return for the remission by him of the forfeitures pertaining to him of the alnage of cloths, to seal all cloths for sale after the subsidy has been paid, to investigate houses and shops where cloths are exposed for sale, to seize as forfeit to the

1365. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

king any so exposed, unsealed, and deliver such to the sheriffs by indenture, sending one part of the indenture to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer for them to charge the sheriffs with the amount. By C.

The like to the following :—

Sept. 30. Westminster. Robert Cheddre, Walter de Temedebury and William Cheddre, in the counties of Gloucester, Somerset and Dorset.

Oct. 12. Westminster. William Wyther of Dorchestre, in the county of Wilts.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commission for one year to John de Mottesfont to collect the subsidy as above in the county of Wilts and retain it to his own use according to the form of an indenture between the king and him.

Oct. 12. Westminster. In like manner Walter Wodelond is appointed to collect the subsidy in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

June 28. Henley. Pardon to Beatrice wife of John de Dodyngton of Tokesford of the king's suit for the death of William de Shelton, whereof she is indicted or appealed ; and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

June 25. Henley. Grant to William Ingham, for good service to the king's daughter Isabel, of the keeping of a messuage, 36 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Wodham Wauter, and of a cottage, a toft and a dovecote in Maldon, co. Essex, late of Robert Brian of Wodham Wauter, which are in the king's hand for 71*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* owed by Robert of arrears of the keeping of the honours of Boulogne, Peverell, Reilegh and Haghnet in divers counties, before 21 July, in the fourteenth year, and for 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* likewise due from him for a fine ; to hold for such time as the premises remain in the king's hand, without rendering anything. By p.s.

June 28. Henley. Pardon of special grace to Henry Keverell of the king's suit for the death of Hugh Piperell, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to John de Penreth, clerk, of the hospital of St. Edmund the Confessor, Gatesheved, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated 2 June, 18 Edward I, in favour of the abbot and convent of Shireburne.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

[*Calendar of Charter Rolls, 1257-1300, p.* 349.]

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Dier of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and John Seman of London, 'purser,' for having withdrawn without licence from the latter's service at London before the end of the term agreed upon between them ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1365. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

July 5. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to William de Redmane of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance to answer Henry de Percy, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of debt of 100*s*.

July 8. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Paunton to take carriage to bring to London stone purveyed for the king's use in the quarries of Helewell and Careby; and to arrest and imprison all those found contrariant or rebellious in this. By K.

June 24. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Uvedale of the wardship of the lands in the county of Kent that were of Ralph de Frenyngham, knight, who held of the king in chief, with all things pertaining to such wardship and reversions, and with the marriage of the heir; he rendering at the exchequer for the wardship and marriage 200 marks only, to wit 100 marks at Michaelmas next and the remaining 100 marks at Easter following. By C.

July 9. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Michel of Okle of his outlawry in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Adam Lorymer touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 8. Westminster. Whereas Roger de Selby, Richard de Walton and John Vyncent of the county of Surrey lately mainperned to have the body of Gilbert Sweyn, 'wodemonger,' before Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices of the Bench, at a day now past and because they came not to satisfy the king of that which pertains to him because they had not Gilbert before the said justices to answer John Steven of Cranele touching a plea of account, were outlawed in the county of Middlesex; and whereas the said John Vyncent has now surrendered to the Flete prison, as the said chief justice has certified; the king has pardoned his outlawry.

June 28. Henley. Pardon to Thomas Saltman, servant of Robert Templeman, of the king's suit for the death of Roger de Mersh, servant of Walter de Stafford, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 30. Windsor. Licence for Simon Simeon and Elizabeth, his wife, to enfeoff Walter Power and Thomas Logges, clerks, of the manor of Derington and a moiety of the manor of Fernham, said to be held in chief; and for Walter and Thomas to re-grant the same to them in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Elizabeth. By p.s.

Membrane 2.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Tirell of St. Colan of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Keynes, clerk, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

1365. *Membrane 2—cont.*

June 25. Westminster. Thomas Neel of London, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry Ferers, ' chivaler,' and Stephen Braye as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Walter Power received the attorneys.

June 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of the king's daughter Isabel, lady of Holderness, dated at Haddele Castle, 13 May, 39 Edward III, leasing for her life to her clerk Sir Richard de Ravenser, provost of Beverley, the fishery of Wythornse Marre in Holdernesse, at a rent of 10*s*. By K.

July 1. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l*. paid to the king by Adam de Lymbergh, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, for him and John de Elsham, parson of the church of Saxby, Richard de Askeby, parson of the church of Berghton, and Ralph de Kirnyngton, chaplain, to grant to John de Skypwyth, Ralph his son, and the heirs male of the body of Ralph, the manor of Haburgh, held in chief, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

June 30. Westminster. Whereas the king lately took into his hand the abbey of Stonleye, which is heavily in debt, and committed it to the keeping of his son John, duke of Lancaster, and Richard de Stafford, the abbot retiring (*cessante*) and his favourers and accomplices having been removed, the present abbot and monks, for fear of those removed, dare not labour about their business, taking evils inflicted on them by these in the past as a presage of evils to come ; the king has therefore taken into his special protection the abbot, monks, lay-brethren and servants of the house, and specially brother William de Wynterton, proctor general of the abbey, while labouring about the business of the house and passing about the realm for this ; for such time as the abbey shall be in the king's hand. By K.

July 2. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s*. paid to the king by John de Carthorp, parson of the church of West Tanfeld, for the alienation in mortmain to him by Alice de Cestre and John de Cestre, chaplain, of two messuages, 28 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in West Tanefeld, Thornebergh and Byncehowe, to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of Alice and John, when they are departed this life, and of their heirs and ancestors. And the 100*s*. have been paid in the hanaper.

July 2. Westminster. Richard Hopere, parson of the church of Kilkerly, staying in England, has letters nominating John Rauf and John Dowedale as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
David de Wollore, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to John de Bouland and Margaret, his wife, executrix of the will of Thomas de Chipyndale, of his outlawry and her waiver in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas de Thornton, ' paveloner,' touching a plea that they render to him 40*l*., they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 17. Westminster. Appointment for one year of the king's yeoman Richard de Skarghille, his ferreter, to take conies in warrens, and fish in fresh waters, stews, lakes and stanks, for the expenses of the household,

1365. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

to be paid for in the wardrobe ; also to take thread for the nets for the conies as well as for the fish ; on condition that he do nothing contrary to the form of the statute of purveyances. *French.*

July 18. Windsor. Grant to the king's clerk Master John de Carleton of the archdeaconry of Suffolk, in the diocese of Norwich, the presentation to which by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Norwich the king has recovered by process before the justices of the Bench against Thomas, bishop of Norwich, and William Graa of Trusthorp. By p.s.
Mandate to the said bishop to admit him.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 24. Westminster. Licence for John Rous to load 50 quarters of wheat in a ship called *la Margarete* of Northflete, of which William Flifs is master, in the port of Northflete, and take it to Falemuth and sell it for the solace and succour of the king's people there who are suffering greatly from scarcity of corn, notwithstanding any proclamation or mandate to the contrary ; provided that he find security before the bailiffs of Northflete that he will not take the corn to foreign parts. By C.

June 27. Westminster. Pardon to Richard atte Bothe of Spaldyng of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Lomb of Bishop's Lenn touching a plea of debt of 48 marks ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 30. Westminster. Whereas the abbey of Stonleye, co. Warwick, of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, as well by misrule, sale and collation of corrodies to persons of bad character dwelling therein, and ruinous leases of its possessions as by excessive expenses of its presidents, is now heavily burdened with debt and threatened with dispersion of the monks for lack of sustenance, the king has taken it into his hand and committed the keeping of it to his son John, duke of Lancaster, and Richard de Stafford to rule as shall be best for the abbey so that the income thereof, beyond necessary sustenance of the monks and a moderate number of attendants, may be applied to succour the house, all corrodies, farms and other charges on it be suspended and suspected persons expelled, until further order ; and has granted protection with clause *nolumus* for the abbey and its manors, lands, rents and faculties, for such time as the abbey be in his hands. By K.

July 2. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses and good men of Beverley of pavage for five years from Michaelmas next. By K.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas son of Walter de Crosseby of the king's suit for the death of William Wynde of Caisthorp ; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self defence.

1365. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

June 23. Windsor. Pardon to Lora late the wife of Walter Buffry of Penne of the king's suit against her for the breaking of the chamber of Warin de Penne at Netherpenne and the carrying away of his goods therefrom, and for the theft of two heifers from John Cokkes, the king's bailiff at Penne, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waivers. By p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, of half an acre of land by the garden of the prior and convent in Canterbury, held of the king in frank almoin, in exchange for half an acre of land in the suburb of that city, likewise held in frank almoin. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter next for Stephen Derby going to Ireland on the king's service to stay there in the company of the king's son the duke of Clarence. By bill of p.s.

MEMBRANE 38*d*.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commission to John de Foxcote, John de Strete and Luke Vyneter, reciting that, whereas the king lately appointed John, duke of Lancaster, John atte Lee, Edward Fitz Simond, John de Bassingbourn, John de Whitewell and John de Ardern to be keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Hertford and to do other things contained in his letters patent and he has seen fit to remove John de Bassingbourn and John de Ardern from the office, he associates them with the others named above. By C.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, Ralph de Hemenhale, Thomas de Morieux and John de Cavendissh, on complaint by Eleanor late the wife of John de Wyngefeld that Stephen Payon and others entered her free warren at Silham, Esham, Waybred, Fresyngfeld, Stradebroke, Sternesfeld, Snape, Freston, Saxmondham, and Wyngefeld, co. Suffolk, hunted therein, broke her close there, fished in her several fishery at Silham, and carried away fish, as well as hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren. By K.

MEMBRANE 37*d*.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Beek to arrest and imprison in Stafford gaol Ralph March and William Serle who before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Stafford, as convicted clerks, were delivered according to the privilege of the clergy to the keeping of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the ordinary, and have escaped out of the bishop's prison of Eccleshale and are now vagabonds plotting to kill the said justices and those who were on the inquisition upon the delivery of them, at which the king is very greatly disturbed. By C.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Threlkeld, sheriff of Westmoreland, John de Burgh in Kendale and Hugh Warde to arrest John 'Tommesson Trottere,' indicted before the coroners of the county of Westmoreland of the death of Thomas de Frisbank, who is now a vagabond whereby

1365. *Membrane* 37*d*—*cont.*

he cannot be brought to justice on the indictment in the said county, and deliver him to the keeper of Appelby gaol to be kept therein until he be delivered according to law and the custom of the realm.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission to John Nowers, Roger de Elmrugge, John de Baldyngton and John Herdewyk, to make inquisition in the county of Oxford touching an information that a very large sum of money, found underground at Broughton, which should pertain to the king, is concealed from him, that two thieves taken with their mainour at Molynton and imprisoned have been released without process, and that some evildoers dragged a chaplain out of the church of Broughton and carried away his goods, imprisoned divers others of the king's lieges until they made fines and ransoms with them at their will, and broke the close of John Bernard at Ipwelle and perpetrated trespasses and other crimes there. By C.

Membrane 36*d*.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Tyrell, Matthew de Clyvedon, John de Bekynton and John de Mersshton to make inquisition in the county of Somerset touching an information that wastes, sales and destructions of lands, houses, woods and gardens of the manor of South Cadebury, now in the king's hands by the nonage of the heir of Thomas de Courtenay, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, and expulsion of tenants thereof have been done by Nicholas de Cadebury, farmer of that manor by demise of the king's daughter Isabel to whom the king committed the wardship of the lands of the said Thomas; that many other trespasses and grievances against the men and tenants of the manor have been done by him; and that many of the said men and tenants have withdrawn and concealed their rents and services from him and have many times inflicted damages on and threatened him and his servants.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Ralph Spigurnel, constable of Dover castle, John de Cobham, Robert Bilknap, Robert de Corby, William de Halden and William Horn, from a place called 'Le Clyvesende' in the isle of Thanet, co. Kent, as far as Stonore, where the sea has encroached two miles (*leucas*) and more and in a few days the low lying lands, marshes and pastures along the coast within the hundreds of Ryneslo, Wyngham, Preston and Dounhamford will be annihilated unless immediate steps be taken.

Membrane 35*d*.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission to William de Skipwyth, Thomas de Ingelby, Illard de Usflete and William Bray, reciting that, whereas the prior of St. Katharine's without Lincoln, by petition before the king and council in the present Parliament, shewing that Richard de Wylughby, 'chivaler,' lately held of him two tofts and four bovates of land in Stapelford, co. Lincoln, by the service of 30*s*. yearly, as is more fully contained in an indenture between the late prior and Geoffrey Goldeston of Stakeden, whose estate the said Richard afterwards had, and that, on its being found by inquisition taken before Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county, that one Oliver de Foston, the king's bondman of the manor of Long Benyngton, was

1365. *Membrane* 35*d*—*cont.*

seised of the said tofts and land with other land in Stapelford, by the name of a messuage, two carucates of land and 20 acres of meadow, as next heir of Hugh de Foston, the said tofts and four bovates of land with the other tenements aforesaid were seized into the king's hand, and the said tenements, because they were put out of the king's seisin without his knowledge and will after they came into his hands, have been taken a second time into his hand and committed to Master Robert de la More, the king's cook, for life; and that from the time when they were so committed the said rent of 30*s.* has not been paid to the prior, has prayed the king to order the rent with the arrears to be paid to him, the king has appointed them to find by inquisition in the presence of Robert, if he will be present, whether the two tofts and four bovates of land are parcel of the tenements so granted by the king to Robert and whether before the taking of them into the king's hand they were held of the king or of the prior and from what time the rent is in arrear and for what cause.
By pet. of Parl.

MEMBRANE 34*d*.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Thomas de Sandford, Henry de Threlkeld and Robert Ormesheved, on complaint by Richard de London of Karlill that, whereas he was lately appointed [by] the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Carlisle to collect tolls and other customs due to the king there and elsewhere in the county of Cumberland, Alan de Blenerheyset, John de Parise and others, assaulted him, when engaged in the collection, at Plumpton in the forest of Ingelwode and maimed him. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 33*d*.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, John Stryvelyn, John Moubray, Ralph de Hastynges, Thomas de Ingelby, John de Bentele and John de Aymunderby, on complaint by Joan late the wife of William de Greystok that whereas she lately would have held at Morpath, Horseleye, Angreton, Hedon on le Murd, Benton and Kelyngworth, co. Northumberland, and Buterwik and Welbury, co. York, in right of her lordship, her courts by her steward, Thomas de Ogle, Robert Hunt, John Story, Nicholas de Lincoln, Roger del Bothe, William de Heppescotes, Peter Storrour of Wyverthorp, Peter de Northegate of Wyverthorp, Agnes late the [wife] of Robert son of William de Wyverthorp, Robert son of William de Wyverthorp, John Megson de Stakeston, John Elnys of Flemyngburton, William Barker of Shirbourn, William Golde of Shirburn, Norman de Sunderlandwyk, Thomas Philip of Langtoft, William Milner of Heslerton, Robert de Stubhouse, Thomas Coltmane, John Clerk of Danby on Wysk, Robert Clerk of Danby, Margaret Beaucole, John de Mollescroft, William de Wetewang, Robert de Bossall, Walter de Stakeston, Peter son of John de Wyverthorp, Peter son of Alan de Wyverthorp, Thomas Widouson of Wyverthorp, Stephen Wyghton of Wyverthorp, John de Irton, Thomas de Cayton, Hugh Gerard, Simon de Cayton, Thomas de Bradewell, John Paslawe and others, prevented the steward from holding the courts and threatened her men and tenants and the suitors of the courts so that they dared not sue their business in them, broke her parks, closes and dykes there

1365. *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

and took away cattle agisted in the parks before she had been satisfied of the agistment, as well as her bondmen there with her goods, rescued cattle which she had taken in her fee by her servants for customs and services due to her, and doing damage there, which her servants would have impounded according to law and the custom of the realm, drew out of the stocks many servants and labourers of her lordships, put therein for contempt and disobedience according to the form of the statute and ordinance thereof, and let them go whither they would, did such injuries and oppressions to her men and tenants that many of them have withdrawn from her lordships and the rest mean to withdraw, and her residents, impoverished by the injuries, cannot pay their rent for their lands, and entered her free warrens, broke her parks, hunted in these, felled her trees, dug in her quarries and turbaries and fished in her stews, and carried away fish, turves, stone and trees, as well as deer from the parks and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, trod down with carts her land, ploughed her meadow and pasture there, depastured her corn and grass with cattle and assaulted her men and servants.

Renewed for ½ mark and no more because sealed at another time for 20*s*.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission to Philip de Lymbury, William de Skipwyth, Adam de Lymbergh, Illard de Usflet, Robert de Morton and Walter de Poynton, on complaint by the citizens of Lincoln for themselves and for merchants of York, Nottingham and Kyngeston upon Hull as well as for other merchants elsewhere, by petition in the present Parliament, that a dyke called 'Fosdyk' from the water of Trente to the city of Lincoln by which ships and boats with merchandise and victuals used to pass to and from Lincoln is so obstructed by some of those parts having lands, meadows and pastures on both sides of it who in summertime drive their cattle over it to their feedings, as well as by an unusual growth of grass and the rising of the sand in it that there is now no passage by it, to survey the dyke, to find by inquisition in the county of Lincoln the names of those who are bound to cleanse and repair the same, to compel these by amercements and other means to do this and to hear and determine the whole matter.

By pet. of Parl.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Strevelyn, John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, John de Fencotes, Roger de Fulthorp, Gocelin Sourteis and William de Kellowe, on complaint by William son of Michael de Flyssyng that, whereas a ship called *Palmedagh* of Flyssyng, laden at Le Scone with divers goods and merchandise of his, when sailing towards Newcastle-upon-Tyne, was driven by a storm on the coast by Seton Delavale, co. Northumberland, and the goods and merchandise were cast ashore, and he escaped to land alive, Alan Clerk, John Caritate, Robert Lange, Roger Watson, John Daweson, Roger Clerkson, Roger Hoghird, Robert Hoghird, John Husband, John Carter, John Wyly, Robert Forester, William de Bedelyngton, John Walssh, William Hyne, John Caleys, Richard 'Richard Watkynesmanservant,' Robert Baret, Robert Kyn, John 'Watkynman,' Thomas Wyld, William Gray, Richard Fox, Richard Brade, John Pety, Roger Salter and others, carried away the goods and merchandise. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

1365. *MEMBRANE* 32*d*.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, William Playce, Simon de Heselarton and William Percehay, on complaint by Adam Carter of Skardeburgh, co. York, late the king's bailiff of Skardeburgh, that whereas he, when bailiff of the town, according to his office had attached William Sage of Skardeburgh, perpetrating many enormities against the king's lieges of the town, and would have brought him to the king's prison in the town, the said William and Simon Sage, Robert Acclum and Thomas Sandesende, all of Skardeburgh, and others, broke the attachment and assaulted him. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Ingelby, Miles de Stapelton, Illard de Usflete, John de Laysyngcroft, John de Shirwod and William de Swynflete, on the north side of the water of Ayre, between Ayremyn and Ferybrygg, co. York.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commission to Illard de Usflet, Robert de Morton, John de Bentele and John de Totehill, to make inquisition in the county of York, in the presence of the provost of the chantry of Cotherstok, if he will be present, touching a petition to the king on behalf of Henry son of John de Bello Monte shewing that whereas his grandfather Henry de Bello Monte acquired in fee from Roger Neumarche, knight, the manor of Thorpe in Balne and the advowson of the church of Barneby upon Donne, and granted them to the said Roger for life, and after his decease his right in the same descended to John his son and after his decease to the said Henry son of John, then in his nonage and in the king's ward by reason of other lands which John his father held of the king in chief, the said Roger, who had only a life estate as above in the manor and advowson, sold them to John Giffard, clerk, and John Holt in fee, who after Roger's decease granted to the said provost and chaplains in the advowson, which of right was of the said Henry son of John, then in ward, when the presentation to the church, then void, pertained to the king by reason of such ward, and so the provost and chaplains appropriated the church, and then obtained from the king, who was not properly instructed of his right therein, a general ratification of the appropriation, by pretext whereof they intend to exclude the king from his right to present to the church and unjustly impede his presentee Robert de Risseby in the prosecution of the said presentation. By pet. of Parl.

MEMBRANE 31*d*.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Stafford, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Catesby and Simon Pakeman, on complaint by the abbot of Stonleye that John Silby of Warrewyk, John Bray of Stretton, Isabel Heynges, William Palmer, John Lobonham, Roger Stok of Starton, Adam Stok, William Stocton, Robert Ingram of Coventre, John Gilian of Fynham, Richard Shulton of Coventre and others, at Stonleye, co. Warwick, broke his closes and houses, drove away a horse, 3 oxen and 19 cows of his, worth 50 marks, entered his free warren, hunted therein, and carried away his goods as well as hares, conies, partridges and pheasants from the warren.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1365. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. The like to Robert de Thorpe, John Moubray, John Knyvet, William Croyser, Godfrey Folejambe and Thomas de Schardelowe, on complaint by William de Notton that Warin de Bassyngburn of Wynpole, 'chivaler,' Richard Otewy of Henxteworth, John Dykeswell, 'draper,' Robert Dykeswell, William Neve, John Seffray, Simon de Bygrave of Gletton, Robert Thresshere, William Pygot, Richard Roberd and others, assaulted him at Stepelmordon, co. Cambridge.

Renewed because sealed at another time for 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Furnyvall, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Melton, Robert de Staynton, Christopher Molore, Simon de Heslarton, William de Fyncheden, William de Mirfeld, John Sayvill and Thomas Bosvyll, on complaint by Elizabeth late the wife of Nicholas de Wortelay, knight, that John de Damport, serjeant of the peace of the hundred of Makelesfeld, William Horsale, John de Stasum, Laurence Bodell, John Boydell, Nicholas son of John del Holt, Laurence de Leycestre, William his brother, Henry de Rixton, Robert Maynewaryng, William de Legh, William de Meer, John de Holford, John de Honford, the elder, John Welok, Gilbert de Urmeston, Hugh de Clayton of Hollewall, Richard son of Thomas de Leghe, Robert Danyel, John Gile, Thomas his brother, John Tabeleye, John Danyel, William de Whistanfeld of Sidyngton, Hugh de Sidyngton of Whistanfeld, Hugh de Neuton, Thomas de Wheltrogh, John de Sondbech, Richard Warde, Hugh Poker, John de Sutton, Thomas de Bulyngton, John del Holt of Stopford, Ralph de Hide, Geoffrey Judson, John son of Geoffrey Judson, John Boller, Thomas Sponer, John Starky, John son of Robert de Knottesford, William de Berewyk, 'forester,' Adam Rigeway, 'baillyf,' William de Nedeham, Geoffrey Cartwryght, John de Lymhirst and others, coming by night at Wortelay, co. York, to ravish and inflict other evil on her, broke her gates and the doors and windows of her houses, and her chests, and uttered such threats that she fled through a window and hid for a night in a thicket (*rubo*), so that for the fright and the cold her life was despaired of, broke the seals of her deeds and writings and tore in pieces some of these, carried away her goods, assaulted her men and servants and so threatened her and them that for a great time she dared not return to her own to attend to the tilling of her lands and making of her other profit and the men and servants dared not serve her. By K.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Skipwyth, Richard de Ravenser, provost of the church of St. John of Beverley, Godfrey de Foljambe, John de Botheby, William de Fyncheden, Illard de Usflete, William de Nessefeld, Robert de Haldenby, John de Laysingcroft and Thomas de Egmanton, for the waters of Use, Aire and Done, in the parts of Merskland and Osgodcrosse, co. York. By C.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Clyvedon, knight, Matthew de Clyvedon and Henry de Percehaye, touching a petition, on behalf of the commonalty of the counties of Somerset and Wilts, shewn before the king and council in the present Parliament, containing that the river called Avene flowing between Baathe and

1365. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

Bristol is so obstructed and narrowed by weirs, piles and palings and land raised on both sides of it that the adjacent lands, meadows and pastures are flooded and the passage of crayers and boats with victuals is impeded. By pet. of Parl.

MEMBRANE 28*d*.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission to Henry Grene, John Knyvet and Nicholas de Thenford to make inquisition in the county of Northampton touching a petition of the men and tenants of Kyngesthorpe that, whereas they hold the said town of Queen Philippa at a fee farm of 60*l*. yearly and time out of mind had the hundred of Spelho of the value of 10 marks yearly, of ancient time annexed to the town, in aid of the payment of their farm, until they were removed therefrom by Walter Parles, late sheriff of the county, and he and the sheriffs from his time have paid petitioners yearly for the hundred only 4 marks to their grievous loss, the king will give back the hundred to them in aid of the payment of their farm to the queen. By C.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Association of Ralph Spigurnel in the place of Robert Herle, since deceased, in the commission of the peace to the said Robert, John de Cobham, Nicholas Loveyn, Robert Bilknap and William Halden, in the county of Kent. By C.

And, on 28 February, because Robert de Benhale, late a justice of the peace in the county of Norfolk, is dead, John Harsyk is appointed in his place to do the premises with the earl of Suffolk, John de Berneye and Reynold de Eccles.

MEMBRANE 27*d*.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, John de Meus and Roger de Fulthorp, touching a complaint by the commonalty of the wapentake of Bugcros, co. York, that, although John de Gerewardby, indicted before the king of many felonies and trespasses, found before him four mainpernors under penalty of 400*l*. for his good behaviour, he afterwards assaulted and maimed Ralph de Stable at Gerewardby, entered the close of Thomas Chauney at Bulthorp and there assaulted Thomas son of the said Thomas and Thomas de Cornbur; that he likewise assaulted William Redhed and Alice his wife, at Thoralby, and by threats extorted 100 marks from the said William, John son of Idonia, Robert Neumarchaunt, Adam Taillour, Nicholas Bel, John Sawer, Walter Wristz, Robert de Theraldby, John de Kelstern, Robert Lamberd, John Berier, Richard de Spinis, Walter Arnaldby and other men of the wapentake, at divers times; took 68 marks from the lands of Cruk and Cornohalia in Acclum Wodecok in Wystowe, defrauding the king and others of his people there; extorted by his malice 300*l*. from the prebendary of the prebend of Bugthorp and 100 marks from Robert Eure, cheated Katharine late the wife of John Fribois out of 40*l*. and of his innate malice hunted John Beryere. Walter son of Robert and many other servants and labourers in the wapentake out of it, whereby many manors in it have been destroyed and lands, estimated at 14 carucates, lie untilled.

And be it remembered that William Chauncy of Skirpenbek and Hugh Bonhomme of Bukthorpe of the county of York have mainperned,

1365. *Membrane* 27*d*—*cont.*

each of them under a pain of 100*l*., that they will well and faithfully prosecute for the king, for themselves and for the commonalty of the wapentake of Bukcros all and singular the things contained in the said letters.

March 26. Windsor. The like to William de Skipwyth, John de Moubray, Thomas de Metham, Marmaduke Conestable, William de Fyncheden and Roger de Fulthorp, touching the said complaint. By p.s.

Membrane 26*d*.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Andrew Peverel, Robert de Bilknappe, Thomas de Lodelowe and John de Wyvill, at the suit of the king and of Richard, earl of Arundel, if he wish to complain, touching evildoers who when the earl was intendant on business of the king and realm and under the king's special protection, fished in his free fisheries and stews in divers places in the county of Sussex, broke his parks and entered his free chaces and warrens, hunted in these, and carried away fish and 100 brood swans and other swans, worth 100*l*., deer from the parks and chaces and hares, conies, partridges and pheasants from the warrens. By K.

Membrane 25*d*.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commission to William de Skipwyth, Richard de Ravenser, provost of the church of St. John, Beverley, John de Botheby, John de Bentele and Thomas de Egmanton, to survey the hithes of the water of Humbre on the Holdernesse side in a place between 'La Stelle' of Sudcote and Kyngeston upon Hull, which as the king is informed have not been kept in repair whereby the surrounding lands, meadows and pastures, are flooded and in danger of total destruction, to find by inquisition who are in fault in this and who are bound to keep the hithes in repair, and with the bailiffs of the liberties and other places concerned distrain them to do this, sparing neither rich or poor, to make new agistments where necessary on the hithes for saving them, to depute keepers to save them and to audit the account of the collectors of the money which will be levied for this.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Association of William de Skipwyth, Marmaduke Conestable, Thomas de Metham and William de Fyncheden in the commission of oyer and terminer to John de Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, John de Meus and Roger de Fulthorp, touching trespasses by John de Gerwardby against men of the wapentake of Bugcros; because the king intends to appoint the said Thomas and John de Meus to do other business of his and has discharged them of the said office of justice. By K.

Membrane 24*d*.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission to Edward de Sancto Johanne, Robert Halsham and John Wyn to make inquisition in the county of Sussex for the names of those who have transported to foreign parts from ports and places on the coast wools, wool fells and hides, not cocketed or customed, contrary to the king's order and of those who have crossed the seas from the said ports and places contrary to the proclamation, as also of those deputed by the king to see that none passed out of the realm who have permitted this.

1365. *Membrane 24d—cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, William de Aton, William de Skipwyth, John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby and Thomas de Nessefeld, on complaint by Marmaduke le Conestable that Thomas Beavere of Holme in Spaldyngmore, William de Nafferton, Richard de Leolme, Thomas de Thornton, John Squiere, Thomas de Foxholes, chaplain, Robert Cardoile, Henry de Thornton, John Megotson, Walter Swanne of Holme in Spaldyngmore and others, at Holme in Spaldyngmore, co. York, broke his close, park and dykes, and entered his free warren, hunted in the park and warren, dug in his soil, fished in his free fishery, felled his trees, carried away his fish and earth, as well as hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren and deer from the park, trod down his land with carts, ploughed up his meadow and pasture, broke his park, drove away cattle agisted therein before he had been satisfied of the agistment and depastured his crops and grass with cattle.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission to Simon Symeon, Roger de Meres, John de Repynghale and Reynold de Tykesore, on petition by the king's kinswoman Blanche Wake that, whereas she holds the marsh called 'Depyngfen' as parcel of the manor of Depyng, which she holds in dower of the inheritance of Joan wife of the king's son Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, with reversion to the prince and princess, and the marsh is now so inundated and destroyed by the waters of Weyland and Glen descending through it to the sea which are diverted from their right course by weirs, piles and palings put in the dykes of these waters, and for default of cleansing of the dykes that she has had scarcely any profit from the marsh for a great time, the king will remedy this, to survey the dykes and their defects, to enquire by the oath of good men of the county of Lincoln by whose default these evils have occurred and who ought to cleanse the dykes and to take measures for the cleansing of them so that they be in breadth and depth as of ancient time they used to be. By C.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Commission to William de Skipwyth, John de Stryvelyn, Aymer de Atheles, Roger de Fulthorp and the sheriff of Northumberland, reciting that the king, being given to understand that a ship called *la Laurence* of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, laden at Edenburgh in Scotland with wools and other goods, lately put in in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and the collectors of customs in that port, pretending that the wools were of the growth of England and not customed or cocketed, arrested the ship and cargo as forfeit, has appointed them to find by inquisition and certify him what goods were in the ship at the time of the putting into port and of the arrest, whether these were of England or Scotland and by whom they were shipped. By C.

MEMBRANE 23d.

March 8. Moorend. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, William de Murle, John Knyvet, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Wychyngham and John Cavendyssh, on complaint by Thomas Snoryngge that John Colville, 'chivaler,' Thomas Beneyt, clerk, Nicholas Hunte, 'glovere,' John Albyn, William Tredegold, Peter Hernyngg, John Mey, Alan Herberd, Adam Abbe, Walter Abbe,

1365. *Membrane* 23*d*—*cont.*

Walter Care, Gregory Dunnyng, William Sherman, John atte Meres, Bartholomew Ray, John Robbes, Robert Ibbot, John Sherberd, Geoffrey Reynald, Reynold son of Geoffrey Reynald, Ellis brother of the said Reynold, Richard de Stepyng, clerk, John Nevoure, clerk, John Knappe, Walter Thurkill, Simon Thurkill, the younger, William Hunte, Robert Hunte, 'glovere,' Laurence Sopere, Peter Hunte, Geoffrey Fyn, Adam Isoke, Simon son of Roger Holand, Thomas, his brother, John Danyel of Fengate, Roger Hunte, William Elyot, Adam son of Walter Ray, John Hunte, Adam de Stowe, Thomas atte Lane, John Craneford, clerk, and others, assaulted him and carried away his goods at Walsokne, co. Norfolk. By K.

March 19. Eltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, Roger Elmrugge, Roger de Cotesford and John de Baldyngdon, touching all felonies, trespasses, confederacies, damages, grievances and excesses committed by Walter Morice of Eynsham, Roger Broun, Nicholas Coberham, John atte Halle, William Jakkes, 'tanner,' of Eynesham and others, of Eynesham, co. Oxford. By p.s.

Let security be taken by the justices of Thomas de Kent of Eynesham and others prosecuting this business that they will prosecute the same to due effect according to the form of the suggestion made by them to the king, under the penalty contained in the statute.

April 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Adam de Everyngham of Fylingham and William Bray, on complaint by Ralph Paynell, knight, that John Byron, 'chivaler,' and others, at Berghton, co. Lincoln, broke his close, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants, Geoffrey Bardolf and William Cletham.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 1. Westminster. Commission to the king's admiral Ralph Spigurnel and his deputies in the West and North to survey, when necessary, all places in arms of the sea and on the coast where weirs, piles and palings, have been put and fixed by fishermen deeper in the water than they used to be, whereby the passage of ships is much impeded and ships sailing by those places are often wrecked and their cargoes lost; and have all such weirs, piles and palings as they find to exceed due limits drawn up and removed. By C.

Membrane 22*d*.

May 3. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster, and of oyer and terminer touching felonies, trespasses, forestalleries and regrateries, abuses of measures and weights and delinquencies against the statutes and ordinances of labourers, to John, duke of Lancaster, John atte Lee, Edward Fitz Symond, John Foxcote, John Quyneld, John Strete and Luke Vynter, in the county of Hertford. By C.

The like to the following:—

May 6. Westminster. Ralph Spigurnel, John Cobham, Nicholas Loveyn, Robert Belknap and William Halden, in the county of Kent.

May 20. Westminster. Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Richard de Ask, Peter de Routh, Richard Poutrell, William de Westby, John Dautry and John del Bank, in the liberties of Queen Philippa of Staynclif and Knaresburgh, co. York.

1366. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

Jan. 23. Westminster. Nicholas de Audeley, Gilbert Talbot, John de Eynesford, John Gour and Hugh de Monyngton, in the county of Hereford.

1365. *MEMBRANE 19d.*

May 6. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest brother Thomas Pipe, monk of the abbey of Stonleye, who is now a vagabond in secular habit as Alexander, abbot of Stonleye, has signified to the king by his letters patent; and to deliver him to his abbot to be chastised according to the rule of his order.

MEMBRANE 16d.

May 9. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Godfrey Folgeambe, Adam de Hoghton, John le Botiller of Weryngton, Richard de Radeclif, Robert de Syngelton, Oto de Halsale, John de Wassyngton of Katon and John de Skeerton, in the county of Lancaster, touching all trespasses, forestalleries and regrateries, innkeepers and others who are guilty of abuse of measures and weights, and in the sale of victuals contrary to the form of statutes and ordinances, and sheriffs, mayors, stewards, constables and bailiffs who have taken gifts not to punish offenders against the statutes and ordinances of labourers, and the said offenders. By C.

May 5. Westminster. The like to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, Richard de Wateby, William de Nessefeld, John de Langeton and Hamo de Hessay, on complaint by Robert de Lutton of York that John de Brun, 'mercer,' of York, and others broke his close and houses at York and carried away his goods and 300*l.* in money by tale.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 15d.

May 7. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Styuecle, Richard Alberd and Robert Waryn, reciting that whereas in divers parliaments and councils it has been ordained that no one, merchants excepted, should quit the realm without the king's licence, the king is informed that William de Rameseye, sometime monk of the abbey of Sautre, has gone to foreign parts to sue many things prejudicial to the king and crown; and appointing them to arrest him as soon as he returns and bring him before the council. [*Fœdera.*]

May 6. Westminster. Association of Richard Aske in the commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy and others touching felonies, trespasses, forestalleries and regrateries in the East Riding, co. York. By C.

May 8. Westminster. Commission to John Moubray, William de Reygate, Roger de Fulthorp and John de Fulthorp, to make inquisition touching alleged wastes, sale and destruction in the lands of the inheritance of the son and heir of William Hunter in Castellevyngton and Crathorn, co. York, alleged to have been done by Thomas Hunter to whom the king committed the wardship of those lands. By C.

1365. *MEMBRANE* 14*d*.

May 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, John de Fencotes, John de Bentelay and Hamo de Hessay of York, on complaint by William de Nessefeld that Nicholas de Cachall, William de Swanland of York, Henry Godebarn of York, John de Moreby, the elder, John de Moreby, the younger, William de Tikhull, Robert del Gare and Emma his wife, and others, broke a chest of his in the hospital of St. Leonard, York, and carried away his goods that were therein. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

May 12. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Reresby and William de Estfeld in the commission of oyer and terminer to John, duke of Lancaster, Henry Percy, Thomas de Musgrave, Richard le Scrope, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, William de Nessefeld, John de Benteley, William de Mirfeld, William de Rillesdon, John de Totehill and William Fairfax touching felonies, trespasses, forestalleries, and regrateries in the West Riding. co. York, in the place of Thomas de Musgrave and William de Rillesdon. By C.

May 13. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John Tours, William Wascelyn and Ralph de Burnham, for the waters of Done, Idel and Bekersdik, in the isle of Axiholm, co. Lincoln. By C.

Nov. 5. Westminster. The like to Godfrey Foljaumbe, Simon Symyon, Roger de Meres, John de Nessefeld, Roger de Tope, Robert de Toft, John de Cobeldyk and John Hode, for the waters of Wayneflete as far as Tydgote, in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

May 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, Roger de Clifford, William de Skipwyth, John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, Simon de Heselarton, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Estfeld, John de Wylton and William de Fisshelak, on complaint by Margaret late the wife of Peter de Malo Lacu 'le quynt' that, whereas she, in right of her lordship, at divers times would have held her court at Doncastre, co. York, by her steward, and deputed her servants to collect the toll and other profits pertaining to her of her market and fair, John Fitz William, 'chivaler,' Richard Harsted, 'draper,' John Long, 'sclatter,' William de Bedeford and others, armed, prevented her steward from holding the court, her men and tenants and others from prosecuting their business therein, or her servants from collecting the toll, entered her free warren there and at Rosyngton, Balby, Skynthorp, Sandale, Baynton, Lokyngton, Nessewyk, Etton, Mulgref, Bramham and Swaldale, hunted therein, fished in her several fisheries there, carried away fish and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren, arrested without cause her carts and horses laden with her crops, hay, wood and other victuals in the highway at Skynthorp and Sprotburgh until she made fine with the said John by 100*s*. for their deliverance, so threatened her men and tenants there that they have withdrawn from her lordship and dare not dwell there and assaulted her men and servants, whereby she has lost their service, the rents and services of her tenants and the profit of the market, fair and court. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1365. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

May 14. Westminster. The like to Andrew Peverell, John Knyvet, Thomas de Lodelowe, Robert Bilknap and John de Weyvill, touching all trespasses and oppressions against Richard, earl of Arundel, and his ministers and servants, in the county of Sussex.

May 25. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Swynnerton and Robert Burgiloun, touching all persons concerned in the death of William Wolrich of Wedenesbury, killed at Wedenesbury, co. Stafford.

By C.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

May 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Richard Scrope, knight, Roger de Fulthorp and John de Bentelaye, on complaint by William de la Pole, 'chivaler,' that William Gramory and others broke his close at Colthorp and Bekerton, co. York, felled his trees, carried away those trees with other goods, trod down and consumed with cattle his grass, broke his pound wherein he had caused his servant Warin de Colthorp to impound some cattle doing damage there and took away the cattle, and assaulted his men and servants.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

June 3. Westminster. Commission to John Dabernoun, William de Asshelden and Richard Mewy, to make inquisition by the oath of merchants and mariners as well as of others in the counties of Cornwall and Devon touching a complaint by some merchants of Spain that malefactors of the king's realm boarded some ships of theirs, laden with goods and merchandise, off the coast of Brittany, killed many of the masters and mariners of the ships and took away the ships, and that great part of the goods and merchandise were afterwards brought to Fowy and other places in the said counties and are now in the hands of divers men there, and to arrest the goods and merchandise and keep them securely until the king give other order. They are to return the inquisition without delay, warning those in whose hands the goods and merchandise or any part thereof are found to be then before the council at Westminster to shew wherefore the goods should not be delivered to the merchants, and to have there the names of those by whom they have warned them. By C.

May 1. Westminster. Commission to Ralph Spigurnel, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, Roger Dygge, William de Topclif and John Fraunceys, to make inquisition in the town of Romeneye which is parcel of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, by the oath of good men of the liberty of that town, touching an information that many farms, rents and profits of men and tenants of the town were withdrawn and concealed from the king in the time of the last voidance of the archbishopric and have been since withdrawn and concealed from the archbishop, and that purprestures have been made on the soil of the archbishopric in the town.

May 25. Westminster. Commission to Thomas, archbishop of Dublin, Robert de Aston, chancellor, John de Troye, treasurer, of Ireland, Thomas de Dale and Robert Holywode, to examine the account rendered at the

1365. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

exchequer of England by the king's clerk Walter de Dalby, receiver of moneys for wages of war and other payments in Ireland, a copy of which the king is sending to them under his seal; and to hear and determine the same. By K.

June 16. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Widewyll, sheriff of Northampton, William de Haule, sheriff of Lincoln, William Beaufou, sheriff of Rutland, John Leg, king's yeoman, John de Welton, mayor of Lincoln, and John de Chestre of Staunford, to make inquisition in the said counties for the names of felons who have at divers times stolen the king's vessels of silver in divers places in the household, worth 200*l.*, and have exposed them for sale in divers places and at other times retain them in their possession, as the king wishes that the felons should be punished according to their deserts and the vessels or the value of them restored. Those found guilty are to be arrested by them and imprisoned in the keeping of the said John Leg.

June 16. Westminster. Commission to Simon de Mordon and John de Mitford, sheriffs of London, and Robert de Alby, John Polay, John Broun, John de Kayton, Henry Traynel, John Bysouth and John Charnel, king's serjeants at arms, and William Spycelyng, to attach John atte More, 'skynnere,' and Richard Smelt, 'skynnere,' who have been indicted before the mayor, coroner and sheriffs of London of the death of Walter Frere, lately killed in the parish of St. Bartholomew 'le Littele,' London, and have withdrawn from the city so that they cannot be brought to justice; and to bring them to Neugate gaol.

MEMBRANE 8d.

May 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, Guy de Bryene, John de Moubray and Henry Percehay, on complaint by Roger Plente that, whereas the king by letters patent lately appointed him to make the scrutiny of gold and silver and other things to be taken without the realm, in the county of Devon, Henry Par, Henry Austyn, chaplain, Richard Austyn, Geoffrey Brace and others, to prevent his executing the office, assaulted him at Sidemuthe, uttering such threats that he has not dared and dares not to be intendant about the office. By C.

May 13. Westminster. The like to John Dabernoun, Thomas Hungerford, Robert atte Weye and Michael atte Mede, touching all felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, oppressions, extortions and excesses against the king, the stannary men and ministers of the stannaries and others, in the county of Devon. By C.

May 14. Westminster. Association of Hugh de Monyngton and John de Oldecastel in the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer to Gilbert Talbot, Thomas Chaundos, John de Aynesford and John Gour, in the county of Hereford.

Also, on 18 May, John Colepeper is associated with Ralph Spigurnell, John de Cobham, Nicholas de Lovayn, Robert Bilknap and William de Halden to do the premises in the county of Kent.

Also, on 17 May, Robert Bilknappe and John Colepeper are associated with Richard, earl of Arundel, and his fellows, keepers of the peace in the county of Surrey.

1365. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

Also, on 18 May, Edmund Gournay and Edmund de Clippesby are associated with Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, and his fellows, keepers of the peace in the county of Norfolk.

Also, on 20 June, Richard de Estham is associated with Nicholas Burnell and his fellows, keepers of the peace in the county of Salop.

Also, on 20 June, Godfrey Folejaumbe is associated with John, duke of Lancaster, and his fellows, keepers of the peace in the county of Derby.

Also, on 10 July, Ralph de Recheford, William Lovet and Thomas de Welle are associated with Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, and his fellows, keepers of the peace in the county of Norfolk.

Also, on 13 November, William de Quappelade is associated with Reynold de Grey of Ruthyn and his fellows, keepers of the peace in the county of Bedford.

Also, on 15 November, John de Asshe is associated with Robert de Lisle and his fellows, keepers of the peace in the county of Cambridge.

MEMBRANE 7d.

June 17. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Styuecle, William Castellacre, Thomas Cook of Walton, Richard atte Chambre, John Sampsoun and Richard Mariot to take Roger Brasyere of Bery, co. Suffolk, William de Brumme of Royston, Simon Shereman of London, John Wolde of Foulmere, William Horte of Ely, John de Eboraco, Thomas de Beverle, William de Beverle, 'sclattere,' Walter Cook of Newmarket, John Smyth of Pokerych, William de Thorneye of Norwych, Geoffrey Dysse of Plumpton, William Smyth of Royston, Maud Raban of Tikhill, Thomas Flecchere of the county of Stafford, William Rage, 'feryman,' of Chesterton by Cambridge, Robert Webbere of Bykeleswade, William Tripel, 'webbere,' of Bykeleswade, Roger Joynour of St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, John Gasthorp of Grantham, Andrew Coteler of Grantham, Andrew Bocher of Walthamcros, Geoffrey Speed of Walthamcros, Richard de Pedryngton, 'taillour,' of Ware, Ralph Rennawey of Weston by Baldok, Hugh Upheldere of Lutton, Alexander Ratonner, called 'Blakesaundre,' Nicholas Jeweler of Sleford, John Waryner of Sleford, 'baxtere,' John de Bannebury of London, Robert de Brokfordbrigge in the county of Suffolk, William atte Water of Brokfordbrugge, John Hyne, 'sadelere,' of Brokfordbrigge, Edmund Smyth of Brokfordbrigge, William Smith of Shales of the county of Norfolk, John Godefrei of Longestratton, co. Norfolk, Stephen de Caston of the county of Norfolk, William Crane, 'webbere,' of Caston, John Kedyere of Sculton, co. Norfolk, John atte Wode of Risyng by Sculton, Thomas Taverner of Newmarket, Thomas Barbour of Newmarket, Nicholas Bocher of Newmarket, Roger Lucas of Pokerich, John Parys of Foulmere, 'maltmongere,' and John Bakere of Berkeway, appealed by John de Goldesburgh, king's approver detained in the gaol of the castle of Cambridge, of felonies done in divers counties, and Thomas Ovenemakere of Cambridge, John Stalwortheman of Asshewell, John Bernard of Lenne, William Broun, 'Iryssh,' of London, Nicholas Whisshton, Robert Osegod, Luke Coupere of Alkumbery, Walter Cook of Newmarket, Henry Lullay of Bikeleswade, 'webbere,' John Taillour of Bernewell by Cambridge, John Knottyng of Bedeford, 'flesshewere,' Thomas de Plumpton, John Vessy of Staunford, Agnes Bytham of Staunford and Walter Bussh of Buntyngford, appealed,

1365. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

as above, by John de Bannebury, king's approver, detained in the same gaol, as appears by a certificate of the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the coroners of those counties, who are now vagabonds perpetrating felonies and misdeeds in divers counties, at which the king is very greatly disturbed; and to bring them to the said gaol and deliver them into the keeping of the sheriff.

June 22. Westminster. Commission to Nigel de Haukynton to demand and receive from the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of Lym William de Sancto Andrea, whom the king's serjeant at arms William de Spaldyng has taken by the king's order, and bring him before the king and council. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 6d.

June 16. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Widelewe, 'chivaler,' John de Wandesford and Walter de Stratton, to make inquisition in the county of Suffolk touching an information that many merchants and others take to foreign parts from ports and places in that county wools, wool-fells, hides and other customable merchandise, without payment of the customs and subsidies due.

June 16. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Lovayne, John Colpepir, Richard de Hurst and John Chitecroft to make inquisition touching a complaint by the commonalties of the counties of Kent and Sussex that, whereas there should be, and of ancient time was, a bridge over the water flowing at the place of Neweden over which fishermen and others of those parts used to pass, which bridge men of both counties used to repair and keep up, the bridge has long been broken, and for this cause some men having lands on both sides of the water have made a ferry-boat and take certain customs from all passing by the boat, to the singular profit of the lords of the boat, and so for default of repair of the bridge the men of both counties sustain no small loss; and find who ought to make and repair such bridge. By C.

MEMBRANE 4d.

June 26. Westminster. Commission to Henry Grene, Nicholas de Carreu, Walter atte Berwe and William Fillol, to make inquisition in the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Wilts, touching all wards, reliefs, escheats, lands and other profits pertaining to the king in those counties, which are concealed from him and occupied; and touching all treasons, felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, extortions, oppressions, champerties, ambidextries, forestalleries, regrateries, falsities, grievances and excesses in those counties. By K & C.

The like to the following in the underwritten counties (*sic*):—

John de la Lee, steward of the household, Nicholas de Carreu, Walter atte Berwe and William Fillol (*no county given*). By K. & C.

July 1. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Staple, king's serjeant at arms, and Hamo Colbrond to weigh a second time all wool which they find troned and weighed in the ports of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Kyngeston-upon-Hull, Boston, Great Yarmouth, Ipswich, Sandwich, Cicestre, Southampton, Melcombe, Exeter and Bristol, even though these be

1365. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

cocketed, as the king is informed that there are great frauds in the weighing of wools, and to arrest all which they find to have been weighed contrary to the form of the ordinance of the staple, certifying him of the quantity of wool so weighed and of the names of those who weighed it. By K. & C.

July 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Stafford, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Catesby and Simon Pakeman, on complaint by the abbot of Stonleye that John Silby of Warrewyk, John Bray of Stretton, Isabel Heynges, William Palmer, John Lobonham, Roger Stok of Starton, Adam Stok, William Stocton, Robert Ingram of Coventre, John Gilian of Fynham, Richard Shulton of Coventre and others, at Stonleye, co Warwick, broke his closes and houses and a chest of his, carried away the common seal of the house, and deeds, writings and other muniments, sealed with the said seal deeds and writings prejudicial to the abbey, drove away a horse, 3 oxen and 19 cows, worth 50 marks, hunted in his free warren, felled trees and carried away the trees with other goods.

Renewed because sealed at another time for 1 mark.

July 6. Westminster. Commission to John de Cary and John de Aston to find by inquisition in the county of Devon what lands and goods John de Loghyncote had on the day in which he was outlawed for felony, by what service and of what value, and who has occupied these and taken the issues and profits since the outlawry was published. By C.

July 3. Westminster. Order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest Peter Gynny, *confrère* of brother Geoffrey de Lymona, warden in England of the hospital of St. Antoine of the order of St. Augustine, in the diocese of Vienne, professed in that order, who is now a vagabond in secular habit, as Geoffrey has signified by letters patent, and deliver him to Geoffrey to be chastised according to the rule of that order. By C.

MEMBRANE 3d.

July 9. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Goushull and Robert de Twyford, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, to arrest John de Araby who lately agreed with William de Wyndessore for his stay with the king for the army for Ireland, to stay there in the company of the said William, and received from him a great sum of the king's money but deceitfully withdrew from the army and did not cross with him to those parts, and bring him before the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to answer the king or William for the money and the king for the contempt. By C.

Oct. 3. Westminster. The like commission to William Souche of Lubthorpe. By C.

MEMBRANE 1d.

May 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Richard Scrope, Roger de Fulthorp and John de Benteleye, on complaint by William de la Pole, the elder, 'chivaler,' and Katharine, his wife, that William Gramary and others felled trees and branches of trees in their woods and gardens at Bikerton, co. York, carried away these with other of their goods, broke their close there, trod down and consumed with

1365. *Membrane* 1*d*—*cont.*

cattle their grass and, when they caused some of the cattle to be taken by Warin Stybayn of Colthorp, their servant, and Warin would have impounded them according to law and the custom of the realm, rescued the cattle. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 6. Westminster. The like to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, Roger de Fulthorp, Richard de Ask and Hamo de Hessay, on complaint by William de Skipwyth, chief baron of the exchequer and one of the justices appointed to take assizes in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Lancaster, that, when he as such justice with his men and servants, in the king's protection, was making his eyre through the town of Grenhamerton, co. York, in the discharge of his said appointment, Adam Sharpharowe of Grenhamerton, William Taillour, servant of Henry Botiller, Roger Pacok, Thomas de Rypon of Thornburgh, Adam Milner, Richard Smyth of Grenhamerton, Robert Sharpharowe, John Botiller, Roger Rabuk, Henry Gudbarn, Richard Gynyn, 'raper,' Stephen Wygan, John de Cattall, and others, assaulted them. By K.

July 4. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Ingelby, John de Blokkele, William de Fyncheden, Robert de Morton, Peter de Routhe, William de Estfeld and John de Gosebourn, touching wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, lands and other profits and emoluments pertaining to Queen Philippa in the counties of York, Nottingham and Derby, concealed, withdrawn and in any wise occupied and detained from her; and touching all trespasses, conspiracies, extortions, oppressions and excesses by her ministers in those counties. By K.

39 EDWARD III.—Part II.

1365. *Membrane* 33.

July 1. Westminster. Protection for one year for the king's clerk Master Alexander de Nevill, archdeacon of Cornwall, and the members of his household and his servants, going to his archdeaconry to exercise his archidiaconal jurisdiction there. By K.

May 25. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent, surrendered, lately granted licence for William de la Pole the elder to found a hospital in Kyngeston upon Hull and endow it with 20 acres of land and 20*l.* yearly of rent in the said town and in Myton, and for Richard le Scrope to grant to him the advowson of the church of Medburn for him to grant the same to the master and brethren of the hospital to be appropriated by them; for 10*l.* paid by the said William, the king has granted licence for him to change the hospital into a house of nuns or Sisters Minoresses, regulars of the order of St. Clare, for an abbess, twelve nuns or sisters, and a certain number of poor persons. By K. & C.

Vacated because surrendered and his son and heir Michael de la Pole has other letters patent of licence to change the nuns into monks of the Carthusian order and to endow them with the land, rent and church aforesaid, as is more fully contained in letters patent dated 20 *May, in the fifty-first year.*

May 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Oliver de Calthorp, knight, to the abbot and convent of St. Mary de Pratis by Creyk, co. Norfolk, of 2 acres of land and 8*s.* of rent in Grantryngstede, not held in chief, and the advowson of the church of St. Andrew, Grantryngstede, which church is taxed at 13 marks yearly; and for the appropriation of the church by the abbot and convent. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas atte Hethe, detained in the Marshalsea prison for the death of William Hardyman, of the king's suit for the death, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and Thomas de Ingelby, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

July 8. Westminster. Safe conduct and protection for one year, in consideration of the magnificent prince the king's brother the king of France, for Simon Piedelewe, merchant of Amiens in France, and his men and servants, coming to England with goods and merchandise, staying there and going home again; that he be not disturbed on account of any rent or farm in which the mayor and citizens of London assert that the merchants of Amiens are bound to them. By C.

July 10. Westminster. Presentation of William Redman, parson of the church of Upton, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of South Cadebury, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the heir of Thomas de Courtenaye who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Lilleshull.

1365. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

June 24. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Webestere of Heigham, 'taillour,' of the king's suit for the death of Richard Dryvere, 'tailloure,' as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Norhampton, that he killed him in self defence.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to William de Gynewell of the prebend of Leghton Bussard in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.
The like to the dean and chapter.

July 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Simon Flemyng, knight, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of Lionel, duke of Clarence. By bill of p.s.

Membrane 32.

July 8. Westminster. Grant to John Bray, usher of the receipt of the exchequer, of 10*l.* yearly of the farm of Derby by the hands of the bailiffs of that town, in lieu of the like sum out of the farm paid by the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, for the manor of Borle, lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered, which farm the king has since remitted in exchange for lands adjoining Risshendon castle; for life or until the king provide for him with an equivalent of land or rent.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to William de la Hulle of the king's suit for the death of William le Deye of Sutton, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon to William Wrighte of Bereford for the death of John Belygraunt; as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and John Knyvet, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Bedeford castle, that he killed him in self defence.

July 10. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Henry Grene, the present tenant, of the transcript of a note of a fine levied before the justices of the Bench, in the fourth year, by the king's writ, between William de Sancto Johanne, plaintiff, and Bartholomew son of Walter de Bradden, deforciant, of a messuage, three carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow and 7*l.* 13*s.* 8½*d.* of rent in Norton, Blaculvesle and Toucestre, which Joan late the wife of Geoffrey de Bradden holds for life, whereof a plea of covenant was summoned between them, to wit that Bartholomew acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, and for this acknowledgment William gave to Bartholomew 100 marks. Northampton. From the morrow of Martinmas day was given to them of taking their chirograph three weeks after Easter. And William puts in his place John del Helpeston and Bartholomew puts in his place William de Helpeston.

July 12. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by the abbot of Glastonbury, for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh Penbrugg, William Pope and John Gilot, chaplain, to him and the convent of the said place

1365. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

of the reversion of two messuages, 40 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow and 5 acres of pasture in Othery and Middelton, held for life by John Bays, to find a lamp burning daily at the mass of St. Mary in the abbey church.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the king's last voyage in France, in the company of his son Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, to John atte Grene for the death of John Menwot of Tymbrelund, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to William Lowyk of Normanby by Burton of the king's suit for the death of Walter de Thranby; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self defence.

July 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, dated at London, 1 June, 39 Edward III, granting to his kinsman Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, and his heirs for ever, a rent of 400*l.* out of the prince's lands in the county of Chester; with power of distraint.
By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

July 13. Windsor. Pardon, at the request of the king's son the earl of Pembroke, to John Malynz the younger of Ravenesden of the king's suit for the death of William Pycot of Ronhale, of which he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Membrane 31.

July 12. Westminster. Licence, for 22*l.* paid to the king by the abbot of Glastonbury, for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh Penbrugg, William Pope, John Gilot and John Wryngton, chaplain, to him and his convent of the reversions of the following messuages and lands in Middelton in Podymore, to wit a messuage, 35 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 1*d.* of rent, which Margery atte Sloo holds for life, and 2 acres of land which William Bal and Christiana his wife, 3 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow which Robert Bynenote and Joan his wife, 7 acres of land which John Waryner and Cecily his wife, 4½ acres of land and 1 acre of meadow which John Flaundres and Alice his wife, a messuage and 3 acres, 1 rood, of land which John Cary and Joan his wife, 1 acre of land which John Hurne, 2 acres of land which John Cove and Christiana his wife, 3 acres of land which Thomas Rycroft and Agatha his wife, 6 acres of land which William Bonnere and Idonia his wife, 4 acres, 1 perch, of land and 3 perches of meadow which Walter Robyns and Joan his wife, 4½ acres of land and 5 acres, 1 perch, of meadow which John Howes and Amice his wife, 4 acres of land which Henry Whitloc, chaplain, 8 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow which John Waryner and Eleanor his wife, 4 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow which Roger Perys, 4 acres of land which Walter Taillour and Joan his wife, 1 acre of land which John Rouch and Christiana his wife, 2 acres of land which Philip Chapman and Christiana his wife, 7 acres of land which William Grey and Alice his wife, 3 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow which Robert Bunne and Alice his wife, 3 acres of

1365. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

land which William Holmes and Alice his wife, 1 acre of meadow which John Fox and Christiana his wife, 4 acres of land which Richard Fayrchild and Alice his wife, and 4 acres of land which William Poleyn and Joan his wife, hold for the life of the said Margery atte Sloo; also of a messuage, 6½ acres of land and 3 roods of meadow which William Bal and Christiana his wife, a messuage and 8 acres of land which Robert Bynnenote and Joan his wife, a messuage and 8 acres of land which John Waryner and Cecily his wife, a messuage and 7 acres of land which John Flaundres and Alice his wife, a messuage, 9 acres, 3 perches, of land and ½ acre of meadow which Walter Fleccher and Alice his wife, a messuage and 3 acres of land which John Wytberd and Maud his wife, a messuage and 4½ acres of land which John Hurne, 3 acres of land which Thomasia Chiccheley, 1 acre of land which William Pouvere and Idonia his wife, and 10 acres of land which John Howes and Amice his wife hold for life, with remainders to Margaret atte Sloo for her life; to find two torches (*cereos*) to burn daily at the mass of St. Mary in the abbey.

July 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Welburn, clerk, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in satisfaction of 10 marks of 20 marks yearly of land and rent in Lincoln and the suburb and in Welburn which the king by letters patent lately granted licence for him or his executors to assign to them, of thirteen messuages in Lincoln and the suburb, held of the king in burgage and of the value of 6*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily as in the first letters patent is contained.

June 4. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Fulk atte Lee of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

July 13. Easthampsted. Grant in mortmain to the abbot and monks of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London of 40*s.* of rent in Briggestrete, London, late of Joan le Mareschal, held in chief, which came into the king's hands because she was a bastard and died without heir of herself. By p.s.

July 28. Windsor. Grant in tail male to Ingelram, lord of Coucy, and his wife Isabel, the king's daughter, of 1,000 marks yearly at the exchequer, until they be provided with an equivalent of land or rent. *Cancelled.* By K.

Be it remembered that this annuity was given by the charter by which the king advanced Ingelram to be earl of Bedford, enrolled on the Charter Roll of the fortieth year, under date of 11 *May in that year, and so this enrolment is cancelled, and Thomas Tyrel, knight, steward of the earl and Isabel, in whose keeping these letters patent were, was ordered to bring them to the chancery for cancellation and afterwards they were surrendered by him and are on the files among the king's writs, cancelled.*

June 28. Westminster. Protection for one year for William de Ardern, clerk, prosecuting the right which he claims to have in the prebend of Northwell in the collegiate church of Suthwell.

1365. *MEMBRANE* 30.

July 14. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Claybrok of his outlawries in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer (1) the abbot of St.Mary's, York, touching a plea of debt of 6*l.*; (2) the said abbot touching a plea against him under the name of Robert de Claybrok, bailiff of Driffeld, touching the abbot's cattle taken and unjustly detained, and (3) William Moigne of Hothum and John Conestable of Holm touching a plea of debt of 100*l.* against him in the name of Robert de Claybrok of Driffeld; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 12. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent under the seal of the exchequer lately committed to Simon de Burgh of the county of Kent the keeping of the lands late of John de Vieleston, deceased, late sheriff of that county, which were in the king's hands for 831*l.* 17*s.* 7¾*d.*, wherein John was bound to him of the time when he was sheriff, and for 58*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.* of divers debts of the said time; to hold by the extent of 9*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.*, which keeping he had before that committed to John Depeden; he now pardons him 4*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* yearly of the said farm.
By p.s.

July 13. Windsor. Whereas Robert Ulfe of Grantham, as bailiff and minister of William de Bohun, then earl of Northampton and lord of the said town, in that town, lately caused Hugh Porter, sometime servant of Alexander Sadeler of Grantham, charged with the death of Agnes late the wife of the said Alexander, to be adjudged to death and hanged for that felony, believing that as bailiff of the town he could do this by law and the custom of the realm by virtue of the liberty of 'infangethef' used in the town by the said earl and other lords thereof at all times, because Agnes had been killed by the said Hugh and Hugh apprehended immediately upon the felony; and whereas he is now indicted of the death of the said Hugh as having been hanged without warrant; the king, at the request of his son Edmund, earl of Cambridge, lord of the said town, and because he is informed that Hugh murdered the said Agnes, has pardoned Robert Ulfe the suit of the peace which pertains to the king for the death of the said Hugh. By p.s.

July 18. Stratfield Mortimer. Pardon to Thomas son of Theobald de Outheby of the king's suit for the death of Robert Styward of Outheby and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence.
Vacated because otherwise below. By p.s.

July 20. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard de Clifford of 20 marks yearly out of the issues of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, in lieu of the like sum at the exchequer lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Whereas the abbot of the monastery of St. Evroult of the order of St. Benedict, in Normandy, has constituted Philip Breton, his fellow-monk, prior of Noion, to be his proctor general in England to rule and guard his priories and other houses in the realm and all things and goods pertaining to these, and to sue and defend his business to his best advantage; the king, at his request, has taken the said Philip, the men and servants of the priory and the houses aforesaid, into his special protection.

1365. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

July 15. Easthampsted. Grant to William Ratescroft and Maud his wife, for long service to the king's late mother Queen Isabel and his consort Queen Philippa, of two small messuages with two small gardens in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, in the suburb of London, not exceeding the value of 20*s.* yearly, as Adam de Bury, mayor of London and escheator in that city, has certified, which messuages and gardens were of Walter Cobbe, 'bocher,' and came into the king's hand as escheats because Walter, who held them of him, died without heir; to hold to them and their heirs by the services by which they were held before they came into the king's hand. By p.s.

July 28. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Petlyng, chaplain, to the church of Thunderle, in the diocese of London.

July 24. Windsor. Licence for the prioress and nuns of Rothewell, co. Northampton, to acquire in mortmain, after inquisitions, lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly.

June 1. Windsor. Pardon to Thomas Hilford, indicted of having pretended to be a purveyor of the king, come to Shellewe to the house of John Wydeneye, on Monday, St Margaret the Virgin, in the thirty-fourth year, and by colour of such office and without the constable taken from John 20 quarters of oats, worth 40*d.* a quarter, and carried the same away from the house without the licence of the said John and the king's warrant, and contrary to the statute, for which oats he paid nothing nor would he make a tally but charged John to come to the exchequer and receive payment there, of the king's suit for this and any consequent outlawry, because the king is certainly informed that Thomas took the corn for his use, by his commission, delivered to John a tally for the price of the same and delivered the counterfoil (*follium*) of that tally to Henry de Walton, then keeper of the wardrobe. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Hurstbourne (*Ussebourn*). Confirmation of a grant by letters patent of the king's firstborn son Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, to John Gaunbon (his bachelor *in the p.s.*) of 10*l.* yearly to be taken for life out of the issues of the castle and honour of Walyngford by the hands of his steward, farmer, bailiff, receiver or other keeper there. By p.s. [26706.]

July 18. Stratfield Mortimer. Pardon to Thomas son of Theobald de Outheby of the king's suit for the death of Robert Styward of Outheby, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29.

July 2. Easthampstead. The like to Roger Hillary, 'chivaler,' with respect to the death of William Wolrich of Wodenesbury. By p.s.

July 29. Windsor. Grant for life to the king's esquire John de Beverle of the manor of Mendlesdon, co. Hertford, which the king has recovered by judgement of the court of King's Bench against Edward de Kendale, 'chivaler.' By p.s.

1365. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

July 14. Windsor. Pardon to Thomas Smyth of Blenerhayset of the king's suit for the death of Gilbert Cruk of Galeway, of which he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition taken before Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Norfolk, and for ½ mark which the prior and Trinitarian Friars of Ingham will pay to the king, for them to enclose a way in Ingham leading from Pallyng to Staleham beneath their manse, for the enlargement of that manse, provided that they make on their soil there another way of the same length and breadth equally convenient for those passing by.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Munche, parson of the church of Blonorton St. Andrew, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Brundale St. Laurence, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Thomas de Sancto Omero, 'chivaler,' who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William Bonyng.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Presentation of William de Humberstane the elder, king's clerk, parson of the church of Estbradenham, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Walton-upon-Trent, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield; on an exchange of benefices with William de Humberstane the younger, king's clerk.

Aug. 21. Marlborough. Pardon to Richard atte Rode of Craunfeld of the king's suit for the death of John Mate of Stoke, lately killed in wrestling (*in luctando*), as is said, and of any consequent outlawry.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Walton and William de Chirchehull, canons of the church of Holy Trinity, Chichester, to survey the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, now in the king's hand for certain causes, to depute the necessary guardians, reeves and other bailiffs and ministers to keep those temporalities without waste, and levy the rents, farms and other profits of them for the king's use, certifying the king at the exchequer of the names of such guardians, &c. and to order all other things in this behalf to his profit. By K.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Borch, chaplain, to the church of St. Nicholas, Stanton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Thomas de Walden who held in chief.

Aug. 1. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas Gerard of Shrewsbury to the prior and Friars Preachers of Shrewsbury of a plot of land in a field between Shrewsbury and a wood called 'Monkesmore,' 20 feet square, held of the king in chief, in which there is a well of water called 'Flegwell'; and for the prior and Friars to enclose and cover over the same and make a conduit from the well to their house (first obtaining all necessary consents), and amend the conduit and the pipes thereof whenever necessary. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Marlborough. Grant, for life or until other order, to Canon Robertsart, 'chivaler,' of an annuity of 50 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

1365. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Oct. 6. Westminster. Mandate to the dean or warden and the chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign to the king's clerk William Elyot, chaplain, a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter in right of the prebend which Walter de Lynderigg, deceased, lately had in their chapel, to which on the king's presentation he has been instituted by John de Gotes, parson of the church of Launcyng, vicar general of William, bishop of Chichester, who is abroad.

Aug. 15. Marlborough. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's esquire John de Beverle and William Coleson of Walshale of 5 marks yearly of land and rent in Walshale and Rushale, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. John the Baptist in Walshale church, as they shall ordain. By p.s.

July 20. Windsor. Grant for life to Thomas Cheyne of the office of parker of the old park of Wyndesore, which office John Parker of Old Wyndesore lately held in fee; taking in the office 6*d.* a day by the hands of the constable of Wyndesore Castle out of the issues of the constableship, so that he find during his life two fit men for the good keeping of the park. By p.s.

Membrane 28.

Aug. 4. Windsor. Revocation of the protection lately granted for Simon Picdelewe, merchant of Amiens (*as above*); such protection having been granted on the condition that the merchants of Amiens should sue with the mayor and citizens of London touching an agreement with them over the payment of the rent claimed from them by the mayor and citizens within a term now long passed and they have not done so. By p.s.

July 16. Stratfield Mortimer. Licence for Bartholomew de Burgherssh to enfeoff Walter Pavely, 'chivaler,' John de Gildesburgh, Thomas Hungerford and William de Wyndesore, clerk, of the castle and one moiety of the lordship and land of Ewyas in Wales, and the manors of Heghtredbury, Sterte and Colerne, held in chief; and for them to grant the same to him, Margaret his wife, and his heirs. By p.s.

July 21. Windsor. Licence for the prioress and convent of the church of St. Mary, Winchester, to elect an abbess in the room of Christiana, deceased. By K.

July 28. Windsor. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the election of Alice de la Mare, nun of the said house, to be abbess. By K.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de Fakenhamdam, vicar of the church of Westham, in the diocese of London, to the church of Creye Paulyn, in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Thomas de Vaghan, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William Salman.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Mandate to John de Evesham, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford and Berks, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the abbey of St. Mary, Winchester, to Alice de la

1365. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Mare, nun of that house, whose election to be abbess has been confirmed by William, bishop of Winchester, and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

The like to Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Aug. 28. Marlborough. Presentation of William de Humberston the younger to the church of Walton-upon-Trent, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Aug. 30. Marlborough. Presentation of William Elyot to the prebend which Walter de Lynderigg lately held in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Brampton to the vicarage of the church of Sutton by Plymmuth, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Plymton priory.

Sept. 16. Windsor. Pardon to William son of Hugh de Penne, indicted of having ravished Margery wife of John Tressell at Wombourne and abducted her with goods of the said John and of having poisoned the latter, and outlawed on these accounts, of such outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 5. Vastern. Grant to the king's clerk John de Ketene of the prebend of Hegworth in the church of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

The like to the dean and chapter.

Aug. 30. Marlborough. Pardon, for long service to the late and present kings, to John Brocas of all accounts, debts, fines, issues forfeit, amercements and contempts adjudged on him in the exchequer and other courts, all sums current in demand on him by reason of anything relating to the office of the keeping of the king's horses from the time when he had that office, all sums current in demand on him touching wines bought or taken by him for the king's use, and all escapes of prisoners from the gaol of the castle of Guldeford from the time when he was keeper of that prison. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey Breye, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Neuton St. Cyres (*Neuton Sancti Cirici*), in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of Plymton priory.

July 28. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon, bishop of London, to the rector or warden of the parish church of Sudbury of land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 40 marks yearly. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and the same Simon, now archbishop of Canterbury, has other letters patent, dated 18 *November*, 3 *Richard II, for* 40 *marks yearly of land &c. to be assigned to the warden and chaplains of the same college* (sic).

1365. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Sept. 29. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Nicholas Marini, Peter de Bardes, Ralph Johannis de Bardes and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, who are bound to the king in a great sum to be paid at a future term; that they be not in the meantime distrained or arrested for debts due to others. By K.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Chaumpeneys of Geytyngton, chaplain, to the church of Little Okelee, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Peter Pyrly.

Membrane 27.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's serjeant John de Olneye, for long service to the king and Queen Philippa, of the wardship of all lands in the county of Norfolk, late of Roger son of Robert de Brome who held by knight service of the heir of John Bernak, in the king's ward, not exceeding the value of 10 marks yearly, with the marriage of the heir; he doing the services and all other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of Master Richard de Sutton as parson of the church of Dene, in the diocese of Lincoln, of the patronage of the abbot of Westminster.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Kyngeston to the church of Blonorton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the heir of Roger de Brome who held as above of the heir of John Bernak, lately under age and in the king's ward.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Pardon, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to the king by Richard de Vaux and Hugh de Salkeld, to them for acquiring in fee from Robert son of Robert de Corkeby a messuage and 30 acres of land in Averisholm, co. Cumberland, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution to them of the premises. Licence also for them to grant the same to the said Robert and his heirs.

Oct. 2. Windsor. Grant to the king's esquire John de Beverle that, whereas the king by letters patent lately gave him the manor of Mendlesden, co. Hertford, for life, he shall hold the same in tail. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Windsor. Grant to him for life of the office of the constableship of Ledes castle, taking in the office for his fee 100*s.* yearly of the issues of the manor of Ledes. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Licence for Thomas le Clerk of Ely to ship in the port of Lenne 90 quarters of wheat, 10 quarters of peas and 100 tons of ale, and take them to Flanders. By C.

The like for the following to take corn and ale from the said port:—

Oct. 20. Westminster. Ralph de Langham of Lenne, 100 quarters of corn and 60 tons of ale, to parts beyond seas. By C.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Thomas Sparham of Lenne, 40 tons of ale to Flanders. By C.

1365. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Sept. 30. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard Aleyn, king's serjeant, of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer, in lieu of 2*d.* a day there lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and the said Richard, who has been appointed chief serjeant of the bakehouse, has other letters patent, dated 4 March, in the fiftieth year, of 10l. to be taken at the exchequer.

July 16. Westminster. Mandate to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Norfolk and Suffolk, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the priory of Dunmowe, of the foundation of the ancestors of John Fitz Wauter who held of the king in chief and in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the heir of the said John, to Nicholas de Helmenden, canon of the house, whose election to be prior has been confirmed by Simon, bishop of London, and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to Adam de Bury, mayor of London and escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

July 20. Windsor. Whereas divers sums of the price of goods late of John de Legh, forfeit to the king for certain causes, are required for his use by summons of the exchequer as well of the township of Wakefeld as of Juliana late the wife of the said John and others, which goods were administered by Juliana as executrix of the will of the said John in the administration of such will long before she knew that they were forfeit to the king; the king, at the request of his son Edmund, earl of Cambridge, grants that, when 40*l.* only of the sums so required have been levied for his use of the said goods, the township, Juliana and others shall be quit of the residue. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 26.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Galeye of Thurneton of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer Edward de Monte Acuto touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Pardon to John de Esthalle of Illyngton of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Burstler touching a plea of debt of 20*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Thomas Appelby of Fraynesthorp, parson of the church of Crudwell, of his outlawry in the same county for non-appearance to answer Nicholas Skynner and Peter Dunmowe touching a plea of debt of 40*s.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon [*as in the first entry on the membrane*] to Richard Brid of Walpole of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk, for non-appearance before the king to answer the king touching trespasses whereof he was indicted.

1365. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Whereas Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, and the other prelates and ecclesiastics of the realm have granted to the church of Rome a subsidy of 100,000 florins, and pope Innocent VI, considering the risk of sending so large a sum to the court of Rome and that John, king of France, is bound to the king in a sum exceeding the said florins, has assigned the same in part payment of the said king's debt, as is more fully contained in letters apostolic; the king acknowledges the receipt by the hands of Robert de Keteryngham, rector of the church of St. Gregory, London, receiver of the said subsidy, of 15,000*l.* which amount to 100,000 such florins; and acquits the archbishop, the said Robert and his heirs of the said sum.
Vacated because otherwise below. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the receipt of the said sum paid for the king of France, as above, by the hands of the said Robert, receiver of the subsidy aforesaid, deputed by the said archbishop and Simon, bishop of Ely, whom the pope appointed to collect the subsidy, with acquittance as above. By bill of the treasurer.
[*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 8. Thame. Grant for life to Richard de Barton, for long service, of 3*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Leonard Carreu, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Fissheacre and William Broun as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Gele of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Edyndon, knight, touching a plea of debt of 7*l.* 8*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Aug. 27. Marlborough. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Brugge of Andevere of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held of the king, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of the Annunciation of the Virgin Mary in the parish church of Andevere. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered, the said Peter having by divers letters acquired lands in full satisfaction of the 10*l.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey de Denham of the office of keeping the gates, doors and houses of the inner ward of Wyndesore castle; to hold for life, taking 4*d.* a day for his wages of the rents and profits of the castle by the hands of the constable. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Yonge of Dorkyng of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of the ransom due in respect of a trespass whereof Roger de Leycestre impleaded him, for which damages were adjudged to the said Roger before the king; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and satisfied Roger of the damages, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified; provided nevertheless that he satisfy the king of the said ransom.

1365. *MEMBRANE* 25.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Juet, 'shipman,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, to answer Richard Brynt of London, 'haberdassher,' touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to William Lokkyng of Hundelby, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance to answer John Blake of Southlangeton touching a plea of trespass.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Leonard Carreu, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Fissheacre and William Broun as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Aug. 1. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas Chamberleyn of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated and surrendered because King Richard, on 18 *June in his ninth year, granted to him the like sum out of the issues of the county of Southampton.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Tracy, 'chivaler,' to the abbot and convent of Hayles of an acre of land in Todynton, co. Gloucester, and the advowson of the church of the said town and of the chapel of Stanleye Pountlarge annexed to that church; and for the appropriation of the church and chapel by the abbot and convent. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Hurstbourne. Pardon to Philip de Lutteley of the rent of 57*s.* 9½*d.* at the exchequer, reserved to the king in the letters patent granting to him the wardship of two parts of the lands late of William Trumwyn who held in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon, for 50*s.* paid to the king by John de Herounvyll, of the trespasses of Henry de Tynmore, parson of the church of Elleford, and John de Tynmore in acquiring in fee from the said John the manor of Wodenesbury, co. Stafford, held in chief, and then granting the same to him and Alice, his wife, in tail, and of the said Henry and John and John and Alice in entering into the manor without licence; and restitution of the manor to John and Alice.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's esquire John de Beverle and William Coleson of Walshale, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of 5 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to assign, of four messuages, a carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Walshale and Rushale, not held in chief and of the value of 34*s.* 6*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Stafford, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Walshale at the altar of St. John the Baptist according to their ordinance.

Oct. 3. Thame. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman William Camboun of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

1365. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Oct. 12. King's Langley. The like to Nicholas de Sandewico, groom of the office of the bakehouse of the household, of an annuity of 60*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 12. King's Langley. The like to Robert de Beverle, one of the grooms commorant in the office of the pantry of the household, of a like annuity. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.

Oct. 2. Windsor. Confirmation of a grant by letters patent of Queen Philippa to John Pays, yeoman of her chamber, of 10 marks of rent which William Venour, merchant of London, is bound to pay to her yearly for tenements which she lately had of the gift and feoffment of John Bole, late citizen of London, and of the gift of Giles Spenser, in the parish of St. Anthony, London, and William has for life of her grant, with reversion of the tenements to the said John and his heirs after the death of William; to hold of the queen during her life and then of the king. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de la Chambre, precentor of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, to the dean and chapter of that church of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, to find chaplains to do obits, chantries and alms in that church and in the chapel of St. Anne within the close thereof; Thomas de Erlestoke, executor of the will of the said John, has now made petition to the king that, whereas the said John in his lifetime, by virtue of the letters, assigned 105*s.* yearly of the said land and rent, he may have licence to assign in further satisfaction of the same three messuages in Salisbury, of the value of 40*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Estbury, late escheator in the county of Wilts, and the king has granted his petition.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Roland Rake of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas le Clerk; as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and Edmund de Chelreye, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Dorcestre, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 1. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Richard Walssheman of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Sammes of Suthfeld of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer John Wyken touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Revocation of the late grant to Nicholas Prille of Lodelowe and John de Northbury of the subsidy of cloths for sale in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Salop and Stafford; as the king did not recollect when making it that he had already granted the subsidy at farm for two years from Michaelmas, in the thirty-eighth year, to John Ray of Coventre. By C.

Mandate to them to deliver at once to the said John, by indenture, all that they have received of the subsidy by virtue of the grant.

1365. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas son of Richard de Northalle of Ledes of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Michel of Kyllyngholm and Isabel his wife, executrix of the will of Eleanor late the wife of Richard de Northalle of Ledes, touching a plea that he render 20 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Robert de Belyngeham and Margaret, his wife, daughter and heir of Gilbert de Bernolvesheved of the county of Westmoreland, of his outlawry and her waiver in the husting of London for non-appearance to answer Hamo de Bodesham, executor of the will of John de Bodesham, late citizen and saddler of London, touching a plea that they render to him 8*l.*

Membrane 23.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Dunsthorp of the king's suit for the death of John West, as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and Illard de Usflete, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Rachel of Flechamstede of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert de Leycestre of Coventre, 'armurer,' touching a plea of debt of 53*s.* 6*d.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Brian de Stapelton, 'chivaler,' going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating John de Fencotes and John de Kirkeby as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Richard de Baskervyll, 'chivaler,' going as above, has letters nominating Nicholas de Wyke and Philip Holgot as his attorneys in England for one year.

Master Richard de Chaundos, clerk, received the attorneys by writ.

Oct. 6. Thame. Presentation of Robert Richond, prebendary of the prebend of Estrat in the collegiate church of Landawybrevy, in the diocese of St. Davids, to the prebend of Wortlyng, Neuenefeld and Hoo in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester; on on exchange of benefices with Thomas Alston. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence for Roger Plente, merchant of the city of Exeter, on his petition shewing that the discharge of ships putting in in the port of the said city is had in a place at Toppesham, the entrance to which is so narrow that his ship called *le George* of Exmouth, of 140 tons burden, cannot come to the place without great detriment, to discharge that ship and pay the customs due in a place called Colpole within the said port by Toppesham; and mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Exeter and of Toppesham and the collectors of customs there to permit this. By C.

1365. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Nicholas Gernoun, staying in England, has letters nominating John Troye and Thomas Telyng as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Walter Power received the attorneys.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Licence for William, abbot of Quarr in the Isle of Wight, and the convent of the same place, in the lifetime of the said William, to enclose with a wall and crenellate as many plots of land and of such precinct as they please on their own soil in the island, as well in the place called 'Fisshehous' on the coast as elsewhere where it shall be expedient, and make castles of fortalices of these. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant to the said abbot and convent that all the wines laden and brought within the king's realm, dominion and power in two ships of theirs called *le Anne* and *Martha* and all their other ships which they have or shall have in the lifetime of William, the present abbot, whosesoever wines they be, shall be free and quit of all prises which could be exacted of the wines for the use of the king or his heirs; directed to the king's butler, admirals, sheriffs, mayors, collectors of customs, purveyors of the household of the king and of Queen Philippa, bailiffs, ministers and others. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Mandate to the butler to stay all exactions for such prises and permit the merchants and others whose wines they are to be quit thereof. By p.s.

Membrane 22.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Blake, parson of the church of Westchelbergh, of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Edyndon, knight, touching a plea of debt of 7*l.* 8*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Presentation of John Clerk of Castelacre, chaplain, to J. bishop of Lincoln, to be instituted in the church of All Saints, Oxford, in his diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Benslyn, 'taillour,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Thomas Lambe of London, 'glover,' wherefore he withdrew from the service of the latter at London before the end of the term agreed upon between them, contrary to the ordinance; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Exemption for life of William de Asthorp from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 15. Marlborough. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard Torperle of 4½*d.* a day of the issues of the county of Lincoln beyond the 7½*d.* a day already granted to him by letters patent. By p.s.

1365. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Oct. 23. Westminster. Whereas Roger de Gray lately acquired in fee from John de Warenna, late earl of Surrey, two messuages and two bovates of land in Conyngesburgh, held in chief, and he and after his death Alice his daughter and heir held the same for life, and whereas William, son and heir of the said Alice, after her death granted the tenements to John Mason of Derfeld and his heirs; and whereas the said Roger and Alice as well as William and John entered into the tenements without the king's licence; he, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid by the said John, has pardoned these trespasses and restored to him the tenements to hold in fee.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Burel as parson of the church of Uggeburgh, in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Exemplification under the seal now used, at the request of the king's yeoman John Fige, of letters patent, dated 20 May, 29 Edward III, in his favour, which have been accidentally lost. [*Calendar, 1354—1358, p.* 215.] By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters of indenture (*in French*) of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury and lord of Man, written at his manor of Wynterburn, on 1 January, 38 Edward III, granting to Thomas de Hungerford the office of the stewardship of his lands of the earldom of Salisbury, for life, taking yearly for the same the fee of 20 marks and reasonable costs; granting to him also all the earl's rent of Assherugge by Wokyngham, with the issues of the courts and hundreds and all other profits, amounting to 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and 20*s.* yearly out of the manor of Ambresburi at Michaelmas, to make up the said fee. In case it happen that the said Thomas cannot labour or exercise the office, or he excuse himself for reasonable cause, he shall nevertheless take his fee yearly, provided that he be with the earl and of his counsel. For 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of John de Whityng and Roger Palfrey to hire twenty carpenters, masons, tilers and other workmen in the county of Gloucester, for the repair and amendment of the houses, walls and other buildings of the castle of Bristol, now in the hands of Queen Philippa, and take carriage for timber, stone and other things necessary for such repair, for the queen's money.
By K. on the information of John de Lee.

Oct. 1. King's Langley. Grant for life to the king's esquire Thomas Cheyne of the keeping of the old park of Wyndesore, taking in the office 6*d.* a day of the issues and profits pertaining to Wyndesore castle by the hands of the constable of that castle. By p.s.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Grant to John Knyvet, chief justice, for the more decent maintenance of his estate, of 100 marks at the exchequer yearly while in the office beyond the fees which he takes of the king therein. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Bulneys of his outlawries in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer him touching divers trespasses, extortions, damages and grievances whereof he was indicted,

1365. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

and for non-appearance at another time to answer touching the like; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William, bishop of Worcester, to Master Thomas de Dunclent, parson of the church of Tredynton, of a toft in Tredynton, held of the king as parcel of the manor of Tredynton, which is of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester, and of the value of 6*d.* yearly; for the enlargement of the manse of the rectory. By fine of ½ mark.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commitment, during pleasure, to William Harecourt of the office of the pesage of wool in the port of Boston; to have as others have had the office there.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Pardon to William Hutte of Lenton of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Wylughby, parson of the church of Repynghale, Hugh Martel of Chillewelle and John de Chillewelle, parson of the church of Clifton, executors of the will of Richard de Wylughby the elder, knight, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was bailiff of the said Richard in Gretewell and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Stephen Edgare, 'webbe,' of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance to answer Adam Frensche touching a plea that he give back to him a horse, worth 100*s.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, during pleasure, for the abbey of Wellehowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, of the foundation of the king's progenitors, which by misrule and adversities is now greatly burdened with debts and threatened with total destruction; and commitment of it to Richard Maundevill to keep, so that all the issues, rents and profits of the abbey and lands, saving reasonable sustenance for the abbot and convent and their servants in food and raiment, shall be applied in discharge of the debts and relief of the house. By C.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, granted in frank almoin to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Notteleye, the advowson of the church of Lyllyngston, co. Oxford, for them to appropriate the church, and afterwards, on 24 April, in the thirty-first year, for the release by them of two carts going and returning yearly in Bernewode forest, to fetch firewood for their hearth, 12½ marks yearly of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, for three years; wishing to make them a more bountiful recompence for the firewood, according to the agreement between him and them, and in consideration of this that from the time of the release they have had no possession of the said church by appropriation or otherwise, he has granted to them the 12½ marks yearly from the end of the said term of three years until they obtain peaceful possession of the church by virtue of the said appropriation, so that they do their diligence to get possession of the said church. By p.s.

1365. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Thomas Furnyvale, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Clynton, 'chivaler,' and John Gunnays as her attorneys in Ireland for two years.
W. de Mirf[eld] received the attorneys.
She has like letters nominating William de Rolleston and Walter Warde as above. The same William &c.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Bonde of Redereth of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for non-appearance before the king to answer him touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Henry Grene, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Roger de Clifford, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Flete and Adam Lenfaunt as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 28. Westminster. John Lascy, going beyond the seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating John Dronffeld and Hugh de Wombewell as his attorneys in England for one year.
Richard de Ravenser received the attorneys.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Gerard de Usflete, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Bentle and Thomas de Bekyngton as his attorneys in England, for one year. Richard de Ravenser &c.

MEMBRANE 20.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent under the seal of the exchequer, lately committed to John Phillipot and Joan, his wife, the keeping of a messuage, a toft and 56 acres of arable land and meadow in Stebenhith and Hakeneye, co. Middlesex, late of John Marreys the elder, extended at 59*s.* 6*d.* yearly, which are in the king's hand for 52*l.* 10*s.* due from the said John out of 54*l.* 15*s.* received by him at the receipt of the exchequer on 15 July, in the twenty-fifth year, for the purchase of 300 oaks at Byxle for the works at Calais, and for 65*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* out of 242*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* required of him of divers prests, and for 102*s.* 6*d.* required of him of a prest in money received from William de Rothewell receiver of the chamber, in divers parcels, as well over the wages of William de Cornwaill, sub-custodian there, as over the washing of divers towels in his keeping, and for 20*l.* required of him by the year in respect of the keeping of the manor of Wotton, co. Northampton, late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, and other debts, to hold at farm from the day of the taking of them into the king's hand, to wit 27 January last, for such time as these remain in his hand for the debts, rendering yearly 62*s.*; the king has pardoned them the said 62*s.* yearly of rent. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture of lease dated at London, on the morrow of Easter, 30 Edward III, by Queen Philippa to Sir Roger de Chestrefeld, clerk, of the wardship of the manors of Elyngton, co. Derby, and Kyrkeby, co. Nottingham, in her hands of the king's grant, by reason of the nonage of John Darcy, son and heir of John Darcy of Knayth, knight, who held in chief, he rendering

1365. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

100 marks yearly at her exchequer, the first payment beginning at Martinmas following, the date of the indenture; saving to the queen knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, chattels of felons and fugitives, [services] of free tenants, fines, ransoms and amercements, as well as all other royal liberties granted to her by charters of the king. The lessee is to pay to Richard Unewyne and John de Edelham pensions granted to them by John Darcy out of the manors, for life, to wit to each of them 2*d.* a day, and all other charges as in alms and other things on the manors; reversions of lands held in dower or otherwise for life and all pensions being likewise reserved to the queen; and he is also bound to keep up the houses of the manors except such as for age and weakness cannot stand. If payment of the farm be a month in arrear the queen and her ministers have power to re-enter until the rent be paid.

Nov. 5. Gravesend. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Okle as prebendary of Merdon in the church of Chichester.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by John de Newenham, clerk, and Richard de Leycestre to the abbot and convent of Lavenden of an acre of land in Eston Mauduyt, co. Northampton, and the advowson of the church of that town, not held in chief; and for the appropriation of the church by the abbot and convent.

By p.s.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Thomas de Aldon, 'chivaler,' going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Simon de Burgh and William Horne as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Richard de Podmour, Thomas de Podmour, Ralph de Podmour, William de Podmour, Richard de Roulee, Hugh le Buwer, John del Knol, Alan de Somerford, John de Keel, Henry de Bettcleye, Thomas de Somerford and John Lyghtwode, prosecuting divers pleas and quarrels before the justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Stafford and in other courts.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of John de Wassyngle of his outlawry in the county of Huntingdon for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Moigne of Great Ravele touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Great Ravele and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Membrane 19.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of the church of St. Etheldreda, Ely, in satisfaction of 5 marks of 40*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following:—

by Thomas de Etton, parson of the church of Great Shelford, William Broun of Wysebech and John, vicar of the church of Wenteworth, four tofts, a carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow or marsh and 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Wycheford, Wenteworth and Wycham, and

1365. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

by Stephen Morys of Cantebrigge, the younger, John, vicar of the church of Pelham, John Fych of Ely, chaplain, John Seggevill and Thomas Bolle of Ely, the reversion of nine messuages, 40 acres of land, 36 acres of meadow or marsh, 18*s.* of rent and a rent of four capons in Cotenham, which John Morys of Cantebrigge and Margaret, his wife, hold for life.

These are of the fee of the said church and of the value, beyond the rent aforesaid, of 37*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Cambridge.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to Philip atte Welle of the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and wool-fells, as well as of the custom of 3*d.* of the pound and of cloths and other merchandise liable to custom in the port of Melcombe, taking in the office as much as other controllers have taken; on condition that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and execute the office in person and not by a substitute. One part of the cocket seal is to be in his keeping for such time he have the keeping (*sic.*)

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence for the warden and four chaplains of the chantry of Wymbourn Mynstre, lately founded by Thomas de Brembre, clerk, to acquire in mortmain 10 marks yearly of land and rent in Walteford, Chilbrigg, Kyngeston, Duppleshegh and Gokeshull, not held in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Licence, for 30*s.* paid to the king by the abbot of Abbotesbury, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Pudelton, chaplain, Thomas, parson of the church of Bexington, and John Bussell, to the said abbot and the convent of that place, of a toft, a dovecot and a moiety of a virgate of land in Hulle, co. Dorset, not held in chief, to find a torch burning daily in the abbey church before the high altar at high mass.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Emery de Shirlond, one of the barons of the exchequer, of 40 marks at the exchequer yearly, until the king order otherwise for his estate. By K.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk John de Stok as a baron of the exchequer, with the accustomed fee. By K.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Pardon to John Loneworth of the king's suit for the death of Sampson Gessa; as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Exeter, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Hawe of Skylyngton of the king's suit for the death of John le Taillour of Skylyngton, killed in a chance medley before 4 December last, and of any consequent outlawry.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Styward de Erlyngham of his outlawries in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer (1) Thomas de Gloucestre, citizen of London, touching a plea of debt of 4 marks, and (2) Walter de Leycestre and Alice, his wife,

1365. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* against him in the name of Richard Styward of Erlyngton; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 6. Westminster Palace. Because the king's brother, the king of France, has sent to him some of his councillors, bearers of these presents, with letters patent praying him to command that the manor of Mertok be extended and appraised in their presence, he commands all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to them with all diligence, about the true extending and appraisement of the manor.

Membrane 18.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk John de Elsham and Robert son of Walter de Keleby to the prior and convent of Elsham, in satisfaction of 10 marks of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have of the king's licence to acquire, of two messuages, five tofts, twenty-four bovates of land, 74 acres of meadow, 10*s.* 11*d.* of rent and a rent of five capons and 1*lb.* of pepper in Elsham and Estravendale, which beyond the said rent are of the value of 4*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Elizabeth wife of John Charnels of Bedeworth, indicted of having with her husband and Warin, his servant, on Thursday after the Circumcision in the thirty-eighth year, broken and despoiled the house of Margaret Charnels, mother of the said John, at Bedeworth, by night, and carried away a writ of the king called a 'patent,' and of having with them, on Monday after St. Gregory the Pope last, robbed one William de York, merchant, in the field of Eccleshale and taken from him and carried away 10*l.* of silver, of the king's suit for these felonies, and of any consequent waivers.

By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Thomas de Roos of Hamelak, staying in England, has letters nominating William Ilger as his attorney in Ireland for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorney.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant to John Edward of the prebend of Coppenhale in the king's free chapel of Pencrich, in his gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin and the deanery of the said chapel.

By p.s.

Mandate to Thomas, archbishop of Dublin, dean of the said chapel, or his deputy, to admit the said John to the prebend.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the abbess and convent of Wilton, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Nicholas Bonham, John de Belameslond and William Hughe, chaplain, of two messuages, a mill, four virgates of land and 8*s.* of rent in Chilmark, not held of the king, and of the reversion of a messuage and two virgates of land in Netherhampton which Thomas Tydolveshide and Joan, his wife, hold for life, to find two torches burning daily in the abbey church before the high altar at high mass.

1365. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Oct. 26. Westminster. Brian de Rouclyf, knight, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Thomas de Mappelton and Guy de Rouclyf as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.
He has other letters nominating Thomas Lovel and William Fayrfax as his attorneys as above. The same David &c.

Nov. 2. Windsor. Pardon, at the request of the king's kinswoman the countess of Pembroke, to William Kyng of Baldeswell and Maud, his wife, of the king's suit for the death of William Palmere of Chesthunt, whereof they are indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry of William and waiver of Maud.

Aug. 27. Marlborough. Licence for John de Grandisono, bishop of Exeter, to grant to John de Monte Acuto, 'chivaler,' in tail, the manor of Eton Treygors, held of the king in chief and not exceeding the value of 20*l.* yearly; with reversion to the bishop and his heirs. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph Girbregge and Eleanor, his wife, of his outlawry and her waiver in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Simon atte Grene, citizen and skinner of London, touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 17.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon to John Charnels of Bedeworth—indicted of having, on Saturday in Easter week in the thirty-eighth year, killed Ralph de Bedeworth, *alias* Randolf Werkman of Bedeworth, at Bedeworth; of having, on Thursday after the Circumcision in the said year, stolen an iron mallet and a dung-fork (*furcam fimariam*) of William de Bilneye, worth 20*d.* at Coventre; of having, on Monday after Midsummer in that year, broken the house of John de Becheford at Coventre and carried away lead to the value of 20*s.*; of having, on Sunday after St. Matthias the Apostle last, broken the house of John Wayte of Eton at Eton and carried away two sacks worth 2*s.* and a bushel of beans worth 10*d.* and on the same day, broken the stable of John de Meryngton at Eton and taken away two horses of his, worth 60*s.*; of having, on Thursday before the feast of St. Margaret last, broken and despoiled the house of Margaret Charnels, mother of the said John Charnels, at Bedeworth and carried away a writ of the king called a 'patent' in her keeping and broken it, against the peace; of having with Elizabeth, his wife, and Warin his servant broken by night the house of the said Margaret (*as above*); of having with the said Warin, on Monday after St. Matthias, broken the stable of John de Meryngton at Eton and stolen two horses, worth 40*s.* there; of having with his wife and servant, on Monday after St. Gregory the Pope last, robbed William de York, merchant (*as above*) and of being a common thief—of the king's suit for all these felonies and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Pardon to William 'Terriservant' of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and John Seman of London, 'purser,' wherefore he

1365. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

withdrew from the service of the latter at London before the end of the term agreed upon, contrary to the ordinance; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 3. Westminster. John de Cheverston, 'chivaler,' going on pilgrimage to Santiago with the king's licence, has letters nominating Richard Greneville and John de Clifton as his attorneys in England, until Trinity Sunday. John de Codyngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de la Pole, the elder, to the abbess and nuns or Sisters Minoresses of the order of St. Clare of the house of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, founded by him, and the poor in the house, in satisfaction of 140 marks, 20 acres of land and 20*l.* yearly of rent, which he lately had the king's licence to assign to them, of the manor of Frysby, four messuages in Kyngeston-upon-Hull and the advowsons of the churches of Frysby, Northcave and Foston by Holdernesse, which messuages are held of the king in burgage and manor and advowsons are held of others, and which are worth yearly, the manor and messuages 17*l.* 16*s.* and the churches 82 marks, as has been found by inquisitions taken by William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York, and Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

Vacated because surrendered and Michael de la Pole, son and heir of William de la Pole, has other letters patent, as appears in a memorandum above on this Roll.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by the abbot of Wynchecombe, for the alienation in mortmain by Philip, vicar of the church of Wynchecombe, and William Sclattere, chaplain, to the said abbot and the convent of the same place, of four messuages, 2½ virgates of land and two parts of a messuage and a virgate of land in Dryemersshton and Wynchecombe, not held in chief, and of the reversion of a messuage and a virgate of land in Dryemersshton which Agnes de Caumpeden holds for life, all which are of the value of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester; to find a lamp burning daily at the celebration of the mass of the Virgin Mary before her altar in the abbey church.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence for the king's clerk Walter de Aldebury to ship by his servants and deputies 500 quarters of beans and peas in the port of Briggewauter and ports adjacent, and take them to Ireland to make his profit thereof. By C.

Nov. 8. Sheppey Castle. Whereas John de Cobham, son of Mary, late countess Marshal, to whom the king lately granted for life the manor of Colston, co. Norfolk, which he had of his feoffment, has granted the manor for life to the king's yeoman John Herlyng, usher of the chamber; the king accepting the grant has granted to John Herlyng that he shall have the manor to him and the heirs of his body by the services whereby it was held before the feoffment; with reversion to the king. By p.s.

Membrane 16.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Fyncheden as a justice of the Common Bench. By K.

1365. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

The like of William de Wychyngham.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Lodelowe as chief baron of the exchequer. By K.

The like of the king's clerk Emery de Shilland as second baron of the exchequer. By K.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon to John Holand of his outlawry in the county of Lancaster for non-appearance before Godfrey de Foljaumbe and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer the king touching trespasses whereof he was indicted before them; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

The like to the following:—

Robert de Tilleslegh. Alexander de Tilleslegh.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for long service, to Guy de Bryene of all debts, accounts and mainprises wherein he is bound to the king, sole or with others (accounts by reason of the keeping of the forest of Dene which he holds for life of the king's grant excepted), and acquittance to him, his heirs and executors of these. Exemption of him also for life from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, bailiff, minister or other officer of the king, against his will; from being named in any commission or being sent without the realm on any embassage. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Licence for William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, to grant to the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, Blanche, his wife, and her heirs, 200*l.* yearly of rent out of his lands in Mertok, held of the king in chief, on this condition that, if they and their heirs or assigns hold in peace the manors of Troubrigge and Aldeburn without the manors or any parcel of them being recovered out of their possession at the suit of the earl or his heirs, payment of the rent shall cease, otherwise it shall be paid to them from the date of such recovery, and it shall be lawful for them to distrain for the rent if at any time in arrear. By K.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Roger de Boys, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Reynold de Eccles and John de Boys as his attorneys in England for one year.

William de Mirfeld, clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Brok of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Keynes, clerk, touching a plea of trespass, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Gisburn to impark their wood called 'La Clyve,' co. York, and 80 acres of land adjoining that wood. By K.

1365. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon, for 60*s.* paid to the king by William Squyer of Hacumby, to him for acquiring in fee from Robert Tiffur, 'chivaler,' 29 acres of land and 9 acres of meadow in Hacumby, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to him.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Michael de Bery of Shyngledewell of the county of Kent of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Bartholomew Frestlyng, citizen and roper (*cordarius*) of London, touching a plea of debt of 7*l.* 6*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Richard de Ellesworth, clerk, going to Brittany with the king's licence to stay in the company of John, duke of Brittany, has letters nominating Thomas Hynenden and Edmund atte Grene as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Lodelowe, one of the barons of the exchequer, of the wardship of two parts of the manors of Westtillebury and Plumbergh, co. Essex, late of Thomas Vaghan, knight, held in chief, in recompence of the 20*l.* yearly, beyond the fees which he takes by reason of his service, granted to him by the king for his expenses in such service. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Windsor. Grant for life to Joan late the wife of Robert de Ferrers of an annuity of 100 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

Membrane 15.

Oct. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) an indenture between Thomas, late abbot of Stonleye, and the convent of that house, and John son of Robert le Spenser of Coventre and Margery, his wife, witnessing that the abbot and convent leased to John and Margery the manor of Horewell, with the gardens, enclosed lands, meadows, feedings pastures, hays and dykes, with the underwood and twigs (*ramale*) and granted to them all the lands which they had of the gift and feoffment of Nicholas son of John de Horewell, with two fields there, one called 'Le Roperescroft' and the other called 'Leggettesfeld,' and a meadow called 'Le Mulneham,' by the waste of the abbot and convent, to hold to them and their assigns for life rendering 60*s.* yearly at the terms usual in the manor of Stonleye, with right of re-entry by the lessors in case of non-payment of the rent. Witnesses, John Sparre, Richard de la Cloude, William Hally and others. Dated at Stonleye, Monday the feast of the Annunciation, 37 Edward III;

and (2) of a writing of Alexander, now abbot, and the convent of the said place confirming the foregoing. Dated at Stonleye, 24 September, 39 Edward III. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Adam Smyth of Whitton of the king's suit for the death of John del Biggyng of Prees; as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and Roger de Fulthorp, late justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol at Lancastre, that he killed him in self defence.

1365. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Ledbury of pavage for five years. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Thomas Goys, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard Waldegrave, 'chivaler,' and John de Multon, 'chivaler,' as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by the king's clerk John de Codyngton, parson of the church of Adesham and of the chapel of Staple annexed to that church, for the alienation in mortmain to him by the king's clerks David de Wollore and William de Burstall of 4 acres, 3 roods, of land in Adesham for the enlargement of the manse of the rectory of his church, and half an acre of land in Staple for the enlargement of his manse there.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Depenham of the king's suit for the death of William Balle; as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and Edmund de Chelreye, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Old Sarum, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon, for 5 marks paid to the king by Nicholas Poyntz, knight, to him for acquiring in fee from Hawise late the wife of Thomas son of Robert de Neuburgh, for her life, the manor of Wynfred Neuburgh, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution to him of the manor.

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John Tauk to the church of Notehurst, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester being in his hand.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Benne and John de Brampton to the abbot and convent of Hayles, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, a carucate of land, 13 acres of meadow and 3*s.* of rent, in Langeberwe, not held in chief, of the clear yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.*, as has been found by inquisition made by Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to the abbot and monks of the monastery of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London of all the messuages, with houses, gardens, curtilages and dovecots adjoining, late of Roger Ponde, John Reed and Agnes Lucas in Estsmethefeld and on 'La Tourhill' in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London, which John Cory, clerk, granted to the king in fee. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Whereas Richard Stury, escheator in the land of Ireland and keeper and assayer of measures and weights there, has deputed before the king in the chancery of England William Ilger in his place, to do all that pertains to the offices, the king commands all bailiffs and lieges to be intendant to the said William in all that affects the said offices during the pleasure of Richard.

1365. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph Taillour of Estwambergh of the king's suit for the death of John Wylman the elder; as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and Edmund de Chelreye, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Old Sarum, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Richard Stury, staying in England, has letters nominating William Ilger as his attorney in Ireland for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorney.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert Talbont of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard, earl of Arundel, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for 10 marks paid to the king by John de Sutton of Wyvenho, knight, to him and Margery, his wife, for acquiring to them and the heirs of John from Walter Barkworth and Katharine, his wife, William de Waldyngfeld and Amflesia, his wife, and John Wolf of Manitre and Joan, his wife, four messuages, 70½ acres of land, 19 acres, 3 roods, of meadow, 52 acres, 1 rood, of pasture and 17*s.* 3½*d.* of rent, in Estbergholte, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Grant to William Smyth of Heghgate and John Jaket of Fynchesle of pavage for three years for repair of the highways from London to Heghgate, to be taken at 'Le Heghgate' and elsewhere on the highway as shall be expedient. Nothing is to be taken by reason of this grant of ecclesiastics of their ecclesiastical goods or of goods bought for their own use. By C.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Philip de Lymbiry, 'chivaler,' going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Ravensere, provost of the church of St. John, Beverley, and Gerard de Sotehill as his attorneys in England for one year. Nicholas de Spaigne received the attorneys.
He has other letters nominating John de Botheby, clerk, and John de Repynghale as above. The same Nicholas &c.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to John Delves, for good service and because he brought the king the pleasing news (*placidum rumorem*) of the birth of Edward son of Edward, prince of Wales, of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer, for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Sheppey Castle. Pardon of special grace to John Sleghman of Thornham of the king's suit for the death of Simon Markaunt, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to the abbot and monks of the monastery of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London of all the messuages with houses, gardens, curtilages and dovecots adjoining, some time of Roger atte Ponde, John Reed and Agnes Lucas in Estsmethefeld and on 'La Tourhulle' in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London,

1365. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

lying longitudinally between the new burial ground of the Holy Trinity and tenements of the abbot and monks on the south, and the highway called ' Heggestrete ' on the north, which John de Cory, clerk, granted to the king in fee. By K.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Grant to John, bishop of Bath and Wells, the treasurer, of the wardship of 16*s.* of rent in Evercriche, late of Thomas de Rodeneye, who held the same at his death of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, then void and in the king's hand, which are in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of Margaret daughter and heir of the said Thomas ; with the marriage of the same heir. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Mandate to John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset, to deliver to the bishop the rent with the body of Margaret.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Pardon to Richard del Hill of Bowaldeth of the king's suit for the death of Beatrice de Plumland ; as the king has learned by the record of William de Skypwyth and Roger de Fulthorpe, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Carlisle, that he killed her by mischance.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Thorneye to elect an abbot in the room of William de Haddon, deceased. By K.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Henry son of John atte Brigge of Estweyt of the king's suit for the death of John atte Grene of Neuthorpe ; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Notingham, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Licence for John de Canterbury to ship 50 quarters of beans and peas in the port of London, and the like in the port of Maldon, and take the same to Flanders, to buy thereof other merchandise there to bring to England. By C.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Cecile, chaplain, of the prebend of Houeden in the collegiate church of Houeden, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Durham priory. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John, archbishop of York.

The like to the chapter of the said church.

Oct. 1. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Ralph Teile of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent of the annuity out of the issues of the manor of Haveryng, as appears on the Patent Roll of the fiftieth year.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the rector and brethren of the house of the order of St. Augustine, Edyndon, in part satisfaction of 30*l.* yearly of land and rent or advowsons and 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following :—

1365. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

by Robert Gundewyne and Thomas Jurdan, chaplain, eight messuages, four cottages, six tofts, fifteen virgates and 10 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, pasture for 3 oxen and 10 sheep, 10*d.* of rent and a rent of 1*lb.* of cumin, in Esthrop, Westhrop, Hamptonturvill, Heghworth, Stepilasshton and La Leose by Tynhide,

by Robert de la Mare, knight, a toft and 4 acres of meadow in Versshedon, Sevenhampton and Esthrop,

by Thomas de la Mare, a messuage, a carucate of land and 4 acres of meadow in the same towns,

by William, bishop of Winchester, 2 acres of land in Coleshull, and

by John Mareys and Robert Gundewyne, a messuage and three virgates of land in Colleshull and Burmarscote.

Of these, a messuage, four cottages, a toft, a virgate and 4 acres of land in Heghworth, Versshedon, Sevenhampton and Esthrop are held of the king in socage as of the manor of Sevenhampton and the rest are held of others, and the tenements held of the king are worth yearly 5*s.* and the other lands are worth 4*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisitions taken by John de Evesham, escheator in the counties of Berks and Wilts; to hold the lands held of the king in satisfaction of 6*s.* 8*d.* of the 30*l.*, and the other lands in satisfaction of 8 marks of the 10*l.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by the abbess and Sisters Minoresses of the order of St. Clare without Algate in the suburb of London, for the alienation in mortmain to them by the prior and convent of Shouldham, co. Norfolk, of the order of Sempyngham, of 10 marks of rent out of the lands of the prior and convent in London, to be taken at Midsummer; and, for further security for the payment of the same, to charge the priory of Shouldham with a like rent to be paid to the abbess and sisters only in case the rent in London be forty days in arrear, and then as a penalty for such default.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Presentation of John atte Brig of Conyngesholme, chaplain, to the church of Wynferton, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of William Mounteyn, last rector of the same, and in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Richard Stury, staying in England, has letters nominating William Ilger as his attorney in Ireland for two years.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Troye, treasurer of Ireland, going to Ireland on the king's service.

By bill of p.s.

Nov. 22. Westminster. The like for Simon Flemyng, knight, staying in the king's service in the company of Lionel, duke of Clarence, the king's lieutenant in Ireland.

By bill of p.s.

Membrane 12.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Milner of Thornton le Moor (*in Mora*) of the king's suit for the death of John, his servant; as the king has learned

1365. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

by the record of William de Skipwyth and Roger de Fulthorp, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of York, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 17. Commission to John Lemman, 'carter,' to take for three years on the highway between Hakeneye and Edelmeton 1*d.* a week of every cart called a 'tranenter' and ¼*d.* a week of every pack-horse (*sumagio*) for the repair of the said way which is so deep, muddy and dangerous that men, horses and carts can scarcely pass by it.
By C.

Nov. 11. Sheppey Castle. Ratification of the estate of John Wrey as parson of the church of Petristavy. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Sheppey Castle. Pardon to Henry Williames of the king's suit for the death of John Huwes, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Gravesend. Grant to Ingram, lord of Coucy, of the wardship of the lands late of Geoffrey de Cornewaill, 'chivaler,' and of the lands late of Marmaduke de Lomley, 'chivaler,' who held in chief; with the marriage of the heir of Geoffrey. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Pardon to John Wryght of Elleford of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Brugge of Tomworth touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Exemption for life of Thomas de Thymelby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Ingram de Coucy, knight, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Wykeham, clerk, and Thomas Tyrell, 'chivaler,' as his attorneys in England for one year.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Umpton of Wheteley of the king's suit for the death of John son of John de Carlhill of Wheteley, killed at North Wheteley; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, lately justices appointed to deliver Notyngham gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon to William Sprot of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William atte Well, executor of the will of Thomas de Aldon, touching a plea that he render to him 20*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted to Andrew de Tyndale the office of crier before the justices and the sheriff in the county of Kent with the accustomed wages; now, because Andrew is constantly attendant

1365. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

on the service of Queen Philippa whereby he cannot conveniently discharge the office in person and the king is certainly informed that no wages pertain to the office, he grants that Andrew may discharge the office himself or by a sufficient deputy for whom he will answer, taking therein reasonable wages and profits as has been accustomed.
By p.s.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the present prior of Derhurst, of the following :—

(1) Letters patent, dated 26 October, 7 Edward II, committing to the king's chaplain, brother Philip de Sarney, monk of St. Denis, the keeping of the priory during pleasure.
[*Fine Roll*, 7 *Edward II*, *m.* 13.]

(2) Letters patent, dated 7 March, 8 Edward II, commanding the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the temporalities of the prior to him. And after the enrolment of these last letters there is inserted in the same rolls thus :—Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants. [*Calendar*, *1313-1317*, *p.* 259.]

Nov. 27. Westminster. Pardon to William Lacy the younger of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the king to answer Roger de Hartre, 'coupere,' touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

Dec. 7. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard Penycombe of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Membrane 11.

Oct. 1. Windsor. The like to Gilbert del Spitel, groom of the ewery of the household, of an annuity of 60*s.* there. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Sept. 30. Windsor. William Beyford, groom of the chandlery, Robert de Certeseye, groom of the saucery, and William Baron, groom of the poultry, 60*s.* each. By divers writs of p.s.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Thorpe of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer for life, or until the king provide for him in an ecclesiastical benefice, without cure, of that value.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Cheverston to the prior and convent of Flitcham, in satisfaction of 8 marks of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a fourth part of the manor of Flitcham, late of Robert Aguilyoun, knight, which manor is not held in chief and is of the clear yearly value of 4*l.*, as has been found by inquisition made by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

Nov. 20. Westminster. John de Burghcher, knight, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Simon, bishop of London, and John atte Lee as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating Robert de Naylynghurst, clerk, and Walter de Wotton as his attorneys as above.
The same David &c.

1365. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, during pleasure, for the king's clerk John de Braundeston, parson of the church of Bletvesho, who has long served the king faithfully in the Common Bench in the office of one of the clerks of the same. By C.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of William de Wyndesore and for good service done in his company in Ireland, to John York the younger, late servant of James de Pikeryng, knight, indicted of having on Friday before the feast of St. James the Apostle, in the thirty-fourth year, at Sadbergh in Lonesdale, with Roger Walker of Stangerwath, ravished Isabel late the wife of Thomas de Haryngton and carried her to Bubwyth in the wapentake of Herthill with her goods, of the king's suit for these felonies, and of any consequent outlawry.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s. under date of January 9, in the thirty-seventh year.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Renewal, at the request of Agnes Markaunt, late nurse of the king's son Edmund de Langele, of letters patent in her favour under the seal lately used by the king, dated 3 February, 33 Edward III; because the seal appended to these letters has been accidentally broken for the greater part.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Pardon to John de Weston, 'taillour,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Henry de Grendon, 'taillour,' wherefore he left the latter's service in London before the end of his term, contrary to the ordinance; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Flecher, Robert Vynter, Simon Halle, John Westerham, Bartholomedw atte Wode, John Stoil, Alan Deghere, John Harteangre and Simon Posselyng, to the abbot and convent of Boxele, in satisfaction of 7*l.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of four messuages, 89½ acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 93 acres of pasture, 11½ acres of wood, 14 acres of marsh, 26*s.* 10*d.* of rent and a rent of 1*qr.* of palm barley (*ordei palm'*), a hen, half a hen and 3 eggs, in Boxele, Eylesford, Stapelherst, Hoo in the parish of Hoo St. Werburgh, and Maydestane, not held in chief, which messuages, lands and rent of barley &c. are of the value of 76*s.* 6¼*d.* yearly, beyond a rent resolute, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Tye, escheator in the county of Kent.

Nov. 29. Windsor. Pardon to John Fillyng of Southfeld dwelling in Shipeden, indicted of having come by night on Sunday after St. Dunstan in the thirty-fourth year at Gresham and there broken the house of John Ram of Gresham and carried away his goods, of the king's suit for these felonies and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant to John de Cary of the wardship of the lands which John de Brounford held by knight service of the abbey of Tavystok on the day of his death in the time when the abbey was void, not exceeding the value of 5 marks yearly, with the marriage of Nicholas son and heir of the said John; so that he do to the king and others the real services and other charges due.

1365. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Oct. 1. Windsor. Grant for life to John de Foxle of the office of the constableship of the king's castle in the isle of Shepeye ; he taking at the exchequer 20*l.* yearly for his fee in that office. By p.s.

Membrane 10.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Corston to the warden and four chaplains of the chantry of Wynburnemynstre founded by Thomas de Brembre, clerk, in satisfaction of 4*l.* of 10 marks yearly of land in Walteford, Chilbrigge, Kyngeston, Duppleshegh and Gokeshull which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, twelve bovates of land, 16 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood, 40*s.* of rent and pasture for 16 oxen, 12 cows, 40 swine and 400 sheep in the said towns, of the value beyond a rent resolute of 71*s.* 4*d.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Dorset.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Hugh le Despenser the younger, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating William Ilger and William le Lumbard as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Pardon to John Milers, parson of the church of Gorynges, of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, touching a plea that he render 200*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Britellus Avenel, staying in England, has letters nominating Master John Corderay and Robert Randolf as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh, rector of the church of St. Edward in Walmgate, York, of the king's suit for the death of John de Holdernesse, chaplain, as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of York, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 12 marks paid to the king by the prior and convent of St. Sepulchre's, Theford, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Edmund Gonevill, John Dauntre, parson of the church of Brome by Hoxne, and Adam de Foxle, parson of the church of St. Etheldreda, Theford, of three messuages, 200 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, two folds, eight works of one man and three works of one cart in autumn, three works of a plough, 22*d.* of rent and a rent of a hen in Bernham by Theford, and by John Vynter, parson of the church of Shepedene, of 30 acres of land, 8*d.* of rent and a rent of 4 quarters of barley in Bernyngham by Gnatishale, which are not held in chief and are of the clear yearly value of 37*s.* 5*d.*, as has been found by inquisition made by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk, to find a canon as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary of the said priory for the souls of Master Walter de Elveden and his ancestors.

1365. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Nov. 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Northgate, Canterbury, in satisfaction of 4 marks of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following :—
by Thomas de Wolton, parson of the church of Godmersham, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of pasture and 10 acres of underwood and heath in the town of SS. Cosmas and Damian and in Hakyngton, and
by Richard de Medburne, chaplain, 40*s.* of rent in Herne.
The said land, pasture, underwood and heath are of the value of 11*s.* 6*d.* yearly beyond a rent resolute, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Tye, escheator in the county of Kent.

Oct. 30. Windsor. Pardon to William Bloxham of Lymbergh of the king's suit for the death of Roger de Benyngworth, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Licence for Robert Whyn of Barton to ship in the port of Barton on Humbre 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of beans and peas and 400 quarters of malt, and take the same to foreign parts. By C.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Licence for John Fot to enfeoff Simon de Clopton of a messuage, 18 acres of land, 1½ acre of meadow and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent, in Micham, held in chief. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 30. Westminster. John Fitz Eustace, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating John de Estbury the elder and Thomas de Bradewell as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.
He has other letters nominating Thomas de Navenby as above.
The same David &c.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert de Assheton, 'chivaler,' going to Ireland by the king's command, on his service, to stay in the company of Lionel, duke of Clarence, the king's lieutenant there. By bill of p.s.

The said Robert has letters nominating Ivo de Chiltecombe and William de Athelyngton as his attorneys in England for the same time. John de Botheby, clerk, received the attorneys.

Membrane 9.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Niwenham as parson of the church of Mewy, in the diocese of Exeter, notwithstanding any right of the king by reason of voidance of the priory of Plympton. By K.

Sept. 30. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant Ralph de Knyveton of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer, in lieu of one of 100*s.* lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

1365. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon, for 6 marks paid to the king by William de Cressyngham, parson of the church of Reynham St. Mary, and William Ray, chaplain, to them for acquiring in fee from Roger de Caston, late parson of the said church, and Richard de Oxwyk, chaplain, the manor of Dunton and the advowsons of the church of Doketon and the vicarage of the church of Dunton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. Licence also for them to enfeoff Adam Pyk, parson of the church of Grymeston, John de Fyncham of Lenn, Robert Skogon and William Hokere of Rugham, of the premises.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Signification to S. bishop of Ely, of the royal assent to the election of John de Depyng, monk of the house of Thorneye, to be abbot of that place. By K.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Licence, for 30*s.* paid to the king by Robert Heaunton, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prioress and convent of Corneworthy of a messuage and a carucate of land in Tideworthy, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the priory church for his good estate and for his soul when he shall have departed this life.

Oct. 30. Windsor. Pardon to John de Hulle of Diryngton of the king's suit for the death of William Disney of Diryngton, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Anne le Despenser, staying in England, has letters nominating William Ilger and William le Lombard as her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Hugh le Despenser, 'chivaler,' received the attorneys by writ.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Protection for one year for the king's clerk Master Hugh Pelegrini, born of the king's lordship of Aquitaine, and his men, goods and possessions, as well for the goods of Master Raymond Pelegrini, his brother, deceased, whose executor he asserts himself to be, in England and the said lordship, in the keeping of the same Hugh, as for his own goods. By C.

Dec. 16. King's Langley. Pardon to Lora late the wife of Walter Buffry of Penne of the king's suit for the breaking the chamber of Warin de Penne at Netherpenne and the taking away of goods therefrom, and for the theft of two heifers from John Cokkes, the king's bailiff at Penne, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

Dec. 17. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Ralph Porter of an annuity of 60*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

1366.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Presentation of William de Wyntringham the younger, chaplain, to the church of Haddelay, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of William de Wyntringham the elder.

1366. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Jan. 1. Westminster. The abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Master Albert de Sancto Christoforo and William Merlot the younger as his attorneys in England for one year.
The abbot of Lonlay (*de Longlaio*) received the attorneys by writ. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1365.

Dec. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Odeson of Wyveton by Wellewyk of the king's suit for the death of Thomas son of Robert Warde of Aldeburgh and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him with a staff in self defence. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Windsor. Grant to Queen Philippa of the marriage of the heir of Marmaduke Lomleye, 'chivaler,' who held in chief. By p.s.

1366.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Licence for Richard Fauke of Lenne to ship in the port of Lenne 200 quarters of wheat, 160 quarters of beans, peas, vetches (*vescarum*), barley and oats, and 200 quaters of malt, and take the same, to wit the 200 quarters of wheat &c., to Zeeland, and the 200 quarters of malt to Norweye. By C.

1365.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Roger Archer and Alexandra, his wife, for good service to the king and his daughter Isabel, lady of Coucy, of an annuity of 40 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated because King Richard, on 4 March in his first year, in lieu of this and other sums granted to Alexandra 20l. a year, as appears on the Patent Roll of that king.

Nov. 20. Windsor. Grant to John de Buryton, yeoman of the chamber of Queen Philippa, of a like annuity of 100*s.* By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by Bartholomew de Antyngham, knight, to him and John de Reppes, knight, John Boydon of Felmyngham, chaplain, John de Somerton, Richard Bauchoun, William Chattok, chaplain, Richard Grumeld and John atte Medwe of Bradfeld, for acquiring in fee from William de Felmyngham a sixth part of the manor of Felmyngham, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to grant the same to Margaret late the wife of Robert Brid for life, with remainders to Hawise daughter of the said Robert and Margaret, for life, and to the right heirs of Margaret.

Dec. 2. Westminster. William de Felton, going beyond seas on the king's service, has attorned before the king John de Ulkeston to receive all moneys due to him in England, for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorney.

Dec. 8. Westminster. John, lord of Gomeny, knight, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Paul Payneky of Lucca as his attorney in England and to receive all moneys due to him by the king and others, for one year.
David &c.

1365. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Nov. 26. Westminster Palace. Licence for Ingram, lord of Coucy, and the king's daughter Isabel, his wife, to visit their lands and possessions in France; and grant that all children begotten between them, wherever born, shall enjoy their inheritance in England as if born in the realm.
French. [*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 10. Westminster. Confirmation, for 1 mark paid to the king by Gilbert de Raketon, chaplain, and William de Raketon, of their acquisition in fee from Robert de Langeton of a messuage and 40 acres of land in Ludeseye and Aldyngbourne, held of the bishopric of Chichester.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Commission to Roger Mareschall, vicar of the church of Totenham, and John de Suthcote to receive the pavage which the king lately appointed John Leviman, 'cartere,' to take (*see p.* 183) for the repair of the highway between the churches of Shordich and Edelmeton; and to audit the account of the said John of the moneys received by him; for three years. By C.

Dec. 15. Westminster. John Douedale of Dundalk, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter Douedale and Matthew Tanner as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Nov. 29. Windsor. Pardon to Thomas de Croxhale of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Croxhale, his brother, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that Robert assaulted him, cut off one of the fingers of his right hand with a sword and wounded him nigh unto death and he in self defence struck him in the breast with a dagger, whereof he died. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Lonley of the order of St. Benedict, in the diocese of Le Mans in Normandy, to Miles, archbishop of Armagh, in satisfaction of 100*s.* of 100 marks yearly of advowsons and lands of alien religious in Ireland which the king granted licence to Richard, late archbishop of Armagh, to acquire, of the advowson of the priory of St. Andrew in Le Ard in Ulvester, which priory is a cell of his abbey, is not held of the king, and with the churches, vicarages and chapels annexed, and the lands and fees pertaining to it, is worth yearly, according to the taxation for a tenth, 40*s.* as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Pembrok, late escheator in Ireland, and returned into the chancery of England; and for the archbishop to appropriate the same.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Joan de Forstebury, going beyond seas with the king's daughter Isabel, lady of Coucy, has letters nominating William de Hulle, clerk, and John de Estbury as her attorneys in England for one year.
The chancellor received the attorneys.
Grace Fitz Neel, going with the said Isabel, has like letters.
The chancellor &c.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Porter of Prestbury of the king's suit for the death of John Hughes of Prestbury, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1365. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Dec. 24. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs and others to permit the king's merchant Guy de Lukes to bring to the king without impediment some cloths of silk and other things bought by his command in parts beyond the seas, for which the said Guy has paid custom to the collectors of customs in the port of Dover, as by their letters patent appears. By K.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John de Wilton of Witton of the county of Norfolk of the king's suit for the death of John Daude of Little Plumstede of the same county, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Terrier, as parson of the church of Exemynster, in the diocese of Exeter, notwithstanding any right or title the king could have therein by reason of voidance of Plympton priory or otherwise. By p.s.

Like letters for Henry, parson of the church of Brydestowe, in the same diocese.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Iddebury as parson of the church of Twenyng, in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Westminster Palace. Safe conduct until Midsummer for duke Albert of Bavaria, and his company, to the number of 120 horsemen, coming to the king and council in England to settle all discords and questions between the king and duke by occasion of lands and places pertaining in right of Queen Philippa to the king and her. By K.

[*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 1. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by Richard de Cliderhou, to him for acquiring in fee from Henry, late duke of Lancaster, a close of about 30 acres of wood and pasture called 'Salthull' in Cliderhou, held in chief as parcel of the castle and honour of Cliderhou, and entering therein without licence, and restitution of the same to him.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Mandate to William de Otteford, escheator in the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver the temporalities of Thorneye abbey to John de Depyng, monk of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Simon, bishop of Ely, and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

The like to the following escheators :—

Richard de Wydevill, in Northampton and Rutland.
John de Wyndesore, in Warwick.
Walter de Kelby, in Lincoln.
John de Tye, in Middlesex.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Dec. 18. Westminster. William son of Richard Lumbard of Waterford, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Geoffrey Forestall and Adam Faunte as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

1365. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Dec. 28. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Adam de Neubold, clerk, lately in the office of the privy seal, for good service while in that office and because he is now so feeble that he cannot aid or rule himself, of 10*l.* yearly out of the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon. By p.s.

1366.

Jan. 2. Westminster. Licence for John Lucas of Fordham to ship in the port of Lenne 400 quarters of wheat, 40 quarters of peas, 80 quarters of oats and 120 tons of ale, and take them to Flanders or any other foreign parts. By C.

1365.

Dec. 28. Windsor. Exemption for life of Thomas Taverner of Lichefeld, the younger, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 29. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Henry de Bruselee, going to Ireland on the king's service. By bill of p.s.

Dec. 17. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Ralph Broun, for long service to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of Arnold Brocas as parson of the church of Asshe by Guldeford, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

1366.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Tuggel as parson of the church of Stoke in Tynhyde, in the diocese of Exeter. By K.

Membrane 6.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Licence for William Treweman to ship 40 quarters of peas in the port of London and take them to Flanders to buy merchandise there to bring to England. By C.

1365.

Dec. 22. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Nicholas de Slyndon, one of the king's huntsmen, of 4*d.* a day for his wages out of the issues of the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By p.s.

The like to the following king's huntsmen :—

Dec. 20. Windsor. Nicholas de Whittele, of the like sum out of the issues of the county of Southampton.

Dec. 22. Windsor. Walter de Webbele, of the like. By p.s.

Dec. 27. Windsor. Grant to John Henaud of Baggeshete and Maud, his wife, of a messuage, 50 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 5*s.* of rent, in Worplesdon, late of William de Banestede who held of the king in chief as of the manor of Worplesdon, which have escheated to the king because William died without heir ; to hold to them and their heirs for ever by the services due. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Conyngesby of all the tenements which Thomas le Wryght held of the king in Great Yarmouth and which are said to be the king's escheats. By p.s.

1366. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Jan. 12. Westminster. Licence for Edward de Sancto Johanne to ship in any port in the realm 100 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of peas and vetches, and take them to foreign parts. By C.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk Robert de Caldewell of the wardenship of the king's free chapel of St. Thomas on the bridge of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By p.s.

——— Uncompleted entry reciting that whereas Henry de Percy, knight,
——— lately enfeoffed William de Neuport, canon of the church of St. Peter, York, Thomas Surteys, knight, and William Scissill of Houeden, of the manor of Lekyngfeld and of the reversions of the manors of Cletop, Setill, Gygelleswyk and Naffreton; ending &c. '*non scribatur ulterius quia aliter inferius.*'

Vacated because otherwise below.

1365.

Dec. 16. King's Langley. Exemption for life of Thomas Boutiller of Northale from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1366.

Jan. 6. King's Langley. Grant for life to John de Wyle of 6*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Wilts. By p.s.

1365.

Dec. 28. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Walsyngham, one of the grooms of the office of the saucery of the household, of an annuity of 60*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

1366.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for the men, lands, rents and possessions of Edmund de Morteyn who, with the king's licence, lately set out on pilgrimage to the Holy Land and whom his attorneys believe to be in good health; on their petition showing that certain persons asserting that he has died in the said land are planning to invade and destroy his lands and possessions.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Pernell late the wife of John de Benstede, 'chivaler,' for her to marry whomsoever she will of the king's fealty. By C.

1365.

Dec. 10. King's Langley. Exemption for life of Stephen Baker of London, 'wyndrawer,' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

Dec. 19. Windsor. Whereas Queen Philippa, by several letters patent, lately granted (1) to William de Aukeland a messuage, 20 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in the manor of Langele Marreys, which Richard Bounde sometime held of her in bondage and which came into her hands in default of heirs of the same Richard, to hold for his life, rendering 1*d.* yearly at Midsummer and making the enclosure of the park there which pertains to him for the said tenements; and (2) to Nicholas de Prage,

1365. *Membrane 5—cont.*

king's minstrel, all the lands that were of John de Adresham, late her tenant in Langele Marreys, which likewise came into her hands by way of escheat, to hold for her life by the rents and services due; the said William has made petition that, whereas Nicholas has granted to him his estate in the said lands, the king will grant that he may have the lands, so granted to him and to Nicholas, to him and his heirs for ever, and the king, for his good service to the said queen, has granted that he shall have the lands, as prayed, to hold of the queen for her life by the rents and services aforesaid, and after her death of the king and his heirs by the rents and services of ancient time due and accustomed. By p.s.

1366.
Jan. 16. Westminster. Licence for Peter Fytheler of Ely to ship in the port of Lenne 200 quarters of wheat and 100 tons of ale and take the same to Flanders to make his profit thereof. By C.

1365.
Dec. 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master William Todeworth as parson of the church of Essewater, in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

1366.
Jan. 17. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Walter Crisp of Exeter of the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and wool-fells as well as of the custom of 3*d.* in the pound and of cloths and other merchandise liable to custom in the port of Exeter; so that he write his rolls with his own hand and execute the office in person and not by a substitute. While he has the office, one part of the cocket seal is to be in his keeping. By bill of the treasurer.

1365.
Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant for life to Joan late the wife of Robert de Corby of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer, in lieu of 16*l.* yearly paid by Robert Quatresoutz of the farm of the hundred of Holt, co. Norfolk, lately granted for life to her said husband and herself by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and Robert son of the said Robert and Joan has other letters patent, dated 12 *January, in the forty-eighth year, of the said annuity.*

Nov. 11. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's esquire John de Romesey of the said farm of 16*l.* yearly. By p.s.

1366.
Jan. 16. Westminster. Presentation of William Broun to the church of Kyngton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Pardon to the king's yeoman Helmyng Leget, receiver of the chamber, of all debts which he owes and accounts which he should render to the king as well of money of gold and silver and jewels as of all other things received by him for the king's use; and discharge to him and his executors in respect of these. By K.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Prentice of an annuity of 60*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, as appears on the Patent Roll of 1 *Richard II.*

1366. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Henry, indicted under the name of Henry atte Bernes of the death of John Dobbes, of the king's suit for that death and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Charwalton, clerk, to ship in the port of Romeneye 100 quarters of corn and take them to foreign parts to make his profit there.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Confirmation of a demise by the king's daughter Isabel, lady of Coucy, made before her marriage, to John de Fourby, her yeoman, of a messuage, 18 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Swalewefeld, sometime of Gilbert Randulf, to hold for her life, rendering 5*s.* 1¾*d.* yearly at the terms usual in the said manor which, at the time of the demise, she held for life with reversion to the king. Grant also that after the death of Isabel the said John and Katharine his wife shall hold the premises in tail, rendering to the king and his heirs as above. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard le Hunt of that office which William Boltesham lately had of the king's grant in Wolmere forest, taking in the office by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton as much as William used reasonably to take. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster. The abbot of Grestain, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Walter de Warnham and William de Cessyngham as his attorneys in England for three years.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper. John Vyncent, clerk, received the attorneys by writ of *Dedimus potestatem.*

1365.

Dec. 26. Windsor. Grant to Queen Philippa of the marriage of the heir of Marmaduke de Lomleye, knight, who held in chief; and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

Dec. 28. Windsor. Whereas Henry de Percy 'le piere' by charter, lately enfeoffed William de Neuport, canon of the church of St. Peter, York, Thomas Surteys, 'chivaler,' and William Cecille of Houeden, of the manor of Lekyngfeld, co. York, said to be held in chief, with the fees, advowsons and all other things pertaining to it, and they re-granted the same to him for life, with remainder to Henry, his son, in fee; and, by another charter, granted that the manors of Cletop, Setill, Gygelleswyk and Nafferton, in the same county, likewise held in chief, which Idonia, the grantor's mother, held in dower or otherwise for life, should remain to the said Henry son of Henry, in fee, and Henry son of Henry, after receiving the attornment of Idonia, re-granted the remainder to the said Henry 'le piere' for life, and Idonia attorned to him; and whereas the said William, Thomas and William as well as the said Henry 'le piere' entered into the premises without the king's licence; the king has pardoned these trespasses and granted that Henry 'le piere' shall retain the premises, with remainders to the said Henry son of Henry in fee. By p.s.

1366. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Jan. 21. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wykeham of the wardship of the lands in the counties of Buckingham and Cambridge late of Richard la Vache, knight, who held in chief; with the marriage of Philip his son and heir. By K.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Licence for the king's son Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, to grant to his esquire Nicholas Bonde the manor of Meere, co. Wilts, held in chief (the castle and park there, the profits of the castle and park and fees and advowsons pertaining to the castle and manor, excepted), to hold for his life of the king and his heirs. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire John de Beverleye, in enlargement of the late grant to him in tail of the manor of Mendlesden, co. Hertford, which the king recovered by judgement of his court against Edward de Kendale, 'chivaler,' that he shall hold the manor, with all liberties, free customs and other appurtenances, as fully as Edward held it. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Pardon to William Uncle, indicted of having with John Flete and others, on Thursday the eve of Christmas, in the thirty-fifth year, entered the manor of William de Manston in Thanet, against the peace, and ravished Elizabeth late the wife of William de Manston and carried away cloths of linen and of wool, silver vessels, rings, brooches of gold and silver and other jewels as well as goods of the said Elizabeth, and beaten her domestics (*familiam*), of the king's suit for these felonies and trespasses and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1365.

Dec. 28. Windsor. Pardon to Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, Bartholomew de Burghershh and Arnold Savage, knight, for acquiring from John de Mohun of Dunsterre, knight, for the life of his wife Joan and for one year after her death, the manors of Wiccheford and Compton, co. Warwick, Mynheved, Kelveton, Karmeton and Mersshewod, co. Somerset, Sturmenstre Mareschal, co. Dorset, Stretley, co. Berks, Garrynges, co. Oxford, and Greywell, co. Southampton, said to be held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s.

1366.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 22 marks paid to the king by Robert, parson of the church of Crowell, John, vicar of the church of Purstok, and John de Haddon, to them for acquiring in fee from John son of John Mautravers of Crowell the manor of Hoke, co. Dorset, and the advowson of the church of that manor, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. Licence also for them to assign the premises to the said John son of John and Elizabeth his wife in fee.

Jan. 2. King's Langley. Pardon of special grace to John le Longe of Kenteford of the king's suit for the death of Stephen de Campes in the county of Suffolk, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1366. *MEMBRANE* 3.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Confirmation of a writing of John de Mohun, lord of Dunster, granting licence for Joan de Mohun, his wife, to make her will and nominate her executors of such will to make administration of all her goods in her keeping or elsewhere, and of all goods, live and dead, in the manors named in the third entry above, and of the issues and profits thereof for one year after her death. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas Bataille staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's son Lionel, duke of Clarence. By p.s.

1365.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas Romden of an annuity of 40*s*. at the exchequer. By p.s.

1366.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Williamescote, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for all felonies and trespasses done by him in the last dissension, disturbance or quarrel, at Oxford between clerks of the university and laymen of the town, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Pardon to John son of John de Bekeswelle for the death of John Walgor of Crymplesham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1365.

Aug. 27. Marlborough. Gift to Walter de Haywod of the marriage of John, son and heir of Henry Bradewey, who held in chief.

1366.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Hawe, John Yonge and Henry de Rudham, of a messuage, lands and rent in Herne for a chantry in Herne chapel annexed to the church of Reculvre ; inasmuch as nothing has been done pursuant to the licence and the premises have now come into the hands of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, as escheats, he at the special asking of the archbishop who has offered the letters patent in the chancery to be cancelled, has granted licence for him to assign the premises, to wit a messuage, 72 acres of land, 16 acres of pasture, 1½ acre of wood and 22*s*. of rent, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel aforesaid, as the archbishop shall ordain. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 4*l*. paid to the king by Richard de Abberbury, for the alienation in mortmain by him of six messuages, a carucate and a half of land and 10*s*. of rent, in Neubury, Donyngton and Esthenereth, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for his good estate, for his soul when he is departed this life and for the souls of his ancestors, in a chapel to be built by him at Donyngton.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Mammesfeld to be clerk of the works at the king's manor of Langeleye, as well as to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for those works, purvey stone, timber and other necessaries and carriage for the same, for the king's moneys to be paid by him and his deputies, to make payments for wages of workmen and purchases and for all other

1366. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

expenses of the works, by view and testimony of friars William de Wolverton and Thomas Walssh, and of Richard le Parkere, surveyors of the said works, and account for the moneys expended by like view and testimony, to bring back workmen engaged for the works who have gone away without the king's licence, to imprison all those found contrariant or rebellious until they find security to serve, to make inquisition whether any timber, stone or other necessaries purveyed for the works have been carried away and cause such to be brought back, and to sell for the king's use the branches and other residues of trees purveyed for the works; taking for his wages in the office 12*d.* a day. By K.

Membrane 2.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Grant for life or until other order, to Adam de Hulle, for long service and because he has been maimed in the said service, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Licence for Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, to enfeoff the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, Henry de Bello Monte, Roger Lestrange, Guy de Brien, Warin de Insula, Henry de Percy, Thomas de Lodelowe, John de Delves, Walter de Hopton, Edward de Sancto Johanne and John de Lodelowe, knights, William Banastre, Robert de Halsham, John Botiller, Roger de Dallyngrugge, John de Kyngesfold and Henry de Wynnesbury, of the castle and town of Reygate and the manors of Dorkyng and Bechesworth, as well as of a third part of the rents, tolls and customs, which he has in Guldeford and Suthewerk, co. Surrey, of the castle and town of Lewes, the manors of Cokefeld, Clayton, Dychenyng, Mechyng, Pecham, Brightelmeston, Rottyngden, Hundeden, Northese, Rademelde, Kymere, Middelton, Alyngton, Worthe and Pycombe, the towns of Sefford, Iford and Pydyngho, co. Sussex, and the castles of Dynasbran and Holt (*de Castro Leonis*) and the lands of Bromfeld and Yal and Wrightesham, in Wales, said to be held in chief, with knights' fees, reversions, advowsons, homages and services, villeins with their villeinages, chattels and issues, fairs, markets, warrens, chaces, parks, woods, stews, stanks, marshes, fisheries, feedings, pastures, hundreds, liberties, royalties and all other appurtenances. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Windsor Castle. Presentation of John de Hermthorp to the church of Greystok, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of William, late baron of Greystok, who held in chief. By p.s.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Joan, lady of Mohun, for the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, to acquire in mortmain 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief. By p.s.

Vacated because satisfied on 11 *April*, 9 *Henry IV.*

1365.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Licence, for 8*l.* paid to the king by the abbot of Keynesham, for the alienation in mortmain to him and the convent of the said place of the following:—

1365. *Membrane 2—cont.*

by John de Mersshton, a messuage and ½ virgate of land in Filton by Keynesham, co. Somerset, to find 2 torches burning daily before the high altar in the abbey church at the mass of the day,

by the said John, seven messuages in Maresfeld, co. Gloucester,

by John Tracy, knight, John de Sancto Laudo, knight, and the said John, a messuage, a carucate of land, 12 acres of meadow and 34 acres of pasture in Bukton and Upton, co. Gloucester, to find two lamps and two torches in the said church burning day and night before the altar, and the reversions of a messuage, a ferling of land and ½ acre of meadow in Bucton aforesaid, held for life by Richard atte Hull, a messuage, 4 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in the same town, held by the said Richard and Isabel, his wife, and Agatha, her daughter, for the life of Isabel and Agatha, 3 acres of land in the same town, held for life by the said Richard and Juliana his daughter, 2½ acres of land in the same town, held by the said Richard and Isabel for her life, 5 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in the same town held for life by Nicholas Bakere and Edith his sister, a messuage, a ferling of land and ½ acre of meadow in the same town, held for life by Gilbert Spenser and Agnes, his wife, the like, held for life by Walter atte Nell and Joan, his wife, a toft in the same town, held for life by Peter Gibbes, a messuage and a ferling of land in the same town, held for life by Thomas le Yonge, ½ acre of meadow in the same town, held for life by William le Smyth and Edith, his wife, a toft and 3 acres of land in the same town, held for life by Henry Freman and Agnes, his wife, a toft and 4 acres of land in the same town, held for life by Richard Poeytot and Denise, his wife, 1 rood of land and ½ acre of meadow in the same town, held for life by Robert Heyrebegh, 1 acre, 3 roods, of meadow in the same town, held for life by Margery Beek, 1 acre, 1½ rood, of meadow in the same town, held for life by Robert atte Berne, ½ acre of meadow in the same town, held for life by Maud Hamond, 1 acre of land in the same town, held for life by Thomas Man, 3½ acres of land in the same town, held by John Brome and Agatha, his wife, for her life, and 11 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in the same town, held for life by John Poyntel and Alice, his wife, to find the said lamps and torches.

And be it remembered that the 8*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

1366. *MEMBRANE 1.*

Jan. 20. Westminster. Whereas the late king, by letters patent, granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Middelton to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, of the advowson of the church of Hoton Wandesleye, in exchange for a messuage, eleven tofts and lands in Middelton in Whervedale and Stockeld, and for the remission of 8*s.* of a rent due by Peter to the master and brethren; on the surrender by the king's clerk Richard de Ravensere, now master of the hospital, of the said letters which have never taken effect, and for 40*s.* paid by him, the king has granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Nessefeld, now patron of the said

1366. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

church, to the now master and brethren of the hospital of an acre of land in Stockeld and the said advowson, in exchange for 12 marks of rent in Eskelby to be given by the master and brethren to the said William and Ismania, his wife, in fee. Licence also for the master and brethren to appropriate the church.

Vacated because surrendered and the within written master, because the letters are not fully executed, has other letters of Richard II of licence for William to grant to the master and brethren the tenements out of which the said rent came, as appears on the Patent Roll of 1 *Richard II, under date of* 27 *July.*

Jan. 20. Westminster. In consideration of the useful services which John de Coupland, who has been killed in the king's service, did in his lifetime, the king has granted for life to Joan late the wife of the said John all the lands late of John de Clifford, the king's enemy and rebel, which have come into the king's hands as escheats by the forfeiture of the said John in riding at war in the realm, killing John de Coupland in the king's service, and adhering to the Scots, to hold by the services due before the forfeiture. By K.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Henry Cornewaille of 6*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Tykhull of the county of York of the king's suit for the death of Richard de Norton of Berkyng, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1365. *Membrane* 33*d.*

July 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger Fulthorp, Richard de Richemond and Henry de Bellerby, on complaint by Richard le Scrope that Thomas de Rokeby, 'chivaler,' Thomas, his son, John de Rokeby, Robert de Rokeby, John de Akum, vicar of the church of Briggenale, William Dandesson of Castle Barnard, Alexander Ingram and others, at Briggenale, co. York, entered his free warren and broke his park, hunted in these and carried away deer from the park and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Westminster. The like to Reynold de Grey of Riffyn, John Knyvet, John de Lyouns and Robert Charwalton, on complaint by the prior of Canonesassheby, that William Warde, Joan, his wife, Robert Warde, Hugh 'Williamservant Warde,' Thomas White, William Frankleyn, Adam Chaucombe, John Tommes and others, at Culworth, co. Northampton, assaulted him, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 10. Westminster. Commission to John Moubray, Thomas de Tweng, William de Nessefeld and John de Bentelay to make inquisition in the county of York touching an information that, whereas the king lately granted to Queen Philippa the wardship of all lands late of Walter de Fauconberge who held in chief, with all knights' fees, advowsons, wards, reliefs, escheats, reversions and other things pertaining to the wardship, certain lands in the wapentake of Langbergh, which William

1365. *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

Gower of Ingelby, deceased, held by knight service of the said Walter, the wardship whereof should pertain to the queen by reason of the nonage of the heir of the said William, are now occupied by Stephen Gower, brother of the said William, and by others and detained from her, and that fraudulent alienations of lands of the said William have been made there to deprive her of the wardship of these.

MEMBRANE 31*d*.

July 10. Westminster. Commission to William Bray, William Wacelyn and William Darcy to survey a dyke of the water of Ankholm from a place called Bisshopbrigges, co. Lincoln, as far as the Humbre, which is reported to be obstructed for default of cleansing whereby the surrounding country on both sides of the dyke is inundated, and to find by inquisition who ought to cleanse it and compel them by distraints and such other means as they see fit to use to do so.

July 22. Westminster. Commission to William Merlaye, the younger, Robert Tod of Stanhop, John Bohom and all other sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to follow and arrest all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of the Bench whereby the king recovered against Thomas, bishop of Durham, his presentation to the church of Stanhop, and bring them before the king and council with all letters, instruments and processes found with them.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

July 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, John atte Lee and Nicholas de Carreu, in the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Wilts, touching all wards, reliefs, escheats, lands and other profits pertaining to the king and concealed from him; and all treasons, felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, extortions, oppressions, champerties, ambidextries, forestalleries, regrateries, falsities, damages and excesses. By K. & C.

And, on 26 August, Guy de Brian, Walter de Haywode and William Tauk are associated in the foregoing commission. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de la Lee, steward of the household, Warin del Isle, John de Moubray, Thomas de Lodelowe and Nicholas Carreu, touching all felonies, trespasses, extortions, oppressions, conspiracies, confederacies, bindings together, champerties, ambidextries, damages and excesses, in the counties of Oxford and Berks. By K.

July 20. Westminster. Commission to Edmund de Brugge, Henry de Middelmore, Thomas de Hodenet, Hugh de Willaston, John de Brembre and Stephen de Knyghteleye, to arrest John Faytyng of Wych, indicted before Ralph Pauncefot, one of the coroners of the county of Warwick, of the death of Roger Wodecok of Maddeleye, who on that account has withdrawn and is now a vagabond; and deliver him into the keeping of the sheriff in Warrewyk gaol.

July 25. Westminster. Commission to John Blod and John de Tidryngton to make inquisition in the county of Hereford touching all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of the Bench

1365. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

whereby the king recovered against Nicholas de Hethe, clerk, his presentation to the prebend of Hunderton in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, and to arrest all those found guilty by the inquisition and send their bodies, with the inquisition, before the king.

Membrane 29*d*.

July 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Knyvet, William de Fyncheden and Roger de Meers, on complaint by Ralph, earl of Stafford, that evildoers broke his park at Thornbury, co. Gloucester, hunted therein, took and carried away deer, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

Aug. 7. Westminster. The like to Richard, earl of Arundel, Ralph Spigurnell, Andrew Peverel and William Merlot, touching a complaint by John Petit, merchant of Abbevill, that some evildoers boarded a ship of his laden with wheat and other goods, wounded the mariners, brought the ship and cargo to the county of Sussex and sold the same there. By K.

Aug. 12. Westminster. The like to William de Skipwyth, John de Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Robert de Morton and Robert de Whessyngton, on complaint by Joan late the wife of John de Coupland that Roger son of Gilbert de Kentmere, William de Colperthwayt, Nicholas de Warton, chaplain, Walter son of Thomas de Stirkland, knight (*militis*), John son of Richard de Kentmere, John de Croft, the younger, and others, broke her parks at Troutbek, Calgarth and Kirkeby in Kendale, and entered her free chace at Kirkeby in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, fished in her several fisheries at Troutbek and at Casterton, co. Lancaster, felled her trees at the said town of Kirkeby and carried away the said trees and fish and deer from the parks and chace. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 28*d*.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Commission to Roger Lestraunge, Nicholas Burnel, Robert Corbet and Thomas Gegge to make inquisition in the county of Salop touching any lands and rents with which the priory of Abberbury was endowed by the king's progenitors and others which have been alienated in fee or leased, and evildoers who have several times broken the close and houses of the priory and imprisoned Richard de Hatton, the prior, and carried away his goods and 20*l*. in money by tale, and touching other trespasses and destructions done against the prior and the priory; also touching those who killed Alice Souters at the priory.

Membrane 25*d*.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission to Edmund Rose, Gilbert Shotesbrok and James de Massyngham, to enquire by oath of good men of the counties of Oxford and Berks whether Roger son of Richard Stanlake of Sutton is fatuous and an idiot so that he is insufficient for the rule of himself and his lands and goods, whether he enjoys lucid intervals and whether in his fatuity he has alienated any of his lands, what lands still remain to him, of whom these are held and how much they are worth yearly.

1365. *MEMBRANE* 24*d*.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others, to arrest William de Molins, monk of the priory of Montacute of the Cluniac order, who has spurned the habit of that order and is now a vagabond in secular habit, as the prior by letters patent has signified to the king, and deliver him to the prior to be chastised according to the rule of the order.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Association of William le Yonge in the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county of Salop to Nicholas Burnel, Walter de Hopton, William Banastre of Hadenhale and Richard de Estham, in the room of the said Richard whom the king for causes laid before him and the council has discharged from the commission.

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Brian de Thornhill, William de Fyncheden and William de Rolleston, touching the death of John Proctour of Penyston, killed at Penyston, co. York. By C.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commission to Philip de Lutteleye, William Colesson, Thomas de Swynerton and Andrew Edward, to arrest and bring before the council Thomas Eltonheved. By K.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Commission to Ralph Spigurnel, Robert Bilknap and William Horn, to make inquisition in the county of Kent touching a complaint by the lords and commonalty of the parts of Estkent that the corn-market which time out of mind has been held in the parish of the church of St. Paul, in the suburb of Canterbury, has been removed by some individuals of their own will into the middle of the city to the most grievous damage of the complainants.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission to William de Usflete, Robert de Swanlond and Thomas de Bekyngham, reciting that the king is given to understand that one Adam Haukesgarth, now deceased, held for life lands in Redenesse, with reversions, by fine levied in the king's court, to John Haukesgarth in tail and to Julian Haukesgarth in tail, that John is dead and Isabel and Alice, his daughters and heirs, are waived for a felony done by them, whereby the keeping of the lands should pertain to the king for the life of Isabel and Alice, that the abbot of St. Mary's, York, pretending that the lands are held of him, has entered into them on account of the waivers and taken the issues and profits for no small time, to the king's damage; and that wishing to be certified more fully touching the lands he has appointed them to find by inquisition in the county of York what the lands are, of whom held and of what value, who has occupied them from the time of the felony and taken the profits and by what title, and how much the issues and profits amount to from the said time.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph, earl of Stafford, William de Shareshull, James de Pipe, Nicholas de Beek and Thomas Gegge

1365. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

of Neuport, touching all treasons, felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, oppressions, extortions, falsities, champerties, ambidextries, forestalleries, damages and excesses, in the county of Stafford. By K & C.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission to Robert Alby and Robert de Appelby, king's serjeants at arms, and William Spycelyng to attach John atte More, 'skynner,' and Richard Smelt, 'skynner,' indicted before the mayor, sheriffs and coroners of London of the death of Walter Frere, killed in the parish of St. Bartholomew 'le Little,' London, who have withdrawn from that city and are fugitives from justice, and bring them to Neugate gaol.

Membrane 17*d*.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, Thomas de Egmanton, William de Meryngton, Richard de Ask and John de Fletham, on information that, whereas John, archbishop of York, has, and his predecessors time out of mind have had, a market every Thursday and two fairs yearly lasting for six days at his manor of Rypon, co. York, William Brennand, William, his son, and Adam Brennand, to hinder him from taking the profit of these, gathering to themselves many other evildoers, armed, have divers times, at divers places round the town, met merchants and others coming with their goods and merchandise to them and by their power and threats chased them away from the town and wounded some of them; and that, when committed by the archbishop's bailiffs into custody until the truth should be known touching the convalescence of those beaten and wounded, they broke out of prison and escaped; that they have at divers times broken the archbishop's houses and closes at Rypon, Munketon, Thorpe, Northstanleye, Slenyngford, Nidde, Sallay, Stodelay, Skelton, Sharou, Coppedehewyk, Hewyk atte Brugg, Thornedon, Patheleybrig and Myghelhowe, within his liberty of Rypon, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By C.

Membrane 16*d*.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Association of William de Estfe[l]d and Thomas de Withornwyk in the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer to John, duke of Lancaster, and others, in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Umframvyll, earl of Anegos, William de Huntyngfeld, Thomas de Ingelby and William de Fyncheden, three or two or them, the earl to be one, touching all treasons, felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, extortions, oppressions, champerties, forestalleries, damages, falsities, grievances and excesses, in the county of Lincoln. By K. & C.

Nov. 4. Westminster. The like, the said Thomas or William de Fyncheden to be one whenever the earl cannot attend. By K. & C.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest and bring before the council any persons attempting anything in derogation of the immunity and exemption of the king's free chapel

1365. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

of Pencrich or his other free chapels and of his exercise of the immemorial jurisdiction in the same which he and his progenitors have always had; as he has learned that many enemies of him and his realm have entered the realm with letters, processes, instruments and other things very prejudicial to him and his crown sued without the realm for this purpose.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission to Alan de Heton and Alan Strother, on information that many of the king's realm and power as well as from other parts secretly purvey wools and wool-fells in the realm and take the same to Scotland to defraud the king of the subsidy and custom due, to explore and investigate in all places within the king's power where there are wools and wool-fells purveyed for the said parts, and arrest such wools and wool-fells and the ships and the mariners of the ships in which they are laden, and have the wool-fells and ships appraised and kept safely until the king give other order, also to make inquisition in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland for the names of those who have taken such wool and wool-fells to Scotland and certify the king of the value of the wools and ships arrested and of the names of the mariners and of those indicted.

By K.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Nevill, John de Stryvelyn, John Moubray, Roger de Wyderyngton and Henry del Strother, on complaint by William de Acton that John son of Alan de Fenwyk and others, at Shilwynton, co. Northumberland, took away 22 cows, 12 bullocks, 8 heifers and 200 sheep of his, worth 80 marks, and assaulted his men and servants.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission to John de Harwedon, Richard Alberd and Alan de Merle, because the king is given to understand that one feigning to have a provision of the abbey of Thorney, now void and of the king's patronage, purposes to intrude himself therein by armed force and hold the same, to the king's disherison, contrary to the ordinance and statute provided in such cases, to take and imprison until further order (certifying the king from time to time of their names) all those who presume to take any possession touching the abbey by pretext of any such provision or to do any other thing to the king's prejudice there. By C.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Huntingdon and all other sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to take all such persons, deliver their bodies to prison and keep safely all things to the king's prejudice found with them, until further order, certifying the king from time to time of the names of those taken and of the things to his prejudice arrested with them. By C.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission to Henry Sturmy, Walter atte Bergh and Thomas de Hungerford, reciting that, whereas by inquisition made by the said Henry and others the king has learned that Thomas de Sancto Omero, who held in chief, died seised of the manor of Brutford, co. Wilts,

1365. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

he has appointed them to enquire by the oath of good men of that county what estate Thomas had in the manor on the day of his death, of whom and by what service the manor is held and how much it is worth yearly.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest Geoffrey de Chaddesden, chaplain, brother of the hospital of Burton, of the order of the knighthood of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in England, now a vagabond, as well beyond the seas as within, to the scandal of his order, as brother Nicholas de Dovorra, master of the said hospital, has signified to the king by letters patent, and deliver him to the said master to be chastised according to the rule of his order. By C.

Membrane 12*d*.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Commission to Thomas, archbishop of Dublin, Robert de Asshton, chancellor, and John de Troye, treasurer, of Ireland, Thomas de Dale and Robert Holywode, reciting that, although the king lately appointed them to hear and determine the account of his clerk Walter de Dalby, receiver of moneys for wages of war and other payments in Ireland, which he began to render at the exchequer of England, and the king sent to them under his seal, yet, because all such accounts of the king's ministers of money sent to Ireland are and ought to be rendered at the exchequer of England, he has appointed them to diligently inspect and examine all things relating to the said account and to enquire by all such ways and means as shall be expedient whether all particulars delivered by Walter on his account at the said exchequer are truly and faithfully made, of which particulars and all warrants and evidences relating to the account the king sends them [a copy] under his seal; and when full and diligent information, examination and inquisition upon the premises have been made they are certify thereof the king and council in England that the king with fuller information may proceed to the audit of the account. By C.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Hugh de Hastynges, William de Fyncheden, William de Reygate, William de Rilleston and Thomas de Egmanton, on the north side of the water of Ayre, between Selby and Castelfordebrigge, co. York.

Membrane 11*d*.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, Thomas de Ingelby, John de Cavendissh and John de Bentele, touching all felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, extortions, oppressions, false alliances, confederacies, champerties, maintenances of false quarrels, falsities, deceptions, concealments of money and goods pertaining to the king, damages and excesses against the king and his people by John Gerwardeby in the county of York. By C.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Nevill, John Moubray, John de Stryvelyn and Roger de Widerynton, reciting that, on behalf of the mayor and collectors of customs in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, it has been shewn to the king that, whereas they, by virtue of a writ to them of completing a house begun on 'Le Sandehull' by the water of Tyne,

1365. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

adjoining the wall of the town, for the troning and weighing of wool there and of the safe keeping of the issues of the murage of the town, caused the house to be built as far as the roof which must be of lead, and expended about the building more than 137*l*. and all the issues of the murage by the year do not amount to 15*l*. and the said collectors in their account at the exchequer cannot have allowance of the sum expended about the building of the house beyond the 15*l*. of murage, for which they pray a remedy, and that he, wishing to be certified on the premises as well as of the defects in the bridge of the town over the Tyne which is said to be likely to fall, has appointed them to enquire by the oath of good men of the county of Northumberland touching the building of the house, whether it was necessary for the tronage and the keeping of the town, how much was expended in the building, for how much it can be roofed and how much they have taken of the murage, and touching the defects of the said bridge, by whose carelessness they were caused and for how much they can be repaired.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, John de Cavendissh and John de Bentele, touching the death of Robert Vyneter, killed at Northampton. By C.

Nov. 20. Westminster. The like to Robert de Thorpe, Emery de Shirland, Roger de Meers and the sheriff of Cambridge, touching the account of the collectors of the pontage of the bridge of Cantebrigge, who are said to have converted to their own use the greater part of the sum collected for the same.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant at arms, William de Spaldyng, to arrest and bring before the council Walter Chiltenham, canon, Robert Dunsterre, canon, John Strete, canon, Matthew Tiderleye, friar of the Carmelite order, and Robert de Nettelton, clerk, who against the king's prohibition and against a proclamation made throughout the realm are going to foreign parts to prosecute many things to the prejudice of him and his crown. By C.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Commission to Richard Sholle and Richard Waryn to find by inquisitions in the counties of Salop, Hereford, Worcester, Northampton, Buckingham, Essex and Devon, how much land Geoffrey de Cornubia, 'chivaler,' and Marmaduke de Lomley, 'chivaler,' deceased, held of the king in chief in those counties and how much of others, how much these are worth yearly, who and of what age are the next heirs, and who have occupied the lands since the death of Geoffrey and Marmaduke and by what title.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, William de Resceby and Richard Fitzwyth, on complaint by Thomas, abbot of Sautre, that Gilbert, parson of the church of Chesterton, Henry Dunston of Norwich, clerk, Roger de Gyddyng, chaplain, John de Hagham, chaplain, John Sparhauk of Rameseye, Nicholas Hurst of Rameseye, William Wayte of Spaldyng, William Selby, William Bellac,

1365. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

parson of the church of Conyngton, John de Ravele, Richard Ferour of Rameseye, John Noreis, William Morton, Thomas Hardegrave, chaplain, Nicholas Lecheworth and others, at Sautre, co. Huntingdon, broke his close, houses and chests, assaulted him, drove away 12 horses, 18 oxen, 24 swine and 100 sheep of his, worth 60*l.*, carried away his goods, 100 florins, worth 50 marks, and 20*l.* in money by tale, and assaulted his men and servants. By C.

Dec. 9. Westminster. The like to Henry de Percy, Thomas de Ingelby and John de Bentele, touching a complaint by Robert de Grymeston of York, 'peleter,' that, after the removal of John de Langeton, late mayor of York, from the office of the mayoralty, he with others of the commonalty of that city came to the gildhall about the election of the future mayor, and while prosecuting before the bailiffs of the said town about the said election as well as other business of his, John de Cotyngham of York, 'sadeler,' and others assaulted and maimed him; and on account of this and the consequent disturbance the election of mayor was hindered for a day and a half and the said business remained undone. By K.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Stafford, William de Catesby and Henry de Dodenhale, mayor of Coventre, to find by inquisition or other ways whether as the king is informed William Botonner and many others of his confederacy, coming, armed, to the manse of John de Papenham at Coventre, broke that manse and the houses therein, assaulted Joan wife of the said John, and held the manse against him and some ministers of the town for a whole day, contrary to the statute of not bearing arms against the peace, whereof no remedy has been applied by the said mayor or the keepers of the peace, as it should be, at which the king is much disturbed; and if they find that the premises contain the truth to arrest and bring before the council the said William and those who were with him, with their arms.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Knyvet, William Banastre of Hadenhale and John de Charleton, on complaint by Roger Lestraunge of Knokyn, 'chivaler,' that Robert, prior of Burcestre, John 'the priourschaumberleyn of Burcestre,' John de Appelby, John 'Jonescook of Appelby,' Hugh de Morff, William de Mersh, William Forester del Frith, and others, broke his park at Middelton, co. Oxford, and hunted therein and took and carried away deer. By K.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commission to John de Ipre, sheriff of Lancaster, John de Ins of Daghton, John de Ecleston and Henry de Ins, to arrest Thomas de Eltenhed, clerk, who, as the king is certainly informed, has brought within the realm many things prejudicial to the king and his crown, sued by him in foreign parts, contrary to the prohibition often made throughout the realm, and bring him before the king and council with the said things. By K.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Wolfreton, Godfrey de la Rokele and John Edward, to enquire by oath of good men of the hundred of Rocheford what lands Peter de London and Reynold Gynges held at their death

1365. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

in demesne as of fee in that hundred, of whom and by what services the lands are held, how much they are worth by the year, who are the next heirs and who have occupied them from the time of the death of Peter and Reynold and by what title.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Knyvet, Warin del Isle, Edmund de Chelreye and John de Baldyndon, on complaint by Fulk de Coudray, 'chivaler,' that Hugh Cuneye, John le Webbe, William Grover, John Goderich and others, broke his close at Padeworth, co. Berks, and assaulted him and his men and servants.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Asshton, chancellor of Ireland, and Thomas de Dale, knight, to survey the view of account of the king's clerk John de Troye, treasurer of Ireland, of the issues of that land and his receipts and payments in wages and other things necessary for the expedition of the king's business in those parts; and to inform themselves by such ways and means as shall be expedient touching all particulars and payments relating to that account. The king has commanded the said treasurer to shew them the rolls and other memoranda relating to the account and to be obedient to them in the things which pertain to the view of that account.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission to John de Cobbeham, knight, and Thomas de Lodelowe, to make inquisition in the county of Kent whether, as the king is given to understand, Hugh le Despenser, who forfeited to the late king for treason, in the time of the king's grandfather, granted to John de Haudlo the manor of Tremeworth, with the advowson of the church of Crondale, 10*l.* yearly of rent out of tenements in the suburb of Canterbury, and the manor of Vanne, co. Kent, to hold for his life, with reversion to the grantor and his heirs, and, by virtue of such grant, John held the same before and after the said forfeiture, and whether John in his lifetime alienated the manors, advowson and rent or any of them.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Spigurnell, Thomas de Ingelby, Thomas de Camoys and Roger de Fulthorp, on complaint by Henry de Percy, the elder, that Ralph de Duddesford and others, at Petteworth, co. Sussex, broke his close and parks and entered his free chaces and warrens, hunted in these, felled his trees and fished in his stews there, and carried away the fish and trees and other goods as well as deer from the parks and chaces and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Robert de Umframvill, Thomas de Ingelby and Roger de Wyderyngton, on complaint by the same Henry that some evildoers broke his parks at Berkworth, Aklynton, Alnewyk, Cauleche, Holne and Chatton, co. Northumberland, and entered his free chaces and warrens there and at Routhebury and Alnehanmore, hunted in these, felled his trees, and carried away those trees, deer from the parks and chaces and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1366. *MEMBRANE* 6*d*.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John atte Lee, John Knyvet, John de Bampton, John Seynclere, John Gosburn and Nicholas Bodewyll, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, touching evildoers who broke the parks and closes of Queen Philippa at Whittelegh, Marsfeld, Assheden, Peveneseye and elsewhere, and entered her free chaces and warrens there, hunted in these, felled trees, fished in her several fisheries, and carried away the fish thereof, the said trees and other goods, as well as deer from the parks and chaces, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens. By K.

MEMBRANE 2*d*.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Association of Andrew Luterel and Richard de Salteby with John, duke of Lancaster, and his fellows, keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the parts of Kestevene, co. Lincoln. By C.

1366. *MEMBRANE* 46.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence for William Elys of Yarmouth to ship 200 quarters of wheat and 100 tuns of ale in the port of Great Yarmouth and to carry them to foreign parts to make his profit therefrom. By C.

The like licences for the following :—

Robert de Naylynghurst, clerk, and Geoffrey Dawe, 200 quarters of corn, in the port of Colcestre.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Geoffrey Dawe of Colcestre, 200 quarters of corn and 20 tuns of ale in the port of Colecestre, for Flanders and Seland. By C.

Feb. 2. Westminster. John Hounte, king's serjeant at arms, 200 quarters of wheat, in the port of Lenn, for Seland.

John Trigg, fisher (*piscator*) of London, and William de Pontfreyt, master of the ship called *la Trinite* of Dertford, 200 quarters of wheat, six lasts of herrings, and 40 quarters of peas in the port of London, for Scotland.

Feb. 3. Westminster. William Holmton, 100 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of beans and peas in the port of Lenn, for Brittany.

Feb. 4. Westminster. John de Hasby of Barton, 200 quarters of wheat and 400 quarters of malt in the water of Humbre, for Scotland.

Feb. 3. Westminster. William Berard, 60 quarters of wheat and 40 quarters of oats in the port of Ipswich, for Gascony.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Hermann Steneford, merchant of Almain, 300 quarters of wheat and 300 quarters of malt in the port of Lenn, for foreign parts to buy other merchandise there to be brought to England.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Walter de Wele of Grymesby, 200 quarters of wheat and 500 quarters of malt in the water of Humbre.

Feb. 3. Westminster. John de Bukton of Barton-upon-Humbre, 400 quarters of malt and 300 quarters of other corn in the water of Humbre.

John Peresson and William Bast, 200 quarters of wheat in the port of Manytre.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Richard de Ravenser, provost of the church of St. John, Beverley, 400 quarters of wheat and 400 quarters of beans and peas in the water of Humbre. By C.

Richard Haverlond of Ipswich, 500 quarters of wheat at Orewell.

Feb. 16. Westminster. John Becky and Adam Lene of Burtonstather, 200 quarters of wheat, 300 quarters of malt and 100 quarters of beans and peas, in the water of Trente. By C.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Adam de Snayth of Faxflet and John Coksone, 500 quarters of corn, in the water of Humbre.

Feb. 22. Westminster. John Bedell of Wrytel, 200 quarters of wheat in the port of Maldon. By C.

Jan. 26. Windsor. Grant, for life, to John Hope of Gloucestre of the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal used for recognisances of debts, pursuant to the statute for the merchants, in Gloucestre ; on condition that he execute the office in person and write his rolls with his own hand. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Orgrave, to the church of Corston, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of Joan, daughter and heir of John son of John Inge, 'chivaler,' who held in chief.

1366. *Membrane* 46—*cont.*

Jan. 26. King's Langley. Pardon to Richard de Ditton of Eperston, brother of Roger de Ditton, of the king's suit for the death of Edmund Cook of Eperston, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Pardon to John Hayward of Elmor of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Edmund de Gyse and Robert Chaumberleyn, executors of the will of John de Gyse, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he render an account for the time when he was receiver of the said John; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 28. Westminster. License, for ½ mark paid to the king by William de Fournyvall, for the abbot and convent of Westminster, to grant to the said William and Thomasia, his wife, in tail, a fulling mill in Wandelesworth, held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Batricheseye, at a rent of 20*s.*, with remainder to Thomas, bishop of Durham, and his heirs; with power to re-enter, if there be insufficient distraint in the mill, in case of non-payment of rent or waste.

Jan. 29. Moorend. Grant, for life, or until other order, to John de Leghton, late one of the yeomen of Isabel, lady of Coucy, the king's daughter, for good service to the said Isabel, of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Windsor. Grant, in survivorship, to Thomas Spigurnell, king's esquire, and Katharine, his wife, of 40 marks yearly at the exchequer, in addition to 40*l.* previously granted to them. By p.s.

Membrane 45.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Pardon to John Plomere of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Bulwere touching a plea that he render to him 20*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen de Coughtele, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Cecily Deumars of London touching a debt of 20*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Flemyng as parson of the church of Bratton, in the diocese of Exeter. By C.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bissemede, in satisfaction of 5 marks of 10*l.* yearly of land which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following messuages, lands and rents, not held of the king, which are of the clear yearly value of 41*s.* 11½*d.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Otteford, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Huntingdon, to find a lamp burning daily at the mass of St. Mary in the priory church :—

1366. *Membrane* 45—*cont.*

by William son of Walter Cook of Eton, chaplain, and John son of Robert Clerk of Chalvesterne, the elder, a messuage, 80 acres of land, an acre of meadow, 4 acres of wood, and ½*d.* of rent in Great Stokton, co. Huntingdon, and
by the said John, 11 acres of land, 1 rood of wood and 14*d.* of rent in the same town, and 5½ acres of land in Eton, co. Bedford.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Clerk of Claveryng of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the king to answer touching divers trespasses, extortions, damages and grievances whereof he has been indicted; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to John Noble and Alice his wife of his outlawry and her waiver in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Methelwode, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 10 marks; they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to Simon de Burghden of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas Gardiner, chaplain, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John Mormaunt of Sudbury of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance to answer Thomas Coyteman of Sudbury touching a plea of trespass.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark paid to the king by John de Assheburneham, for Laurence Broun and Agnes, his wife, Stephen Rammesbene and Mabel, his wife, John Nicol and Katharine, his wife, and Isabel Reynald of Peccham, to grant a messuage and 12 acres of land in Lyngefeld, held in chief, to the said John and Joan, his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to William Gerveys of the office of controller of the custom of wine, wools, hides and wool-fells, as well as of the custom of 3*d.* of the pound and of cloths and other customable merchandise, in the port of Exeter; on condition that he execute the office in person and write his rolls with his own hand. The king also wills that one part of the seal called 'coket' in that port remain in his keeping for such time as he shall have the said office.
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 6. Moorend. Grant to Stephen de Eyncheton, clerk, of the portion called 'Middelcourt' in the church of Bromyerd, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Hereford.
Mandate in pursuance to L, bishop of Hereford. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 44.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by the abbot of Athelneye, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Clopton and Henry Hacche

1366. *Membrane* 44—*cont.*

to the abbot and the convent of the same place of a messuage and half a carucate of land in Northpederton, not held of the king, and of the reversion of a messuage and half a carucate of land in the same town expectant on the demise of Margaret Clavyll, to find a monk, beyond the number of monks ordained in the abbey, as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey for the good estate of the same Walter and Henry, and for their souls when they shall have departed this life.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Goude of Midelwhytelegh of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Baldwin Taillour of Exeter touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Edmund de la Pole, 'chivaler,' staying beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Hanlay, parson of the church of Merssh, and Robert de Muskham, parson of the church of Colby, to be his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating Adam Bereford and Philip Deneys his attorneys as above. The same David &c.

Be it remembered that a protection for the dean and canons of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, is enrolled on the dorse of this roll.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Whereas the king, learning that the sub-prior and convent of the priory of Plympton, co. Devon, in the time of the voidance of the priory by the death of Robert Forde, whom the king caused to be attached for not admitting, at his asking, John de Assh, the king's servant, to have such sustenance in the priory, as William Bacoun, deceased, had by command of the king's father, and who died while the plea of attachment was pending, had proceeded without licence to elect Thomas Doulissh, a canon of the priory, to be prior, and that he and the sub-prior and convent had intruded themselves into the temporalities of the priory, which had been seized into the king's hand by Thomas Cheyne, escheator in the county, caused the sub-prior and convent and the said Thomas to be summoned to answer touching the premises, and these alleged that the priory was of the foundation of the predecessors of the bishop of Exeter and in the patronage of the present bishop, and not of the foundation of the king's progenitors or in the king's patronage, and that they did not remove the escheator from the priory, and of this they put themselves upon the country; and whereas the jury found that the sub-prior and convent and the said Thomas did not intrude themselves into the priory and that long before there was a prior and canons at Plympton or any bishop of Exeter had anything there, there was a certain chapel there and 4 chaplains, seculars, founded and endowed by the king's progenitors, which chapel and endowments have always been, and are now, in the possession of the priory; and so it seems to the court that the priory existed (*extitit*) as a continuation of the said chantry, which is still in its possession, and that, as the chantry was of the foundation of the king's progenitors, the priory was also, and is of the king's patronage; wherefore it was adjudged that all the temporalities of the priory remain in the king's hand

1366. *Membrane* 44—*cont.*

until he be satisfied of the rights due to him of the time during which the priory was void. The king, out of compassion for the priory, which through misrule and for other causes is miserably depressed and is now established to be of his patronage, as well as for 100*l.* which Ralph Person, who has lately been elected prior with the king's licence and whose fealty the king has taken, will pay into the exchequer, has restored the priory and all the temporalities thereof, excepting the issues of such temporalities in the time of the late voidance, to the said Ralph, and has pardoned and remitted to the prior and convent all debts and accounts due to the king for voidances of the priory since its foundation, as also all contempts, trespasses and injuries aforesaid, saving always to himself the advowson of the priory, and the possession and seisin of the temporalities during voidances. By K.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Payn, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before Robert de la Mare and his fellows, justices of the peace in the said county, to answer touching certain trespasses against the peace whereof he had been indicted; he having now surrendered to the king's prison of Old Sarum, as the said Robert has certified.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John de Stayneburn, chaplain, to the church of Burgham, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Isabel de Clifford, deceased, who held in chief, being lately in his hand.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Order to Thomas Cheyne, escheator in the county of Devon, to deliver to brother Ralph Person, who has been elected with the king's assent to be prior of Plympton priory, all the temporalities of the priory, so that the king be answered of the issues during the last voidance and saving the advowson and patronage of the priory; the king having taken his fealty. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

Feb. 8. Westminster. John Beauchampe, going on pilgrimage beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating John Croule and William Dodyng, chaplain, as his attorneys in England for one year.

William de Mirfeld, clerk, received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating William Parys, clerk, and Thomas de Cherchehull as above. The same William de Mirfeld &c.

Feb. 8. Westminster. The abbot of Evesham, going on pilgrimage beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating John de Ambresleye and John de Mulcote, his fellow-monks, as his attorneys in England for one year. William de Mirfeld, clerk, received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating William de Shareshull, 'chivaler,' and Thomas de Lodelowe, 'chivaler,' as above.

The same William de Mirfeld &c.

He has other letters nominating John de Lokynton and Thomas de Cherchehull as above. The same William de Mirfeld &c.

1366. *MEMBRANE* 43.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to John de Wynchecombe, parson of the church of Haremede, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert de Chaddesley, John de Chaddesleye, his brother, and Adam de Tycheseye touching a plea that he render to them 20*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 28. King's Langley. Grant, for life, to Robert de Morton, of the keeping of the forest of Shirewod, the parks of Clipston and Beskwod, the manor of Clipston in the said forest, and the king's lodge within the park of Beskwod, taking yearly for the keeping, and for the wages of the parkers and palisers, all moneys arising from the lawing of dogs and from cheminage within the said forest, and also 10*l.* yearly of the farm of the manor and town of Arnale in the said forest, with as much dry wood for fuel as he shall require for his stay in the said forest. By p.s.

Mandate to the bailiffs and men of the manor and town to pay the said 10*l.* yearly. By the same writ.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to William Conquest, parson of the church of Hoghton, of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, touching a plea of debt for 40*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Philip de Kent, citizen of London, of letters patent, dated 18 July, 20 Edward III, in his favour, which have been torn (*confracte*) by accident. [*Calendar, 1345–1348, p.* 146.] Renewed by the roll.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon to Alan Poune of Zornham of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for a trespass against John de Sharyngton and Geoffrey de Fransham of Lenn Episcopi for which damages of 40 marks were adjudged to them; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and satisfied the said John and Geoffrey of their damages, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Tillere and Agnes, his wife, of his outlawry and her waiver in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Geoffrey de Barton touching a plea of trespass; they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Pardon, for 60*s.* paid to the king by William de Cressyngham, parson of the church of Reynham St. Mary, and William Ray, chaplain, to them for acquiring in fee from Roger de Caston, late parson of the church of Reynham St. Mary, and Richard Oxwyk, chaplain, the manor of Reynham St. Mary, and 20*s.* of rent therein, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. Licence also for them to grant the same to Robert Skogon, Thomas, his son, John, brother of the said Thomas, and the heirs of the body of Thomas, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

1366. *Membrane* 43—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant, in consideration of the services of John de Coupeland, who has been slain in the king's service, to Joan, late the wife of the said John, and her heirs, of all the lands late of John de Clifford, the king's enemy, forfeited by him for riding at war within the realm, slaying the said John de Coupeland while in the king's service, and adhering to the Scots. By K.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln, that the king has revoked his presentation by letters patent of John Clerk of Castleacre to the church of All Saints, Oxford; he not having remembered that he had previously, on 2 February, in his thirty-seventh year, presented Alexander Sporman, chaplain, thereto. By C.

Feb. 18. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Nicholas Fauconer, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Moorend. The like to John Scot, one of the foresters of Whitelwod, of 2*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Windsor. Grant, for life, to Thomas de Edenestowe, of 106*s.* 8*d.* issuing out of a moiety of the town of Thorvaston, co. Derby, an escheat to the king by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser, which was granted by the king to Hugh de Irton, now deceased, for life. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the tenants or farmers of the said moiety.

MEMBRANE 42.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon for 30*s.* paid to the king by Hugh de Baggesore, to him for granting for life to Thomas de Fillilode 10 acres of land and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Alvydeleye, co. Salop, held in chief, into which the said Thomas entered without the king's licence; and licence for Hugh to re-enter into the said lands and rent, the said Thomas being dead, as Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Salop, has certified.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks paid in the hanaper by Master Nicholas de Chaddesden, clerk, and Geoffrey de Chaddesden, parson of the church of Long Whatton, executors of the will of Master Henry de Chaddesden late archdeacon of Leycestre, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage, 12 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Chaddesden to the warden and chaplains of the chantry at the altar of the Virgin Mary in the chapel of Chaddesden, to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the king, and for his soul when he shall have departed this life, and for the souls of the said Henry and his ancesters and benefactors.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for William, abbot of Evesham, to go on pilgrimage beyond seas with certain household servants, to visit the head of St. John the Baptist at Amiens, the bodies of the three kings at Cologne, the shrine (*feretrum*) of St. Francis of Assisi, and Santiago in Galicia, provided that he turn not aside elsewhere but return as soon as he conveniently can, and that he send no messenger, letters, money, or any thing in writing or otherwise, into any other parts on any other account, and that he do not sue or procure anything to the king's prejudice, as he has promised by oath in the presence of S. bishop of Ely, the chancellor. By K.

1366. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Dunstaple, in satisfaction of 5 marks of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following lands and rents, not held of the king, which are of the annual value of 45*s.* 10*d.*, as has been found by inquisitions taken by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Bedford :—

by Robert de Shutlyngdon, chaplain, three messuages, two tofts and 2 acres of land in Dunstaple ;
by Edmund Mareschal, two messuages, three tofts and 4 acres of land in the same ;
by William de Haddon, a messuage, 4 acres of land and 5*s.* 4*d.* of rent in the same ;
by William de Hareu, 4 acres of land in the same ;
by John atte Wode, 2 acres of land in the same ;
by Roger Erneys, two messuages and 2 acres of land in the same and in Houghton Regis ;
by Nicholas Blok, 5 acres of land in Stodham ; and
by Alexander Mileward, a messuage, 11 acres of land and 12*d.* of rent in Flitwyk.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for John de Pistorio, master in England of the hospital of St. James of Altopascio, in the diocese of Lucca, and for the brethren, proctors, attorneys, men, lands and possessions of the hospital, collecting alms pursuant to an indult of the pope to the master and brethren of the hospital that once a year they shall be received in churches for this.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Shillyn of Aldryngton of the king's suit for the death of John de Rodes ; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Northampton, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 45*s.* paid to the king by the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, for the alienation in mortmain to them by William Griffyn of a messuage and 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Gloucestre and Barton Regis by Gloucestre, to find a wax-light to burn daily before the altar of the Holy Cross in the abbey church for a certain time.

Feb. 12. Westminster. William de Furnivall of Shefeld, staying in England, has letters nominating John Bealewe and John Douedale of Dundalk as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Jan. 26. Windsor. Grant to Thomas de Bernolby of the wardenship of the hospital of Baumburgh. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence for John Vanlo, merchant of Almain, to ship 200 quarters of wheat in the port of Lenn and carry them to foreign parts, to make his profit therefrom. By C.

1366. *MEMBRANE* 41.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Whereas Henry III, by charter, granted to the abbot and monks of Fécamp, in exchange for the towns of Wynchelse and Le Rye, the manor of Chiltenham, co. Gloucester, with the hundred, and the manor of Sloghtre with the hundred of Salemanebury, in the same county, and the manor of Navenby, co. Lincoln, to be held of the king as freely as they held Wynchelse and Le Rye by grant of St. Edward and subsequent confirmations by King William and King Henry [*Calendar of Charter Rolls, 1226–1257, pp.* 321–322]; and whereas in the time of Edward I the said abbot and monks, by charter, granted the manor of Navenby, with all the liberties therein granted to them by Henry III, to the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, in frank almoin, which grant Edward I confirmed; and the present king also confirmed the charters of Edward I and the abbot and monks, and granted that even if the dean and chapter had never used their liberties in the manor of Navenby, they should fully enjoy the same, the king has now heard that although the abbot and monks in the manor and hundred of Chiltenham, and in the manor of Navenby, while they were in possession thereof, and the dean and chapter since the latter came into their hands, have had the following liberties, to wit, view of frank-pledge, cognisance of pleas of the crown and common pleas, their own gaols to be delivered by their own bailiffs, return and execution of all writs, fines, amercements, issues forfeit and forfeitures within the lordships of the manors, so that the marshals and stewards of the king do not enter therein, reformation of all trespasses and misdeeds, and quittance of them and their men from toll, passage, pontage, murage, piccage, stallage, and all other customs throughout the realm, nevertheless certain persons now newly hinder the abbot and monks and the dean and chapter from enjoying these liberties in the said lordships to the no small damage of themselves and the manifest danger of disherison of their churches; he therefore commands all justices, sheriffs, bailiffs and others to permit the abbot and monks and the dean and chapter to enjoy their liberties as above.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and convent of St. Mary de Pratis by Northampton to elect an abbess in the room of Isabel de Thorp, who has resigned the office into the hands of John, bishop of Lincoln. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Elkyngton, Adam de Wodethorp, Robert Stynt, parson of the church of Hellowe, John de Raitheby and Alan de Wylugby, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Louth Park, in satisfaction of 60*s.* of 20*l.* of lands and rents which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 38 acres of wood in Cokeryngton, not held of the king, which are of the value of 38*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by John de Neuland, to the said John, Maud, his wife, and John, their son, for acquiring in fee from Thomas Lenche of Evesham, a messuage in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, held in chief by the service of rendering to the king yearly, at Michaelmas, six horse shoes with nails, or 18*d.*, and entering therein without licence; and grant that they may retain the same by the said service.

1366. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Moorend Castle. Pardon to James Salyn of Leycestre, 'goldesmyth," of the king's suit for the death of William son of Henry Chapman of Thynden, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king has learned that he killed him in chance medley (*impetuose; chaude medlee* in p.s.). By p.s.

Feb. 13. King's Langley. The like to John Sumay of Methelay of the king's suit for the death of John Densom of Methelay, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. William Percehay, 'chivaler,' staying by the king's licence beyond seas, has letters nominating Master John Percehay and William Cruer as his attorneys in England for one year.
Richard de Ravenser received the attorneys.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to John Romeneld of Little Brikhull of the king's suit for the death of Richard Bocher of Hocclyve; as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Bedeford, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 13. Westminster. The like to Richard Rowele for the death of Thomas de Norton, killed in self-defence as appears by the record of Thomas de Ludelowe and Robert de Bealknappe, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Maydestane.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of John de Holand, whom Queen Philippa has appointed keeper of the lands and goods late of John de Gournay and Elizabeth, his wife, in the queen's hands on account of certain debts due from them to her, to answer at her exchequer at Westminster for the said goods and the issues of the lands.

Membrane 40.

Feb. 7. Moorend. Ratification of the estate of Ralph de Ryngsted as vicar of the church of Sutton by Plymmuth. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Moorend. The like of the estate of Robert de Corrath as parson of the church of Galtrym in Ireland. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Hickes of Thrapston of the king's suit for the death of John Shereman; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and Illard de Usflete, late justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Northampton castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 9. Westminster. The like to Richard Malyn of Raundes for the death of John Dyt of Raundes; as the king has learned by the record of the same justices that he killed him by mischance.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Bartholomew de Burghershh, for him to grant to William de Ferrariis, knight, and his heirs, the advowson of the church of Stoke upon Tyern, co. Salop, held in chief, as is said.

1366. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John, vicar of the church of St. Andrew, Whitleseye, of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Gilbert Bernard touching a plea of debt of 100*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to William Sutton of his outlawries in the county of Kent for non-appearance to answer John Godale touching a trespass, and to answer the same John and Eleanor, his wife, touching another trespass against Eleanor.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the abbot of Battle, of a writ dated 6 August, 13 Edward I, directed to Ralph de Middelton, clerk of the king's market, on behalf of the then abbot. [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1279–1288, p.* 335.]

Feb. 3. Moorend. Exemption, for life, of Ralph de Walgham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1365.

May 10. Westminster. Grant to William de Strete, the king's butler, of the extent due by Andrew de Bures and Katharine, his wife, for lands late of John son of William Aignel, who held in chief.

Vacated because in the thirty-ninth year.

1366.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon, for 60*s.* paid to the king by Robert Gosson of Keleby, to him for acquiring in fee from Adam de Lymbergh, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, John de Elsham, parson of the church of Layceby, Richard de Askeby, parson of the church of Saxeby, and Ralph de Kernyngton, chaplain, 19s. 6*d.* of rent in Keleby, and from William son of John de Westholme, called 'Slane,' 12*s.* ½*d.* of rent in the same town, held in chief, and entering therein without licence, and licence for him to retain the same.

Feb. 12. King's Langley. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Bekford, monk of the priory of Christ Church, Canterbury, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Sheppey. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's kinswoman Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, to the abbess and Sisters Minoresses of Deneye of the advowson of the church of Eltesle, which the countess holds of John de Moubray; and for the appropriation of the church by the abbess and sisters. The king lately granted licence for the abbess and sisters to appropriate the said church, in the belief that it was of their advowson, which licence they have surrendered. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 39.

Jan. 27. King's Langley. Grant in mortmain to Henry de Boghay, parson of the church of Chilternlangeley, of 4 marks yearly out of the issues of the manor of Chilternlangle, in compensation for the tithes of 160 acres of arable land in his parish which have been enclosed to enlarge the king's park there. By p.s.

1366. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Feb. 12. King's Langley. Grant, for life or until further order, to Richard de Faxton, one of the king's falconers, for long service, of 6*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Mandate to the canons and chapter of the church of York, to allow to the king's clerk, Master John de Branketre, treasurer and canon of their church, who has been absent, by the king's command, from the said church on the king's business from 14 January until the present date and is now returning, all the time during which he was so absent, and admit him to the distributions and commons pertaining to a residenciary for that period. By K. & C.

The like; with this addition that the king intends to exercise such prerogative in the person of the said clerk by right of his patronage of the said church and by his royal right, and to use it at present, the statutes and customs of the church of York to the contrary notwithstanding. By K. & C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Henry de Mammesfeld to be clerk of the works at the king's manor of Langele, as well as to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen, buy stone, timber, and other necessaries for the said works, make payments of wages of the workmen and for the carriage of the stone &c. by view of friar William le Wolverton, friar Thomas Walssh and Richard le Parkere, surveyors of the works and comptrollers of such payments, or any of them, to arrest and commit to prison any who are rebellious in this matter, and to sell the branches and other residues of the trees provided for this work. By K.

Feb. 1. Moorend. Whereas the king granted for life to Guychard Dangle, lord of Playnmartyn, in consideration of his homage, 2,000 gold crowns of rent to be taken by the hands of the constable of Bordeaux from the issues of Aquitaine, and the said Guychard, with the king's licence, granted the same to Walter Howet in the court of Poyters before Peter de Lyoun, keeper of the seal for contracts there; the said Walter has now surrendered the letters patent made to Guychard and the king confirms the said grant by the latter willing that Walter take the rent at the exchequer yearly as of the value of 500 marks for the life of the said Guychard. By K. and by p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Walter de Bardes of Florence of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer. By K.

Feb. 21. Windsor. The like to the king's servant Claise Ferrour of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Presentation of William de la Mare, parson of the church of Porteynon, in the diocese of St. Davids, to the church of Rouscrouthour, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Lawrence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke; on an exchange of benefices with Philip Gogh.

Membrane 38.

Feb. 13. King's Langley. Grant to Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, that if he die abroad his executors shall have seisin of all his lands for four years to pay his debts therefrom. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

1366. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Feb. 15. Windsor. Pardon to William Kervile of the king's suit against him for stealing a horse, worth 10*s*., as he confessed before William de Brayland, coroner, in the church of Meryngham, whither he had fled for sanctuary, and of his consequent abjuration of the realm. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard le Parker to take carpenters,s awyers, hewers of stone, and other craftsmen for the works at the king's manor of Langeley, to put them to the said works there to stay at the king's wages as long as need be, and to arrest and commit to prison all those whom he finds contrariant or rebellious. By K.

The like of John le Smyth, 'maceon,' to take masons and hewers of stone, as well to hew as to lay the stone, in the counties of Bedford and Northampton, for the works at the manor of Langeleleye. By K.

Commission to friar William de Wolverton, friar Thomas Walssh and Richard le Parkere to survey the said works, and control all payments made by Henry de Mammesfeld, clerk of the works, for wages, carriage and other expenses. By K.

Feb. 16. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to William de Boltesham, late one of the foresters of Wolmere forest, for long service, of 100*s*. yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Windsor. The like to John de Enefeld, one of the foresters of Wyndesore forest, of an annuity of 10*l*. at the exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's serjeant-at-arms, Richard de Imworth, of the office of marshal of the Marshalsea of the King's Bench; taking in the said office as Richard de Clopton, deceased, took. By p.s.

Feb. 10. King's Langley. Pardon to William de Neuland of the king's suit for the death of Agnes daughter of Richard de Nanton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Windsor. Grant, for life, to Joan de Saundeford, of 2 tuns of Gascon wine yearly by the hands of the king's butler. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Whereas the king has found by inquisition that Henry Eweney and Alice, his wife, have committed waste of the lands, houses, woods and gardens in Hampslap of the inheritance of Robert son of Simon de Tothale, which are in the king's hand by reason of the idiotcy of the said Robert, who has been fatuous and an idiot since the twentieth year, and were given by him into the keeping of the said Henry and Alice, as also of the goods and chattels of the said Robert; he has committed the keeping of the said lands to Robert son and heir of the said Robert for such time as they remain in the king's hand, on condition that he commit no waste and find fit sustenance for the said Robert son of Simon, his wife and children. By C.

Mandate to John de Olneye, escheator in the counties of Buckingham and Huntingdon, to take the lands into the king's hand and deliver them to Robert son of Robert.

1366. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

March 5. Westminster. Licence for John de Wele, Walter Bakester and Richard Bakester to ship 500 quarters of wheat, 400 quarters of beans and peas, and 30 tons of ale in the port of Grymesby, and take them to foreign parts to make their profit. By C.

The like to the following :—

March 23. Westminster. Robert Thebaud of Sudbury, 300 quarters of wheat in the port of Ipswich.

April 7. Westminster. Henry Cooke of Ely, 100 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of malt in the port of Lenn.

John de Fyncham of Lenn, merchant, 300 quarters of wheat and 200 quarters of mesline in the said port.

April 29. Westminster. William Waryn, 300 quarters of wheat in the port of Bristol.

April 4. Windsor. Whereas the prior and convent of Ledes, at the request of the king, lately granted for life to John Serle, deceased, deputed to the keeping of the king's wardrobe in the Tower of London, sustenance from the said priory; the king wills that such grant shall not prejudice their house as a precedent. By p.s.

Membrane 37.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Patty, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Evesham, in full satisfaction of 30*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the manors of Tydelmenton and Admyscote, and eighteen messuages, 2½ carucates, 3 virgates, 7½ acres, of land, and 18 acres of meadow, in Bretfordton, Bengeworthe, Hampton, Evesham and Luttelton, not held of the king, which are of the value of 32*l.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester; the abbot and convent paying to the king 9*l.* of increment.

Feb. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and ratification of an indenture (*in French*) between Queen Philippa and Michael de Ponynges, 'chivaler,' dated at Windsor, 11 February, 40 Edward III, whereby the queen grants to Michael, for the sum of 1,000*l.* to be paid at certain terms at the queen's exchequer at Westminster, for the payment of which he has made a recognisance of 2,000 marks, dated 10 February, the wardship and marriage of William, son and heir of John de Bardolf, to the intent that the said William shall espouse Agnes, daughter of the said Michael, before the month of Easter next; the queen grants also that William shall take yearly during his nonage 50 marks for his sustenance at her exchequer or by the hands of the farmers of the lands of his inheritance in Sussex. By K.

Feb. 13. King's Langley. Grant, for life or until other order, to Ralph Alyanore, yeoman of the chamber of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, and he has other letters patent, dated 7 November, in the second part of the patents of this year, granting him 10l. yearly for life because he is maimed and can no longer labour in the king's service.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Nessefeld as steward and surveyor of all lands and rents in England and Wales of which the issues have been assigned by the king for the use of the house

1366. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

founded by him for the nuns of the order of Preachers at Derteford, and of all lands and rents acquired or to be acquired by the said house, and to arrange concerning the lands, rents and advowsons of churches and chapels which, with the assent of Simon, bishop of Ely, the chancellor, William de Wykeham, keeper of the privy seal, and John de Woderove, the king's confessor, shall be acquired in the king's name to the use of the said house, and to dispose of the same with the advice and consent of the said persons; also to audit the accounts of all bailiffs and receivers of the said lands, rents and issues. By K.

Feb. 13. King's Langley. Grant, for life, to William Blacomore of the keeping of the passage of the water of Sulwath in the march of Scotland, taking for the keeping such ancient fees and profits as Gerard de Faloudon, deceased, the late keeper, had. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, and Richard Burgh has letters patent, dated 11 *June, 9 Richard II, of the same keeping with the assent of William.*

Feb. 20. Westminster Palace. Notification that the king's clerk, Richard de Ravenser, provost of the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, in the diocese of York, has borne himself honestly and faithfully in the service of the king, Isabel, the king's late mother, and Queen Philippa, his consort, for twenty years, in devotion to God and to the church of Rome, abstaining from injuries to any one.

March 20. Sheen. Grant to the king's esquire, John de Beverleye, Amice, his wife, and the heirs of John, of the reversion of the manor of Bokenhull, co. Oxford, expectant on the demise of Richard Damory, knight. By p.s.

Mandate to the said Richard to attorn to the said John and Alice. By the same writ.

MEMBRANE 36.

Feb. 18. Windsor. Grant, for life, to Lucy wife of John atte Wode, one of the damsels of the chamber of Queen Philippa, for long service, of 20 marks yearly of the issues of the county of Stafford. By p.s.

March 14. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Herynggesherd of Baketon as parson of the church of St. Gregory, Sudbury. By p.s.

March 16. Windsor. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, in Ireland, for Richard Vynegre, staying in those parts. By p.s.

April 1. Windsor. Commitment, during pleasure, to Maurice de Berkele, Edmund de Clyvedon, knights, John Blebury, clerk, and John Lucy, of the keeping of the abbey of St. Augustine, Bristol, which has been taken into the king's hand by reason of the abbey being depressed by corrodies sold and conferred on persons suspected and of ill-fame, and by profitless leases of its possessions, as also by the excessive and fruitless expenses of the presidents thereof, and by reason of its being burdened with debt; for them to apply all the issues thereof beyond fit sustenance for the canons and a moderate number of attendants in the relief of the abbey, and altogether stop all corrodies, farms and other charges on the abbey until it be relieved. The king has also taken the abbey and its possessions into his special protection. By p.s.

1366. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

March 16. Windsor. Grant to Queen Philippa of the wardship of the lands late of John de Keynes, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, with the marriage of the heir, without disparagement; and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

April 6. Windsor. Pardon to Richard atte Bury of the king's suit for the death of William Canoun, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king has been informed that on Thursday the feast of St. James the Apostle, in the thirty-eight year, there was a quarrel between them and William pursued Richard with a 'hakabo' to slay him, and Richard fled to a wall, and looking back saw that in no other way could he escape death and struck William to the heart with a knife and so killed him. By p.s.

April 6. Windsor. The like to John Pendale for the death of Adam de Bubbewyth; as the king has been informed that John, while journeying between Grantham and Long Benynton, co. Lincoln, was assaulted by Adam who robbed and would have killed him and he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

March 20. Sheen. Licence for the abbot and convent of Westminster to acquire in mortmain a messuage, 36 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, and 50*s.* of rent in Lalham and Stanes, co. Middlesex, held in chief in socage, as is said. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

April 5. Windsor. Pardon to Stephen le Veyr of the king's suit for the death of Philip Loggere, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent. outlawry. By p.s.

April 6. Windsor. The like to John Bouer of Hakenby for the death of William Pye of Hakenby; killed in self-defence. By p.s.

March 30. Windsor. The like to Peter Malle for the death of Henry Grubbe; killed in self-defence. By p.s.

April 7. Windsor. The like to Adam de Losheye for the death of Peter de Lofham; as the king has been informed that Peter made an assault on Adam and struck him with a staff on the right arm, and Adam in self-defence struck him back on the head so that he straightway died. By p.s.

April 7. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman, John de Drayton, of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered because Richard II, on 28 December in his thirteenth year, granted to him 100*s. for life at the exchequer.*

April 8. Windsor. Pardon to John de Hornton of Merston, 'mason,' of the king's suit for the death of Henry de Barkeby of Hurleye, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 27. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk, Thomas de Bernolby, of the wardenship of the hospital of Shirbourn by Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. By p.s.

1366. *MEMBRANE* 35.

March 12. Westminster. Robert Howard, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Mayn and Richard de Walton as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

March 10. Gravesend. Licence for the king's kinsman, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, to grant in mortmain to the prior and convent of Stonle the advowson of the church of Kembauton, held in chief; and for the prior and convent to appropriate the church. By p.s.

March 8. Sheppey. Grant to the king's clerk, Robert de Walton, of the chancellorship of the church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester being in his hand for certain causes. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of Chichester.

March 12. Westminster. Signification to J., bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Joan Mallore, one of the nuns of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis by Northampton, to be abbess of that place. By p.s.

March 16. Windsor. Whereas Peter Cony, late purveyor of the king's household, as the king has heard, is indicted of the theft of a horse, worth 60*s*., of Walter, vicar of the church of Wyndeye, at Wyndeye, and of another horse worth 6*s*. 8*d*. at Berkelowe, and of being a common robber, of having taken without making tallies, 4 quarters of oats at Aspele, 5 quarters at Asshehurst, 2 quarters at Westgrenestede, and 7 at Esthonyfeld, and sold 2 of the 7 quarters to the vicar of Esthonyfeld, 2 quarters to Alice Sperwe and 1 quarter to a stranger, and 14 quarters of oats in the hundred of Buntyngeshull whereof he made by his measure at Kyngeston 12 quarters, for gain, of having taken 6 quarters of oats in the hundred of Wyndeham and measured into the granary there 5 quarters only, and 16 quarters and 2 bushells of oats in the hundred of Strete and measured into the granary there 15 quarters, 2 bushels, only, and of having broken out of the prison of the Marshalsea of the household; the king, for good service done in France in his last voyage to expedite the war in France, in the company of Alan de Boxhull, as Alan has testified, has pardoned him the king's suit for the said felonies and misprisions done before Michaelmas in the king's thirty-third year, and any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

March 16. Windsor. Grant to Queen Philippa of the wardship of the lands late of John de Keynes, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, with the marriage of the heir without disparagement. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Licence, for a fine made with the king by Richard Peek, for Simon, bishop of Ely, to grant to him and Joan, his wife, in fee, at a rent of 8*s*. yearly, a messuage, a virgate of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 4 acres of wood in Little Hadham, parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, which William Park, deceased, held of the bishop. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

March 19. Windsor. Grant to William de Horewyk of the prebend of Hilygh in the church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester being in his hand for certain causes. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W., bishop of Chichester, or his vicar general.

The like to the dean and chapter of Chichester.

1366. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

March 23. Westminster. Presentation of William Chelsham, chaplain, to the vicarage of Rustyngton, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the said bishopric being in his hand.

March 24. Westminster Palace. Notification to the burgomasters, *échevins*, jurats and commons of Bruges, that the king is informed that Richard de Feirby and William Roches, bearers of these presents, are the next heirs of William Roches, lately deceased in the town of Bruges, and by right line of blood should succeed to his lands and possessions. *French.*

March 25. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Etton to the church of Ulnedale in Allerdale, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Thomas de Lucy, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, being in his hand.

April 2. Windsor. Mandate to Richard de Wydevill, escheator in the county of Northampton, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis by Norhampton to Joan Mallory whose election as abbess has been confirmed by John, bishop of Lincoln, and whose fealty the king has taken.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey. By K.

March 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, Geoffrey de Styucle, of a tenement and two shops with sollers in the parish of St. Michael on Cornhill, London, and a tenement with two shops in the parish of All Hallows Grascherche, London, late of James le Sherman, of the clear yearly value of 13*l.* 2*s.* and in the king's hand as escheats because John son of Alice, James's daughter, who held them, has entered a religious order, as has been found by inquisition taken before John Lovekyn, mayor and escheator of the city, and has no heirs. By p.s.

April 4. Windsor. Exemption for life of Richard de Banwelle from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 7. Windsor. Pardon to John de Lancastre, 'brewere,' of the king's suit for the death of John Broun, 'waterledere,' and of any consequent outlawry; as the king has been informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. The abbot of Fourneys, staying in England, has letters nominating John Preen, his fellow-monk, and John del Marynerston, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

William de Sandeford, clerk, received the attorneys by writ.

Membrane 34.

April 7. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Edmund Flambard, for long service to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 15. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by John de Elmor and John Teek, for the alienation in mortmain by them of two messuages, 12*s.* of rent and $\frac{1}{3}$ acre of land in Gloucestre and its suburbs, not held of the king, to a chaplain, to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Nicholas, Gloucestre.

1366. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

April 6. Windsor Castle. Pardon to Cecily late the wife of John Swan of Skaresbrig of the king's suit for the receiving, without judgement, of 5*s.* with 'thefbote' from a robber who had stolen them from her, whereof she is indicted, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

April 6. Windsor Castle. Pardon to William Ilyve, carpenter, for long service in the works in the palace of Westminster and the castle of Wyndesore, of the king's suit for the death of Lucy Payn of Thorp Langeton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 7. Windsor. Whereas the king is informed that Alexander de Holbech made frequent assaults on Gilbert de Castre, 'bladsmyth,' and publicly acknowledged that he had lain with Gilbert's wife, so that Gilbert, fearing he should be slain by him, as he often threatened, struck him with a knife whereof he died; the king has pardoned Gilbert his suit for the said death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Papenham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 7. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Edmund de Tettesworth of a tenement in the city of Canterbury, late of Bernard Pouche, extended at 40*s.* a year and in the king's hands as an escheat because Bernard, who held it of him, committed a felony for which he has been outlawed. By p.s.

March 28. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Thomas Brook as warden of the king's free chapel within the Tower of London. By p.s.

April 16. Westminster. Licence, for 2½ marks paid to the king by Philip de Davynston, vicar of the church of Homme Lacy, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land and of an acre of meadow in Homme Lacy, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Homme Lacy for the good estate of the said Philip, for his soul, when he is departed this life, and for the souls of his father, mother and ancestors.

April 7. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard atte More, for long service to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 6. Windsor. The like to Tristram de Lukes, one of the king's falconers, of an annuity of 10*l.* there. By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Hussebourn to the abbot and convent of Westminster, of 20*s.* of rent out of a place called 'Langediche' in the town of Westminster to find daily a wax light called a 'torche' burning at all masses celebrated at the high altar in the parish church of St. Margaret, Westminster, from the time of the elevation of the Body of the Lord Jesus Christ until the communion thereof. By p.s.

1366. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Wodecok of Crophull of the king's suit, for the death of John Blower; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and Illard de Usflet, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Notyngham, that he killed him in self-defence.

April 30. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, to elect an archbishop in the room of Simon, deceased. By p.s.

April 5. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas de Gloucestre of London, 'glover,' for long service, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Belet to the abbot and convent of Westminster, of a messuage, 36½ acres of land, 9 acres of meadow and 50*s.* of rent in Lalham, held of the king in socage and not otherwise, as the king has learned. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 33.

April 20. Westminster. Appointment, until All Saints, of John atte Welle, serjeant of the offices of the hall and chamber, as buyer for said offices and for the offices of the scullery and saucery, and for the king's privy comings to his manors of Westminster, Shene, Rotherhuyth, Gravesende, Haddele, Eltham, Langele, the manor in Wyndesore park, and Yeshampstede, pursuant to the statute of purveyance, 36 Edward III; and of Richard Wittenham, to aid him. *French.*

The like of the said John, and of William de Chuddeworth with him.

July 29. The like of the said John, for the office of the buyer for the hall and chamber of the household.

July 30. The like of William Wymore.

Nov. 10. Westminster. The like of John Person, 'herberger,' for the destriers and palfreys ordained for the sojourn of the king and queen, and as buyer of fodder for the same; until Whitsuntide.

The like of William Depyng, 'herberger,' for the destriers, coursers and other horses ordained for their sojourn, and as buyer of fodder for the same; until Whitsuntide.

The like of Robert de Ouston, 'herberger,' for the cart-horses and sumpters ordained for their sojourn, and as buyer of fodder for the same; until Whitsuntide.

The like of John atte Forde, as buyer of fodder for the sojourn of those horses which Robert de Ouston, John Person and William Depyng are assigned by divers commissions to lodge; until Whitsuntide.

The like of John Fauconer.

The like of the following, as buyers for various offices:—

May 1. William Remenham, for the bake-house.

——— Adam de Kenyngton, for the bake-house.

May 13. Edmund de Tettesword, for the pantry and bake-house; until All Saints.

June 10. Richard de Worlee, John de Conyngesby, William de Hungreford, } for the kitchen; until Christmas.

1366. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

July 15. Thomas de Knyghtle, for the scullery; until Christmas.

Oct. 20. Edmund de Tettesworth, for the pantry and bake-house; until Easter.
William de Remenham, for the bake-house; until Easter.
Adam de Kenyngton, for the bake-house; until Easter.

May 13. Appointment as above and pursuant to the ordinance of the said Parliament for the great dearness of poultry, of the following:—
Richard Gildon,
Nicholas Blount,
Peter de Whitelegh,
John de Thorneton,
} for the poultry.

MEMBRANE 32.

April 17. Westminster. Licence for John Barker of Blythe and Robert Barker of Blythe to ship 10 lasts of hides in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and 10 lasts in the port of Hertelpole, and bring them to the town of Blythe, there to tan and make their profit of them.

March 9. Sheppey Castle. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Bukyngham as parson of the church of Harwe, in the diocese of London. By p.s.

April 16. Westminster. Barnabas Naungle, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Walter de Excestre and William de Excestre as his attorneys in England for one year.
John Cusak, 'chivaler,' received the attorneys by writ.

April 16. Westminster. Ela de Lacy, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating the same Walter and William as above. The same John received the attorneys

Feb. 18. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard Ferour of Bustlesham, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated and surrendered because Richard II, on 20 November in his fourteenth year, on the petition of the said Richard granted the said 100s. to Robert Bolthorp, one of the clerks of the chancery.

April 12. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by Laurence Smyth of Caldecote, for Hugh de Colyngham to grant to him, Alice, his wife, and his heirs, a messuage and 20 acres of land in Caldecote, held in chief.

April 4. Windsor. Grant to the prior and convent of Ledes that the grant of sustenance for life, which at the king's request, they lately made to William de Balsham, deceased, who was cook to Isabel, the king's mother, shall not prejudice their house as a precedent. By p.s.

April 5. Windsor. Grant, for life or until further order, to Richard atte Nok, for long service to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 24. Windsor. On the petition of Lambekin Borkyn, merchant of Almain, shewing that, whereas Geoffrey de Hamby of Kyngeston-upon-Hull is prosecuting for a trespass done to him in Norway by some of those parts, but not by the said Lambekin, as the king of Norway has signified

1366. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

to the king by letter, whereby the said Lambekin, for fear of Geoffrey dares not come into the kingdom with his merchandise, the king will be pleased to provide for his security in this; the king has taken him, his men, merchandise and goods into his special protection and safe conduct, for one year, in coming to England and staying there. By C.

April 24. Westminster. Presentation of William de Claydon to the church of Milstede, in the diocese of Canterbury; directed to S. archbishop of Canterbury.

April 24. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey de Okham, chaplain, of the chantry at the altar of St. Denys in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

May 1. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the abbey of Lesnes to elect an abbot in the room of William, deceased; the abbey church being in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of Edmund, son and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held in chief. By K.

April 30. Westminster. Presentation of John Aleyn to the church of Shorham, in the diocese of Rochester and of the immediate jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Kynebelle of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king of his ransom for a trespass against Richard Barbour, whereof he was convicted; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, and satisfied the said Richard of his damages of 18*l.*, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 30. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John Colynson of Burton Pydse of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance to answer John de Wilflete and Maud, his wife, touching a plea of trespass.

April 5. Windsor. Grant, for life, or until other order, to Hugh Ellerbek, for long service, of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Robert Fraunceys of the king's suit for the death of Peter de Rokelond of Hapelthorp, killed at Hapelthorp; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Notyngham, that he killed him in self-defence.

April 7. Windsor. Presentation of William de Mulsho to the prebend of Pesmerssh in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Jacob of Theydon Gernoun of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Thomas Gernoun, wherefore he left the service of the latter at Theydon Gernoun without licence, against the form of the ordinance; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1366. *MEMBRANE* 31.

March 13. Windsor. Grant, for life, to John Popyn of the office of keeping the gate of the king's park in Wodestok towards the town of Wodestok; taking such wages as John Whitbred, deceased, who held the office of the king's grant, took. By p.s.

April 6. Windsor. Pardon to Richard son of Richard Hedcous of Quadryng of the king's suit for the death of Osbert son of John Gunhild of Quadryng, killed at Quadryng, and of any consequent outlawry; the king being informed that he killed him by chance in aiding Richard, his father, knowing him to be in peril of death and well-nigh killed by the said Osbert. By p.s.

April 9. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Saxhendale of the king's suit for the death of William de Herdeby, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 18. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to John le Pee, for good service to Queen Isabel, of 2*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Presentation of William de Claydon to the church of Milstede, in the diocese of Canterbury; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the void archbishopric.

April 25. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Dros, chaplain, to the church of Boulewas, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Boulewas being in his hand for certain causes.

March 23. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Toillero as parson of the church of Blakaueton. By p.s. [26914].

April 7. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Spendelove, for long service to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 25. Windsor. Pardon to Roger de Bromley of the king's suit for the death of John de Bauqwell, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

April 30. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey Haynton of Louthe of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry, parson of the church of Beauchamp Rothyng, and John de Badburgham, chaplain, executors of the will of John Darry, late parson of the church of Fifhyde, touching a plea that he render to them 12*l.* 4*d.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 27. Westminster. Licence, for 15*l.* paid to the king by Master Robert de Beverlaco, canon in the church of St. John, Beverley, John son of Richard de Burton, John Bourge, Master Richard de Santon, parson of the church of Midleton, and Fulk Conestable, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage, six bovates, 40 acres, of land in Northburton and Ravensthorp to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Northburton for their good estate, for their souls

1366. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

when they are departed this life, and for the souls of Ellen Jurdan, James Jurdan and Agnes, his wife, and all others helping in the sustenance of the said chaplain.

April 25. Windsor. Pardon, for long service in the office of the bake-house of the household, to John Thomasson de Thirleston, co. Derby, of the king's suit for the death of John Perkynson de Thirleston, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below under date of 19 *October.*

April 26. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Lexham, clerk, and Thomas atte Lathe, to the prior and convent of Penteneye of the reversion of the manor of Westbilneye, co. Norfolk, worth 20 marks yearly, expectant on the demise of Margery wife of Adam son of Adam de Clyfton, which manor is held in chief as of the honour of Hakenet and not of the crown; and for Adam and Margery to surrender their estate in the manor to the prior and convent. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Hare, for long service, of an annuity of 5 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Roppesleye, 'taillour,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer John de Haytefeld touching a plea of a trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

May 6. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewode to elect a prior in the room of John, resigned.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Ledenne of the king's suit for the death of John Amyot, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Membrane 30.

April 6. Windsor. Grant, for life, or until other order, to John Frende of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer, in lieu of a grant to him, when yeoman of the larder, of one of 60*s.*, dated 16 March in the thirty-fifth year, surrendered. By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Bardes, born in the parts of Lombardy, because he has made long stay in the realm, proposes there to dwell for his life, and has domicile in the city of London, that he be a citizen and free man of the city. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to John Fraunkeleyn and Walter Sprot of pavage for one year in aid of the repair of the king's highway between the cross called 'Charryngcros' and Braynford; to be taken at Hamersmyth and Kensyngton or elsewhere as shall be expedient, and laid out under the supervision and disposition of William de Salesbury and John de Bray of Sutton. By C.

1366. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

May 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant, John Typet, of the office of the bailiwick of the liberty of Suthwerk, pertaining to the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, to hold for such time as these shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric. By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. Licence for Richard de Aynesharg and William son of Adam de Leverpull to ship 300 quarters of corn in the port of Lyverpull and carry them to the parts of Scotland, to make their profit thereof. By C.

May 20. Westminster. The like for Thomas Bubbe, for 300 quarters of wheat from the port of Lenn for parts beyond seas.

April 7. Windsor. Pardon to Cecily Hadhurst, who has long been in prison within the castle of Guldeford, being great with child, of the king's suit for the death of Mariota Sare and for the carrying away of goods and chattels of the said Mariota, to wit, 20 ells of woollen cloth, worth 10*s.*, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waivers. By p.s.

April 5. Westminster. Appointment of Henry de Aldryngton, Simon de Lagenhull and John de Cotesmor, 'bailly,' to take carpenters, masons and other artificers in the counties of Oxford, Berks and Buckingham, for repairing the castle of Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, of Walyngford and the houses and buildings therein, to put them on the works at the prince's wages, to stay thereon as long as shall be necessary to provide carriage for timber, stone and other necessaries for the said works, for the prince's moneys; and to arrest and commit to prison all that hinder them therein.

May 6. Westminster. Presentation of John Syuard, parson of the church of Yatesbury, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Ewelme, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Burghershh, knight, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Peter de Westkyngton.

April 23. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and ratification of letters patent (*in French*) of Queen Philippa, dated 29 March, 40 Edward III., granting to Robert Parker the keeping of her park of La Fasterne for her life, taking for the same 4*d.* a day out of the manor of La Fasterne: and grant that if the queen predecease him, Robert shall have the keeping for life. By p.s.

Membrane 29.

May 9. Westminster. Pardon to Robert le Swones of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert, bishop of Salisbury, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 12. Westminster. The king, for the relief of his town of Ivelcestre, now greatly impoverished and depressed by divers adversities, ordains that all county courts of Somerset and all assizes, gaol deliveries and inquisitions in the said county shall be held there. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

1366. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

May 12. Westminster. Hugh la Souche, 'chivaler,' staying in foreign parts by the king's licence, has letters nominating Roger Herlaston and Robert Loxlee as his attorneys in England for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys by letter of the said Hugh.

May 11. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Simon Wythyel, as portioner in the church of Endellion (*Sancte Endeliente*) in Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

May 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Debenham, the king's servant, of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 4*l.* 10*s.* of rent in Tatyngton and Wilbeye, late of William de Wilbeye, which are held of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, as of the honour of Eye, held in chief, and are forfeit to the king because the abbot and convent of Westdeerham acquired them in mortmain from the said William Wilbeye, and held them for more than a year without the king's licence. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of Stephen de Heyford of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before William de Fyncheden and William de Wychyngham, late justices of assizes in that county, to satisfy the king of his ransom on account of a disseisin by him of John Pecok of a tenement in Wandlesworth, whereof he was convicted before the said justices; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and satisfied the said John of the damages adjudged to him, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

May 6. Westminster. Whereas Thomas de la Bere is indicted of abetting and maintaining Robert Bertelot and other felons, who, on Thursday after St. Lucy the Virgin, in the thirty-ninth year, at 'Le Wodehous' in the hundred of Pymperne, in a place called Fayleswode, lay in wait for Stephen Derby, steward of the duke of Clarence, and robbed him of a wallet containing two robes of divers colours and other goods; of conspiring with others on Monday after Michaelmas last at Blanford to rob and slay the said Stephen; of hiring Robert and the others with 20 marks to do so, who on Thursday after St. Lucy the Virgin came to Brounescroft by the high-way from Blaneford to Shaftesbury, assaulted Thomas Davy, Stephen's servant, thinking him to be Stephen himself and would have killed him if he had not been armed and robbed him of a horse, saddled, and a wallet fastened to the saddle, worth 20*s.*; of having robbed two merchants unknown of 20*s.* in money by tale at a place called Sutton Hales on the king's highway between Blaneford and Shaftesbury on Sunday before Christmas last; ridden armed, to wit, in plates, habergeons, palets, basinets with vizors, and other armour, with others from the feast of the Conception in the same year until Monday after the Epiphany following, lying in wait in divers perilous passes in the chace of Cranebourn and elsewhere in the county of Dorset, robbing divers poor merchants of the country going to and from the markets of the county of all their money; of threatening their indictors and Stephen Derby with death; and of consenting to the felonies of Robert Huntele and others who, on Wednesday before St. Andrew the Apostle in the said year, seized Walter, a brother of the 'Charthous,' in a place called Chilkladerigge, co. Wilts, robbed him of a horse, worth 100*s.*, and 20*s.* in money, and carried him away to the house of John Hat at Semele, co. Wilts,

1366. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

who received them well knowing of the felony aforesaid; pardon to the said Thomas of the king's suit for the felonies aforesaid, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph de Nevill, parson of the church of Scotton, in the diocese of Lincoln, of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Cloune, abbot of Leycestre, and Simon Pakeman of Kereby touching a plea of debt of 40*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 12. Westminster. Whereas Henry Gedde of Grenneleye, indicted of the larceny of a sheep, worth 12*d.*, and convicted by the inquisition upon which he put himself before Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Notyngham, was remitted to the said gaol on account of the smallness of the value of the sheep, and abides there now; the king, although according to the opinion of some the said Henry should be condemned to death, willing to turn rigour into mercy, has pardoned to the said Henry his suit for the said larceny and the judgement to be rendered thereon.

By K. and by pet. of Parl.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant to William de Nessefeld, steward of the lands of the prioress and sisters of the house of the order of the Preachers, Derteford, of 40*l.* yearly at the exchequer so long as he shall remain in the said office.

By K.

MEMBRANE 28.

April 12. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted licence for Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, to enfeoff the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, Henry de Bello Monte, Roger Lestraunge, Guy de Brien, Warin de Insula, Henry de Percy, Thomas de Lodelowe, John Delves, Walter de Hopton, Edward de Sancto Johanne, and John de Lodelowe, 'chivalers,' William Banastre, Robert de Halsham, John Botiller, Roger Dallyngerugge, John Kyngesfold and Henry de Wynnesbury, of the castle and town of Reygate, the manors of Dorkyng and Bechesworth, a third part of the rents, tolls and customs which the earl had in the towns of Guldeford and Southwerk, co. Surrey, the castle and town of Lewes, the manors of Cukefeld, Clayton, Dychenynge, Mechyng, Pecham, Brightelmeston, Rottyngden, Hundeden, Northese, Rademelde, Kymere, Middelton, Alyngton, Worthe and Pycombe, the towns of Sefford, Iford and Pydyngho, co. Sussex, the castles of Dynasbran and Holt castle, and the lands of Bromfeld and Yal and Wrightesham in Wales; now, at the request of the earl, he has granted licence for the said feoffees to grant to the said earl and Eleanor, his wife, daughter of Henry, late earl of Lancaster, the above mentioned castles, lands and rents in Surrey and Wales, Southwerk and Guldeford excepted, for the life of the earl, and the above-mentioned castle and lands in Sussex, for the life of the earl and Eleanor, his wife, with remainders to Richard de Arundell, the younger, and Elizabeth his wife, of the castles, lands and rents in Surrey and Sussex for their life, (the third part of the rents and tolls of Guldeford and Southwerk excepted), and of the said third part and of the castle and lands in

1366. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Wales for the life of Richard, the younger, and with successive remainders of the whole to John, brother of the said Richard, and to Eleanor, his wife, for the life of John, to the heirs male of the body of John, to Thomas, brother of the said John, in tail, to the heirs of the body of the said John, to Joan, countess of Hereford, sister of the said Thomas, in tail male, and to Alesia, sister of the said Joan, in tail male; and remainder over to the right heirs of the said earl of Arundel and Surrey. By p.s.

Membrane 27.

May 15. Westminster. Licence, for 4*l.* paid to the king by Adam Esgar, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 2 acres of moor in Great Couwarne to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary without the north door of the cathedral church of Hereford for the good estate of the said Adam, for his soul when he shall have departed this life, and for the souls of his father and mother, and Thomas de Charleton, late bishop of Hereford, and of all others his benefactors.

May 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Redemore, John Kyk, vicar of the church of Wemeton, and Nicholas Usk, chaplain, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Brugewater, of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 2 acres of alder grove, and pasture for 10 oxen in Cheden; and by the said John and Nicholas of four messuages and 2 acres of land in Brugewater; all which are not held in chief and are of the annual value of 4*l.* as is certified by an inquisition taken by John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset; in full satisfaction of 10 marks of lands and rents which the said master and brethren had the king's licence to acquire. By fine of 12*l.*

May 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Nicholas de Botheby, for long service, of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Erle and Joan, his wife, for acquiring to them and the heirs of Robert, from John, son of John de Erle, knight (*militis*), two messuages, 19 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 8½ acres of pasture and a fishery in the water of Lodyn, in Erle, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By K.

May 18. Westminster. Whereas Perceval de Pensax lately acquired in fee from William de Pensax, a messuage and 20 acres of land in Sutton in Assewell, and the manor of Skegby, (a mill, 40 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and a moiety of the capital messuage of the manor and of 5 bovates of land excepted), held in chief, and entered therein; and whereas the said William granted to the same Perceval the reversion of the lands so excepted expectant on the demise of Katharine late the wife of Richard Pensax, tenant in dower, all without the king's licence; the king, for 40*s.* paid by Perceval, has pardoned him the trespasses committed in this respect and grants that he shall retain the above lands and reversion.

1366. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to John Wyard of the king's suit for the death of Adam Muleward; as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and John Knyvet, late justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Oxford castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 14. Westminster. Pardon to John, chaplain of Thomas de la Bere, of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before Henry Grene and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer the king touching trespasses, extortions, oppressions, conspiracies and excesses, whereof he is indicted; he having now surrendered to prison before the said justices, as Nicholas de Carreu, one of them, has certified.

May 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas de Murreaux, for long service, of 40*l.* yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 22. Sheppey. Pardon to Walter Lacer for taking a doe in the forest of Dene and carrying it away, without the king's licence. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 26.

May 14. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de la Bere of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before Henry Grene and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer the king touching trespasses, extortions, oppressions, conspiracies, and excesses, whereof he is indicted; he having now surrendered to prison before the said justices, as Nicholas de Caru, one of them, has certified.

May 8. Westminster. Whereas the king's kinsman, Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, by fine levied in the quinzaine of Easter last past before the justices of the Bench, granted to the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, and others, some castles, lands and rents in Surrey, Sussex and Wales (*see m.* 28), and made fine with the king in 100*l.* for licence to agree in that matter; and whereas, by another fine levied in the month of Easter last, the said feoffees granted to Richard, earl of Arundel and Eleanor, his wife, all the said castles, lands and rents, some for the life of the earl and some for the life of the earl and his wife, and for licence to agree in that matter the earl made fine with the king in another 100*l.*; the king has pardoned the said earl the said 200*l.* By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Lesnes to elect an abbot in the room of William, deceased; the abbey being in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of Edmund, son and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held in chief.

May 18. Westminster. Whereas the abbey of Tarent, on account of misrule and the carelessness of past presidents, as also on account of accidental fire in the abbey houses and other adversities, is so miserably depressed and burdened with debt that the divine worship has ceased, alms and other works of piety have long been stopped and there is danger of the dispersal of the nuns there through lack of sustenance unless some remedy be quickly applied; the king has committed the keeping of the abbey, with its manors, lands, rents, farms and corrodies, to

1366. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

John Chidiok, 'chivaler,' John atte Hale, 'chivaler,' Master John Corf and John Brunyng, during pleasure, to dispose of the issues thereof, beyond sustenance of the abbess, nuns, and a moderate number of servants, towards the succour of the abbey, stopping all corrodies, farms and other charges until the abbey be relieved, and expelling all suspected persons dwelling there; and granted protection with clause *nolumus* for the abbey. By C.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Geoffrey Harry of Walys of the king's suit for the death of John Walsshe; as the king has learned by the record of Robert Bealknapp and John de Whitewell, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of St. Albans, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 18. Westminster. The like to William Helewys of Sytheston, for the death of Nicholas Webster; on a like record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Leycestre.

May 16. Westminster. Grant in frankalmoin to the prioress and sisters of the house of the order of the Preachers, Derteford, of the manor of Portebrigg and all the lands, rents and services in Derteford, Wylmynton and Stone, and the advowson of the chapel or chantry of St. Edmund the King in the town of Derteford, which the king lately had of the gift of John de Bykenore of Claveryng, kinsman and heir of Robert de Bykenore of Derteford. By K.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon, for 2 marks paid to the king by Roger Apeltweit, to him for acquiring an estate in fee in a moiety of a messuage and of 30 acres of land in Haghele, held in chief, from William Goneware, who acquired the same from Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, and entering therein without licence, as William had also done; and grant that he shall have the land again.

Membrane 25.

May 6. Westminster. Writ of aid on behalf of Richard de Aynesshargh, mayor of Lyverpull, co. Lancaster, whom William Strete, chief butler, has appointed, during his pleasure, to be his deputy to take the prise of wines in the port of Lyverpull and levy the 2*s.* of each tun of wine due to the king in the said port, as also to receive any sums of money taken by other persons for the same causes in former times.

By bill of the said butler.

May 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, in satisfaction of 9 marks of 200*l.* yearly of land of their own fee which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following lands and rents of the clear yearly value of 4*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York:—

by John de Danby, vicar of the church of Briniston, Hugh de Frytheby, parson of the church of Richemond, John de Nesse, parson of the church of St. Saviour, York, and John Litilgray, vicar of the church of Cateryk, 3 tofts and 4 bovates of land in Appilton upon Wysk,

by John de Danby, 2 messuages, 4 bovates of land and 16*d.* of rent in Horneby and Thorneton by Foston,

1366. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

by John de Danby, John de Nesse and Adam de Thorneton, chaplain, a toft in Clifton by York,
by John de Danby, John de Nesse and John Crakenthorp, parson of the church of St. Wilfrid, York, a messuage and 7½ acres of land in Gerford and Morehous,
by John de Danby, John de Crakenthorp and Robert Marreys, chaplain, a messuage and 14 acres of land in Shupton,
by John de Nesse and Peter de Crakall, parson of the church of Kirkeby in Hundolfdale, a messuage and 8½ acres of land in Overfolforth,
by Thomas, vicar of the church of Myton, 2 messuages, 2 bovates and 4 acres of land in Myton,
by John de Nesse, John de Crakenthorp and John de Middelton, parson of the church of Dalby, 2 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and 4*s.* 1*d.* of rent in Clifton,
by the said Peter, John de Nesse and John de Crakenthorp, a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Kirkeby in Hundolfdale;
by John de Cotyngham, parson of the church of Northcave, fourteen shops, and 1 rood of land, called 'Strynsallane,' in the street of St. Mary by Bouthom, and
by the said Adam, John de Danby and John de Nesse, a messuage and 1 acre of land in Shupton.

May 10. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and citizens of York of murage for three years from Michaelmas next. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 9. Sheppey. Pardon to Walter Norman of Lambhithe of his outlawry in the county of Hertford because he and Walter Baker of Lambhithe, mainpernors of Andrew Arnald of Asshewell, had not the said Andrew before the king to answer touching a felony. By p.s.

April 8. Westminster. Grant, in fee, for long service to the king and Queen Philippa, to John atte Halle of all the lands in Risceby, co. York, late of Richard Kerre, which came into the king's hands as escheats by reason of the treason of Richard, for which he has been drawn and hanged, and were let at farm for 40*s.* yearly to William de Risceby, the younger, at the king's will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.

April 29. Windsor. Pardon to Anthony de Lucy and Joan, his wife, late the wife of William, late baron of Greystok, who held in chief, for intermarrying without the king's licence. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Restitution to the prior of Bodmin of the priory, which had been taken into the king's hand because the present prior was elected without the king's licence; to hold by the mainprise of William Trewynnard, John Nascunel, John Porthkellomp, Ralph Restalek and William Dreff. By K. C.

Vacated because surrendered, and otherwise on the Fine Roll of this year.

May 3. Westminster. Nicholas Chivaler, staying in England, has letters nominating Philip Chivaler as his attorney in the island of Jereseye for one year. J. de Botheby received the attorney.

1366. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

May 9. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Halberton of Werne of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de Alre, called 'Mey,' as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and Edmund de Chelreye, late justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Somerton, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Richard de Stafford, to John Broun of Ilmyndon of the king's suit for the death of Richard Roed of Ilmyndon, killed before 2 July in the thirty-fifth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

May 9. Westminster. Pardon to William Unkelle of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer William de Cestre touching an appeal of mayhem and breach of the peace; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

May 8. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in their choir and a place in their chapter to the king's clerk William de Mulsho who, on the king's presentation, has been admitted to the prebend of Pesmersh in the said chapel by John de Gotes, parson of the church of Launcyng and vicar-general of William, bishop of Chichester, now abroad.

May 12. Westminster. Signification to J. archbishop of York, of the royal assent to the election of William de Allerton, canon of the house of Newstead in Shirewode, to be prior of that place. By K.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to William Prat of Hetheryngton of the king's suit for the death of John 'of the Marche'; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and John Cavendissh, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Norhampton, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Simon Wythiel as parson of the church of Wythiel.

May 15. Westminster. John Love of Bristol, staying in England, has letters nominating Stephen Beek and Nicholas Bonsergeant to be his attorneys in Ireland, and to receive all sums of money due to him, for one year.
John de Codyngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 8. Westminster. John de Erley, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Swetman as his attorney in Ireland for two years.
David de Wollore received the attorney.

May 12. Westminster. Licence for John de Jakesle, fishmonger of London, to ship 2½ lasts of hides in the port of Berwick-on-Tweed, and 2½ lasts in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and carry these to London; he having found William de Kirketon, Henry de Hale and William de Fulham, citizens of London, and Robert Vernoun of Rypon of the county of Huntingdon, as his mainpernors that he will carry the said lasts to London, and not elsewhere, and that he will satisfy the king of the custom and subsidy for them if they are lost on the voyage.

1366. *Membrane 24—cont.*

May 13. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Gildesburgh from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as knight, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other king's minister or bailiff against his will. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Smalwod of Welby of the king's suit for the death of John de Wyston of Welby; the king having learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and John Cavendissh, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

MEMBRANE 23.

May 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and ratification of letters patent (*in French*) of Queen Philippa, dated 6 May, 40 Edward III, granting to Sir Ralph de Nevill, for 600 marks, the marriage of Robert son and heir of Marmaduke de Lomleye, 'chivaler,' and so from heir. By K.

May 5. Westminster. Robert Rous, 'chivaler,' going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Thomas de Eston and Ralph de Walton as his attorneys in England for one year.
Richard de Ravenser received the attorneys.

May 8. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by Simon, late archbishop of Canterbury, to William Mallyng, his servant, of the keeping of the parks of La Broyl, Rynghemere, More and Plesshette, for life, confirmed by Robert, prior, and the chapter, of Christ Church, Canterbury; [notwithstanding that the said parks, among the other temporalities of the archbishopric, are in the king's hand by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Presentation of John de Stoke, parson of the church of Seynesbury, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Crikelade, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Thomas de Sancto Omero, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Cheryngton.

May 30. Westminster. Presentation of Adam Pope, chaplain, to the church of Hertfordyngbury, in the diocese of Lincoln.

May 9. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard de Markham, the king's waferer, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to William Boys, detained in Dorchestre gaol, of the king's suit for the death of William Stapelton; as the king has learned by the record of Nicholas de Carreu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Dorset, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Weleye of Chepyngcampeden, the elder, of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Broun of Ilmyndon touching a plea of debt of 40*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1366. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

May 10. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Geoffrey de Sheffyngton of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance to answer William Wolf touching a debt of 10*l.*

May 7. Westminster. Grant to John Knyvet, chief justice, for the more fitting maintenance of his estate and for the support of his charges in the said office, of 100 marks yearly at the exchequer during his stay in the office, beyond the fees which he takes of the king therein. By p.s.

April 5. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Clement atte Meerk, yeoman of the chamber, of 4½*d.* a day at the exchequer, in lieu of a grant to him of 3*d.* a day, by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the bishop of Lincoln, to John Northorne of the king's suit for the robbery from William Ameneye of goods to the value of 6*s.* 8*d.*, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Pardon to John Lou of Irby of Thorgramby of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Remay of Teuelby touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 13. Westminster. Presentation of Valentine Mory, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Iklesham, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in the king's hand for certain causes. By p.s.

May 13. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard de Ravenser, prebendary of Barneby in the collegiate church of St. John, Houedon, of the prebend of St. Stephen in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster; on an exchange of benefices with John de Ravenser. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel.

May 10. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross that the grant of sustenance for life which they made, at the king's instant request, to Agnes de Wygeton, deceased, shall not prejudice their house as a precedent. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to Lewis Robesart of an annuity of 50 marks at the exchequer. By K.

MEMBRANE 22.

May 14. Westminster. Whereas the abbey of La Brewere, co. Oxford, through misrule and the carelessness of past presidents is so miserably depressed and burdened by corrodies granted to suspected persons of foul character that the divine worship has ceased and alms and other pious works are withdrawn, and there is danger of the dispersal of the monks there through lack of sustenance; the king has committed the keeping of the abbey with its lands, rents, farms and corrodies to William Hervy and John Goloffer, during pleasure, to dispose of all issues thereof, beyond sustenance required by the monks and their servants to a

1366. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

moderate number, towards the relief of the abbey, to stop all corrodies, farms and other charges until the abbey be relieved, and to expel all suspected persons staying there ; and protection with clause *nolumus* for the abbey. By K. & C.

May 17. Westminster. Pardon, for 10 marks, paid to the king by William de Nessefeld, to him for acquiring in fee from Isabel late the wife of Durand Bard a rent of 66*s.* 4½*d.* issuing out of the town and mills of Thresk, which are held in chief, and entering into the rent without the king's licence ; and licence for him to retain the same.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to John de Irlond of the king's suit for the death of William le Smale and William Taillour ; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and John Cavendissh, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Notingham, that he killed them in self-defence.

May 19. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Godfrey Foljambe, 'chivaler,' for the alienation in mortmain by him of 3 messuages, 34 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow, in Bauquell, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of the Holy Cross in the parish church of Bauquell for the good estate of the said Godfrey and Anne, his wife, and for their souls when they are departed this life.

April 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Belet to the prioress and nuns of Ancrewyk of 48*s.* 10*d.* of rent in Stanes, not held in chief, as is said. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Whereas the abbey of Bordesle, co. Worcester, of the foundation of the king's progenitors and his patronage, on account of misrule and the carelessness of past presidents, is so miserably depressed and burdened by excessive corrodies and debts that divine worship has ceased and alms and other pious works are withdrawn, and there is danger of the dispersal of the monks there through lack of sustenance ; the king, in compassion for the state of the abbey and of John de Stoke, the abbot, has committed the keeping of the abbey with its possessions to Ralph, earl of Stafford, during pleasure, to dispose of all issues thereof, beyond sustenance of the monks and their servants to a moderate number, towards the relief of the abbey, to stop all corrodies, farms and other charges, until it be relieved, and to expel all suspected persons staying there ; and protection with clause *nolumus*, for the abbey.

May 15. Westminster. Whereas the king by judgement of the justices of the Bench lately recovered the presentation of one of the prebends of Northwell in the collegiate church of St. Mary, Suthwell, against William, then archbishop of York, as by the tenor of the record and process thereof certified into chancery appears, and afterwards, being given to understand that Thomas de Ikham, chaplain, to destroy his right in this prebend, had procured citations, appeals, sequestrations, inhibitions, and other processes prejudicial to him and his crown, ordered the said Thomas to be attached and brought before him to answer touching the premises, and Thomas was outlawed in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before the king ; and whereas, on the king's understanding that he sued the said process without

1366. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

the realm in derogation of the king's right and the judgement aforesaid, he was afterwards put out of the king's protection for non-appearance to answer touching the premises, and was afterwards outlawed in the said county by another process; the king, at the request of the cardinal of Pampeluna, has pardoned the said Thomas all trespasses, contempts, prejudices, disobediences and outlawries in this respect, and has taken him into his special protection and restored him to the king's common law. By K.

MEMBRANE 21.

May 19. Westminster. Pardon to John Padbury of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Stodeye, citizen of London, touching a debt of 6*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 21. Westminster. Grant, for 30*s.* to be paid to the king at the exchequer by William Archebaud, to the said William of the marriage of John, son and heir of John Notelyn, who held in chief, without disparagement. By C.

May 20. Westminster. Licence, for 22 marks paid to the king by Richard de Acton, knight, John Seys, clerk, and Martin Moulissh, clerk, for the alienation in mortmain, by them to the abbot and convent of Teukesbury, of seven messuages and seven shops in Bristol and its suburb, not held of the king, to find a monk as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey church and to do other works of piety in the abbey as they and Guy de Brian, shall ordain.

May 18. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Brampton, vicar of the church of Thrykenham, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. Peter by the Gildhall, Chichester, of the jurisdiction of Master Nicholas de Aston, dean of the church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester; on an exchange of benefices with Gregory de Morton.

May 12. Westminster. The prior of the church of St. Mary, Lancaster, going to the parts of Normandy by the king's licence, has letters nominating Edmund Laurence and William de Bempton, clerk, as his attorneys in England until St. Peter's Chains. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

May 27. Leeds Castle. Presentation of Walter Almaly to the church of Northmolton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Nicholas Semor, knight, who held in chief. By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Licence for Henry Perot to ship 200 weys of cheese and 100 tuns of butter in the port of Romeney, and carry them beyond the seas to make his profit thereof. By C.

June 3. Westminster. Exoneration of the town of Chepyngtoriton, co. Devon, from having to send men to parliament. [*Fœdera.*]

May 29. The king's castle in Sheppey. Pardon to John de Lobenham of the king's suit for the death of John Legat, and of any consequent outlawry; as Ralph, earl of Stafford, has testified that he is not guilty thereof. By p.s.

1366. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

May 30. The king's castle in Sheppey. Presentation of William de Ragenhill to the church of Northcolyngham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Peterborough abbey. By p.s.

May 28. The king's castle in Sheppey. Grant to William de Fyncheden, a justice of the Common Bench, that he may the better maintain his estate and support his charges in the said office, of 40*l.* yearly at the exchequer during his stay in the office, beyond the fee which he takes from the king therein. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Safe conduct and protection, from Michaelmas next to the Purification, for Albert, duke of Bavaria, and for 120 knights in his company, coming to England to settle certain discords between himself and the king on account of certain lands and places pertaining to the king and Queen Philippa by hereditary right. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 20.

May 14. Westminster. Pardon to John Warde of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before Henry Grene and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer the king touching trespasses, extortions, oppressions, conspiracies, excesses, and other misdeeds, whereof he is indicted; he having now surrendered to prison before the said justices, as Nicholas de Carreu, one of them, has certified.

April 6. Windsor. Pardon to William Randolf of Stretton, co. Leicester, of the king's suit for the death of William Bonde of Stretton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

May 28. Westminster. Revocation of the protection, dated 1 March last, to Robert de Hull of London, 'mariner,' in the belief that he was in Aquitaine with Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales; the king being certified by the sheriffs of London that he has made stay in the said city since Wednesday after the feast of St. Dunstan last. By C.

May 26. Leeds Castle. Pardon to John le Grey, of Ledes, of the king's suit for the death of John Osbarn of Wodechirche, co. Kent, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 26. Leeds Castle. Pardon, in like terms, to Walter atte Welle for the death of the said John Osbarn. By p.s.

May 30. The king's castle in Sheppey. Ratification of the estate of Laurence de Wyndesore as parson of the church of Crundale, in the diocese of Canterbury. By p.s.

May 24. The king's castle in Sheppey. Whereas Wakelinus de Herdeshull, 'chivaler,' is indicted of having in an unknown ship of Flanders at Euwarton, co. Suffolk, passed over seas by night with 40*l.* 5*s.* in gold and silver, without the king's licence, the king has pardoned him the trespass and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1366. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

May 5. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman, John Legg, of the keeping of the park of Burstowe, co. Surrey, pertaining to the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, to hold for such time as it shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric, taking such fees and wages as previous keepers have been accustomed to take. By p.s.

June 5. Windsor. Grant for life to William Aukeland, for long service to the king and Queen Philippa, of a messuage in the city of York late of Anabel Squatfot, extended at 30*s.* yearly and in the king's hands as an escheat because the said Anabel, who held it of him, hanged herself. By p.s.

June 4. Windsor. Grant, until further order to the king's clerk, John de Blockelee, for like service, of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Grant to Alan de Boxhill of the wardship of the manor of Morehall, co. Sussex, late of William Septvantz, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, during the nonage of William, his heir. By p.s.

June 6. Westminster. Licence, for 4*l.* paid to the king by Bernard Brocas, 'chivaler,' for Maud Lovel to grant to the said Bernard and his heirs the reversion of the manor of Little Weldon and the bailiwick of keeping the king's buckhounds, held in chief, which are now held by Bernard and Mary, his wife, for the life of Mary. And the 4*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 10. Westminster. Licence for Reynold de Neuport to buy 200 quarters of wheat in the counties of Kent and Essex, and take them to the parts of Flanders to make his profit thereof. By C.

The like for the following :—

John Wyncelowe of Hunsdon, to ship 400 quarters of wheat in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, for Flanders. By C.

June 24. Westminster. John Holt of Ipswich to ship 100 quarters of wheat and 200 weys of cheese in the port of Ipswich, for foreign parts.

Membrane 19.

May 16. Westminster. Writ of aid in favour of Stephen Drapere of Craule and Thomas Sutton, 'drapere,' whom William Hervy, the king's yeoman, alnager of woollen cloths for sale in England, has appointed as his deputies in the county of Kent during his pleasure.

June 3. Westminster. The like in favour of Adam de Brokton, in the county of Worcester.

May 10. Westminster. Whereas the king lately confirmed a grant for life by Henry, late duke of Lancaster, to Nicholas de Tamworth, of 20*l.* of rent out of the manor of Kyngeston, co. Dorset, and afterwards Maud, one of the daughters and heirs of the duke, whom William, duke of Hainault, married, granted to the said Nicholas for life, the said manor and the manors of Esgarston and Poghele with the meadows of Wydemersh and Mulnemede by Hungerford, which among other lands late of Henry, duke of Lancaster, the king assigned as the pourparty of the said Maud, and which are extended at 45*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, yearly, he rendering therefor to the duke William and her 25*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, for twenty years, and retaining 20*l.* yearly in recompence of the 20*l.* of rent granted to him by her father, so that if he died

1366. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

within the said term, his heirs, executors and assigns should pay the said William and Maud 45*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the remainder of the term; and whereas, after the decease of Maud, John, duke of Lancaster, who married Blanche, the other daughter and heir of duke Henry, to whom, as sister of Maud, all the lands which were of the pourparty of Maud descended by hereditary right, confirmed the said grant by letters patent, as by an indenture between Maud and Nicholas and the letters patent of the duke John more fully appears: the king, for ½ mark paid by Nicholas, grants that he shall hold the said manors of Esgarston and Poghele, and the said meadows, according to the form of the indenture and letters patent.

May 21. Westminster. Grant, for three years, to the mayor and citizens of York, of quayage, in aid of the keeping up of a quay newly constructed in the water of Use between the bridge and the inn of the Friars Minors.
For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 20. Westminster. Exemption for life of Simon de Gunton, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other minister or bailiff of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 24. The king's castle in Sheppey. Pardon, at the request of Henry de Percy, to William son of Richard Gofaire of Ledeleye, who in making rescue of his brother killed Robert Haune, of the king's suit for that death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by William son and heir of John de Holveston of Norwich, for him to grant the manor of Flokethorp and the advowson of the church of Hardyngham, held in chief, to Ralph son of Thomas de Camoys, knight (*militis*), and Elizabeth his wife, in tail, with remainder to the said Thomas de Camoys, in fee.

May 24. The king's castle in Sheppey. Pardon, at the asking of the king's son, the earl of Cambridge, to Richard de Whitlegh of Sourby of the king's suit for the death of Henry Fleccher of Soureby, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 28. Westminster. Presentation of John de Munkhale, chaplain, to the church of Donynton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Peter, Shrewsbury.

May 18. Westminster. Bartholomew de Burghershh, knight, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating William Steel, archdeacon of Totnes, and John de Edenesore as his attorneys in England until Christmas. W. Power received the attorneys.
He has other letters nominating Thomas de Hungerford and Nicholas de Spaigne as above. The same W. received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 18.

May 29. The king's castle in Sheppey. Pardon, at the request of Thomas, bishop of Carlisle, to Amand Mountceaux of the king's suit for the death of John Clerc of Wygton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.
The like to Richard del Sandes for the said death. By p.s.

1366. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

June 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent under the seal of Ireland, witnessed by Lionel, duke of Clarence, the king's son, lieutenant in Ireland, at Dublin, 1 December, 35 Edward III, setting forth that, whereas it was ordained by the late king and his council that no justiciary or other minister of the king in Ireland should acquire lands within the lists and bounds of his bailiwick during his tenure of office without licence, on pain of forfeiture, the king's clerk, Robert Holywod, while he was remembrancer of the exchequer of Dublin or held other offices in Ireland, acquired divers lands against the form of the ordinance, nevertheless the king, on account of his laudable and painstaking service, long rendered in Ireland, not without great labours and costs, and will render to Lionel, earl of Ulster, the king's son, lieutenant in Ireland, has pardoned him all trespasses in this and confirmed to him and his children all lands so acquired. By K.

June 13. Westminster. Pardon to John de Neketon, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the king to answer touching divers trespasses against the king's peace whereof he is indicted; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

June 17. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Larcher of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and John Dorchestre, citizen of London, 'fullere,' wherefore he withdrew from the latter's service at London before the end of the term agreed between them, without reasonable cause and without licence, against the form of the ordinance; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 12. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's clerk, William de Wellom, keeper of the estreats of the exchequer, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Grant, to the king's kinswoman, Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, of all the goods late of William Kyng of Baldeswell, forfeited because he withdrew himself on account of the death of William Palmere, late servant of the countess, of which he was indicted. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry de Percy, 'le filz,' and the king's yeoman, John Herlyng, usher of the chamber, to John Faukes of Tillyngham of the king's suit for the death of his fellow John Trewelove, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that, while they were playing together, John Trewelove accidently received a light blow on the head which brought on an attack of the falling sickness, to which he was liable, whereof he died. By p.s.

May 24. The king's castle in Sheppey. Grant, for life or until other order, to Gerard Hauberger of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

June 13. Westminster Palace. Grant to William, duke of Juliers, the king's kinsman, of 1,000 marks sterling yearly at the exchequer for life or until he have an equivalent of land or rent. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1366. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

June 13. Westminster Palace. Promise to the same to pay him 1,400 marks yearly at the exchequer in recompence of the lands of Virzoun and Lury, which came into the hands of the king of France during the late wars and still remain in the possession of Charles, king of France, and ought to have been restored to the duke long ago according to the peace with John, late king of France; unless and until the said lands or compensation therefor be granted by the king of France. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Promise to the same to pay him 1,000 marks sterling yearly at the exchequer until he shall be satisfied of the full sum of 9,000 marks sterling which the king has agreed to pay him in satisfaction of all arrears due to him, as well of his annual fee as of the possessions and lands of Virzon and Lury. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

June 13. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until St. Peter's Chains, for the same and his knights, clerks, squires, yeomen and other household servants, in staying within the realm and returning to his own country. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

June 13. Westminster Palace. Certificate of an entry in the pell at the receipt of the exchequer, of a payment, dated 8 June, 32 Edward III, of 200*l.* out of an annual sum of 400*l.* to William, marquis of Juliers, by the hands of Reynold de Skonevorst, knight. By K.

June 13. Westminster. Licence, for one year, for William, duke of Juliers, to pledge, alienate, sell or otherwise dispose of his annuity of 1,000 marks sterling of the forty-second year. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

June 13. Westminster. The like for the same as to the 1,000 marks due to him of the forty-first year in part payment of 9,000 marks which the king has promised to pay him in satisfaction of certain arrears. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

May 27. Sheppey. Commission, during pleasure, to Godfrey la Rokele to repair the walls, towers, houses and other buildings within the king's castle of Haddele, and the king's lodges within the parks of Reylegh and Thunderle, as well as the enclosures round the said parks and the park of Haddele, by survey and testimony of Richard Snarry and John de Barnton. By p.s.

The like to the said Richard Snarry and John de Barnton to be surveyors of the above mentioned works and controllers of payments therefor made by the said Godfrey, clerk of the said works. By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. Whereas the king's clerk, Richard de Chesterfeld, was lately accused before the king by Ralph de Brantyngham and Richard de Piryton, clerks, then chamberlains of the exchequer, and Ralph de Kesteven and others, of having received, concealed and appropriated to himself 917 marks and 10*s.* beyond the 100,000 marks delivered into the receipt of the exchequer for the ransom of the late king of France, whereof the said receipt was charged, and also divers sums of money, both at the receipt and from collectors of a moiety of the subsidy granted to the king in the thirty-fourth year in the county of Essex, of which sums by a tally levied and erased in the rolls of the receipt he took double allowance; and of not having accounted for the

1366. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

said ransom and moiety of the tenth and fifteenth ; and of having, by an erasure in the rolls of the receipt, converted to the use of another a certain tally surrendered by William de Feriby, late treasurer of the household, containing 100*l.* assigned on the expenses of the household and not received by the said William ; of having caused a tally of 200 marks, with which William de Farley, late treasurer of the wardrobe, charged himself in the receipt out of the issues and increment of his office, to be levied at the suit of the executors of the said William and erased ; of having procured full payment to be made to a certain John de Shardelowe of 100 marks in which the king was bound to him by letters patent, which letters the same John surrendered for 10*l.* to certain of the king's court for the brokerage thereof ; of this that two tallies on the customers of Bristol, one for 150*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* and the other for 69*l.* were levied by his procuration, and he got great gain for the payment thereof ; of having procured full payment to be made to the executors of John de Coloyne of 600 marks in which the king was held to the said John, the greater part of which the executors would have pardoned to the king for the brokerage thereof ; of having made all the largest payments of the king's moneys at the houses of divers customers in the city of London and in the chamber of the receipt with doors fast closed and without view or testimony of the chamberlains ; of having caused a tally of 40*l.* to be erased and substituted a new writing in the name of Roger de Chesterfeld, his brother, who afterwards had allowance thereof ; and of having erased rolls of the receipt, changed tallies at his will, lent the king's moneys to divers merchants received brokerage for payments of money, and committed other concealments, frauds and deceptions ; and whereas afterwards, on examination of the said Richard and his accusers before the king's council, it was adjudged that the king had not been defrauded or deceived in respect of any of the premises and so it appeared that the accusations were frivolous and untrue and prompted by hatred and envy : the king in consideration of the premises, has pardoned Richard whatever pertains to him touching the above accusations and exonerates him therefrom. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, and otherwise below.

June 10. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Calwych to charge all their lands in Calwych, Stanton, and Ramesore, co. Stafford, which are not held of the king, as appears by inquisition made by Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in that county, with 60*s.* of rent to be paid to the prior and convent of Kenylworth, in part satisfaction of 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

May 24. Leeds. Whereas the king lately granted to his son Ingelram, earl of Bedford, then lord of Coucy, the wardship of the lands late of Marmaduke de Lumley, ' chivaler,' who held in chief, grant that if the heir die before coming of age, leaving an heir under age, Ingelram, shall retain the wardship during the nonage of the latter, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

May 25. Leeds. Grant to the same, to whom the king lately granted the wardship of the lands late of Geoffrey de Cornubia, ' chivaler,' who held in chief, of the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

1366. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

June 15. Westminster. Pardon to John de Raghton for felling two oaks of the king's vert and four dry oaks called 'wastes' in the forest of Inglewode, and carrying them away, whereof he is indicted as the king has heard. By p.s.

June 17. Windsor. Presentation of John Barler to the church of Westwell, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

June 10. Westminster. Whereas William de Everdon, clerk, who held in fee on the day of his death two tenements in the city of London, to wit, one in the parish of St. Alban, Wodestrete, with a garden adjoining in the corner of the lane by a tenement sometime of Roger Poyntel in the parish of St. Mary, Aldermannebury, and the other in the said parish of St. Alban in the same lane, whereof one end abuts on Wodestrete, in his last will and testament bequeathed these to Hugh de Colewyk, clerk, his heirs and assigns, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Alban, one for the souls of William, and of his mother, father and brother, and the other for the souls of Edward, sometime king, and the benefactors of William, and the heirs of the said king, each chaplain taking 6 marks yearly out of the said tenements, and also that there should be paid from each of the tenements 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the rector of St. Alban's to find for each of the chaplains offerings, a vestment, a chalice and a candle, and for the work of the said church 10*s.* yearly out of the tenement at the corner, of which various sums the chaplains, John Bys and Philip White, and Thomas de Branketre, the rector of St. Alban's, are seised, (the rector taking 1 mark), as appears by inquisition returned into the chancery; and whereas the king has recovered the said sums against the rector and chaplains by process in the chancery because they were received in mortmain by them without his licence; the king grants the said 13 marks 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent to the abbey and convent of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London in frank almoin, to celebrate divine service in the abbey, for ever for the souls of the king, Isabel, his mother, and his progenitors and heirs. By K.

June 12. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted licence for William, abbot, and the convent of Quarre in the Isle of Wight, to enclose and crenellate divers plots of land on their own soil and make castles and fortalices thereon in a place called 'Fisshehous' on the sea coast and elsewhere in the island; he has now learned on the abbot's behalf that, whereas he has caused certain fortalices to be constructed at Fisshehous and at the abbot's mill and elsewhere in the island by virtue of the said licence, certain men of those parts, are scheming to hinder those works and often set themselves to lay low and destroy the works begun by the abbot at his mill; the king has therefore taken the abbot, monks and fellow-brethren, and the workmen and works of the abbey into his special protection, and has appointed Richard de Pembrugg and Theobald de Gorges, and deputies whom at the request of the abbot they shall appoint, to survey the works, maintain and defend the abbot, monks, workmen and works, and arrest all contrariants, during pleasure.

1366. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

May 18. Westminster. Pardon to Richard White of Wotesdon, indicted of having ravished Alice wife of John Letherwane of Wotesdon and her goods and lain with her against her will, and of being a common disturber of the peace, of the king's suit for these felonies, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Pardon to John de Staunford of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Semesson touching a plea that he render to him 60 quarters of barley, worth 20*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

March 1. Westminster. Gift to the king's serjeant, Richard de Armes, of 10*l.* yearly of the issues of the lands which Maud wife of Osbert Hamelyn, together with the said Osbert, lately held of her inheritance, or otherwise, for her life, which are now in the king's hand on account of a felony whereof Osbert was convicted, to be received by the hands of the keepers or farmers of the lands for such time as they remain in the king's hand. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

June 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Corf, Walter de Calmescote, William de Stikelane, parson of the church of Melcombe, Edmund de Strode, John Brunyng and John Quyntyn, to the abbot and convent of Middelton, co. Dorset, of four messuages and 60 acres of land in Brodesidelyng and Middelton Abbatis, not held in chief, which are of the annual value of 18*s.* 6*d.* as has been found by inquisition made by John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Dorset, to held in satisfaction of 30*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which the abbot and convent had the king's licence to acquire.

June 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Henry de Snayth, in the prebend of Houeden in the collegiate church of Houeden. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by John de Radclif, for him and Margaret, his wife, to enfeoff Robert de Redich, chaplain, of the manor of Ayketon and ten messuages, 100 acres of land and 100 acres of meadow in Burgh on Sands, held in chief; and for the said Robert to grant the same to John and Margaret, in tail male, with remainders to Richard son of John de Radclif, for life, to Robert, his son, Thomas, Richard, and John, brothers of Robert, Henry son of Anina de Cleveleye, John son of William de Radclif of Longfeld, and Robert son of William son of Richard de Radclif, in tail male, and remainder over to the right heirs of Richard son of John de Radclif.

June 13. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Randolph as prebendary of Donstan in the king's free chapel of Penkrich, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Robert le Broy, for him to enfeoff William, parson of the church of Potteleye, and Hervey, vicar of the church of Ledbury, of a messuage, a mill, 2 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 40*s.* of rent in Aylynton,

1366. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

and the advowson of the chapel of Aylynton, held in chief; and for them to grant the said messuage, mill, lands and advowson to the said Robert and Christiana, his wife, for life, with remainders to John, the elder son of Robert, to the heirs of his body, to the heirs of the bodies of Robert and Christiana, and to the right heirs of Robert.

Vacated because otherwise below.

June 18. Windsor. Grant to the king's clerk, Robert de Charwelton, of the prebend late of Master John de Wymburn, deceased, in the collegiate church of Wengham, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

The like to the provost and chapter of the said church.

June 28. Westminster Palace. Signification to William de Feryby, Henry de Ingelby, Humphrey de Cherleton, Roger de Chestrefeld and John de Helwell, canons of the church of St. Peter, York, and the chapter thereof, that the king's clerk, Master John de Branketre, treasurer and canon of the said church, has been absent on the king's service, and by the king's order, from Wednesday 29 April last; and mandate that the duration of such absence, and other past absences, on the king's service, is to be counted towards the great residence which he had begun to make in the said church. By K. & C.

June 12. Westminster. Whereas Blanche late the wife of Robert Bertram, 'chivaler,' holds for life the castle and manor of Bothale, co. Northumberland, held in chief, with reversion to Ellen wife of John de Hattefeld of London, daughter and heir of the said Robert, and her heirs; the king, at the request of John, duke of Lancaster, has granted licence for the said Blanche to grant, by fine, the said castle and manor, to John and Ellen and the heirs of Ellen at the rent of 100*l.* to be paid during the life of Ellen, with power to re-enter in case of non-payment of the rent for half a year. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Solace of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

June 1. Westminster. Licence for William Bentelee of Torkeseye, merchant, to ship 200 quarters of wheat and other grain in the port of Torkeseye or neighbouring ports, and to carry them to Scotland to make his profit thereof. By C.

June 3. Westminster. The prior of Leuesham, going to the parts of Flanders by the king's licence, has letters nominating John Gevecok, vicar of the church of Grenewych, and Ralph Bardefeld as his attorneys in England for one year. William de Mirfeld, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 9. Westminster. Pardon to the king's yeoman, Helmyng Leget, of the rent of 9*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* which he is held to render the king for the wardship of the lands in Suffolk and Essex late of Katharine that was the wife of

1366. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Constantine de Clyfton, who held in chief, during the nonage of John son and heir of the said Constantine and Katharine; and grant to the same of the marriage of such heir without disparagement and of the wardship and marriage from heir to heir. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Hynkele, warden of the chantry of St. Mary, Tormarton, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Baldok, in the diocese of Lincoln; on an exchange of benefices with William Pule.

June 10. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Parker of Clipeston to repair the defects of the manor of Clipeston and the king's lodge of Beskwod by the survey and testimony of Robert de Morton, steward of the forest of Shirwod; to take carpenters and other workmen in the counties of Nottingham and Derby and put them on the said works at the king's wages and to arrest and commit to prison all contrariants in this matter. By K. on the information of William de Wikeham.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby.

The like to Robert de Morton.

June 6. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Kent and Nicholas Heryng, reciting that the town of Strode by Rochester, through which is the common passage of magnates, pilgrims, and other visiting the shrine (*limites*) of St. Thomas of Canterbury and returning therefrom, for lack of paving and through the negligence of the inhabitants, is now so deep and heavy for horse and foot that great peril may arise therefrom; and appointing them to assemble all the inhabitants of the town and charge each of them with the paving of the part opposite their tenements, so that the whole be paved before St. Peter's Chains next, and to coerce all contrariants by distraints, amercements or otherwise. By K.

June 10. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by William, parson of the church of Lesyngham, Adam de Dunston, chaplain, and Roger Barbedore, for them to grant in mortmain to the prior and convent of Nokton Park, three messuages, six tofts, thirteen bovates of land and 7*s.* of rent in the suburb of Lincoln, Hanworth by Nokton, Dunston, Cotes by Stowe St. Mary and Ingham, of which one toft in the said suburb is held in chief as parcel of the city of Lincoln by the service of one 'landtolpeny' yearly to be paid to the bailiffs of the city in aid of the city farm, and the remaining messuages, tofts, lands and rent are held of others, as has been found by an inquisition taken by Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the conventual church of the priory for the souls of Philip son of Roger de Methryngham, chaplain, and his ancestors.

June 13. Westminster. Licence for the king's yeoman, John de Beverle, to enfeoff Richard, earl of Arundel, Ralph Basset of Drayton, John Knyvet, John Newenham, clerk, and William de Wolaston, clerk, of the manor of Penkriche, co. Stafford, held in chief. By p.s.

June 18. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of Robert Aspale, as parson of the church of Molton, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

1366. *MEMBRANE* 12.

June 15. Westminster. Pardon, for 760*l.* paid into the chamber by John de Chicester, goldsmith of London, late master of the king's moneys at the Tower of London and the city of Canterbury, by the hands of Helmyng Leget, receiver of the chamber, to the said John of all defaults, frauds, trespasses and excesses committed by him or his deputies in the making of the king's moneys or the taking of the 3*d.* of the pound or in any other respects in the time when he was master of the moneys. By K. & C.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon to John Neketon, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Bernham and Margaret, his wife, touching certain trespasses; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 18. Westminster. Grant, for three years, to William de Buntanesdale and William del Clay of pontage in aid of the repair of a bridge called Stratford, to be taken by view and testimony of John de Hynstoke; it having been found by inquisition that the bridge is broken down and that there is no one bound to repair it. By C.

June 20. Westminster. Licence, on the supplication of Martin Palavezin and other merchants of Lombardy, for them to freight a ship of Genoa, called *Pansilus*, at Bruges in Flanders, to bring it to the port of Suthampton and load it there with wool and other merchandise, and thence take it to the parts of Lombardy beyond the mountains, after payment of the customs and subsidies due; with special protection and safe conduct for the said merchants until Christmas next. By C.

June 21. Tytherley. Presentation of Alan de Sleddale to the church of Saltewode, with the chapel of Hethe annexed, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric. By p.s.

May 31. Sheppey. Exemption for life of Oliver Burdet from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 22. Westminster. Licence for Richard de Wandesford to ship 34 tons of wine in the port of London and carry them to the parts of Scotland to make his profit there; the king's butler, William de Strete, having certified that, on account of its poor quality, the wine cannot be sold in London.

June 16. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Robert le Broy, for him to enfeoff William, parson of the church of Potteleye, and Hervey, vicar of the church of Ledbury, of a messuage, a mill, two carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 40*s.* of rent in Aylynton and the advowson of the chapel of Aylynton, held in chief; and for them to grant the messuage, mill, lands, rent and advowson, to Robert and Christiana, his wife, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

1366. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

June 22. Westminster. Pardon to John Stokkyng of Dodyngton of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Hoy, vicar of the church of Coupol, touching a plea that he render to him 40 quarters of malt, worth 100*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Membrane 11.

June 8. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Chestrefeld, clerk, of whatever pertains to the king for frauds and concealments and appropriations of the king's moneys whereof he was accused by Ralph de Brantyngham and Richard de Piryton, clerks, then chamberlains of the exchequer, and Ralph de Kesteven to the same effect as above (*p.* 251). By p.s.

June 30. Westminster. Presentation of William Nicol, parson of the church of Mortho, in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Roscrouther, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, on an exchange of benefices with William de la Mare.

June 27. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Joan late the wife of John Lely of Carleton, to her for acquiring in fee from Henry Chaumberleyn, the manor of Drax, held in chief and entering therein without licence; and licence for her to retain the same.

June 4. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by Robert de Assheton, for John atte Mere, John Corbyn and Cecily, his wife, Thomas Niter and Isabel, his wife, and Alice atte Orchard, to quit-claim to the said Robert and his heirs their right in the manor of Porstoke, held in chief, which manor is now held by him and Elizabeth, his wife, of the inheritance of the said John, Cecily, Isabel and Alice, for the life of Elizabeth, by the service of rendering 18*l.* and a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Dorset, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bekynton, escheator in the said county.

July 2. Westminster. Licence for John atte Faldeyate of Bishops Lenne, to ship 600 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of mesline, 100 quarters of barley, 100 quarters of malt, and 200 tons of ale, in the port of Lenn, and take the same beyond the seas to make his profit thereof. By C.

Membrane 10.

June 23. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Merton, 'mulleward,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Hert and Alice, his wife, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was her receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Walsyngham, in satisfaction of 20 marks of 40*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following lands and rents, which are of the clear yearly value

1366. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

(beyond the services due and the rent of 28*s.* 9*d.*), of 7*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolferston, escheator in the county of Norfolk :—

by Ralph de Hemenhale, ' chivaler,' the manor of Northcreyk, some time of Edmund de Pakenham ; and

by Henry de Berney, Robert Leccok, chaplain, and John de Bedyngham, five messuages, 127 acres of land, 5½ acres of meadow, 9 acres of heath, 28*s.* 9*d.* of rent, a rent of ½ *lb.* of cumin, and a moiety of a mill in Great Walsyngham, Little Walsyngham, Hoghton, Eggemere and Northcreyk.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Bacon of Felmersham of the king's suit for the death of John Taillour of Radewell ; as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Bedford, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 10. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Gascrik of Barton to ship 100 quarters of wheat and 500 quarters of malt in the water of Humbre and take them to foreign parts. By C.

The like for the following :—

June 29. Westminster. William de Walpole, merchant, 60 quarters of wheat in the water of Thames at Burnamware, for Flanders or Calais.

June 28. Westminster. Thomas Bubbe, 500 quarters of wheat in the port of Lenn, for Flanders.

July 6. Westminster. Richard de Haverynglond, merchant, 500 quarters of wheat and 300 weys of cheese, in the port of Ipswich, for parts beyond the seas.

July 3. Westminster. John Clerk, merchant, 22 quarters of wheat at London, for the parts of Calais.

June 23. Tytherley. Grant, for life, to Peter de Bruge, for good service to the king and his daughter Isabel, of 4½*d.* daily out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, which the king's yeoman, John de Stone, had of the king's gift; at the request of the said John who has granted his estate therein to Peter and surrendered his letters patent. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to John Maudele of Wilmyngton and Sarah, his wife, of his outlawry and her waiver in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Hardy of Berkelowe, chaplain, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* ; they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 3. Westminster. James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, staying in Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Kyngesfold as his attorney in England for one year.

Renewed because sealed at another time, and David de Wollore received the attorney.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to William Oxecegh of the king's suit for the death of John Twancegh ; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Lodelowe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Maydestane, that he killed him in self-defence.

1366. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

July 1. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, earl of Richmond, Derby, Lincoln and Leicester and steward of England, to Ingelram Fauconer and Amy, his wife, for good service to the duke and his consort, of 10*l.* yearly for life of the issues of the lordship of Melbourne by the hands of his receiver there.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

June 21. Tytherley. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Kembald, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer.
By p.s.

Membrane 9.

June 16. Westminster. Pardon, for 1,000 marks to be paid to the king by the men of the county of Northumberland without the Durham liberties of Tyndale and Hextildesham, to them of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies, extortions, oppressions, conspiracies, champerties, embraceries, frauds, deceptions, maintenances, trespasses, and excesses, and of any consequent outlawries; excepting always the death of John de Coupeland, as well the perpetrators of that death as their abetters and receivers, forfeitures of war, taking across to Scotland or abroad of wools, hides and wool-fells without paying customs, taking wools from the realm against the king's prohibition, all treasons, also fines made before Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county. By K.

The like, for 200*l.*, to be paid by the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to them and each of them. By K.

May 24. The king's castle in Sheppey. Exemption for life of Simon Plutmon of Lodelowe, 'cordewaner,' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other minister or bailiff of the king against his will. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Felicia Barue of Aslakton, of the king's suit for the death of John de Paunton of Botheby; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Notyngham, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 28. Clarendon. Exemption for life of Oliver Cutte of Fareham of the county of Southampton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Coventre, and to William de Catesby, Nicholas Michel, William Botoner, Richard de Stoke, Henry de Douedale and John del Tofte, to levy and collect the murage for five years granted by letters patent to the good men of Coventre.
By C.

July 2. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Mohaute, parson of the church of Sutton, and Richard de Benham, to the abbot and convent of Certeseye, of a messuage, a dovecot, 71 acres, 1 rood, of land in Colesdon, Warlyngham and Caterham, and a toft, 36½ acres

1366. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

of land, 7½ acres of meadow and 5 acres of moor and alder-grove in Certeseye, not held of the king, which are of the value of 40*s.* 5½*d.* yearly, as has been found by an inquisition taken by John de Tye, escheator in the county of Surrey, to hold in satisfaction of 4 marks of 50*l.* yearly of land and rents which the abbot and convent had the late king's licence to acquire.

MEMBRANE 8.

July 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Dodenassh, in full satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following :—

by John Wynch, late parson of the church of Wenham, Philip Deneys and William Berard, two messuages, 70 acres, 1 rood, of land, 5 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 7 acres of wood, 70 acres of heath, 12 acres, 1 rood, of alder-grove and 7*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Tatyngston, Bentleye, Brantham and Capele,

by John Haucoun, chaplain, and William Marigon, 4 acres of land and 4*s.* of rent in the same ;

by Lora Breton and Thomas Bonde, a messuage and ½ acre of land in Ipswich.

The premises are worth yearly beyond the rents and services thereof and the said rent 53*s.* 5½*d.*, as has been found by inquisition made by Roger de Wolferston, escheator in the county of Suffolk.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Huntyngdon, 'taillour,' of the king's suit for the death of John Godchep of St. Neots ; as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and Roger de Merys, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Huntyngdon castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 13. Brockenhurst. Pardon, at the request of the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, to John Walssheman, *alias* Yaykyn Walssheman, the duke's sumpter, of the king's suit for the death of William Walssheman, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 26. Clarendon. Whereas, on 18 November in the twenty-eighth year, the king by letters patent granted to Alexandra de la Mote, for good service to Isabel, the king's daughter, 20 marks yearly at the exchequer for life, and afterwards, on 30 November last, granted to Roger Archer and the said Alexandra, then his wife, 40 marks yearly at the exchequer for their lives ; the king, at the request of the said Roger and Alexandra, declares that it was his intention that the second grant should be additional to, and not inclusive of, the first. By p.s.

Vacated because King Richard, on 4 March in his first year, granted to the said Alexandra 20l. yearly in recompense of the said sums, as appears on the Patent Roll.

July 16. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the abbot of Westminster, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Rook of Westminster, the elder, to the abbot and convent of Westminster, of three messuages 1 carucate and 5 acres of land, 13½ acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 15 acres of wood, 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent and a rent of 2 pounds of wax and 3 pounds of pepper in Westerham, held of the abbot and

1366. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

convent as of their manor of Westerham, which are of the value of 4*l.* 20¼*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Tye, escheator in the counties of Middlesex and Kent, to hold in full satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent held of their own manors of Brodbrok, co. Essex, Westerham and Edulnebrugg, co. Kent, Turdeston, co. Buckingham, Knoll and Grafton, with the hamlets of Aspathe, Buleye, Hulverlee, Witlakesfeld, Kynewaldesheye, Notehurst, Langedon, and Didyngton, co. Warwick, which the prior and convent, the abbey being void, had the late king's licence to acquire.

And the said 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 15. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de la Haye, parson of the church of Stokton, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Dalingho, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Norwiz, deceased, who held in chief, being in the king's hand; on an exchange of benefices with Hervey de Welham.

July 14. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Laurence Lomen, vicar of the church of Clyve, and Robert Hamelyn of Dunsterre, to the abbot and convent of Clyve, of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 4 acres of moor and 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Wecheford, not held in chief, and the reversion of 20 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in the same town, not held in chief, which Orengia, late the wife of Hugh de Beaudrip, holds in dower, all which lands are of the value of 32*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset, to hold in satisfaction of 8 marks of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which the abbot and convent had the late king's licence to acquire.

Membrane 7.

May 8. Westminster. Commission to John de Wykford, clerk, and Thomas de Thornhagh to collect, in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, the subsidy of cloth for sale, lately granted in a great council at Westminster in return for the remission of forfeitures due to the king of the alnage of cloth, and to seize all wool put up for sale, unsealed, as forfeit, delivering indentures of such seizures to the sheriffs of the counties and sending one part of each indenture from time to time before the treasurer and barons of the exchequer for them to charge the sheriffs with the value of the same. By C.

The like to the following in the counties named:—

William Gerard; Norfolk and Suffolk.

June 20. Westminster. Henry Herward and Thomas de Lacford of Bury; Essex and Hertford.

March 26. Westminster. Henry Crowe of Neubury; Oxford and Berks.

Oct. 8. Westminster. John Ray of Coventre and Nicholas Prille of Lodelowe; Warwick, Leicester, Stafford and Salop.

Roger Comyn of Bunshull; Hereford.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Peter Sterre of London, for one year; London and suburbs, and Middlesex. By C.

1366. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. The like to Robert de Acastre, Richard de Acastre and Richard de Popilton, in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland ; with proviso for the retention of unsealed cloths to the use of Robert.

Oct. 8. Westminster. The like to John de Mottesfont in the county of Southampton with all forfeitures, for one year.

July 30. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Richard de Pembrugg 40*l.* yearly of the farm or issues of the alien priory of Ware, and afterwards, on 7 February, in the thirty-fifth year, granted to the same Richard 40 marks yearly for life, and whereas the king, on the restitution of the priory by the peace made with the king of France, granted that he should receive the said sums of 40*l.* and 40 marks yearly for life out of the farm of 130*l.* which he pays the king for the keeping of the castle of Suthampton, the manor and park of Lyndehurst, the New Forest and the hundred of Rudbrigg, co. Southampton, and of 40*s.* of rent which the abbot and convent of Redynges render yearly for a tenement in the said forest, and that the said sums should be allowed to him out of the said farm ; the king now grants him, for long service, a further 50 marks yearly for life out of the said farm, he having surrendered the previous letters patent. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6.

July 8. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, of the following :—

(1) A certificate by the treasurer, barons and chamberlains of the exchequer of the partition of the inheritance of Walter Mareschal, sometime earl of Pembroke, as follows :—

The part of the countess of Warenne. Fees in England held of the king. Simon son of Simon, 3 fees ; Hamo Pecche, 2 fees. Fees of Pembroke. Nicholas son of Martin, 4 fees ; Richard Araud, 1 fee ; Walter son of Gilbert, 1 fee ; Philip Boscher, 1 fee ; Adam de Angulo, $\frac{1}{20}$ fee. Fees in England not held of the king. Thomas de Barwe, $1\frac{1}{6}$ fee ; Ralph Bluet, 1 fee and two parts ; Philip Denebaud, 1 fee ; William Lupus, 1 fee ; Geoffrey de Laverton, 1 fee. Fees of Netherwent. The lord of Lanvar, 1 fee ; William de Sancto Mauro, 1 fee ; William Lupus, 1 fee ; Roger Derneford, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee ; William Derneford, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee ; Adam Waleys, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee ; Matthew Denebaud, 1 fee ; the lady of Lankaud and her parceners, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee ; the heirs of Bendevill, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee ; Geoffrey de Lucy, 1 fee.

The part of John de Monte Canesio. Fees in England held of the king. Fulk de Coudray, 2 fees ; Ellis Giffard, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee ; Brian de Gouiz, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee ; Fulk Basset, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee ; Andrew Peverell, $\frac{1}{3}$ fee. Fees in Pembroke. Walter de Hereford, 3 fees ; William de Karru, 5 fees. Fees in England not held of the king. Bartholomew de Sakevill, 1 fee, Geoffrey de Bella Valle, 2 fees ; William son of Payn, $2\frac{1}{6}$ fees ; Sibyl de Bermyngham $\frac{1}{2}$ fee. Fees of Pembroke. David de Barrye, 4 fees ; Gowelin ab Baron, 1 fee ; Walter Beneger and his parceners, 2 fees ; Adam son of Henry, $\frac{1}{4}$ fee in Koffyu.

1366. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

The part of the earl of Gloucester. Fees in England held of the king. William de Engelfeud, 2½ fees; Ralph de Kammeys, 1 fee; Joan de Staunford, 1½ fee. Fees of Pembroke. John son of Philip, 1 fee; Richard de Angulo, 2 fees; Ralph de Alton, 1 fee; Guy de Bryane, 1 fee; Simon de Bryane, ½ fee; William de Huton, ½ fee; Alexander Robelyn, $\frac{1}{20}$ fee. Fees in England not held of the king. Robert Astyng, 5 fees; Nicholas de Wauncy, ¼ fee; Robert de Bello Campo, ½ fee. Fees of Netherwent. The lord of Ragelan, 1 fee; John de Monemue, 1 fee; Ralph de Knovill, ½ fee; Robert Avenell, 1 fee; John Lupus and Nicholas, his brother, 1 fee; Peter de Watevill, a fourth part; Hugh de Waford, ¼ fee; Reynold ab Adam, 1 fee; Richard Cotell, ½ fee; Peter Martell, ½ fee.

The part of the heirs of Ferrers. Fees in England held of the king. The earl of Oxford, 6 fees. Fees of the county of Pembroke. Philip de Stakopoll, 4 fees; John de Villa Maur', ½ fee; William de Popeton, 1 fee; Stephen Bauzan, 1½ fee; Richard Lupus, $\frac{1}{10}$ fee; Peter Watevill, ½ fee; John Fucer, ¼ fee; Richard de Bruilly, ¼ fee; David de Intebergh, ½ fee; Robert de Morton, ½ fee; Robert Strecch, ¼ fee; William de Stokes, $\frac{1}{20}$ fee; Walter Flandrensis, 1 fee; Henry Tolye, 1 fee; David de Wudeworth, ⅓ fee; Philip Lucyen, 3 loads (*summas*) of salt for ¼ fee; John de Gatesden, ¼ fee; Walter Chaucehoes renders yearly 2*s.* and tallage, scutage and allowance for ⅛ fee. Fees of Netherwent. The lord of Langestan, 1 fee; William de Sancto Mauro, ½ fee; Nicholas de Sancta Brigida, 1 fee; Roger de Willetret, ¼ fee; Robert Picat, 1 fee; Elizabeth de Gannages, ½ fee; Maurice ab Bendell, 1 fee; Simon de Suthebrok and his parceners, ½ fee; Matthew de Usk, ¼ fee, Madok ab Gryffin, 2 parts of a fee; Blethin de Sancto Wurmodo, ⅕ fee; Wrennok Chaunpeneys, ½ fee; William de Wauton, 1 fee.

The part of the heirs of Brause. Fees in England held of the king. Matthew de Columbariis, 10 fees. Fees of Pembroke. Simon Juvenis, ½ fee; Wyman de Penaly, 1 fee; Adam son of Richard, ½ fee in Ros; Stephen de Katyngton, $\frac{1}{10}$ fee. Fees in England not held of the king. Ingeram de Abernoun, 2 fees; John de Turbevill, $\frac{1}{40}$ fee; Humphrey Walteri, ¼ fee; Richard de Bere, ¼ fee; William Gardin, ⅛ fee; John son of Boteler, $\frac{1}{7}$ fee; William Falconer, $\frac{1}{13}$ fee; William Posite, 1 fee; John son of Richard, ½ fee; Robert Munteny, ½ fee; Robert Waleron, ¼ fee; Robert de Valle, ½ fee. Fees of Pembroke. Geoffrey de Rupe, 2 fees; William son of John, ½ fee; John de Rupe, the barony of Roche for 1⅓ fee; William Robelyn, ½ fee in the town of Robelyn, John de Porta and his parceners, 1½ fee; Gilbert de Valle, ½ fee; Stephen de Sancto Albino, ½ fee.

(2) Writ, dated 28 November, 33 Henry III, to the sheriff of Wilts to extend the lands which Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and Eleanor, his wife, hold of the lands late of W. Marshal, sometime earl of Pembroke and husband of the said Eleanor; and

1366. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

similar writs to the sheriffs of Bedford and Buckingham, Hertford, Gloucester, Kent, Berks and Oxford.

Returns to the said writs, as follows :—

Wilts. Extent made by the oath of John de Hamme, John de Forestesbiry, William Maleweyn, John de Colingeburn, Adam de la Clonge, John de la Cleyng, Richard Baxman, Adam de Haldewey, William de Sawe, William Buggi, Walter Cheffyng and William le Sauvage. The earl and his wife hold Wexcumb (*extent given*), Bedewynd (*extent given*), the issues and perquisites of the hundred of Kynewarestan, and 3½ knights' fees and ⅕ fee; and they ought to pay for all these 32*l.* 'blank' at the exchequer yearly.

Bedford. Extent made by the oath of Robert la Gras, Roger de Bamhal, Henry Patric, Henry de Chaur', John de Stanbr', Hugh Bonestrate, Osbert le Tunhird, Walter de Lymbury, William de Ruidel, William Wyschard, Henry de Andebur', William son of Richard, Thomas del Hege and Jordan de Ramrugge, finding that the earl and his wife hold lands, profits, rents (*specified*) and a market in Luyton.

Extent taken by the oath of William de Chaumont, Simon son of Jordan, William son of Robert, Ralph Sweterich, Robert Gyme, Alexander Kaym, Henry Algar, Laurence Carpy, William son of John de Wynefeud, Hugh son of Walter, Richard de Hare, Henry le Mansell, Roger Pyrot and Robert Beneyt, finding that the earl and his wife hold lands and profits (*specified*) in the manor of Tudingedon and the park there; Paul Peyvre holds of them in the said manor a ⅕ fee. They have also knight's fees in the county of Bedford which pertain to the manor of Weston, co. Hertford, to wit, in Aylrichese and Eddewurth 2½ fees, in Stratton and Mulsho 1 fee, and at Pabeham ½ fee.

Buckingham. Extent taken by Ellis le Engleys, Peter de Crendon, John Morell, Gilbert de Hampsted, William le Taillur, William Pinkeneye, Eustace de Greinvill, Geoffrey de Lucy, Thomas Buketot, William Lescot, William son of Ralph de Cherdesle and William de Greinvill, finding that the earl and his wife hold the manor of Crendon (*extent given*), to which pertain 10½ knights' fees and ¼ fee, for several of which William de Valencia received homage.

Hertford. Extent made by Geoffrey de Brochol, Robert de Heya, Thomas de Camvill, John Gyle, William de Boxe, Richard Gernoun, William de Wudecroft, William Amfrey, Roger de Argentein, Roger de Wylye, Adam de Coberlaund and Gilbert de Chinesheved, finding that they hold lands, rents, a wind-mill and other profits in the manor of Weston (*extent given*), and profits from Offele, Stagenho and Heingestewurth. Of the knights' fees, William de Sancto Leodegario holds 4 fees in Offele, Simon son of Simon holds 1 fee in Stagenho, the heirs of Thomas de Wylye hold $\frac{1}{10}$ fee in Wylye, Lora de Baillol holds 1 fee in

1366. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Boxe, John de Burgo holds ½ fee in Weston, Giles de Argentein holds ½ fee in the same town, Walter de Mora holds $\frac{1}{10}$ fee there, Robert Rumbaud holds $\frac{1}{20}$ fee there, William son of Robert Payn holds $\frac{1}{10}$ fee there, and Robert de Melolee holds ⅕ fee in Heingstewurth.

GLOUCESTER. Extent made by the oath of Walter Durant, John Nichole, John Dryu, William de la Plock, William Ingeleys, William Faket, Philip de Kinesneresbury, Robert Curteys, William Geround, Simon de Matresdon, Gilbert de Syda, and Nicholas Sygrid, finding that the said earl and his wife hold lands and profits in Beggewurth (*extent given*).

KENT. Extent made by William de Port, Godfrey Flaim, Walter the Clerk, Walter de Cruce, Hugh Franceys, Thomas de Poukaumpe, Peter de la Brome, Simon le Jovene, William Poynant, William Brunman, Isaac de Wilmeton, Robert de Stourokke and Simon de Fonte, finding that the said earl and his wife hold the manor of Sutton (*extent given*), and Geoffrey Martell holds ½ knight's fee in Est Sutton; also the manor of Braburn (*extent given*), and John Pund holds ½ fee therein; also the manor of Kemesing with the manor of La Sel, and Thomas de Hesse holds a fourth part of a knight's fee in Esse pertaining to the manor of Kemesyng.

MEMBRANE 5.

BERKS. Extent made by the oath of John Belet, William de Aula, Roger de Pynkeny, Robert son of Hugh, Walter Elys, Henry de Grenham, Nicholas de la Strete, William Scot, Richard de Elseton, Miles de la Den, Adam de la Brecch, Breton de Weston, Nicholas de la Hawe and Gilbert de Everincton, finding that the said earl and his wife hold the town of Newebiry, Sponhamlond and Wudepenne (*extents given*).

(3) Partition of the lands late of W. Mar[shal], sometime earl of Pembroke, made before W. bishop of Salisbury, and Paul Peyvre, justices appointed for this, on the quinzaine of Easter, 33 Henry III, as follows:—

The part of Roger le Bygod, earl Marshal. The manors of Weston, co. Hertford, extended at 50*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.*; and Tudingedon, co. Bedford, extended at 17*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* In the manor of Kemesing co. Kent, extended at 26*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.* of land and rent with a capital messuage and park. In the manor of Newebiry, co. Berks, 106*s.* 2*d.* of land and rent.

Sum total, 99*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.*

The part of W. de Valencia and Joan, his wife. The manors of Brayburn, co. Kent, extended at 50*l.*; and Sutton, in the same county, extended at 40*l.* In the manor of Kemesing in the same county, 9*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.* of land and rent.

Sum total, 99*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.*

The part of R. de Clara, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. The manors of Wexcumb and Bedewind, with the hundred of

1366. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Kinewardestan, co. Wilts, extended at 47*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*, and Bechewurth, co. Gloucester, extended at 39*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* In the manor of Spenhamlaund by Niwbiry, 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of land and rent.
Sum total, 99*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.*

The part of the heirs of Ferrers. The manor of Luyton, co. Hertford (*sic*), extended at 85*l.* 9*s.* 3½*d.* In the manor of Newebiry, 14*l.* 8*s.* 1½*d.* of land and rent. Sum total, 99*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.*

The part of the heirs of Breuse. The manor of Crandon, co. Buckingham, extended at 55*l.* 5½*d.* In the manor of Newebiry, 40*l.* 5*s.* 9½*d.* of land and rent. In the manor of Spenhamland, 53*s.* 8*d.* of land and rent. In the manor of Wudespenn, 37*s.* 7½*d.* of land and rent. Sum total, 99*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.* Enquiry is to be made touching 20 virgates of land, excepting a fifth part in Crandon, which the heirs of Breuse claim.

The knights fees have been partitioned as follows :—

The part of R. le Bygod, earl Marshal. Henry Hoes holds ½ fee in Tuddewurth, co. Wilts ; Aubrey son of Payn, ⅙ fee in Barwe ; Richard Thebaud, ½ fee in Wynterburn ; Robert de Lucy, ½ fee in Long Cruchel, co. Dorset ; Simon de Ralee, one fee in Nottelcombe, co. Somerset ; Ralph Bakepuz, one fee in Chederhol, co. Somerset ; William Clervaus, ½ fee in Eneburn ; William de Sancta Elena, ⅓ fee in Witham ; William de Huntecombe, ½ fee ; Geoffrey de Lyverton, one fee in Liverton in Somerset ; Hamo Passel and William de Sancto Albano, ½ fee in Barwe.
Sum, 6½ fees.

William son of Payn, $\frac{1}{10}$ fee ; Fulk son of Warin, 1 fee. Of the tenure of Chelefeud and Little Frenyngeham and elsewhere, 5 fees. Afterwards came Bertram de Cryoill and brought a deed of Walter Mar[shal], testifying that it is for ½ knight's fee. Paul Peyvre, a fifth part in Totingedon, and of another tenure, a sixth part in the same ; Philip de Wylye, $\frac{1}{10}$ fee ; John de Columbariis, ½ fee ; Henry de Aune, ½ fee ; Simon son of Simon, 1 fee ; Thomas de Cressy, ⅙ fee.

The part of the earl Marshal in the county of Kent. Walter de Mora, $\frac{1}{10}$ fee ; John de Burgo, ½ fee in Weston ; Richard de Argentein, ½ fee ; John son of Eustace, $\frac{1}{10}$ fee ; Geoffrey Martel, ½ fee in Est Sutton ; Thomas de Esse, ¼ fee in Kemsing.
Sum, 10 fees, ⅙ and $\frac{1}{60}$ of a fee.

The part of William de Valencia and Joan, his wife. William de Evereus, holds 1 fee in Willeby and Trompinton ; Robert de Carevill, 1 fee ; Robert Vintort, ⅛ fee in Henneye ; John de Plesset, two parts of 1 fee in Witham ; Henry Basset, 1 fee in Morton ; William Mareschall, ½ fee in Banneham ; Thomas de Cilencestre renders a mark yearly and is allowed for 1 fee in Blokeswurth ; Roger de Cressy, 1 fee in Eggefeld and Stodeye ; John son of Richard, ¼ fee in Morcestre, co. Devon.
Sum, 6½ fees and $\frac{1}{20}$ fee.

1366. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Richard de Craye holds ¼ fee; Lora de Baillol, 1 fee in Boxe; Robert Hasteng, ¼ fee; Ralph Bluet, 2½ fees in Cylecestre and Dalingeswurth; Roger de Cressy, 2 fees; Hode Burnard, 4 fees in Auericheseye; Thomas de Hocton, ½ fee; William de Rumeby, ½ fee. Sum, 11½ fees.

The part of Richard de Clara, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Geoffrey de Sancto Martino, 1½ fee in Esyngton and Chingelbirye; Warin son of Gerold, 1 fee; Richard de Heylee, ⅕ fee in Tykeham; Andrew de la Brecch, $\frac{1}{20}$ fee in Eneburn; William Whitwell, ½ fee in Whitewell in Norfolk; Richard de Braham, 2 fees in Braham in Suffolk; Richard de Helkeley, ⅕ fee; Robert de la Herloter, ½ fee in Benham in Berksire; William Marescall, ½ fee in Banham. Sum, 6½ fees.
John Mautravers, 5 fees; Hugh de Sancto Martino, ¼ fee; William Crupet, ⅕ fee in Becheworth; Henry Tybetot, ¼ fee; Hugh de Sanford, two parts of a fee in Witham; William de Cantilupo, 1 fee; William de la Ryvere, 1 fee; Geoffrey Salvage, 1 fee; Ingeram de Aubernon, 1 fee in Pabeham; Robert Grimbaud, $\frac{1}{20}$ fee. Sum, 10½ fees.

The part of the heirs of Ferrers. Peter Focher, ⅕ fee in Middelton in Wiltshire; Roger Bygod, 1 fee; Roger Belet, ¼ fee in Eneburn in Berkshire; Gilbert de Wadyngefeud, 2 fees in the same town in Norfolk; William de Gammage and J. de Langchamp in Hetherle in Gloucester; the prior of Longville [claims] by pleas and perquisites every three weeks, and is allowed 1½ fee; Richard Syward, ½ fee in Burcsted in Essex. Sum, 6½ fees. Paulinus de Geyden, 2 fees in Thorp in Essex; John son of Richard, ½ fee; Henry son of Gerold, ½ fee; the heirs of Grenvill, 1 fee; Nicholas de Columbariis, 5 fees; Hamo de Sancta Fide, 1 fee; Hugh de Cressindon, ½ fee; Robert de Melkeley, ⅕ fee in Hengstewurth.
Sum, 10½ fees, and ⅕ fee.

The part of the heirs of Breusa. Richard Sward, 1 fee in Clifford, co. Southampton; Alice de Rocheford, 1 fee in the same county; William Talemasch, ⅓ fee in Sonebourne and Templeton; Alan de la Hyde, ½ fee in Trumpinton in Kantebrigg, Geoffrey de Wancy, ½ fee in Clyve; Robert Bernard, ½ fee in Brodeton in Wiltshire; Richard Paris, ⅓ fee in the same town; Simon de Craye, ¼ fee; William Talebot, 1 fee in Esigdon, co. Buckingham; John son of Richard, ¼ fee in Morchet in Devon.
Sum, 6½ fees.
The part of the same heirs. William de Sancto Leodegario, 5 fees in Offeleya; the earl of Oxford, 4 fees in Witechirch, Kynebell and Wulsinton; Richard Belenger, ½ fee in Wiltshire; William de Sancto Albano, 1 fee; John Punch, ½ fee in Brayburn. Sum, 11 fees.

All the said lands, fees and tenements were partitioned and delivered to the said heirs, saving the right of the heirs of the four younger sisters, to wit, W. de Valencia and Joan, his

1366. *Membrane 5—cont.*

wife, Richard de Clara, earl of Gloucester, W. de Vescy and his wife, and the other heirs of Sibyl de Ferrariis; and Roger de Mortuo Mari and his wife, and the other heirs of Eva de Breusa, pray judgment against R. le Bygod, earl Marshal, heirs (*sic*) of Maud, countess of Warenne, the eldest sister, touching the marshalship of England, touching the manor of Hamsted, which pertains to the said marshalship, as the said marshal says, that these may be divided between them; and that the manor of Chestreford, given in marriage with the said M., the manor of Shrivenham, given in marriage with Joan, her sister, the manor of Sonendon, given to Isabel, countess of Gloucester, the third (*sic*) sister, and the manor of Mildehal, given in marriage to Sibyl de Ferrariis, the third sister, be also partitioned. And R., earl Marshal, says that the marshalship of England, which is of the king's serjeanty, descended to him by the death of his mother, and ought not to be partitioned; and that he has not at present to answer thereof. And he says that the other lands and fees pertain to the same serjeanty of the marshalship, some partitioned, he believes, and some not, and he prays that they be restored to him when enquiry can be made which they are, and where. Touching the manor of Cestresford, he says that he does not know at present whether it was given to his mother in marriage, or to H. le Bygod, his father, earl of Norfolk, for his homage and service, and that he believes he has a charter thereof and will be certified thereon within the day.

Day was appointed by consent for settling the above doubts and proceeding in the business. Also it was provided that all lands granted by their ancestors for life which have not yet escheated, and all dowers likewise held for life, be partitioned; and that all lands, which have escheated but have not been partitioned, be committed to a fit person who shall keep them and answer for the issues thereof to the said heirs in common.

Memorandum of the lands of the inheritance of Walter Mar[shall] in England, Wales and Ireland which were not partitioned; to wit, the manor of Chestresford, the manor of Hamsted and the mill of Struguill, which R. earl Marshal, holds; a moiety of the manor of Srivenham, in the hand of Warin de Monte Chanesio; the manor of Sonedon', which R. earl of Cornwall, holds; the manor of Middenhal, which Reynald de Moun holds; 10 librates of land in Boseham, which Robert de Ferl' held; 10 librates in the same town, which Robert de Mara holds; 10 librates in the same town, which Master Thomas Asury holds; 100*s.* of land in the same town which John Pracch holds for life; 40*s.* of land which Nicholas the Balister holds. [The manor] of Lesswyre, worth 20*l.*, which R. earl of Gloucester, holds; 20 librates of land in Aure; 30 librates of land in Karbrye, which the late wife of Mael son of Henry held; the castle of the bishop of Ossory (*Orser'*); the manor of Bodeham, which Stephen Longes with his wife hold; and 8 marks of rent which Roger de Essex', [who] held in Sonendon, was wont to render.

Knights' fees partitioned with the assent of the heirs of Brausa.

The part of Roger de Mortuo Mari and Maud, his wife. England.

1366. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

The service of Matthew de Columbariis of 3 knights and ⅓ knight's fee in Wiltshire; the homage and service of the following :—

William Posite, of a knight's fee in Dorset.
Robert de Vallibus, of ½ a knight's fee in the county of Norfolk.
Humphrey son of Walter, of ¼ fee in the county of Essex.
Richard de la Bere, of ¼ fee in the county of Cambridge.
William le Fauconer, of $\frac{1}{13}$ fee in the county of Worcester.
Richard Syward, of ½ knight's fee in Clafford, co. Southampton.
Robert Burnard, of ½ knight's fee in Brodeton, co. Wilts.
Richard de Paris, of three parts of a fee in the same.
William de Sancto Leodegario, of 2⅛ knights' fees in the county of Hertford. The services of the following :—
The earl of Oxford, of 1⅓ knight's fee in the county of Essex.
William de Sancto Albano, of 1 knight's fee.
William Belenger, of ½ knight's fee in the county of Wilts.

In the county of Pembroke. Homage and service of the following :—

Simon le Jovene, of ½ knight's fee.
Geoffrey de Rupibus, of 2 knights' fees.
William son of John, of ½ knight's fee.

The part of William de Cantilupo and Eva, his wife. England :—

The service of Matthew de Columbariis, of 3⅓ knights' fees in the county of Wilts.
The homage and service of the following :—
William de Gardinis, of ⅛ fee in the county of Essex.
John son of Richard, of ¾ fee in Morchet, co. Devon.

Membrane 4.

Robert de Mounteney, of 1½ knight's fee in the county of Essex.
Alice de Rocheford, of 1 knight's fee in the county of Southampton.
Alan de la Hyde, of ½ knight's fee in Trumpinton, co. Cambridge.
Simon de Gray, of ¼ knight's fee in Rammedon, co. Essex.
The service of William de Sancto Leodegario, of 1 knight's fee.
The service of the earl of Oxford, of 1⅓ knight's fee.
The homage and service of Alan de Berton, of 1 knight's fee.
The homage and service of William Fessard, of 2 knights' fees.

Pembroke. Homage and service of the following :—

Wyman de Penaly, of 1 knight's fee.
Adam son of Richard, of ½ knight's fee.
John de Porta and his parceners, of 1½ knight's fee.
Gilbert de Valle, of ½ knight's fee.
Stephen de Sancto Albino, of ½ knight's fee.

The part of Humphrey de Bohun and Eleanor, his wife. England :—

The service of Matthew de Columbariis, 3⅓ knights' fees in the county of Wilts.
The homage and service of the following :—
Ingeram de Abernon, of 2 knights' fees in the county of Cambridge.

1366. *Membrane 4—cont.*

John de Turbervill, of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee in the county of Dorset.
John le Botillere, of $\frac{1}{7}$ fee in Thilkepeltre.
Robert Waleron, of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee in Pevenese, co. Sussex.
William Talebot, of 1 knight's fee in Esinton, co. Buckingham.
Geoffrey de Wancy, of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in Clyve, co. Oxford.
William Talemasch, of three parts of a knight's fee in Sunebourne and Templington, co. Wilts.
The homage of Matthew de Columbariis, and his service, as above.
The service of William de Sancto Leodegario, of 1 knight's fee and two parts and $\frac{1}{8}$ fee in the county of Hertford.
The service of the earl of Oxford, of $1\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.
The homage and service of John Punchard, of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in Devon.

Pembroke. The homage and service of the following :—
John de Rupe, of $1\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee of the barony of Roche.
William Robelin, of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in the town of Robelin.
[Stephen] de Catingdon, of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

The part of the earl of Gloucester. Kilkenny. The borough, 73*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.*; the corps of the county, with the assizes and perquisites, 130*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.*; Dunfer, 37*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.*; Kallan, 74*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.*; Loghcmaderan, 19*l.* 8*s.* 6½*d.*; Grenan, 10*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* Sum, 346*l.* 7*s.* 4½*d.* And it exceeds one-fifth part by 61*s.* 10*d.*, which are assigned to the portion of Dunmas in the town of Kallan.

The part of John de Monte Caniso. Weseford. The borough, 42*l.* 17*d.*; the corps of the county, as above, 50*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*; Edohc, 43*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*; Rosclar, 68*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.*; Karrec, 23*l.* 15*s.*; Fernes, 81*l.* 15*s.*; Banwe, 31*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*; in the town of Tammune of the surplus of Kildare, 35*s.* 2½*d.*
Sum, 341*l.* 10*s.* iiij.*d.*

The part of William de Vescy and his parceners. Kildare. The borough, 23*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; the county, as above, 73*l.* 11*s.*; Karberye, 60*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*; Ballymadan, 53*l.* 19*s.* 10d.; Mon, 83*l.* 13*s.* 9d.; Kumbre, 32*l.* 18*d.*; Tammune, 7*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*; Clumena, 9*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* Sum, 345*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* And it exceeds one fifth part by 38*s.* 4½*d.* Of which 3*s.* 1*d.* are assigned to the part of Dunmas in the town of Mon, and 35*s.* 2½*d.* are assigned to the part of Weseford in the town of Thammune.

The part of the countess of Warenne. Katherlac. The borough, 24*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*; the county, as above, 24*l.* 23*d.*; Ballydunegan, 11*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.*; Socherec, 53*l.* 5*s.* 2d.; Camulin, 38*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.*; castle of Ros, 72*l.* 13*s.* 4½*d.*; the borough of Ros, 52*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the island, 43*l.* 6*s.*; Balisex, 28*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* Sum, 349*l.* 2*s.* 11½*d.* And it exceeds one fifth part by 117*s.* 5*d.*, which are assigned to the part of Dunmas in the town of Balysex.

The part of Roger de Mortuo Mari and his parceners. Dunimas, the borough, 104*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.*; Ebboy, 82*l.* 8*s.* 5½*d.*; Achkebo,

1366. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

72*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.*; Karnebo, 74*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*; in the town of Balisex, of the surplus of Katherlac, 117*s.* 5*d.*; in the town of Kallan, of the surplus of Kilkenny, 61*s.* 10*d.*; in the town of Mon, of the surplus of Kildare, 3*s.* 1*d.*

The part of the countess of Warenne of knight's fees in the county of Weseford. Adam Ketin holds ½ knight's fee in Slefcloter; John de Tullos, ¼ fee in Tullos; John Russell, ½ fee in Baillielflel Arthlar; William Maunsell, ¼ fee in Chennach; Luke de Lu, ¼ fee in Baillikermuth; Richard Belet, ¼ fee in Ballyuichy; Henry son of Philip, 1 fee in Kylkevan; Simon de Camera, $\frac{1}{10}$ fee for Ballycoan; Roger de Hyda, $\frac{1}{10}$ fee for Lisbegge; William Bloet, ⅕ fee for the land of Kilkorky; Nicholas de Cantinton, 1 fee for Glaskerec; Nicholas Chevere, ½ fee for Ballydufathely; William Brun, ½ fee for Molinranchan; Thomas le Chanu, ½ fee for Tillacdovan; Peter Keting, ½ fee for the ward of Kilconegan; Robert le Waleys, ¼ fee for Ballyranchan; Baldwin le Petyt, ½ fee for Wallycolly; John Galgefel, $\frac{1}{10}$ fee for Ballycally; Reynold de Kernet, ½ fee for Kilkony; Adam de Bosco Roard, 2 fees for Killumcres and Ofline; William de Den, 3 fees by the barony of Keyr.

Sum, 12½ fees and a fourth part.

Knight's fees in the county of Katerlahk. John de Clahull, 6 fees for the land of Obargi; Nicholas de Karric, 5 fees for the land of Odrom; Matthew son of Griffin, 2 fees for the land of Kelleste in Fortherech; Reynold de Valle, 1 fee for the land of Arbristy; Thomas Damarcu, 1 fee for the land of Aredenoze; Walter de Killergi, 1 fee for the land of Kilregi; William le Gras, 1 fee for the land of Robert de Kantington; William Graherne, ¼ fee for the land of Kilbele; Richard Galoun, ⅐ fee for the land of William Buegnelond; Theobert Walter, 4 fees for the barony of Tillach; Nicholas de Mark, ¼ fee for land in Odrome; Ralph le Rous (*Ruffus*), ¼ fee for land in Obargi; Warin de Monte Canesi, $\frac{1}{10}$ fee for the land of Kibercath; Richard de Sancto Flor', 1 fee for land in Katherlac and Kildac; Robert de Breml', ⅓ fee.

Sum, 23¼ fees and a twentieth part.

The part of the earl of Gloucester of knight's fees in the county of Kilkenny. Stephen de Hereford, 2 fees; William Hogechin, ¼ fee; William de Drohill, 1 fee; Hugh son of David, ½ fee and ¼ fee; Robert de Drohull, 1 fee; Thomas son of Richard Janyn, ½ fee; John de Pyomes, ⅛ fee; Fulk son of Warin, 1⅓ fee; Gilbert Smyth, 1 fee and half a third part; John de Ebroc', 2 fees; Adam de Rocheford, ½ fee; William le Gras, ½ fee; Philip Oumer, ½ fee; Philip Oumer, ½ fee; Richard de Troye, ¼ fee; William de Sancto Leodegario, ½ fee; Richard de Rocheford, ¼ fee; Th. de Rocheford, ¼ fee; Miles de Rocheford, ⅛ fee; Richard de Troya, ¼ fee; William le Gras, ¼ fee; Roland Bloet, ¼ fee; Franco Theutonicus, $\frac{1}{10}$ fee; William the Archdeacon, ¼ fee; William son of Maurice, ½ fee; Reymund de Vallibus, ½ fee; Henry de Erl, ¾ fee, John son of Geoffrey, 1½ fee; Matthew son of Griffin, 1¾ fee; Thomas de Sancto Albino, ½ fee; Nicholas Avenell, ¼ fee; Gerard le Rous, 1½ fee;

1366. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Adam Graunt, ½ fee; Reynold de Kernet, 1/10 fee; William de Sancto Leodegario, ½ fee; Theobald le Botiller, 4 fees; Rees de Ardern, ½ fee; William Mayllard, ¼ fee; William de Cromhal, ¼ fee; David son of Miles, 7 fees; Henry Malherbe, 1/10 fee; Roger de Penbrok, ⅛ fee. Sum, 36¼ fees.

The part of John de Monte Canesio of knight's fees in the county of Weseford. Alina de Hedyng, 2 fees in Macherneymer and Ballymalgir; Howel de Karcbreu, ½ fee in Karcbreu; the heirs of Henry Kernet, ¼ fee in Ballyregan; Maurice de Lond', 3¼ fees in Roscolla and Duncomok; Philip de Owemell, ½ fee in Ballygavereth, Trummered and Ballymacham; William Ambrois, 1 fee in the town of Ambros; Thomas de Bosco, 1 fee in Ballyatan and Ballytomk; Robert de Wythay, ½ fee in Ballythayk; Adam Kettyng, ½ fee in Kilkegam; Walter Purcell, ¼ fee in Ballyfistlan; William de Akevill, ½ fee for a moiety of the land of Ballymakaterine; Roger le Botiller (*Pincerna*), ¼ fee in Ballyrodam; Robert de Stafford, ¼ fee for a moiety of the land of Ballymakaterine; Henry Noc, ¼ fee in Bawelele; William Synach, ¼ fee in Hallybrenan (*rectius* Ballybrenan); Joseph de Sancto Dionisio, ¼ fee in Killagh; Martin Cod, ¼ fee in Balkwyth; Hugh son of Martin, ¼ fee in Hallymachtorny; Geoffrey de Carru, ½ fee in Karru; Gerard de Prendelgast, 9 fees in Ayrmellach and Dunferch; Ellis de Prendelgast, ½ fee for Ballichery; Walter de Samford, ¼ fee in Machrem; Reymund son of Walter, ⅛ fee in Gry; Gerard de Rupe, 5 fees in Feringman; Theodore de Nevel, ¼ fee in Ballyconewy; Geoffrey de Norath, ⅕ fee in Ballyduykir; Auger de Ponte Chardoun, ¼ fee in Killesky; David de Intebergh, ⅛ fee in Rathdonan; Henry le Lu, ½ fee for land late of Roger Everard; Nicholas Avenell, ¼ fee in Leskin; Gilbert de Valle, ½ fee in Ballicarnall; Jordan de la Bell, ¼ fee in Ballykeroch; Adam le Engleis (*Anglicus*), ¼ fee in Athekerch; Stephen de Kantenton, ¼ fee for his land in Ode; Philip Slymath, 1/20 fee in Balliforkern; Henry de Herdescot, ¼ fee for 5 carucates of land in the bailiwick of ——; John de Catenore, 1/20 fee for the land of Torkill; Stephen the Archdeacon, 2½ fees for the land of Ganelomey; William le Poer, ½ fee for the land of Moyset in Moyharf; Thomas Syward, 1¼ fee in Ecrekerrach; Geoffrey de Fraximo, ⅓ fee in Killeynan, late of Walter Purcell, also ½ fee for the land of Cunesethy. Sum, 36 fees.

Extent of lands in England, late of Walter Mareschal, sometime earl of Pembroke, made by Sir Nicholas de Wancy and Robert de Ferles, on behalf of the king, and by Henry de Wllavinton, clerk, and William de Horsinden, on behalf of the heirs of the said earl.

Extents of the following manors:—

Kaveresham. Total, 110*l.* 8*s.* 4½*d.* Boseham and Funtinton, with the pasture of the park, and the lastage of Sorham with the towns adjacent thereto. Total, 137*l.* 3*s.* 5¾*d.*; of which 40*l.* of annual farm ought to be paid to the exchequer. Clear total, 97*l.* 3*s.* 5¾*d.*

1366. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Sturmenstre. Total, 112*l.* 9*s.* 2½*d.*
Hamested. Total, 34*l.* 10½*d.*
Spenes. Total, 29*l.* 8½*d.*
Intebergh. Total, 80*l.* 17*s.* 1¼*d.*

Membrane 3.

Sum total of the above-mentioned lands, 463*l.* 19*s.* 9¼*d.*

The part of the countess. Strigoil, 75*l.* 10*s.* 8¾*d.*; Tudeham, 68*l.* 8*s.* 3½*d.*; Boseham, 97*l.* 3*s.* 5¾*d.*; Spenes, 29*l.* 8½*d.* Sum [2]70*l.* 3*s.* 2½*d.*; and so she has a surplus of 6*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*

The part of the earl of Gloucester. Uske, 105*l.* 18*s.* 3¾*d.*; Trillec, 58*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.*; Caveresham, 110*l.* 8*s.* 4½*d.* Sum, 274*l.* 12*s.* 5¼*d.*; so he has a surplus of 11*l.* 5*s.* 8¾*d.*

The part of the heirs of William de Ferrariis. Karlion, 59*l.* 16*s.* ½*d.*; Magor, 90*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.*; Sturmenistre, 112*l.* 9*s.* 2½*d.* Sum, 261*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*; and so he is 30*s.* 6½*d.* short, and has Inteberge.

The part of John de Monte Canisio. Pembroke, 44*l.* 22½*d.*; Tunbergh, 30*l.* 2*s.*; St. Florence, 16*l.* 9¾*d.*; Castle Martin, 60*l.* 4*s.* ½*d.*; Castle Goodrich, 57*l.* 0*s.* 20*d.*; in the manor of Intebergh, 48*l.* 19*s.* 9¾*d.*; of the surplus of Strigoil, 6*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* Sum, 263*l.* 6*s.* 8½*d.*

The part of the heirs of William de Breuse. Haverford, 128*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*; Neribert, 53*l.* 18½*d.*; Kilgarran, 40*l.* 23½*d.*; of the surplus of Uske, 11*l.* 5*s.* 8¾*d.*; in the manor of Intebergh, 30*l.* 6*s.* 7¾*d.* Sum, 263*l.* 6*s.* 8½*d.*

Churches which were in the gift of W. earl Mar[shal] in England and Wales, and their value :—

At Kaveresham, the chapel on the bridge is worth 100*s.*
The vicarage of Esturemenistre is worth 30 marks.
The church of Hemsted is worth 12 marks.
The vicarage of Intebergh is worth 30 marks.
The church of Castle Goodrich is worth 10⅓ marks.
The church of Whitchurch (*de Albo Monasterio*) is worth 10 marks.
The church of Nerbert in Penbroksire is worth 30 marks.
The church of Landissaum in Netherwent is worth 10 marks.

Knights' fees of all the lands of W. Mar[shal], sometime earl of Pembroke, in England and Wales.

England:—The bailiwick of Henry Crok, 32½ fees; the bailiwick of Robert de Blueny, 28⅓ fees; fees of Weston, 12 fees and a fourth part and a third part; in Wilts, Dorset, Somerset and Devon, 22 fees and a fourth part and a tenth part; Intebergh, 2 fees and a fourth part and a third part; Nutherwent, 23 fees and a fourth part. West Wales:—in West Wales, 45½ fees and a fourth part and an eight part. Sum, 167 fees and a fourth part and a part more.

1366. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Extents of the following manors in Wales :—
Castle Goodrich. Total, 57*l.* 9*s.* 20*d.*
Trillek. Total, 58*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.*
Tudeham, with the perquisites of the hundred of Twyford. Total, 68*l.* 8*s.* 3½*d.* and ½ farthing.
Struguill, with the perquisites of the court of Kaerwent. Total, 75*l.* 10*s.* 8¾*d.*
Magor. Total, 90*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.*
Husk, with pannage of the woods of Pentlehuny, Gwelok and Koytkonor. Total, 105*l.* 18*s.* 3¾*d.* and ½ farthing.
Kaerliun. Total, 59*l.* 16*d.*

Pembrokeshire.
Tinbegh, with pleas of the tenants of Choytrath. Total, 30*l.* 2*s.*
St. Florence. Total, 16*l.* 9¾*d.*
Penbrok, with the demesne of Coytrath, 'wodegabel' of Coytrath and Tinbegh, and perquisites of pleas of Coytrath. Total, 44*l.* 22½*d.*
Castle Martin. Total, 60*l.* 4*s.* 0½*d.*
Haverford, with rents of St. Ishmaels and Penrhos. Total, 128*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*
Nerberd, with rents of Wilfrey, Templeton and Roberdeston. Total, 53*l.* 18½*d.*
Gilgarran. Total, 40*l.* 23½*d.*
Sum total of Pembrokeshire, 372*l.* 3*s.* 0¾*d.*

(4) Pleas before the king at Kyngeston on the quinzaine of Easter, 4 Edward I, against Humphrey de Bohun summoned to answer William de Valencia and Joan, his wife, touching the pleas of the county of Pembroke assigned to John de Monte Caniso, whose heir the said Joan is, in part of his pourparty of the inheritance of Walter Marshall. [*Placita Coram Rege, Easter* 4 *Edward I.* 1*st Roll, m.* 28.]

MEMBRANE 2.

(5) Letters patent, dated 4 November, 11 Edward II, in favour of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1317–1321, p.* 47.]

(6) Letters patent, dated 15 November, 2 Edward II, in favour of the same. [*Ibid. 1307–1313, p.* 145.]

(7) Petition (*in French*) of Mary late the wife of Aymer de Valence, late earl of Pembroke, to the king in Parliament, praying for her dower in the lands late of the said earl in Monemue, which he had in tail by the king's charter. Master Robert de Baldok, sometime chancellor, having refused her such dower, (albeit he saw that the inquisition *post mortem* was sufficient evidence), unless she shewed the charter of the said gift ; also for her dower of Hertford and Haverford which her lord had of the king's gift, as in the letters patent above (6); Hugh le Despenser having refused to allow the escheator to return any inquisition *post mortem* thereof because he coveted them, and Master Robert de Baldok having refused her the said dower as above. With endorsement, *Quant a la primere peticion soit fait ceo quest*

1366. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

demande mesme la peticion. Quant a la secunde soient quis roulles de chancellerie et si nulle enqueste soit returne soit fait brief denquerir, et retourne lenqueste et veue les roulles de chancellerie illoeqs soit fait droit.

(8) Remission and quitclaim, dated at London, 13 March, 1 Edward III, by the said Mary to Edward III of all her claim in the castles and towns of Hertford and Haverford and in the manors of Hegham Ferers, Monemuth and Hodenak. [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1327–1330, p.* 109.]

(9) Letters patent of the same date granting to the said Mary, for life, in consideration of the above remission, the manors of Temple Neuson and Templehirst, co. York, Strode, co. Kent, and Deneye, co. Cambridge, with proviso that the king will grant her due recompence if any of the said manors be recovered out of the king's or her hand.

June 8. Westminster. To the mayor, sheriffs, aldermen and commonalty of London. Although the king has appointed John Knyvet and others to deliver the gaol of Neugate at the Guildhall in the city of London, it is not his will that this session of justices at the Guildhall prejudice the city as a precedent. By K.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 15. Westminster. Whereas, on 30 November in the thirty-fifth year, the king assigned to Edmund de la Pole and Elizabeth his wife, the following lands out of the lands late of Richard de Haudlo and Edmund de Haudlo, his son and heir, both deceased, who held in chief, and out of the lands which Isabel, late the wife of the said Richard, held for life, as dower or otherwise, of the inheritance of Margaret, wife of John de Appleby, and Elizabeth, wife of Edmund de la Pole, daughters of the said Richard and sisters and heirs of Edmund de Haudlo, to wit, the manors of Tremworth, Vanne and Crondale with the advowson of the church of Crondale and a rent in Canterbury, Welde, Haudlo, Wynchecombe, Ore and Assheden, and all other lands of the said inheritance in the county of Kent, the manor of Chadlington, called 'Shipenhull,' and a messuage and 3 acres of land in Hedyndon, co. Oxford, sometime of Alan Hobbes, together with the reversion of the manors of Colne Seint Aldewyne, Hatherop and Wyk, co. Gloucester, which the said John and Margaret hold for the life of Alesia late the wife of Edmund de Haudlo ; and to the said John de Appulby and Margaret his wife, the manors of Borstall, Brehull, Claresplace, Hokkele, Adyngrave with a rent in Hastclaydon, Middleclaydon, Botclaydon, all the rent of Upton and Hykford, and the bailiwick of the forestership of Brenewode, co. Buckingham, lands in Musewell and Thomell, the manor of Hedyndon with the bailiwick of the forestership of Shotore and Stouwode, co. Oxford, excepting a messuage and 3 acres of land, late of Alan Hobbes, in the manor of Hedyndon, and the manor of Chadlyngton, called Wahull, co. Oxford ; and whereas, because the king has recovered against the said Edmund and Elizabeth by process in chancery the manors of Tremworth and Vanne and the rent in Canterbury and the advowson of the church of Crondale, and the said John and Margaret have been adjudged to satisfy Edmund and Elizabeth as to a moiety of the lands so recovered,

1366. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

the parties by common assent have surrendered the remaining lands so assigned into the king's hand praying him to make a new partition thereof; the king has assigned them as follows, to wit, to the said Edmund and Elizabeth the manors of Borstall, Ocle, Adyngrave, lands in Brehull, rents of Astclaydon, Botclaydon, and Hykford, which lands and rents are parcel of the manor of Borstall, the bailiwick of the forestership of Brenewode, with all lands, rents and reversions in the county of Buckingham, the manors of Musewell, Thomell, Hedyngton with the bailiwick of the forestership of Shotore, co. Oxford, except a messuage and 3 acres of land in the manor of Hedyngton, late of Alan Hobbes, now void, of the pourparty of John and Margaret, from which Edmund and Elizabeth shall take the ancient customs only, to wit, 3 boon days every autumn for such time as the said messuage and lands shall be in the hands of tenants or farmers of John and Margaret, they themselves being quit of the custom so long as they keep them in their own hands; and whereas by the former partition John and Margaret were bound to pay Alesia late the wife of Edmund de Haudlo, 20*l.* yearly for life out of the manor of Borstall, which was assigned to them, the said 20*l.* shall now be paid by Edmund and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth out of the said manor, and shall receive in recompence of the moiety thereof 10*l.* yearly for the life of the said Alesia from John and Margaret out of the manor of Chadlyngton at the terms of St. Thomas the Apostle and St. Peter's Chains, with right of distraint for non-payment thereof, and if the charge of 20*l.* on the manor of Borstall be discharged by the law of the land or otherwise, in that case the payment of the 10*l.* by John and Margaret, and the charge thereof on the manor of Chadlyngton, shall cease, and similarly as to portions of the said charges; and to the said John and Margaret the manors of Chadlyngton and Shepenhull with lands, rents, services and other appurtenances in Whaull and Kadlesham, co. Oxford, parcel of the manor of Chadlyngton, a messuage and 3 acres of land in Hedyngdon, co. Oxford, except the services due therefrom, as above, all lands, rents and services in Colne, Hatthorp and Wyke, co. Gloucester, and the manors of Ore, Assheden and Haudlo, co. Kent, with all lands, rents and services therein.

MEMBRANE 46*d.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Knyvet and Thomas de Lodelowe, on information that many malefactors assaulted, wounded and imprisoned at Maydeston, co. Kent, William atte Lost and John Wantynge, the king's serjeants in the castle of Ledes, and that they with others of Maydeston and elsewhere have made conspiracy against the king and his servants, and formed a common purse for this purpose, and trusting in the greatness of the sum thereby collected, maintain quarrels against the king and others, and so threaten the said servants in life and limb that they dare not leave the castle or town of Ledes on the king's business. By K.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Commission to Richard Sergeaux, John Dabernon and Henry Trewynard, to make inquisition in the county of Cornwall touching an information that John Bryt, vicar of the church of Wendrone in Cornwall, Simon Wythiel, canon of the collegiate church of Glasney, Thomas Lamanna, chaplain, and Richard Jowy, scheming to impugn the king's rights and maliciously to disturb many of his people, have

1366. *Membrane* 46*d*—*cont.*

caused the said people to be summoned without the realm on lay causes and other matters which have been wont to be brought within the realm, and on this account have caused appeals, processes and notifications of them to be made to the contempt and great prejudice of the king and crown, and against law and the custom of the realm and the form of statutes and ordinances made in the case; to arrest those indicted by such inquisition and to send such inquisition to the king by the quinzaine of Easter at the latest.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Mountagu, William de Wychyngham, Edmund Chelreye, William Tauk and William de Luscote, on information that, whereas the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, Exeter, are impleading before the justices of the Bench John Gist, late mayor, and the bailiffs and commonalty of Exeter, of trespasses against them and the ministers and servants of their church, and the said justices granted that the inquisition in this matter should be held by writ of *Nisi prius*, at Exeter by John Moubray and Edmund Chelreye, late justices of assizes in the county of Devon, who came and were prepared to take the inquisition, nevertheless Nicholas de Bristowe, mayor of Exeter, and his accomplices, to hinder the dean and chapter in this matter, made proclamation throughout the town that all of the town should close the doors of their houses and come armed and in array of war before the said justices to prevent execution of the writ, and these came armed, and so threatened the dean and chapter and the jurors that they dared not prosecute the taking of the inquisition or proceed to examine the truth of the matter in this respect.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Be it remembered that this commission was afterwards revoked on 12 *February, as appears by a writ enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.*

Membrane 45*d.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Aske, Robert de Metham, Thomas Wales, John de Spaldington and Robert Cecyll, to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgment of the court of the Bench whereby the king recovered his presentation to the prebend of Houedon against John, prior of Durham, and Master Edmund de Haukesgarth. By C.

Membrane 44*d.*

Jan. 30. Westminster. Commission to Master Adam Timworth, chancellor of the university of Oxford, and Andrew de Guldeford, Robert de Appelby and Richard Imworth, king's serjeants-at-arms, to arrest and deliver to Robert, prior provincial of the order of the Preachers in England, friar Michael de Polo, of the same order, of the province of Arrogon, who is wandering from country to country to the peril of his soul and the scandal of the order, as the said prior has certified.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Whereas the king has learned on behalf of Master Robert Sumpter, dean, Master John de Shareshull, precentor, John Wyliot, chancellor, John Holand, John Chandooz and Nicholas de Braybrok, canons, and the other canons, vicars, chaplains, clerks and ministers of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, that many malefactors of the town of

1366. *Membrane 44d—cont.*

Exeter have conspired to stir up discords and dissensions between the said dean and chapter and the mayor and commonalty of Exeter, by pretext of which they have inflicted many ills and grievances on the dean and chapter, threatening to kill them and do them other evil, so that they dare not go from their college to the church to perform divine service there; he has taken the said dean and chapter with their men, servants, lands, rents and possessions into his special protection for two years. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 43d.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission to Henry Clere, the younger, William Mat . . . and John atte Halle, pursuant to an order made with the assent of the council, to make diligent scrutiny in the town and port of Emnesworth, and in the adjacent arms and coasts of the sea, that none take out of the realm, without licence, gold or silver, in mass or in money, or jewels or letters of exchange, saving known merchants who have given security before the bailiffs or keepers of the ports that they will not convert the same to other uses than for the exercise of their merchandise on pain of forfeiture thereof; and that no one bring into or take out of the realm, from or to the court of Rome or other parts beyond the seas, any letters patent, bulls, instruments or other matters prejudicial to the realm or the king's subjects; and that no one going to the court of Rome or elsewhere abroad by the king's licence be allowed to leave the realm until he have given sufficient security in the chancery that he will not prosecute or procure anything to the loss or prejudice of the king or his subjects.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, William de Fyncheden, Henry de Snayth, John de Newenham, and John de Ayremynne, on complaint by Master John de Carleton, archdeacon of Suffolk, that Robert le Carter of Braumford, John de Stanton, John, parson of the church of St. Stephen, Ipswich, John, parson of the church of Little Bresete, and other malefactors and disturbers of the peace, broke his close and houses at Ipswich, co. Suffolk, carried away his goods, and assaulted and wounded Master Robert Spenser, his official, threatening him in life and limb, so that he dare not exercise the jurisdiction of the archdeacon, as pertains to his office. By K.

MEMBRANE 42d.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commission to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Nessefeld, Robert de Dighton, clerk, and John de Fletham to find by inquisition in the county of York by whose default the course of the water of Wysk, which used to descend through the towns of Appelby upon Wysk, Smytheton, Bretby, Danby on Wysk, Yafford, Warlaghby, Otryngton and Kirkeby on Wysk, to the water of Swale, is so obstructed that it has overflowed its banks in divers places, and inundated and submerged lands, meadows and pastures of John, duke of Lancaster, the king's son, and his tenants, and of other men of the said towns, and who ought to repair and cleanse the same; and to compel all such to cleanse and repair the said banks. By C.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray and Roger de Fulthorp, touching those who have made conspiracies, collusions

1366. *Membrane* 42*d*—*cont.*

and alliances in the county of York, whereby Thomas de Gray, 'chivaler' is damaged; and also touching falsities, losses, grievances and excesses done to the said Thomas. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 41*d*.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission to Hugh Fastolf and Richard Dautres to make inquisition in the county of Suffolk touching an information that Walkelin de Hardeshull, 'chivaler,' of that county, has gone to foreign parts through the port of Ipswich with no small sum of money, against the king's prohibition. By C.

Membrane 40*d*.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Stafford, 'le pere,' Richard de Stafford, 'le fitz,' Edmund de Brugge, sheriff of Worcester, John de Hambury, Roger de Lucy, John Harleye, Henry de Middelton and Henry Peny, to arrest and bring before the council John de Acton, monk of Bordesle, whom the king, hearing that he was purposing to go to foreign parts to prosecute matters prejudicial to him, summoned before the council and forbad to do so, but who notwithstanding went to foreign parts and has now returned into the realm and, in confederacy with many malefactors, purposes to usurp possession of the abbey of Bordesle, which is of the king's patronage and the foundation of his progenitors, to occupy it by armed force, and to consume and waste its goods which should be expended on divine services and works of charity; with mandate to the sheriff to make proclamation throughout his bailiwick that none shall go armed to the abbey nor do anything there whereby the king's peace shall be injured, the people disturbed or divine service hindered, and to arrest and imprison all contrariants.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission to John Tracy, sheriff of Gloucester, John Sergeaunt of Stone, Robert Palet and John Benet, to arrest and bring before the council William Pynnok, parson of the church of Cheriton, who, against the king's proclamation and prohibition, went to foreign parts without licence, stayed there no small time, and having prosecuted divers unwonted and hitherto unheard of matters affecting the king's royal cognisance, has returned with these into the realm to the manifest prejudice and disherison of the crown and the subversion of the laws and customs of the realm, and to arrest likewise and bring before the council Simon Pynnok, John le Longe and Thomas Wattes, servants of the said William, if they have presumed to do anything prejudicial in this behalf. By K.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Shardelowe, Gilbert Bernard and John de Assh, to make inquisition in the county of Cambridge what goods William de Cretyng had at the time of the perpetration of certain felonies, for which he has abjured the realm, as the king understands, into whose hands the said goods have come, of what value they are, and when the said William abjured the realm and for what felonies.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, John Fitz William, Simon de Heslarton, Robert Conyers, Roger de Fulthorp and John de Benteleye, on complaint by Peter de Malo Lacu, 'le sisme,' that William Birkheved

1366. *Membrane* 40*d*—*cont.*

of Wasdale, William Blakhose of Farnedale, John Cokrell, 'the yonger,' of Farnedale, Hugh Moigne of Farnedale, Henry Hunter of Grenhowe, William Williamson Nicholson de Danby, Robert Greteheved of Thornton, William Rendure of Colmandale, Thomas de Keldsik, Thomas Cokson, Hugh Williamson de Glasdale, William Rede of Hesilhevede, John Douson of Lyverton, Adam 'of the Ker' of Westerdale, Robert Lyon of Grenhowe, Stephen Hudson of Wilton, Thomas Hudson of Danby, Thomas Hudson of Wilton, Robert Aledrawer of Mersk in Clivelande and others, broke his park at Grenhowe and entered his free warrens at Semar in Clivelande, Eston in Clyvelande, Hoton in Clyvelande, Whorleton in Clivelande, Seton in Whitebystrande, Boynton 'on the Wolde' and Killyngwyk by Braken, co. York, hunted in these, fished in his stews and other several fisheries there, took fish therein, and carried away the fish as well as other goods and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges, and assaulted and wounded his servants. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, John de Langeton and Richard de Wateby, on complaint by Robert de Lutton of York, that John de Brun, 'mercer' of York and certain other malefactors and disturbers of the peace broke his close and houses at York and carried away his goods and 300*l.* in money by tale.

Renewed by fine of 10*s.* paid in the hanaper, because sealed at another time by fine of 20*s.*

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, John de Kavendissh and John de Benteleye, touching all felonies and trespasses committed by John de Gerwardby in the county of Northampton. By C.

MEMBRANE 37*d.*

Feb. 15. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Lodelowe, Robert de Bealknappe, Simon de Keggeworth and Alan de Twytham to deliver the king's gaol of Battle of John Abavon, Thomas P[er]ticourt and others.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Morton, Richard Poutrel and John Mappeles to arrest and bring before the council on the quinzaine of Easter next Nicholas de Troubrigg, to answer touching many things perpetrated by him in contempt and prejudice of the king and the manifest subversion of the laws and customs of the realm.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission to John Raleigh of Smalrigg, Walter de Braunkescoumbe, William Cole and William Britt, for causes moving the king and council, to arrest Richard Mewy and deliver him to the sheriff of Devon, whom the king has ordered to receive him, so that he may have him before the king on the quinzaine of Easter next. By K.

March 10. ——— Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, Richard de Grey of Landford, William de Wakebrugge and Roger de Hopwell, on complaint by Nicholas de Cantilupo that Ralph Paynel, 'chivaler,' and others, broke his castle at Greseley, co. Nottingham, ravished Katharine, his wife, and carried her away with his goods and chattels, which they still detain from him. By K.

1366. *MEMBRANE* 36*d*.

April 2. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Fyncheden, John de Evesham and John de Sloghtre, on complaint by the abbot of Bruerne that John Bluet and others broke his close and houses at Maresdene, co. Gloucester, took away 4 horses, 12 oxen, 8 cows, 500 sheep and 40 swine, worth 100*l*., cut down his trees there, and carried them away with other goods. By p.s.

April 23. Westminster. Commission pursuant to a statute of the Parliament held in the twenty-fifth year, to Alan de Bukeshull, constable of the Tower of London, Thomas la Vache, John de Ardern, Edmund Filz Johan and Robert de Aldebury, to survey all weirs, mills, stanks, piles and kiddles erected in the river running from the town of Ware to the town of Waltham and thence into the Thames near the Tower of London, which ought to be repaired by the constable of the said Tower, and to make inquisition in the counties adjoining the said river as to which and how many of the said weirs etc. were erected in the time of Edward I or later, and to remove such as are nuisances; to make inquisition also touching all other defects, purpestures, shelves (*shelpis*), bridges and other nuisances, and cross currents existing to the prejudice of the king and his people, and touching the names of those who have taken tolts, customs or other prises, on their own authority and without title, of all ships and boats passing the said weirs, mills, stanks, piles and kiddles, also of all owners of ships and boats, shoots (*schutis*) of all masters, governors and mariners who have taken excessive wages, against the statute of labourers, or excessive payment for carriage of goods by the said river; and by whose default the cross current exists and common passage of ships and boats is hindered; and to hear and determine the premises.

April 28. Westminster. Commission to John Cavendissh, Thomas Bergham, Philip Denys and William de Batisford to make inquisition in the county of Suffolk as to who the malefactors were who at divers times assaulted Nicholas Norman, John de Braunford, 'mercer,' and Ralph Kertelyng, parson of the church of Quitton, at Braunford and Ipswich, co. Suffolk, and also assaulted Thomas atte Wodd, under-constable of Braunford, who arrested them for the perpetration of the above whereby they escaped; also to make inquisition as to all trespasses and misdeeds done by certain of the above malefactors after having found mainprise for good behaviour before Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, and his fellows, keepers of the peace in the said county.

May 7. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Uvedale, Nicholas de Carreu, John de Wayvill, sheriff of Surrey, and Robert de Rithyn to find by inquisition in the county of Surrey whether Walter Page drowned himself at Suthwerk, whereby his goods ought to be forfeit to the king, and if so, how and where, and what goods he had and in whose hands they now are.

March 28. Westminster. Commission to William Neudegate, Ralph Thurbarn and Robert Hertle to enquire by men of Guldeford and the vicinage what issues and profits John Brokas, who held during his life the town of Guldeford at farm of the king's commitment, took from the said town by colour of the said farm. By C.

1366. *MEMBRANE* 34*d*.

April 16. Westminster. Commission to John de Bromwych, 'chivaler,' Edmund Dunclent, William Barber and John Selby to arrest and bring honourably before the king, to be delivered to the justices of the King's Bench, William Adams, clerk, who against the king's proclamation and prohibition went to foreign parts without licence, sued there many processes of felony, trespasses and other misdeeds, which should be determined within the realm by the king's court, and has brought the said processes into the realm to put them in execution, to the contempt and prejudice of the king and the manifest peril of the disherison of the crown, with the said processes and other things prejudicial to the king and people.

April 20. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeants at arms, Walter de Leycestre and Richard Imworth, to arrest and bring before the council Robert Eustace of Tilney, chaplain, who is purposing, as the king has heard, to go to foreign parts to prosecute many things prejudicial to the king and his crown.

May 1. Westminster. Commission to John de Bampton, William Hervy and Nicholas Bodewell to make inquisition in the county of Berks touching chattels of felons and fugitives, escheats, wards, marriages, waif and stray, pertaining to Queen Philippa, by reason of her lordship and liberty in the country, as the king is informed that many of these are concealed and detained by her ministers and others.

May 6. Westminster. Commission to John de Boys, Thomas de Fulnetby, Ralph de Redford, William Wascelyn, William Bray and John de Amcotes to survey the water of Ancolne and the weirs and sewers running thereto from a place called Bisshopbrigges, co. Lincoln, to the water of Humbre, which are now so narrowed and obstructed that the whole country on both sides of the said water is flooded, and to find by inquisition who are bound to cleanse the said water, weirs and sewers, and to compel such, by distraints and amercements, to do so. By C.

May 16. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster, to Edward le Despencer, Gilbert Talbot, Walter Deveros, Robert Palet and John Sloughtre, in the county of Gloucester.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

May 17. Westminster. Gilbert Talbot, John de Bourlee, John de Eynesford, John de Oldecastel and Hugh de Monynton ; in Hereford.

May 16. Westminster. John, duke of Lancaster, William de Fyncheden, Robert de Swylyngton and William de Miryfeld ; in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

MEMBRANE 33*d*.

June 28. Westminster. John, duke of Lancaster, Robert de Swylyngton, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, William de Mirfeld and William de Nessefeld ; in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

April 28. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, Miles de Stapelton, Thomas de Metham, Illard de Usflete,

1366. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

John de Laysyngcroft, John de Shirwod and William de Swynflete, on the north side of the water of Ayre between Ayremyn and Ferybrygg, co. York.

May 6. Westminster. The like to William de Fyncheden, Godfrey Foljambe, Thomas de Bradewell, John de Laysyngcroft, William de Mirfeld, Thomas de Egmanton, Thomas de Hassilden, William de Wygan and William de Swynflete, between Eyremyn and Whitlay, on the south side of the water of Ayr, co. York.

May 15. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, William de Galby, parson of the church of Epworth, John de Leisyngcroft, John de Waddesworth, Thomas atte Lath, John de Noefmarche, Robert de Morton, John Tours and Laurence de Haubergh, in the parts of Balne and Mersland and the lordship of Haitfeld, co. York, and the island of Axiholm and the soke of Crull, co. Lincoln.

Aug. 20. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Roos of Hamlak, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Aton, William de Aldburgh, Henry de Barton, clerk, Richard de Ask William de Nessefeld, Thomas de Egmanton and John del Flete, for the walls &c. of the waters of Humbre, Use, Derwent, Ayre, Skelflet, Langdyk, Fulne and Done in the parts of Spaldyngmore, Houedenshire, Draxsoken and Merskeland and the wapentakes of Barston and Herthill, and between the Use and Derwent, co. York.

Membrane 29*d*.

May 16. Westminster. Commission to Guy de Briane and John Chideok, reciting that whereas the king lately appointed them to make inquisition in the county of Dorset touching malefactors who entered a ship of Richard de Preston, called *la Michel* of London, which was driven ashore by the violence of the sea near Weymouth on its passage to the parts of Aquitaine, and took away therefrom goods of the king's clerk, Master John de Stretleye, then chancellor of Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, and they returned in such inquisition that the ship was broken on a 'rok' and sunk, the king has now learned on behalf of the said John, that, after the sinking of the ship, many of his goods on the ship came to land and were carried away by men of those parts and are still detained from him, and he has appointed them to make inquisition in the county of Dorset what goods came to land, and when and by whom they were carried away.

May 18. Westminster. Association of William Fairfax in the late commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Percy, Thomas de Ingelby, John de Cavendissh and John de Bentele, touching felonies and trespasses committed by John de Gerwardby in the county of York; the said John de Bentele being too ill to act.

Membrane 27*d*.

May 12. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Ralph Sipigurnel, Robert Belknapp Andrew de Guldeford, William Tidecombe, Vincent Fynch and Stephen Donet, in the marshes within the liberty of the town of La Rye, towards the east as far as the highway which leads from Playden to La Rye,

1366. *Membrane* 27*d*—*cont.*

towards the south to La Rye, towards the west as far as the bank of the sea called 'Melflet,' and towards the north as far as the lands called 'Bernardeshill' and 'Kyngeswyssh,' co. Sussex.

May 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Foliot and Reynold de Hambury, touching the account of the collectors of the pavage lately granted at Wych by Worcester, who are said to have detained great part of the sums collected by them, applying little or none of them to the paving of the town. By C.

May 17. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Ingelby, William Fyncheden, Roger de More and John Constable, 'chivaler,' to find by inquisition in the parts of Holderness, co. York, the names of those who have carried wools, hides and wool-fells and other customable merchandise, uncocketed and uncustomed, to foreign parts, without the king's licence, the amount of such merchandise taken, in what ports shipped, and the value of the merchandise and of the ships carrying the same. By K.

MEMBRANE 25*d*.

May 15. Westminster. Commission to Walter Devereus, John de Clifford and John de Sloughter, to make inquisition in the county of Gloucester touching a complaint by Gilbert Giffard and Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heir of Richard Daubeneye, who held in chief, that whereas the prior of St. Oswald's, Gloucestre, ought, and his predecessors time out of mind have been accustomed, to repair a chapel anciently constructed within the manor of Kyngeshome, co. Gloucester, in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the said Elizabeth, whenever necessary, and find a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the said chapel, the prior has long withdrawn the said chantry and the chapel is so decayed and broken by lack of repair that there is danger of it falling to the ground within a short time unless quickly repaired.

MEMBRANE 24*d*.

May 4. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Cobeham of Kent, Thomas de Lodelowe, Thomas Morice, John Dyngeleye, Simon de Kegworth and Nicholas Heryng, along the shore of the water of Thames in the marshes of Derteford and Eard, co. Kent.

July 6. Westminster. The like to Robert Bealknapp, William Halden, William Horne, Robert de Ore and John Lynot, on the sea shore in the parishes of Wightrisham, Ebbene, Stone in Oxene and Idenne, in the counties of Kent and Sussex.

May 10. Westminster. Association of Guy Bryane and William Bonevyle in the commission of the peace in the county of Devon to Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, James de Audeleye of Helegh, John de Monte Acuto, John de Dynham, William Luscote and Nicholas Whityng.

May 12. Westminster. Commission to John Chideok, John Mereot and John Lederede, reciting that, whereas the sessions of justices and the congregations of men touching the things which concern the commonalty of the county of Somerset are held in the town of Ivelcestre, and the ways

1366. *Membrane* 24*d*—*cont.*

and paths leading to the said town which used to be repaired and maintained by the men of that country, have become so deep that there is scarcely passage to the town in these days, to the manifest loss and deterioration of the town, the king has appointed them to make inquisition in the said county as to who are bound to repair the said ways and paths, and compel such by distraints and otherwise to do so.

Membrane 23*d*.

May 17. Westminster. Association of Roger de Mers and William de Spayn in the commission of the peace in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, to John, duke of Lancaster, William de Huntyngfeld, John Hode of Flete, and Henry Asty. By C.

May 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, Marmaduke Conestable, William de Nessfeld and Richard de Ask, on complaint by Thomas de Duffeld of York that John de Gysburn, citizen and merchant of York, and others broke his houses at Heworth, co. York, and carried away his goods and three bonds.
For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

May 18. Westminster. Commission to Roger Bellers, Simon de Leek, William de Wakebrigg and the sheriff of Nottingham, to survey the bridge of Notyngham over the water of Trente which is reported to be in an unsafe state, to find by inquisition who are bound to repair it, and to compel these by distraints and otherwise to do so. By C.

Membrane 22*d*.

May 16. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Bentele, William de Estfeld, John de Wandesford, the elder, Thomas de Wythornwyk and William de Hoton, in the parts of the East Riding, co. York.
By C.

Membrane 21*d*.

May 21. Westminster. Appointment of John de Ellerton, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to take and bring before the council Amice, daughter and heir of Thomas Mallesores, who held by knight service of the heir of John de Bardolf, who held in chief, the king's ward, she being within age and her marriage pertaining to the king.

Membrane 20*d*.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de la Lee, Hugh de Segrave, Edmund de Chelrey, John de Bampton, Michael de Skillying and William de Worston, on information that certain evildoers have broken the parks and closes of Queen Philippa within her lordship in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Gloucester, Somerset and Dorset, entered her free warrens there, hunted in the said parks and warrens, cut down trees, fished in her several fisheries, carried away trees, fish and other goods, taken deer, hares, conies, pheasants and partridges, depastured and trod down her corn and grass with their cattle, rescued cattle impounded by the queen's servants, assaulted and wounded the said servants, withdrawn chattels

1366. *Membrane 20d—cont.*

of felons and fugitives, rents, escheats, wards, marriages and other profits and emoluments pertaining to the queen, and had their will of these, and done many other enormities to the contempt of the king and the great loss of the king and queen. By C.

June 3. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Appelby and Robert de Alby, king's serjeants-at-arms, and Thomas 'of the Bataille' to arrest and bring before the council John Wilby, Gilbert de Venne, John Peny of Grymmesby, Walter West, Hugh Porter, Peter de Wotton, William Unkull, John Walsh, Robert Gaunsel, William Gaunsel, Thomas Porter, Thomas de Kirkeby, Thomas 'of the Newebiggyng,' Robert Barneby and Master Nicholas Cook. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 19d.

May 20. Westminster. Commission to John Gernoun, 'chivaler,' John Cavendissh, John de Bampton, Robert de Teye and William de Maldon, to make inquisition from hundred to hundred in the county of Essex touching a complaint by Lionel de Bradenham that, whereas it was lately presented before Henry Grene and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, in the county of Essex, that he had received in the said county several sums of the labourers' moneys in the time when he was collector of the tenth and fifteenth granted to the king, and had retained the same in his own possession without making any distribution thereof among the townships of the county according to the form of the king's mandate thereof directed to him, notwithstanding that he made such distribution in full and has acquittances therefor, by pretext of the said presentment he is nevertheless still impeached in respect of the said money.

MEMBRANE 18d.

June 10. Westminster. Commission to John Knyvet, Robert de Thorpe and Thomas de Lodelowe to be justices in eyre in the county of Kent for this turn; and to hear and determine pleas of liberties, according to the provision and ordinance made thereof, as well as trespasses and complaints against bailiffs and ministers of the king and others. They are to meet at Canterbury on the morrow of St. Mary Magdalen. By K.

MEMBRANE 13d.

May 20. Westminster. Association of Henry de Coggeshale and John Sudbury in the commission of the peace in the county of Essex to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, John atte Lee, Hugh de Badwe and John Bampton, and to John Batailles, who is now dead.

May 18. Westminster. Commission to John Chidiok, John de Hale and John Brunyng to make inquisition in the county of Dorset touching an information that many lands and rents with which the abbey of Tarente was endowed by the king's progenitors for pious uses have been alienated by various abbesses without the licence of the king or his progenitors, to the diminution of divine worship and contrary to the pious intention of the founders.

June 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de la Lee, steward of the household, Thomas de Lodelowe, John de Delves, Nicholas de Carreu

1366. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

and William Tauke, in the counties of Oxford and Berks, touching all felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, extortions, oppressions, falsities, grievances, and excesses, and touching all wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, lands and profits concealed, withdrawn or detained from the king in those counties.

Membrane 12*d*.

June 20. Westminster. The like to Henry de Percy, Roger de Clifford, John Knyvet, William de Fyncheden and William de Wychyngham, in the counties of York and Westmoreland. By K. on the information of John de la Lee, steward of the household.

Membrane 11*d*.

June 15. Westminster. Commission to John de la Lee, steward of the household, John Lovekyn, mayor of London, Thomas de Lodelowe, chief baron of the exchequer, William de Halden, recorder, John Pecche and Helming Leget, to make inquisition in the city touching the goods of, and debts owed to, John de la Mare, merchant of Genoa, who being bound to the king in divers debts has clandestinely departed from the realm without satisfying those debts.

Vacated because otherwise below.

June 23. Westminster. Commission to Richard Imworth, Robert Appelby, John Bacyng, king's serjeants-at-arms, and William Gysborn to arrest and deliver to the keeper of the Tower of London Richard Morice for divers disobediences and rebellions against the king and his royal power.

By K. on the information of John de la Lee.

June 20. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Morton, William de Nessefeld and John de Waddesworth, on complaint by the king's serjeants Thomas Loksmyth of Donecaster and William, his brother, that, whereas Thomas appeals Hugh de Elmeshale and Thomas, his son, Anthony, brother of Thomas, and John de Wyrsop of mayhem and breach of the peace, the said Hugh and others, armed and arrayed as in war, are vagabonds in the town of Donecaster as well as elsewhere in the county of York, lying in wait for them and openly threatening to kill them, and the said Thomas son of Hugh is so powerful in those parts and wanders about with so many malefactors that the sheriffs' ministers dare not take him and bring him before the king to answer the said appeal, and so he is still unpunished, and they dare not stay in the town on the king's works there for fear of death, to the king's contempt and their great loss, to guard the bodies of the said Thomas and William and to arrest the said malefactors and deliver them to the sheriff of York to be safely kept in the prison of the castle of York, so that the sheriff may have the said Thomas son of Hugh before the king on the day on which the writ to the sheriff is returnable and the others await the king's further order. By K.

June 23. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Fymmere and Nicholas Hardy to arrest and bring before the council John de Gerwardby to answer touching matters which will be expounded to him on the king's behalf.

By K. on the information of John de la Lee, steward of the household.

1366. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

June 26. Westminster. Commission to Adam Parvyng, Hugh de Dacre and Henry de Tesdale, to make inquisition in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland touching oppressions by colour of his office perpetrated by Richard de Beaulu, late sub-escheator of the said counties. By K. & C.

June 26. Westminster. Association of Ralph Basset of Sapecote in the commission of the peace in the county of Leicester to John, duke of Lancaster, William de Ferrariis, Roger de Belers, Simon Pakeman, Richard de Gaddesby and John Charnels, in the place of the last named, whom the king for certain causes has discharged of the office. By C.

June 15. Westminster. Commission to John de la Lee, steward of the household, John Lovekyn, mayor of London, Thomas de Lodelowe, chief baron of the exchequer, William de Halden, recorder, John Lecche and Helming Leget, to make inquisition in the said city touching the goods of, and the debts due to, John de la Mare, merchant of Genoa, between the time of his arrest and delivery to the Flete prison for debts due to the king and his clandestine departure from the realm.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

June 20. Westminster. Commission to William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York, Robert de Bossall, Walter de Stanton, William de Hastyngges, John de Sutton of Setryngton, and Hugh de Nevylle, to make inquisition in the county of York touching the goods late of Thomas de Westthorp of Brompton of the county of York, outlawed before the justices of the Bench at the suit of William de Halden, and to seize the same into the king's hand and appraise them, to be answered for by the said escheator. By K.

June 28. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Lodelowe, Robert de Bilknappe, and John Weyvile to make inquisition in the counties of Surrey and Sussex touching goods of felons and fugitives which are said to have been seized, concealed and detained from the king by very many of those counties, and to seize the same into the king's hand and deliver them to the sheriff to be answered for by him. By K.

July 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, William de Sandford, clerk, Roger de Fulthorp and John Chaumon, on complaint by John de Brigenall, clerk, and Alan de Corbrigg, parson of the church of St. Peter the Little, York, that Hamo son of Hamo de Hessay, John de Kennelay, 'goldsmyth,' Hugh de Ercewyk, 'cordwaner,' John Luscom, Thomas Adamson de Huntyngton and others, broke their closes and houses at Huntyngton by York, took therefrom 10 horses, 3 mares, 18 oxen, 12 cows, 30 bullocks and 50 swine, worth 100 marks, carried away their goods and assaulted and wounded their men and servants.
For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

July 1. Westminster. Commission to John Chidiok, Edmund de Chelreye and John Brunyng to make inquisition in the county of Dorset touching a petition of the abbess of Tarente that, whereas she and her predecessors time out of mind have been seised of the manor and wood of Byre in right of their

1366. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

church, John de Bekynton, escheator in the said county, pretending that Richard de Turbevill, who held in chief, was seised of the said manor and wood on the day of his death, although he had not estate therein at any time, has seized the same into the king's hand by reason of the nonage of his heir.

MEMBRANE 8d.

July 13. Westminster. Commission to Reynold de Grey of Ruthyn, Geoffrey de Lucy, John de Ardern and Luke Vyneter, to make inquisition in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham and Hertford, of the names of those buyers and purveyors of victuals for the king, Queen Philippa, and Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, who have made purveyances against the form of the statutes and ordinances relating thereto.

July 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de la Lee, Thomas de Lodelowe, Walter de Aldebury, John de Cavendissh, John de Bampton and John Bataille to make inquisition in the lordships and liberties of Queen Philippa, as also in lordships late of John Fitzwauter, committed by the king to the queen during the nonage of the heir, in the counties of Suffolk and Essex, touching all trespasses, conspiracies, extortions, oppressions, frauds and excesses in the said lordships and liberties, and touching all wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, lands, tenements, heriots, escapes of thieves, forfeitures, and other profits and emoluments concealed and detained therein. By C.

The like to Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, William de Wakebrugge, Robert de Morton, Henry de Pole and Richard Poutrell, in Queen Philippa's lordships, in the counties of York, Nottingham, and Derby. By C.

40 EDWARD III.—Part II.

1366. *Membrane* 43.

June 23. Tytherley. Grant to the king's esquire, John de Beverle, of the wardship of the manor of Melton. co. Kent, late of William de Septvantz, 'chivaler,' who held in chief. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

June 26. Westminster. Licence for William Burton of Cantebrigg, to ship 500 quarters of wheat, 300 quarters of beans and peas, and 200 quarters of oats, in the port of Lenn and carry them to Flanders or Calais to make his profit thereof.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of William de Hoton, chaplain, to the church of Shipton under Wychewode, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

June 25. Clarendon. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard Bouklond, for long service, of an annuity of 10 marks at the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of the king's yeoman Richard de Skarghille, the king's ferreter, to take conies in rabbit warrens and fish in fresh waters, stews, lakes and stanks for the expenses of the king's household, to take thread for making or mending the nets both for the conies and fish, and to provide carriage for the same.
French.

July 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of John de Sutton of Wyvenho, knight, John de Bampton and Thomas Smyth, clerk, to the abbess and convent of Berkyng, in satisfaction of 50*s.* of 20*l.* yearly of land which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood and 15*s.* of rent, in Berkyng, not held of the king, which, beyond the said rent, are of the value of 29*s.* 6*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolferton, escheator in the county of Essex.

June 10. Westminster. Licence for Edmund Hurlebate of Lenn to ship 6 lasts of hides in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and 6 lasts of hides in the port of Helyeland, and to carry them to Lenn, Yarmouth or Colchester, to make his profit thereof, he finding security in the said ports. By C.

July 8. Westminster. Whereas the king's clerk, Richard Gladyere, while he was in the parts beyond the seas on the king's service, was outlawed at the prosecution of some rivals, which outlawry the king has pardoned, and now the said Richard purposes to come within the realm on his business, but fears that he may be disturbed on account of the said prosecution; the king has taken him into his special protection for one year. By C.

July 6. Westminster. John de Harleston, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Gregory Fauelore and Walter Dautre, parson of the church of Retherfeld, as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

1366. *Membrane* 43—*cont.*

July 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Richard de Wynewyk, John de Ditton, and the other executors of the testament of John de Wynwyk—in full satisfaction of 50*l.* yearly of lands, rents, and advowsons which the said John, then treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, had the king's licence to alienate to certain colleges or religious houses, then founded or to be made, or to any other persons to find and sustain poor scholars in the university of Oxford or chantries or other pious works—of the advowson of the church of Radeclive on Soar, not held of the king, which is of the value of 40*l.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Philip de Luttlee, late escheator in the county of Nottingham, to the provost and scholars of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, called 'La Oriole,' to find and sustain certain poor scholars in the said hall and students in the university; and for the said provost and scholars to appropriate the church.

July 8. Westminster. Licence for John de Mildenhale and Robert de Wystowe to ship 200 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of meslin, and 100 quarters of malt in the port of Lenn, and carry them to the parts of Cales, Seland, Norwey, and Gascony, to make his profit thereof. By C.

The like for John Lombe and Peter atte Brigge of Lenn, in respect of 300 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of meslin and 100 quarters of malt from the same port. By C.

MEMBRANE 42.

July 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of an indenture of John Frith, abbot, and the convent of Shirborn, dated Sunday after St. Calixtus the Pope, 37 Edward III granting to John de Bradeford, chaplain, for life, a chamber with a chimney and latrine, together with a stable adjoining, and free ingress and egress by the laundry (*lavendriam*), as William de Percy, parson of the church of Folke, held the same; also in each week seven white loaves, called 'monkyn miches,' of the best fare and of the large size, and seven jousts of ale, called 'monkyne gystes' of the best conventual ale, as the monks have, and for his groom seven loaves of the second fare, called 'chopyns' and three gallons and a half of the second ale; also 12*d.* weekly for his kitchen to be taken at the four principal terms of the abbey; also a robe with fur of the best suit of their clerks yearly of a quarter of a whole cloth, or 20*s.* sterling for the said robe and fur, and a robe for his groom of the suit of their grooms, or ½ mark for the same every Christmas; also 12 pounds of Paris candles yearly at All Saints; 2 cartloads of good hay with carriage thereof to the said stable yearly at the Decollation of St. John; a bushel of great oats weekly for the provender of a horse; a cartload of good straw, with carriage thereof to his chamber, and a cartload of good firewood to be carried as above every Michaelmas; with licence to carry the same away and dispose thereof at his will, provided that, if he wish to sell the said bread and ale, he shall sell them to the abbot and his successors before all others at a fair price; provided also that he keep up the said chamber and stable at his own proper costs during his life.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper

July 7 Westminster Pardon to Thomas de la Bere of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before John Moubray and Edmund de Chelreye,

1366. *Membrane 42—cont.*

late justices of assizes in the said county, to satisfy the king of his ransom for a disseisin done by him and others to the abbess of Wilton in Brudemere; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and satisfied the abbess of 105 marks adjudged for damages in this respect, as appears by a certificate of John Knyvet, chief justice.

July 8. Westminster. Commission to Michael Skyllyng to receive seisin in the king's name of all the lands which William de Wylmynton had in Derteford and Wylmynton, co. Kent, the said William having granted them to the king by charter.

July 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alexander de Chelseye, parson of the church of Chynnore, Robert Wolvelegh, vicar of the church of Westhenreth, and John de Estbury, the younger, to the prior and convent of Walyngford, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 83 acres of land and 5 acres, 1½ rood of meadow in Clopcote by Walyngford, not held of the king, which are of the value of 14*s.* 5*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Evesham, escheator in the county of Berks.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Davy of the king's suit for ths death of Robert Milner of Jakesle; as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Huntyngdon, that he killed him in self defence.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to Maud Olyvere of Redyng of her waiver in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Richard de Adyngton wherefore she withdrew from the latter's service at Neuport Paynel before the end of her term of service, against the form of the ordinance; she having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice has certified.

July 10. Hathebergh, Pardon to John Pernille, 'parker' of Coppedhalle, of the king's suit for the death of William Shepherde of Coppedhalle, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 41.

June 20. Westminster. Licence, for 35 marks paid to the king by William Willyng of Ilemynstre, chaplain, and John Huckelbrigge, vicar of the church of Ilton, for the alienation in mortmain by them to the abbot and convent of Muchelnye of the reversion of the manor of Middelhylecombe expectant on the demise of Joan late the wife of Thomas Crouthorne, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey church for the souls of Joan and her ancestors.

June 6. Westminster. Licence for John de Keteleston of Bishop's Lenn to ship 500 quarters of wheat and 100 tons of ale in the port of Lenn and carry them beyond the seas to make his profit thereof.

July 8. Westminster. Geoffrey Baldewyn, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating John Herbert and William Baldewyn as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

1366. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to William Pehen of the king's suit for the death of William de Nesse, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry, as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Okle, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Estbury touching a plea of debt of 10 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 9. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Philip de Kyngton of Brochampton of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance to answer Robert le Hunte, chaplain, touching a plea of debt of 9*l.* 8*s.*

July 6. Hathebergh. Grant to Thomas de Ufford of the wardship of the lands which Margery late the wife of John de Norwico, deceased, who held in chief, held in dower or otherwise for life on the day of her death, of the inheritance of John, son of Walter, son and heir of the said John de Norwico, which lands are extended at 45*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.* yearly. By p.s.

July 6. Hathebergh. Pardon, at the request of the king's esquire, Thomas Spygurnel, to Robert de Derlaston of the king's suit for the death of William Wolrych of Wodenesbury, and of any consequent outlawry, as the king is informed that they were fighting at Wodenesbury and Robert struck William on the head with a sword whereof after four days' sickness he died. By p.s.

July 4. Hathebergh. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard de Sutton, yeoman of the chamber, for long service, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to William Savage of his outlawries in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer Reynold Maundevill touching a plea of trespass, and an appeal of mayhem and breach of the peace; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

May 23. Sheppey. Pardon, for good service to the king and his first born son Edward prince of Aquitaine and Wales, to Richard Punchardon, who has now taken the order of knighthood, of the 30*l.* yearly reserved to the king in previous letters patent out of 50*l.* payable by him under a grant to him, dated 30 May, 33 Edward III, of the wardship of the lands late of John de Bensted, who held in chief, in Raureth and Welcomestowe, co. Essex, Ditton Waleys, Ditton Camoys, Kerselyng, Chevele, Asshele, Silverle and Saxton, co. Cambridge, Wyntreslowe, co. Wilts., and two parts of the manor of Benyngton, co. Hertford. By p.s.

Membrane 40.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Aleyn, 'shepherde' of the king's suit for the death of Henry le Milner at Navesby; the king having learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and Illard de Usflet, justices

1366. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

appointed to deliver the gaol of Norhampton castle, that he killed him in self defence.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to Peter le Webbe of Radewynter of his outlawry in the county of Essex, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Andrew de Bures touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to John Grymbald of Skirlyngton of the king's suit for the death of William de Gryndale; as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self defence.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon, as above, to Richard de Burgh, brother of Adam de Burgh, for the death of Thomas Stany of Cateryk.

July 2. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Tauk to the church of Notehurst, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand for certain causes.

June 28. Clarendon. Licence for Walter Huwet, 'chivaler,' William de la More, parson of the church of Estham, John Pors, vicar of the church of Bokenhull, Walter de Shobbedon, vicar of the church of Wiggemore, John Adams of Leyntwardyn, chaplain, and John Bluet, to impark 300 acres of land, meadow and wood in Estham, co. Worcester, and Rachesford, co. Hereford, for the enlargement of their park of Estham. By p.s.

June 25. Westminster. Nicholas Moenys, staying in England, has letters nominating John Passavant and Peter Wodere as his attorneys in Ireland for one year David de Wollore received the attorneys.

July 1. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastyngs to assign a stall in their choir and a place in their chapter to Robert Rohend, otherwise called de Walton, late prebendary of Estrat in the collegiate church of Landiwibrevy, in the diocese of St. Davids, whom Master William de Thrifford, vicar general of William, bishop of Chichester, in the absence of the bishop abroad, has instituted at the king's presentation to the prebend of Wortlyng, Nynefeld and Hoo; on an exchange of prebends with Thomas de Alston.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Chapman of Thornton 'in the More' of the king's suit for the death of Alan Pensy; as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and his fellows, late justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self defence.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Gladyer, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the king to answer William Sewy, vicar of the church of Chepyngderset, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

1366. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

June 30. Westminster. Presentation of Laurence de Shirbourn, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael, Costynston, in the diocese of St. Davids, void by the resignation of Stephen de Shirbourn and in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the heir of John de Bromhull, who held by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, the king's ward.

July 4. Hathebergh. Pardon, at the request of the king's yeoman William de Risseby, to John Carawey of the king's suit against him for breaking the church of St. Peter, Donstaple, on Thursday after Michaelmas in the thirty-seventh year, and stealing 3 chalices of gold and silver and other goods, to wit, beds, sheets, and 20*l.* in money, and for being a man of ill fame and unworthy of belief. By p.s.

July 9. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert Talbout of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard, earl of Arundel, touching a plea of trespass ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Hengham of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer Reynold de Maundevill touching an appeal of mayhem and breach of the peace ; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

July 3. Westminster. Robert de Passele, going beyond the seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating William Olmested and William Merlot, the younger, as his attorneys in England for three years.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

July 10. Westminster. John de Braham, 'chivaler,' going as above, has letters nominating Henry, parson of the church of Wyvenho, and Roger de Wolferston as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 14. Westminster. Richard Vynegre, staying in England, has letters nominating Geoffrey Travers and Roger Blake as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

July 12. Westminster. Robert de Swynbourn, 'chivaler,' going beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert de Charwelton and John de Rokwode as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Membrane 39.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to Michael Lorymer of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Syward and William Syward, 'peutrers' and citizens of London, touching a plea that he render to them ten thousands of coined tin worth 100*l.* ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 12. Westminster. Licence for ½ mark paid to the king by John de Conyngsbye and Margaret, his wife, for them to enfeoff Thomas Godeman, parson

1366. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

of the church of Litlyngton, and Thomas Balle, parson of the church of Sheperton, of a messuage, 26 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Netherhalford, held in chief, and for the feoffees to grant the same to John and Margaret in tail, with remainder to her right heirs.

July 12. Westminster. Licence for Arnold Sadet of Gascony to ship in the port of Great Yarmouth 46 tons of wine which as he says he cannot sell in the said town on account of its poor quality, and take the same to Flanders to make his profit of them there; the king's butler, William de Strete, having testified that the wines cannot be sold in Yarmouth for the said reason. By testimony of the butler.

July 12. Westminster. Grant, for one year, to William Slyng, William Godman, Walter Langeleye, 'chaundeler,' and William Cok, of pavage, for cleansing and repairing the lanes called 'Faytourlane,' Chancellerlane,' and 'Sholane,' between Fleetstrete and Holbourn in the suburb of London. By C.

June 18. Windsor. Grant to John de la Lee, knight, of the wardship of the lands of the inheritance of Robert, son and heir of Robert Latymer, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, together with the marriage of the said heir. By p.s.

July 11. Hathebergh. Pardon to Alan Daye of Cokeryngton of the king's suit for the death of Alice Bladeworth of Cokefeld, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; the king being informed that he shot at a cock pheasant in a hedge (*haya*) and the arrow struck Alice, who unknown to him was on the other side of the hedge, in the left ear, whereof she died long afterwards. By p.s.

July 13. Brockenhurst. Whereas the king's kinsman Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, granted with the king's licence to the prior and convent of Stonleye the advowson of the church of Kynebauton, held in chief, as is said, and the king granted licence for the prior and convent to appropriate the same as soon as it fall void by the death or resignation of Thomas de Walmesford, the present parson thereof; the king, at the request of the earl, ratifies the estate of the prior and convent in the said church, notwithstanding the gift of the said manor, to which the advowson pertains, by Edward I to Humphrey, late earl of Hereford, and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Edward I, in tail, with reversion to the king and his heirs. By p.s.

July 10. Hathebergh. Pardon, at the request of Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, to Baldwyn Simon of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Pentyhs, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. John Malewyn, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Helmyng Leget and John de Freton, clerk, as his attorneys in England for one year.

John de Codyngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

The same John Malewyn has other letters nominating John de Flete, clerk, and Thomas de Tye as his attorneys as above.

The same John de Codynton received the attorneys.

1366. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

July 13. Westminster. Robert de Sekyndon, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas de Bathe and John Power, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Th. de Cotyngham received the attorneys.

July 16. Westminster. Philip la Vache, 'chivaler,' going beyond the seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Edmund Fitz Johan and John de Ardern as his attorneys in England for one year. Richard de Ravenser, clerk, received the attorneys.

The same Philip has other letters nominating William Strete as his attorney as above. The same Richard received the attorney.

Membrane 38.

July 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Rook of Westminster, the elder, to the abbot and convent of Westminster, in satisfaction of 22 marks of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of seven messuages, four tofts, 896½ acres of land, 66½ acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 104 acres of wood, a rood of moor, 4*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* of rent and a rent of 2 cocks, 2 hens and 3 capons, in Hendon, Wandlesworth, Batriccheseye, Westminster and Eye, which are of the value of 13*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* yearly and are not held of the king, as appears by divers inquisitions made by John de Tye, escheator in the counties of Middlesex and Surrey.

July 14. Brockenhurst. Whereas Edward Kempe bequeathed in his will a messuage, Roger Whitetawiere a messuage, Joan daughter of Rose Dexcestre two shops, Robert de Marlebergh a messuage, and Henry Peverel, 'chivaler,' a messuage, all in Southampton and held in chief in free burgage of Queen Philippa with reversion to the king, to the priory of God's House in Southampton, which priory is annexed to the queen's hall at Oxford and appropriated to the provost and scholars of the said hall; and whereas Master John Hothum, then provost of the hall and prior and keeper of the priory, as also Master Henry de Whitefield, now provost and prior and keeper of the priory, and the scholars of the hall, successively entered into the premises without licence from the king or queen, the premises being of the clear yearly value of 40*s.*, as the king understands; and whereas the queen on the 16 June last past by her letters patent pardoned the provost and scholars their trespasses in this respect: the king, at the queen's request, confirms the pardon. By p.s.

July 17. Beaulieu Abbey. Whereas the king is informed that, when Thomas Smyth of Whittyn was taking certain men in his boat over the water of Humbre to Gaynesburgh, John Rymay of Notingham, 'mariner,' sailing in his ship passed over the said boat and totally smashed it, whereby Thomas and the others in the boat were in such peril that three of the men were drowned; he has pardoned the said Thomas the king's suit for the said deaths, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 19. Beaulieu. Grant, for life or until other order, to Robert Wade, one of the king's carters, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Grant in frankalmoin to the abbot and convent of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London of that tenement in the parish of St. Margaret

1366. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Moysey in Frydaystrete, London, which the king lately had of the gift and feoffment of Martin Elys and Hugh de Denton of London, clerks, lying in breadth between the tenement sometime of Geoffrey Beaufloure and John de Dallyngge, the elder, on the south side, a tenement late of John de Rameseye and a tenement of Robert de Kesteven on the north side, and in length from the king's highway towards the east to the tenement late of John de Dallyngge and Adam Brabasoun, fishmonger, towards the west.

Mandate to John Lovekyn, mayor of the city of London and escheator in that city, to deliver the same. By K.

July 18. Beaulieu. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, William Trevelles, as prebendary of the prebend which Master James de Multon lately held in the church of Exeter. By p.s.

June 26. Clarendon. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Wyndesore, groom of the chamber of Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 60*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

June 22. Tytherley. The like, for long service, to John Harwe, groom of the king's larder. By p.s.

July 29. Westminster. William Heysond, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Gilbert Heysond and John Matheu as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

July 24. Westminster. William Shirford of Westminster, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Walter de Leycestre and William Wyghtman as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore &c.

July 29. Westminster. Ralph, earl of Stafford, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Astele as his attorney in Ireland for two years.

John de Tamworth, clerk, received the attorney.

MEMBRANE 37.

June 17. Chertsey. *Inspeximus* of (1) letters patent (*in French*) of Queen Philippa, dated at Rotherhithe, 27 June, 29 Edward III, granting for her life to her yeoman, John atte Halle of Barowe, the keeping of the park of La Haye within her lordship of Knaresburgh, with the accustomed wages and fees, together with all wood blown down by the wind, and, for the sustenance of the wild beasts (*sauvagyn*), all twigs and wind-falls both of trees granted by her and of trees cut down for the mending of the palings, also reasonable fees of the croppings (*crouples*) and bark of trees granted by her in the said park, and any fern which can be carried away for food for her wild beasts (*sauvagyn*) there, to be taken by view and testimony of her steward of the honour of Knaresburgh; (2) letters patent indented (*in French*), dated at Westminster, 6 February, 34 Edward III, whereby the queen granted to the said John the hundred of Staynclif, with waifs, strays and all other profits of ancient time pertaining thereto for her life, he rendering at her exchequer at Westminster 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, saving to the queen all fees, advowsons, escheats, wards, marriages, reliefs

1366. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

of tenants by knight service or grand serjeanty, and all other real franchises granted to her by the king's charter, with power of re-entry in case of non-payment of the said rent; and if the rent be punctually paid then a recognisance in 40*l.* made to her by the said John and his mainpernors on 4 February last, shall be of none effect; (3) letters patent of the said queen, dated at Windsor Castle, 18 September, 35 Edward III, granting to the said John, yeoman of her chamber, the keeping of her wood called 'Le Chastayner' with the bailiwick of Merden in the lordship of Midleton, co. Kent, for her life, taking such wages and profits as Robert de la Marche, the last keeper there, reasonably took; and (4) letters patent of the same (*in French*), dated at Windsor Castle, 30 August, 39 Edward III, granting to the same John herbage and pannage of her park of La Haye of Knaresburgh, of which he is keeper, for life as far as in her lay, rendering thereof at her exchequer 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, saving always sufficient pasture for the wild beasts (*savagine*); and confirmation of all the said grants, the king willing that, if the queen predecease the said John, he shall retain the same for his life. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by William de Chiltenham, for the alienation in mortmain by him of three messuages, a mill, 3 virgates of land, and 20*s.* of rent in Hildesleye and Sedlewode to the chaplain of the chantry in the chapel of St. Giles, Hildesleye,

And the said 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

July 30. Westminster. Grant to William Gambon, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, for long service, of 5 marks of rent issuing out of tenements of Giles Pykeman in Shordych, which rent William de Mundene held for life, and on his outlawry for felony it came into the king's hand as forfeited; to hold for such time as it remain in the king's hand. By p.s.

Aug. 17. Corfe. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John atte Wode, 'chivaler,' of 40*s.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Trympleleye according to his ordinance. By p.s.

Membrane 36.

July 20. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the abbot of Blancheland, of (1) a certificate of the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer, as follows:—

Pleas at St. Peter Port in the island of Gernereye, before Robert de Scardeburgh, Robert de Norton and Richard de Wescote, justices in eyre in the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, on Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 5 Edward III. The abbot of Blancheland was summoned to answer the king by what warrant he claims to have free duty on dried fish (*esperkeriam*) at Saynk of fish taken by his men in the king's waters, his court of his men, champart of corn, free warren, wreck of sea, a free mill, custom of mackerel and pannage. And the abbot, by John Gros, his attorney, says as to the duty on dried fish, that he and his predecessors time out of mind have been seised thereof by right of their church of St. Nicholas, Blancheland, and as to his court, that

1366. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

of common right every free man may have a court of his tenants and he does not think the king wills to be answered on this, and as to the champart, that it is a service which he yearly takes of his tenants &c. and as to the free warren, wreck and free mill, that one Robert de Sancte Marie Ecclesia was once seised of the prebend of Cherbourg together with land pertaining to the same, who in his time was also seised of the said free warren, wreck and free mill as pertaining to the said land, and he and his predecessors time out of mind were always seised of the same, except gold, unworked silk, uncut scarlet and new palls of scarlet without spots (*tachiis*) &c., and that the said Robert resigned the said prebend with its appurtenances into the hand of King John. And King John afterwards granted the same with its liberties and free customs in frank almoin to the church of St. Nicholas, Blancheland, and the abbot and convent there, and thereof he produces the king's charter dated Caen, 5 May, 1 John [*Rotuli Chartarum Vol. I. p.* 57]. And he says that from the time of the said grant the abbots have used the said liberties without interruption. And as to the pannage, he says it is a profit which he takes yearly of his tenants &c., and as to the custom of mackerel, he says that his men have been used to fish for congers time out of mind from Easter to Michaelmas, paying custom therefor yearly to the abbot, and that when Edward I, for the protection of the congers, ordained that fisherman should fish for mackerel instead of congers between Easter and Midsummer day, he changed the custom on congers into a custom on mackerel for that period with the consent of his fisher tenants, they paying a custom of 20 *Tournois* for every thousand of mackerel instead of the same sum for every thousand of congers &c.

And Robert de Hoo, who sues for the king, says, as to the duty on dried fish, that certain memoranda touching the king in this matter are in the king's treasury in England and cannot at present be had in the eyre here, and he prays that no inquiry be set on foot at present touching the premises until diligent examination be made of them; and as to all the other liberties, that neither the abbot nor anyone in his name put in any claim in the last eyre &c. Whereof he prays judgment for the king and that the liberties be taken into the king's hand.

And the abbot says that, by the custom of these parts, no one of the islands is bound to put in his claim unless he be limited thereto by a writ of *quo warranto* or other plea moved against him.

And day is given to the abbot at Jereseye on Monday next after St. Peter's Chains, on which day both Robert de Hoo and the abbot, by his attorney, came. And day was given to the abbot at Gernereye at the next assizes when the justices come to those parts.

(2) Letters patent (*in French*) under the king's seal used in the island of Gernereye, of John le Marchant, the king's bailiff of Gernereye, dated 15 February, 1364, reciting that, whereas Robert Levesque had denounced with the cry of 'harou' before him, in judgment, that brother Robert Toulissat, canon of Blancheland, prior of the priory of Martinvast in the said

1366. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

isle, had made distraint of two cows by his provost of the *nufe bonneiez* on his fee called the 'fieu Mauvesin' pertaining to the said priory, on which fee the said Robert Levesque said he should have no jurisdiction, and that he had usurped thereon against the king's estate, all jurisdiction, as custom of dried fish (*espergnerie*) custom of fish, chace of conies, wreck of sea, *verp de bestez gainez;* To which the said prior answered that the said jurisdiction pertained to his priory of ancient times as he would prove by oath of faithful men of the parish of 'La Bellouse' where the said fee is; whereupon, on 15 February, 1364, Edmund de Chesne, 'chivaler,' warden of the islands by virtue of a writ directed to him, dated at Westminster, 28 October, 38 Edward III, ordering him to make inquisition touching concealed lands and also touching felonies and misdeeds committed within his bailiwick, summoned a jury of 24 men of the said parish, to wit, Simon Lunaige, Th. Hernny, William Hernny, Th. Cardif, John dez Camps, John Levesque, Ober de Beguevill, William Guille, Peter Osmont, Michael le Chaucez, John John, John Falese, Rooul Maugier, Robert Falese, Colin le Cucuel, Rooul Martin, William de Lestac, Jordan de Moullepie, John Patris, 'le viel,' John Patris, 'le jeune'; Peter le Cucuel, John dez Mairez, Matthew Maundonival and Bertram le Genne, before himself, and before the bailiff and John le Fevre, Colin le Fevre, Philip de Seint Martin, Richard Typhe, William Caretier, John Floires and Robert Hernny, jurats at the bailiff's court, who found on oath that the prior time out of mind has had peaceable possession of the said jurisdiction of the 'fee Mauvesin,' as above, without this that the king or his ministers can take or receive anything therein save his view, and also that the reeve of the *neuf bonneiez* has and ought to have all manner of distraint and summons and all else pertaining to the office of reeve on all the liberties (*finagez*) of the prior; after which return the prior has remained in peaceable possession of the premises, saving the view aforesaid.

Membrane 35.

July 23. Westminster. Licence, for 25 marks paid to the king by Simon Pengrisek, for the alienation in mortmain by him and by John le Veel, Walter Fraynce, John Hopere, John Lynage, Nicholas Wymond, William Joye, William Pantrie, Walter Fisshepull, Richard Pantrie, Simon Long, William Frere, John Chese, Robert Southmede, William Idewy, John Chaloner, William Wodeword, Richard Bertelot, Thomas Pennok, John Broke, John Laurence, Walter Marchall, Thomas Dyer, John Slenbrug, John Tanner and Robert atte Nelme, of a messuage each in Thornbury, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Thornbury, for their good estate, for their souls, when they are departed this life, and for the souls of their fathers, mothers, brothers, sisters, and benefactors.

July 26. Westminster. Licence, for 50*s.* paid to the king by John Mareschall, for John son of Valentine Becke to grant to him and Agatha, his wife, in tail, the manor of Wodecote, co. Southampton, held in chief, with remainder to his right heirs. The said manor is of the value of 20*s.* yearly

1366. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

beyond the services due thereof, as appears by inquisition made by John de Evesham, escheator in the county.

July 27. Westminster. Whereas the king is informed that Hugh de Wenlok, broke a wall of the house of Isabel de Lancastre by night, in order to enter that house, and Isabel, seeing him entering with half his body already inside, arose entirely naked and raised the hue and cry on him, whereby William atte Hoo came to aid the keepers of the peace with a lighted candle in his hand, and upon this Hugh withdrew and hid himself under a coffer where he was found by William and others, who ordered him to surrender to the peace; but refusing to do so he pursued William with a knife to slay him, and William in self defence because he could not otherwise escape death took a knife from a stranger and struck Hugh to the heart so that he died forthwith; the king pardons the said William his suit for the said death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 29. Westminster. Richard de Waldegrave, 'chivaler,' going beyond the seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Robert de Luffenham and William Thermynge as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

The same Richard has other letters nominating Thomas atte Tye and William Davy as above. The same David received the attorneys.

July 30. Westminster. Whereas the king is informed that on Sunday after St. Chad, in the thirty-sixth year, at the hour of curfew (*ignitegii*) Richard del Lee of Stalynton came to the house of Thomas Alot of Stalynton and assaulted and wounded him, and Thomas in self defence struck him in the left side with a knife whereof he died forthwith; the king pardons Thomas his suit for the said death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster Palace. Power to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, the king's kinsman, and Nicholas de Tamworth, knight, to treat with Galeazzo, lord of Milan, of a marriage between Lionel, duke of Clarence and earl of Ulster, and Violanta, daughter of the said lord. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to treat of a marriage between Edmund, earl of Cambridge, and the said Violanta. [*Fœdera.*]

July 18. Westminster. Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Simon, bishop of Ely, and John de Bampton as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating Simon, bishop of London, and Adam Fraunceys as his attorneys as above.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating Richard, earl of Arundel, and John atte Lee as above. The chancellor &c.

He has other letters nominating John Knyvet and Robert de Thorpe as above The chancellor &c.

1366. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

The following, going to the same parts, have letters of attorney as follows :—

Alexander Goldyngham and Gilbert Talbot ; nominating John de Bampton and John de Lepynden. The chancellor &c.

William de Tyryngton ; nominating Richard de Craunfeld and William de Whappelode.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Aug. 4. Westminster. William de Lucy, 'chivaler' ; nominating William Fifhide and John Bredmere.

The same William ; nominating Thomas Brudport and Walter Perle. David de Wollore &c.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Gilbert Giffard, nominating John de Bampton and Hugh de Colyngham. The chancellor received the attorney.

July 18. Westminster. Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Simon, bishop of Ely, and John de Bampton to be his attorneys in England, to receive sums due to him from the king or others, and to present to churches and other benefices in his presentation or collation, when void ; for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Membrane 34.

July 14. Brockenhurst. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Margery late the wife of Thomas Broun, late citizen of London, to the abbot and convent of Evesham, of five messuages, and thirty-six shops with sollers built over them and gardens, in the wards of La Toure and Algate, held of the king in free burgage and of the clear yearly value of 23*l.* 8*s.*, as has been found by inquisition made by John Lovekyn, mayor and escheator of London, for them to celebrate divine service in the abbey church for the good estate of the king and the said Margery, for their souls when they are departed this life, and for the souls of the king's father and other progenitors, and of the ancestors of the said Thomas and Margery ; licence also for the abbot and convent to grant the same to her for life and for two years after her decease. By p.s.

July 17. Westminster. Whereas William de Skipwith, knight, Philip le Despenser and others of Lincoln and other counties are bound to the king in 4,000 marks by two recognisances, dated 20 April and 4 May last, whereof they will pay 1,000 marks on St. Peter's Chains next and the remainder at other terms specified in the recognisances ; the king acknowledges the receipt from William, Philip and the others bound in the recognizance of 4 May of the 1,000 marks due at St. Peter's Chains, by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains at the receipt of the exchequer in part payment of the said 4,000 marks.
By bill of the treasurer.
Vacated because surrendered, and the parties have other acquittances, dated 5 *November of this year, for the said* 1,000 *marks and for another* 1,000 *marks due at Michaelmas, paid at the receipt of the exchequer.*

July 24. Westminster. Grant to Stephen de Gravele, parson of the church of Estry, in the diocese of Canterbury, of the prebend of Wymelyngewelde in the collegiate church of Wyngham, in the same diocese, in the king's

1366. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

gift by reason of the voidence of the archbishopric; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Wolton. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

The like to the provost and chapter of the said collegiate church.

July 19. Beaulieu. Exemption for life of William de Braham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of customs, tenths or fifteenths, or other king's bailiff or minister, against his will. By p.s.

July 26. Westminster. Ralph Bulmere, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Roger de Fulthorp and John de Fulthorp as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorney.

July 25. Westminster. Pardon, for 5 marks paid to the king by Adam de Sancto Ivone, citizen of London, to him, Richard de Saham, parson of the church of Stebenheth, Bartholomew Pygod, Thomas Marchaunt, chaplain, Thomas de Sancto Albano of Stoppeslee and Thomas de Santon of London, for acquiring in fee from Adam Pyk, parson of the church of Grymeston, John de Fyncham, burgess of Bishop's Lenne, Robert Skoggon and William Hokere of Rugham, the manors of Tatersete, Brounesthorp, Dunton and Reynham St. Mary, and the advowsons of the church of Doketon and of the vicarage of Dunton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

July 27. Westminster. Grant to Walter Huwet that the 300 marks which he is bound to render yearly for the keeping of the islands of Jerneseye, Gernereye, Serk and Aureneye and the adjacent islands, which the king has granted him for life, from 2 April next, shall be allowed to him in the 500 marks yearly at the exchequer for life which the king has lately granted him by letters patent. By p.s.

July 7. Hathebergh. Presentation of Edmund de Bokenham to the church of Bockyng, in the diocese of London, of the immediate jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. The prior and convent of St. Oswald's by Gloucestre have made petition to the king that, whereas they are bound to find a chantry of one chaplain in a chapel founded of ancient time by the king's progenitors within the manor of Kyngeshome by Gloucestre for the souls of the king's said progenitors, which manor was once in the hands of the king's progenitors and afterwards came by their grants into the hands of divers persons and is now in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of Elizabeth, sister and heir of Richard Daubeneye, who held in chief, whom Gilbert Giffard has taken to wife, and whereas the said chapel has long been ruinous and unsafe, and on account of its great length and breadth cannot be repaired without great expense, he will grant them licence to build a smaller chapel out of the existing one, or else to pull down the existing one and build a smaller one in the same place, to find the chantry therein as it was accustumed to be found in the old chapel; and the king has assented to their petition. By K. & C.

1366. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Aug. 23. Dinton. Exemption for life of William de Luscote from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other king's bailiff or minister, against his will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 33.

Aug. 6. Brockenhurst. Grant, for life or until other order, to Alexander Merle, esquire of Scotland, for long service in the king's wars and in lieu of 12*d.* a day which he used to take for wages by the hands of the treasurer of Calais, of 12*d.* a day at the exchequer for his wages. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Beaulieu Abbey. Grant to Stephen de Gravele of the prebend of Wymelyngwolde in the collegiate church of Wengham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

July 30. Westminster. Ratification, at the asking of the king's clerk, Master Thomas de Bukton, of the estate of William de Feryby as prebendary of Donyngton in the church of York. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Presentation of John de Freton to the church of All Hallows Stanyng, London.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 12*l.* paid to the king by John Hode of Flete and Simon son of Martin de Holbech, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage and 41 acres of land in Wysebech and Leveryngton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Fittonhalle for the souls of Laurence de Flete and Isabel, his wife, Philip Everard and Margaret, wife of John de Tyd, for the good estate of John Hode and Simon, for their souls when they are departed this life, and for the souls of the fathers, mothers, brothers, sisters, ancestors and heirs of the said Laurence, Isabel, Philip, Margaret, John and Simon.

Aug. 6. Brockenhurst. Pardon, at the request of Thomas de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, to Simon Walter and Christina Ingram, his wife, of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de Burford, whereof they are indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*s.* paid to the king by Henry Valentyn, to him and Alice, his wife, for acquiring an estate in fee in a messuage, 31 acres and a rood of land, and 8*s.* of rent in Langestowe by Brunne, held in chief, from John son of John Prat who acquired the same from John Prat of Stowe, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

Aug. 10. Corfe Castle. Grant to Simon de Bradestede of the keeping of the manor of Mykelham, co. Surrey (80 acres of land and 4 acres of wood excepted), late of John son of Roger de Aperdele, the younger, outlawed for felony, which have been taken into the king's hand by reason of the said outlawry, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Tye, escheator in the county of Surrey; to hold for such time as they remain in the king's hand, without rendering anything. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the escheator.

1366. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Aug. 20. Cranborne. Ratification of the estate of John de Clifford of the county of York as parson of a mediety of the church of Hoton Buscell, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Aug. 25. Westminster. William de Nevill, son of Ralph de Nevill of Raby, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Ralph de Nevill, the elder, as his attorney in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorney.
He has other letters nominating John de Bretteley and Thomas de Heghtildesham as his attorneys in England as above.
The same David &c.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Licence for William del Fount, merchant of Bordeaux, to ship in the port of London and carry beyond the seas 30 tuns of wine which he lately brought from Gascony to London and which cannot be sold there on account of its poor quality; provided the king's butler, William del Strete, or Geoffrey de Neuton, his deputy in the city of London, testify by letters patent to the truth of the premises.
By C.

Aug. 25. Beaulieu. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Bedyk of the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr on the bridge of Bedeford, void by the resignation of John de Tamworth, the younger.
Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Bedeford to induct him.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Power to J. bishop of Lincoln, to collate and induct in the king's name the king's clerk, David de Wollore, parson of the church of Bryngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr on the bridge of Bedeford; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Bedyk, parson of the said chapel.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Walter de Heselarton, 'chivaler,' going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Ralph de Nevill of Raby, 'chivaler,' and Thomas de Sutton, 'chivaler,' as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.
He has other letters nominating Richard de Ravenser, clerk, and Simon de Heselarton, 'chivaler,' as above.

He is also to have other letters nominating Thomas de Ingelby, 'chivaler,' and Richard de Ravenser, clerk, as above.
The same David received the attorneys.

Sept. 3. Clarendon. Presentation of John Kepeston, chaplain, to the church of Clyve, of the immediate jurisdiction of Christ Church, Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 32.

Aug. 26. Dinton. Presentation of William de Hoton, chaplain, to the church of Aure, in the diocese of Hereford. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Havering-atte-Bower. Protection for one year, on the petition of Beatrice de Brewes, for her, her men, servants and goods, against certain enemies who are committing trespasses and assaults on them on account of their

1366. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

prosecution towards the king to obtain a remedy for trespasses and injuries done to them. By p.s.

The like for William Tauk. By the same writ.

Sept. 17. Havering-atte-Bower. Grant to Thomas West, the younger, of the prebend of Bolnehull in the collegiate church of Tameworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of the king's clerk, John de Newenham. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Sept. 10. Havering-atte-Bower. Whereas the king is informed that John Godard and John Page assaulted John de Wynston, and that the latter struck the said John Godard a blow with a staff on the forehead and another blow on the right side of the head, whereof he died; the king pardons the suit for the said death, whereof the said John de Wynston is indicted and appealed, and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Havering-atte-Bower. Licence for the prior and convent of Burton-on-Trent to elect an abbot in the room of John, deceased.

Sept. 1. Clarendon. Grant to Nicholas Gratton, sumpter of the king's larder, of a plot of land in Kyngeston on Thames, called 'Spitelland,' in the king's hands as an escheat, which William Verder, deceased, held of the king's gift and which is of the annual value of 10*s.*, as the king has heard, to hold for his life by the usual services, with reversion to the king. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Havering-atte-Bower. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's esquire, Thomas Morwell, for long service to the king, the king's late mother, and Queen Philippa, of 20*l.* yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Nicholas Marini, Peter de Bardes, Ralph Johannis de Bardes and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, who are bound to the king in a great sum of money to be paid within a certain term; that they be not in the meantime sued by other creditors. By K.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Scot of Louth, merchant, to ship 60 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of malt, and 40 tuns of ale in the port of Grymesby and carry them to the parts of Flanders to make his profit thereof. By C.

Sept. 10. Sheen. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent to the election of brother Thomas de Southam, monk of the house of Burton-on-Trent, of the order of St. Benedict, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Notification that, by inspection of the rolls of the chancery, it is found that the church of Esthurst, in the deanery of Dalyngtone in the diocese of Chichester, is taxed at 30 marks yearly.

Sept. 16. Havering-atte-Bower. Pardon, at the request of William de Wyndesore, to William son of John Wyse of Kenardynton of the king's suit for the death of Walter Croyroys, parochial chaplain of Kenardynton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1366. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Sept. 3. Clarendon. Pardon to John Bendsted of the king's suit against him for having, with others, imprisoned William atte Barre until he made fine with them by 20 marks, and also for a theft of 12*l.* of silver of the said William, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Nicholas de Chaddesden, parson of the church of Cherryng, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Medeburn, in the diocese of Lincoln; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk, Ralph de Brantyngham, parson of Medeburn and prebendary in the collegiate church of Southmallyng. By p.s.

Grant to the said Nicholas of the said prebend, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By the same writ.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric. By the same writ.

Presentation of Ralph de Brantyngham to the said church of Cherryng, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric; on exchange as above. By the same writ.

Sept. 25. Sheppey. Licence, at the request of William de Edynton, bishop of Winchester, for the rector and brethren of the house of Edyndon, of the bishop's foundation, to acquire in mortmain 40*l.* yearly of land and rent not held of the king, provided that inquisitions be first taken. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Sheppey. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Blebury, clerk, of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held of the king, to certain chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Faith, Shalyngford, for the king and the said John, and for the souls of the king's progenitors and the said John's ancestors. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 31.

Sept. 4. Clarendon Manor. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Wade, for long service, of 2*d.* a day at the exchequer in aid of his sustenance. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Burstead. Whereas it has been shewn to the king on behalf of the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross that they recovered in the king's court one William atte Ree as their bondman, and by pretext of such recovery entered into 30 acres of land, not held of the king, which the said William had acquired in fee simple, as the perquisite of their bondman, as lawful was for them to do, and whereas they fear they may be impeached on account of the said entry; pardon to them of any forfeiture of the land on account of the said acquisition and entry. Pardon also to them for acquiring from Roger Mareschall one acre of land of their fee in Waltham, and entering therein without licence. Licence also for them to crenellate the belfry of their abbey which is partly ruinous, as the king has heard. By p.s.

July 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Ware, chaplain, of a messuage in the parish of St. Faith, London, four shops with sollers over them in the parish of St. Nicholas Flesshamels, London, and 10*s.* of rent out of tenements late of Lucy atte Stone in the same parish,

1366. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

by Robert de Keteryngham, parson of the church of St. Gregory, London, of a messuage in the parish of St. Faith, and by Martin Elys, chaplain, of a messuage and six shops in the lane called 'Secollane,' in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate in the suburb of London, all of which messuages, shops, sollers and rent are held of the king in free burgage and, beyond the said rent, are extended at 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by John Lovekyn, mayor and escheator of London, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, in aid of the sustenance of the minor canons dwelling in the hall by 'Pardonchirchhagh,' newly built on the north side of the church of St. Paul, for them to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa and the king's children, and for their souls when they are departed this life. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to William Warnham, keeper of the king's wardrobe in Haddele castle, of 3*d.* a day at the exchequer, beyond the 3*d.* a day which he takes elsewhere in the same office. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the abbot and convent of La Bruere, co. Oxford, to brother John de Dounstarre, monk of the abbey, for having gone beyond the seas to attempt things against the said abbot in defiance of the king's prohibition, and of any consequent outlawry; the abbot and convent having come to an agreement with him to the very great quiet of their house. By K.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the rector and brethren of the house of the order of St. Augustine, Edyndon, in full satisfaction of 50*l.* yearly of land and rent which, at the request of William, bishop of Winchester, they had licence by letters patent dated 6 May, 38 Edward III, and 25 September last past, to acquire, of the following lands, rents and reversion, which are of the value of 43*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* yearly, as appears by divers inquisitions made by John de Evesham, escheator in the counties of Wilts and Berks :—

by Michael Skillyng and William Worfton, two messuages, 3 virgates of land and pasture for 2 horses, 10 oxen and 140 sheep in Estcote and Erchesfunte, co. Wilts;

by John de Blebury, clerk, Master Walter de Sevenhampton, and Thomas de Hungerford, the manor of Colleshull, two messuages, 1 carucate and 80 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 4*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Burghwardescote, co. Berks, and the reversion of three messuages, two virgates of land, and 6 acres of meadow in Colleshull, Larkeby and Caldecote, co. Berks, held for life by Richard Bolle, Christina, his wife, and John, their son.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to James de Tildeslegh of the king's suit for all felonies and trespasses committed by him at Lyverpull and elsewhere on 14 February in the nineteenth year, whereof he is indebted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Licence for Jacomel de la Tour, merchant of Venys, to load in a ship of John Outreson of Lescluse in the port of London, and carry beyond the seas whither he will to make his profit, 30 tons of wine

1366. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

which he lately brought to London and which cannot be sold there on account of its poor quality, as William de Strete, the king's butler, has testified. By C.

MEMBRANE 30.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant for life by John, bishop of Bath and Wells, made with the consent of the prior and chapter of the church of Bath and the dean and chapter of the church of Wells, to Philip Miles, the bishop's palfreyman, of two messuages and 1½ virgate of land at La Burcote in the manor of Welles, with meadows, moors, woods, closes, pastures and other appurtenances, which Roger atte Walle held in villeinage, at the rent of 38*s.* 4*d.*, 6 bushels of wheat of 'churshete,' at Martinmas, and 1½*d.* of Peter's pence on 1 August, saving to the bishop and his successors two suits at his court of Welles, the services of the enclosure of his park of Westbury, carriage of his wine and mill-stones and the washing and shearing of his sheep; saving also the reaping, binding and stacking in the fields of 2 acres of corn, wheat or oats, or 16*d.* in lieu of the same. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 23. The Castle in Sheppey. Presentation of Master John de Bukyngham to the church of Harwe, in the diocese of London, of the immediate jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Licence for the prior and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Swithun, Winchester, to elect a bishop in the room of William, deceased. By K.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Pardon, for 44*s.* paid to the king by Thomas de Hungerford and Thomas his son, to them for acquiring in fee from Thomas Tyrell a messuage, two carucates of land, 15 acres of meadow and 60*s.* of rent in Berford, co. Wilts, held in socage of the king and others, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

Sept. 12. Havering-atte-Bower. Grant, for life or until other order, to Philippa Chaucer, one of the damsels of the chamber of Queen Philippa, of 10 marks yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Bryce of Holt of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer Roger son of William Pynchoun of Holt touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey de Paxton, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Stoke touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Roger de Routon as parson of the church of Donyngton.

1366. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Oct. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Hugh Herland, one of the king's carpenters, for long service, of 10 marks yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and by letters patent, dated 28 *April,* 14 *Richard II, he has a grant of the same* 10 *marks yearly for life of the fee farm of the city of Winchester.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Gosse of the king's suit for the death of John Vorthred; as the king has learned by the record of Nicholas de Carreu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Somerset, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for John Lombe of Lenn to ship 100 tons of ale in the port of Lenn and take them to Seland, Holand and Flanders, to make his profit thereof. By C.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas la Vache of 40 marks yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant to John de Derby of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer, until the king shall promote him to a benefice or provide for him in land of equal value. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 40*l.* paid to the king by John de Monte Acuto, for John de Grauntson to enfeoff him of 8¼ knights' fees in Upton Skydemore, Norton, Fifhide, Teffonte and Robeleye, co. Wilts, 2 knights' fees in Pontyngton and Estcheleworth, co. Somerset, and 2 knights' fees in Ewyas, Monyton, Stradel and Fosyate, co. Hereford, held in chief.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard Stury of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the exchequer beyond 10 marks yearly and 20*l.* yearly granted to him for life, before he had taken the order of knighthood, by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Hubert Fitz Johan, executor of the will of Thomas Huberd, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Margery, late the wife of Adam Barber and executrix of his will, touching a plea that he render to her 20 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Licence for John Wynde to ship 40 sarplars of wool of the growth of Wales in the parts of Wales and carry them to the parts of Gascony and Brittany to make his profit thereof; he having made oath that he will not carry them elsewhere. By C.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Whereas the king is credibly informed that John Palmer, canon of the priory of Tortyngton, flying from the said priory for misdeeds perpetrated by him, is in sanctuary in the abbey of Westminster, and calling himself prior of the said priory levies the rents due to the priory for his own use; he, at the supplication of the sub-prior and convent

1366. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

of the priory, inhibits all tenants of the same in the city of London from paying any rents due to the priory to the said John, and orders them to pay them to the sub-prior and convent.

July 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Nicholas de Tamworth, to Henry de Benteleye of Pollesworth of the king's suit for the death of William son of William de Aston, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 30. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Richard de Benteleye of the king's suit for aiding and abetting in the said death. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Sheppey. Grant, for life or until other order, to Robert de Urswyk, for long service to the king and his son Edmund, earl of Cambridge, of 10 marks yearly while in the household of the king or of the earl, and of 10*l.* yearly after he shall have left the said households by licence; to be taken at the exchequer. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Havering-atte-Bower. Grant for life to Andrew de Tyndale, for long service to the king and Queen Philippa, of all the lands in Newcastle-upon-Tyne which belonged to Gilbert de Dolfandby, who held of the king, and have come into the king's hands as escheats because Gilbert was hanged for felony. These lands are now so waste that no yearly rent is answered therefor, but if they were in good condition they would be worth 40*s.* yearly, as the king has learned. By p.s.

May 29. The Castle in Sheppey. Pardon to the prior and convent of Torkseye of all issues and whatever pertains to the king of the said priory and its lands and possessions on account of the last voidance of the priory. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John Wantyng, keeper of the king's wardrobe within the castle of Ledes, of 3*d.* a day at the exchequer, beyond the 3*d.* a day which he takes elsewhere by reason of his said office. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Pogge of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Plumbe touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Pardon to John son of William de Sutton of Leycestre of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the king to answer John son of Eustace de Bukyngham touching an appeal of mayhem and breach of the peace; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence for Peter Fitheler to ship 60 tons of ale, 40 quarters of wheat, and 40 quarters of beans and peas in the port of Lenn and carry them beyond the seas to make his profit thereof. By C.

Oct. 16. Westminster. The like for William de Holmeton and Hugh de Elyngham, for 100 tons of ale from the port of Lenne for Flanders or foreign parts elsewhere. By C.

1366. *MEMBRANE* 28.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Thorpe to the church of Nayleston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant for life to Peter atte Wode of a moiety of the manor of Gumshulf, with free warren, view of frank pledge and all other appurtenances, which moiety was held for life by Eleanor, late countess of Ormond, deceased, of the king's grant at a rent at the exchequer of 16*l.* 13*s.* and came as escheat into the hands of Edward II, as is said; to hold as fully as Eleanor held it and by the services due before it escheated, as of the yearly value of 16*l.* 13*s.*, in part satisfaction of 20*l.* yearly of the issues of the counties of Surrey and Sussex which the king granted to him by letters patent, surrendered, and the residue, to wit, 67*s.* out of the issues of the said counties. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Clarendon. Licence for the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Salisbury to acquire in mortmain 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held of the king, in aid of the maintenance of the works of the said church. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk, Martin de Moulissh, canon of Salisbury, or his executors after his death, to the dean and chapter of the said church, of 10 marks of rent in the city of Salisbury, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the king and the said Martin and of those whom he will nominate, for their souls when they are departed this life, and for the souls of the king's progenitors. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman, Richard de Angre, for good service in keeping the deer in the New Forest and in other the duties of his office of forester there, of 10*l.* yearly of the issues of the county of Southampton for such time as he shall be in the said office; in lieu of 100*s.* yearly of the issues of the forest granted him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Chaumberlein to ship 100 quarters of wheat and 100 tons of ale in the port of Lenn and carry them beyond seas to make his profit thereof. By C.

The like for the following:—

William Thyrsford of Lenn, merchant, 100 tons of ale in the port of Lenn to be taken beyond the seas.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Thomas de Botelysham, merchant of Lenn, 250 quarters of wheat, 300 quarters of beans and peas and 100 tons of ale in the port of Lenn for Flanders, Seland, Holand, Gascony and Norway. By C.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Thomas Clerc of Ely, 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of beans and peas and 200 tons of ale in the port of Lenn for Flanders. By C.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Ralph Chaumberleyn, 100 quarters of wheat and 100 tons of ale in the port of Lenn for Flanders and Seland. By C.

Nicholas Negrebon, 14 tons of wine in the port of London for Calais. By C.

1366. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Dec. 3. Westminster. Geoffrey de Neuton, 200 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of barley and 200 quarters of oats in the port of Lenn for Flanders. By C.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman, Thomas Forcer, of 10*l.* yearly of the issues of the county of Wilts beyond the 10*l.* yearly of the said issues already granted to him. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Michael de Sparkeford, keeper of the king's park of Gravesende, of 3*d.* a day at the exchequer, beyond the 3*d.* a day which he takes elsewhere for the keeping of the said park. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. John de Multon, 'chivaler,' staying beyond seas, has letters nominating William Amaunt, clerk, and John Hood of Flete, as his attorneys in England for one year.
Richard de Ravenser received the attorneys.
He has other letters nominating Robert Devill and Philip de Melreth, clerk, as above. Richard de Ravenser received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 27.

Sept. 26. The Castle in Sheppey. Grant, for life or until other order, to Robert Berkenshawe, furbisher (*garniator*) of the king's arms, for long service, of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure, of John de Elmbrugg, constable of the castle of Corf, to survey the works at the said castle and take carpenters, hewers of stone and other workmen in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Southampton and Wilts, provide stone, timber and other necessaries for the works at the king's expense, and carriage for the same, and to arrest and commit to prison all contrariants. Appointment of him also to make payments for the said works by survey and testimony of William Clavyll of Quarrere and Thomas Stoke of Berneston. By K.

Commission, during pleasure, to William Clavyll of Quarrere and Thomas Stoke of Berneston to survey and control the payments of the said John de Elmbrugg, constable of the castle of Corf, and to attest his account. By K.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Whereas the king's father, on 10 March in his first year, granted licence for Ralph de Lescheqere and Joan, his wife, and John de Mortuo Mari and Margery, his wife, to enfeoff Nicholas Larchere of Dover of a messuage and 96 acres of land in Couperlaund and Atterton by Dover, held in chief, and, on 14 November in his seventh year, granted licence for John de Bernevyle and Maud, his wife, to enfeoff the said Nicholas of 48 acres of land and a third part of a messuage in the same towns, likewise held in chief, and afterwards William Archere, son and heir of Nicholas, enfeoffed Peter de Gildesburgh of the said messuages and lands, and Peter granted the same to the said William, and to Agnes, his wife, still surviving, and their heirs, by fine levied in the king's court, and whereas both Peter and William and Agnes entered into the said messuages and lands without licence; the king

1366. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

has pardoned the trespasses in this, and grants that Agnes and the heirs of William and Agnes shall hold the said messuages and lands by the services due. For 20*s.* to be paid to the king.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the abbot of Croxton, of a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, as follows :—

Pleas of juries and assizes before Hugh de Cressyngham, William de Ormesby, John Wogan, Master John Lovel and William de Mortuo Mari, justices in eyre, at Lancaster, on the octaves of Trinity, 20 Edward I. The abbot of Croston was summoned this day to answer the king by what warrant he claims to have the amends of breaches of the assize of bread and ale, and 'infangenethef' in Horneby, Leek and Tunstall, and to have his men of the said towns quit of suits of counties and wapentakes, sheriff's aids and tolls in all fairs and markets throughout the realm. [*Placita De Quo Warranto, p.* 377.]

Sept. 4. Clarendon. Pardon, at the request of the countess of Bedford, the king's daughter, to Thomas Ede of Thoneworth of the king's suit for the death of John Shene of Alvechurche, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Afterwards, on 6 September following, Master Adam de la Poletrie of London, William de Stodey, parson of the church of St. Benet, London, Richard Vynegre and Philip de Wemme, chaplain, of the county of Salop, mainperned in the chancery for his good behaviour.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Grant to John de Bibury, chaplain, of the wardenship of the hospital of Sevenok, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

Oct. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Thomas Percy, bishop of Norwich, dated at Norwich, Friday after St. Edmund the King and Martyr, 39 Edward III, and witnessed by Master William de Blithe, archdeacon of Norfolk, Sir William de Swynflet, archdeacon of Norwich, John de Berneye, Robert de Caston, Robert de Yelverton and others, granting to William Beauver, citizen of Norwich, and Alice, his wife, a messuage, a cottage, and 30 acres, 3½ roods, of land in Blofeld, which Henry atte Fen, the bishop's bondman, held in villeinage, and which came into the bishop's hands as escheat by the forfeiture of the said Henry, to hold for 100 years by the great hundred, by fealty and a service of 4*s.* 4*d.* and a fourth part of a farthing yearly, and by doing suit at the bishop's court there when one shall be held. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Thomas de Astleye, 'chivaler,' going on pilgrimage beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Thomas de Assheby and Philip de Drayton as his attorneys in England for one year.

John de Tamworth received the attorneys.

Oct. 13. Westminster. John de Burleye, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating John de Edenesore and Roger Pertrich as his attorneys in England for one year. Richard de Ravenser received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating Nicholas de Eye as his attorney as above. The same Richard received the attorney.

1366. *MEMBRANE* 26.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Bernolby of the wardenship of the hospital of Bamburgh. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Overa, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Harnhull, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

July 1. Clarendon. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Thomas de Besyles, knight, for him to enfeoff Richard Belle, parson of the church of Burwarescote, Richard Feteplas and John Pecke, of the manor of Buckland, held in chief, and for the feoffees to grant the said manor to the said Thomas and Katharine, his wife, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

Sept. 21. Sheppey. Exemption for life of John Maykyn, one of the king's mariners, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other king's bailiff or minister against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Roger Darcy, 'chivaler,' of 40 marks yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Licence for Henry Lescrop, governor of Calais, to ship 400 quarters of malt in the port of Grymesby and carry them to Calais for the sustenance of himself and his household. By C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Chaderton of his outlawries in the county of Lancaster for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Swynford and Alice, his wife, executrix of the will of Thomas de Ardern, knight, touching pleas of debt of 7 marks and 5 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has testified.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Ghost at Rome and their attorneys, collecting alms; with mandate to the king's bailiffs to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting alms in their name.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, John son of John de Tamworth, the younger, of the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr on the bridge of Bedeford, void by the resignation of David de Wollore, clerk. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon to John Carball of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Maud Lercedeakne touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 19. Windsor. Pardon to John Thomasson de Thirleston in the county of Derby, for long service in the office of the bakehouse of the household, of the king's suit for the death of John Perkynson of the same town, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By p.s.

1366. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard de Wykham, of the prebend of Alvythele in the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 25.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Tikhill, going to Ireland to stay there on the king's service in the company of Lionel, duke of Clarence, the king's lieutenant. By bill of p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. John de Burghcher, knight, staying beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert de Naylynghurst, clerk, and Walter de Wotton as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John de Navenby of Dunham and William brother of John son of John de Navenby, of the tenour of the record and process of a delivery of the gaol of Notyngham, as follows:—

Delivery of the gaol of Notyngham before Thomas de Ingelby and John Cavendissh on Saturday the feast of St. James the Apostle, 40 Edward III. Nottingham, to wit. The said John de Navenby, taken for the death of John 'thatwassire Williames-servant de Retford,' killed at Dunham on Tuesday before Whitsunday, 37 Edward III, whereof he has been indicted before the justices of the peace, and William, taken for being present and aiding at the said felony, brought by the sheriff, being severally asked how they will acquit themselves of the said death, plead not guilty and put themselves on the country. Therefore let a jury be taken. The jury find that the said John is not guilty. And he is acquitted. Likewise the said William is acquitted of being an accessory, as John has been acquitted of the principal felony

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Wakman, innkeeper (*hostillarius*), of Newerk, of the king's suit for the death of Robert Fode of Hull; as the king having learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Notyngham, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 20. Westminster. . Pardon, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Margery de Lymbergh, to her for acquiring for life from William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, a rent of 100*s.* from the earl's manor of Mertok, co. Somerset, held in chief, and for entering therein without licence; and grant that she may retain the same.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Brehull of Brokhampton of the king's suit for the death of Ralph Cornyssh; as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and John Knyvet, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Oxford castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Whereas, according to the form of indentures between Margaret, late lady of Horneby, who held in chief, and the abbot and convent of Croxton, the abbot and convent were held to admit ten men in their cell of Horneby, co. Lancaster, at the sending of Margaret and

1366. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

her heirs, and find 2 marks yearly for each of the said men for their sustenance, and whereas John de Nevill, kinsman and heir of the said Margaret, has remitted and quit-claimed to the abbot and convent the said sustenance of ten men and the pension of 20 marks for their sustenance, without obtaining the king's licence ; the king has pardoned any trespass done in this matter, and grants that the abbot and convent shall be quit of the same. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Irford as parson of the church of Westrasen. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to William Dolyng, ranger of the New Forest, of 6*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Southampton. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's yeoman, Richard Pauncefot, forester of the New Forest, of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Southampton. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Oughtred, 'chivaler,' indicted before John Knyvet and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of York, of having, with other thieves, unknown, robbed William Randeman of Richemond at Balderby 'in the Brome' of 100*s.* of silver and a horse worth 20*s.* on Thursday after All Saints in the thirty-first year ; of having, with others, unknown, robbed Alexander de Barton at Buttrehowe by Flawath of a horse worth 20*s.* and 14*l.* of money in gold on the same day ; of having himself robbed the said Alexander at Butterhowe by Flawath of 14*l.* in gold and silver and a horse worth 20*s.* on Tuesday after the Epiphany in the thirty-ninth year ; and of having, with others, unknown, robbed Peter, servant of Haynekyn Weland, at Polles in the forest of Galtres, of a horse and a bundle of woollen cloths of scarlet and other striped cloths, on Tuesday after Martinmas in the twenty-sixth year, of the king's suit for the said robberies and felonies, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

Afterwards on 30 October following, Thomas de Beverlee, William, de Dalton, Robert de Garton, Thomas de Wilton and William de Brunby of the county of York, mainperned in the chancery for the good behaviour of the said Thomas Oughtred.

MEMBRANE 24.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Presentation of John Bacoun to the first portion of the church of Bysele, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Peter de Lacy, last portioner thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Simon, vicar of the church of Tybchelf, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Bulwell, in the diocese of York ; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Radford.

Sept. 4. Clarendon. Pardon to Thomas atte Doune of the county of Devon of the king's suit for the death of John Thaungeslegh, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1366. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Mader of Wolwych of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before Ralph Spygurnell and Robert Bealknap, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer touching divers trespasses, forestalleries and regrateries, whereof he was indicted; he having now surrendered to prison before the justices, as appears by a certificate of the said Ralph.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Vale and Nicholas Mason to purvey timber, stone, sand and other necessaries for the repair of the castle of Dover, and carriage for the same, also to find workmen and craftsmen for the works.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Margaret de Ravenesholm, going on pilgrimage by the king's licence, has letters nominating John Clyvele and John de Wylingham, citizens of London, as her attorneys in England for one year.

Richard de Ravenser received the attorneys.

July 15. Brockenhurst. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas Tanyer, one of the foresters of the New Forest, for long service, of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to William Crokkere of Brudemere of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before Nicholas de Carreu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer the king touching divers trespasses, extortions, oppressions, conspiracies and other excesses, whereof he is indicted; he having now surrendered to prison before the justices, as the said Nicholas has certified.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Grant to Ralph Gentil of the prebend of Sirescote in the collegiate church of Tamworth, void by the resignation of Master John de Depyng, last prebendary thereof. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen Clerk of Brandon of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Beteryngge touching a plea that he, with William Godhewe, render 20*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Philip le Despenser, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating William de Haulay, the younger, and Richard Fraunceys as his attorneys in England for one year.

William de Haulay, the elder, received the attorneys by writ.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to Philip Bromle, one of the foresters of the New Forest, for good service about the safe keeping of the deer there, of 5 marks yearly of the issues of the county of Southampton. By p.s.

The like to the following foresters of the New Forest :—

John Deye.

John London.

Henry Dolyng.

Vacated because surrendered, because the king, on 26 *December in the forty-fifth year, granted his office and the said* 5 *marks yearly to John Fetys.*

William Farnehull.

1366. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Sept. 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Bosevill, late forester of the New Forest, of 5 marks yearly of the issues of the county of Southampton. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Mandate to Philip de Luttele, escheator in the county of Stafford, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Burton-on-Trent to Thomas de Southam, monk of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to Edmund Sauvage, escheator in the county of Derby. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey. By K.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Hope, chaplain, to the church of Horslegh, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric.

MEMBRANE 23.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to Thomas Bastynthwait of 10*l.* yearly at the exchequer, provided that he do not reside within the household of the king or of Isabel, the king's daughter; in lieu of a grant to the said Thomas, by letters patent, surrendered, of 10 marks yearly while in the service of the king or of the said Isabel, and 10*l.* yearly after retirement from their service. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. John de Gourney, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Marnam and John de Cusak, 'pledour' as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

William de Mirfeld received the attorneys.

Oct. 15. Westminster. The abbot of Ghent, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating brother Gossewin Riim, his fellow-monk, as his attorney in England for two years.

Henry le Scope, governor of Calais, received the attorney by writ. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's yeoman, Richard de Ask, to Robert Artylyons of Kilpyn of the king's suit for the death of Thomas de Cotenesse of Kilpyn, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Alice Pereres, for long service to Queen Philippa, of 2 tons of Gascon wine yearly in London by the hands of the chief butler. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Pardon to William Warde of Sutton by Derteford of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Eston touching a plea that he render 16*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John de Swaton, 'carpenter' of the abbot of Barlynges, of the king's suit for the death of Robert Shadde of Langwath; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the goal of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

1366. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Edmund de la Pole, for Michael de la Pole, knight, to grant to the said Edmund for life, 10 marks yearly of rent out of the manor of Grafton, co. Northampton, and 10 marks yearly of rent out of the manor of Merssh, co. Buckingham, both held in chief ; with power of distraint.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant, William Gambon, in addition to messuages in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate, in the suburb of London, late of Thomas de Berdene, deceased, which the king lately granted him by letters patent, of a messuage in the lane called 'Secol lane' in the said suburb on the south side of the said lane, five shops in the said lane on its north side, a messuage and fourteen shops in the lane called 'Wendageyneslane' in the said parish, and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent out of a tenement of Nicholas de Thame in the said parish, all late of the said Thomas, which, beyond the said rent, are of the value of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and escheated to the king because Thomas, who held of him in burgage, died without heir, as has been found by inquisition made by John Lovekyn, escheator in London.
By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Whereas Richard de la Pole and William de la Pole, his brother, divided between themselves the manor of Myton on Humbre, which they held in chief jointly of the king's grant, to wit that Richard and his heirs should have five bovates of land and meadow, for their part and William and his heirs should have the residue, and after the death of Richard, William, his son and heir, granted his moiety of the said manor to Michael de la Pole, knight, John de Chastrefeld, parson of the church of Foston, William de Wygyngton, parson of the church of Colthorp, and William Cray, in fee, and these enfeoffed William de la Pole, Richard's brother, of the said moiety, and he, being so seised of the whole manor, enfeoffed Thomas Gouk, John de Chestrefeld and William de Wygyngton, chaplain, of the same, and these then granted the whole manor in tail to the said William and Katharine, his wife, with remainder to the right heirs of William, and the said Katharine, William having gone the way of all flesh, now holds the said manor without the king's licence having been obtained ; the king, for 10*l.* which she has paid him, pardons her the trespasses in this and grants that she shall hold the manor for life with remainder to the right heirs of her late husband.
Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 22.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Sheldon of a prebend in the king's free chapel of Westminster, now void by the resignation of the king's clerk, Richard de Chesterfeld. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel.
By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Wilym as parson of the church of Lampetir in Wylfrey in Wales.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Maud late the wife of Nicholas de Verdon, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas de Verdon, knight, and Thomas, son of

1366. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Thomas Stanleye of Berleyeston as her attorneys in England for two years. Robert de Preston received the attorneys by writ.

Oct. 15. Westminster. William de Ufford, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de la Dale, knight, and John de Troye, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
David de Wollore, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Troye, treasurer of Ireland, going to Ireland to stay there in the king's service in the said office of treasurer. By bill of p.s.

The like for Thomas de Dale, knight, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of Lionel, duke of Clarence, the king's lieutenant there. By bill of p.s.

The like for John de Bello Campo, 'chivaler,' going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick. By bill of p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen Botesham, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before Nicholas de Carreu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer touching trespasses, extortions and other misdeeds whereof he is indicted; he having now surrendered to prison before the justices, as Nicholas has certified.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Balsham of Lenn to ship 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of beans and peas, and 60 tons of ale in the port of Lenn, and take them to Flanders and Seland to make his profit thereof.
By C.

The like for the following :—

Adam le Clerk, 100 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of beans and peas, in the port of Lenn, for parts beyond the seas.

Thomas Bubbe, merchant, 200 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of mesline and 60 tons of ale in the port of Lenn, for foreign parts. By C.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Walter de Dymbelton of Kyngeston upon Hull and William Bate of the same, 300 quarters of peas, in that port, for foreign parts. By C.

Nicholas Sherman of Sutton in Holand and William de Byterynge of Lenne, 100 quarters of wheat, 300 quarters of barley, 100 quarters of beans and peas, and 40 tons of ale, at Sutton in Holand, for parts beyond the seas.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Simon de Gunton of Lenn, 100 quarters of wheat and 100 tons of ale, in the port of Lenn, for Flanders and Seland. By C.

Oct. 22. Westminster. John Galeweye of Lenn and Nicholas Fisshere of Wellenee, 200 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of beans and peas, and 100 tons of ale, in the port of Lenne, for Flanders, Seland and Holand.
By C.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Walter Frost of Kyngeston upon Hull, 200 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of beans and peas, and 40 tons of ale, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, for foreign parts.

1366. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Oct. 26. Westminster. Robert de Selby of Kyngeston upon Hull, 60 quarters or wheat, 100 quarters of beans and 40 tons of ale, in the port of Grymesby, for Flanders. By C.

Nov. 10. Westminster. William de Berneye of Lenn, 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of beans and peas, and 100 tons of ale, in the port of Lenn, for Gascony or Seland. By C.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Reynold de Neuport, yeoman of the king's chamber, 200 bacons in the port of London for Flanders.

1367.

Jan. 10. Westminster. John de Drax, merchant, 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of barley and 100 quarters of malt, in the port of Lenn, for foreign parts. By C.

1366.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence for Peter de la Crote, merchant of Gascony, to ship in the port of London and carry beyond seas 20 tons of wine which he lately brought to London and which cannot be sold there on account of its poor quality, as William de Strete, the king's butler, has testified, to make his profit thereof. By C.

The like licences for the following :—

Burnettus Buade of Gascony, for 15 tons of wine. By C.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Manuel Berrus, for 26 tons. By C.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Grant, for life or until he be provided for in an equivalent of land or rent, to William de Wyndesore of 100*l.* yearly of the issues of the county of York, on surrender by him of letters patent, dated 16 May, 36 Edward III, granting to him 100 marks yearly of such issues. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

Sept. 16. Havering-atte-Bower. Whereas the king, by letters patent dated 15 December, in his thirtieth year, committed to Alice late the wife of John de Staunton the wardship of the manor of Melton, co. Kent, which manor was held for life by Elizabeth de Septem Vannis, deceased, of the inheritance of William son and heir of William de Septem Vannis, deceased, who held in chief, the king's ward, at a rent of 30*l.* yearly, and whereas, on 23 June last, not recollecting the above letters patent, the king granted the wardship to his esquire, John de Beverle, without reserving any rent; as it is his will that the said commitment to Alice shall remain of force, he on surrender by the said John of his letters patent, has granted to him, in lieu of the wardship, 30*l.* yearly to be taken from the said 23 June by the hands of Alice or other holder of the manor until the full age of the above-mentioned heir, as well as all arrears of the said rent of 30*l.* By p.s.

Mandate of the executors of the will of the said Alice, now deceased, as is said, to pay the said John 15*l.* of the term of Michaelmas last with all arrears due to the king of the said 30*l.*, and to pay such 30*l.* yearly to the said John until the full age of the heir.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Signification to the prior and chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of St. Swithun, Winchester, of William de Wykeham, archdeacon of Lincoln, to be bishop of Winchester.

1366. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Oct. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Belle of Hedon, 'webster,' of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Thomas Brabhan of York, 'webster,' wherefore he admitted Robert de Burwell, late servant of the said Thomas, who withdrew from his service before the end of his term without reasonable cause, into his own service at York although required to restore him; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant in fee to Richard de Pembrugg of the manor of Burgate, co. Southampton, with knight's fees, the hundred of Fordyngbrugg and other appurtenances, which Thomas de Langele, deceased, held in chief on the day of his death of the inheritance of Margaret Tracy late his wife, and which has come into the king's hands by escheat because the said Margaret died without heir, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Estbury, late escheator in the county of Southampton.
By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Walter son and heir of John Fitz Wauter, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Berkyng, clerk, and William Ilger as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John, cardinal priest of St. Mark's, as parson of the church of Abberbury, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Thomas de Flete, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Thomas de la Launde and Richard de la Launde as his attorneys in England for two years.
Walter Power received the attorneys.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to John de Brynnyngham, chaplain, of the prebend of Sydelesham in the church of Chichester, void by the resignation of the king's clerk, John de Bisshopeston, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester being in his hand. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of Chichester, or his vicar general.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to Robert More of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Stafford. By p.s.

John de Gourney, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth, his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Thomas Marnham and John de Cusak, 'pledour,' as their attorneys in Ireland for one year.
William de Mirfeld received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 20.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant, William Gambon, of all issues of the messuages, shops and rent late of Thomas de Berdene, lately granted to him, with arrears thereof from the time of the death of the said Thomas. [*See above p.* 322.] By p.s.

1366. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to William de Swafham of Burwell of the king's suit for the death of Ralph Elennesson de Saham; as the king has learned by the record of Roger de Meres and John de Fencotes, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Cantebrigg, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to William de Loght of the office of controller of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, taking in the office as other controllers have taken; so that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and discharge the office in person and not by substitute. The king wills that one part of the coket seal in the said port remain in his keeping while he hold the office. By C.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to William Chaundeler of Bristowe of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Teynturer, the elder, touching a plea that he render 7*l.* 18*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Alcok of the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and wool-fells, as also of the custom of 3*d.* of the pound and of cloths and other customable merchandise in the port of Boston, taking in the office as other controllers have taken; so that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually, and discharge the office in person and not by substitute. The king wills that one part of the coket seal in that port shall remain in his keeping for as long as he shall hold the office. By C.

The like to Thomas Dautre, king's serjeant at arms, of the office of controller in the port of Suthampton. By C.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Whereas Henry de Ferrariis and Joan, his wife, have shewn the king that whereas certain discords and debates lately arose between the said Henry and Walter Cusak, 'chivaler,' over the inheritance of the said Joan, and Henry and Walter were arrested by the king's justices in Ireland and inhibited on the king's behalf from doing anything against each other except by the law of Ireland, the said Walter and James le Hide, 'chivaler,' Simon son of John Cusak, 'chivaler,' Hugh son of William Petit, Cristallus Petit of Pireston, John Petit of Dunboyn, John Launsayn of Dyvelyn, John Rudipak and others of their confederacy, assuming to themselves the royal power, ejected the said Henry and Joan from Joan's inheritance of the annual value of 600 marks, by armed force, without any process of law, took away goods to the value of 500 marks from the manors and places of the said inheritance, assaulted and wounded the said Henry, and besieged him within his manor of Cluneye until he was rescued by Lionel, duke of Clarence, the king's lieutenant, and so threaten the said Henry and Joan in life and limb that they dare not stay in those parts to prosecute their rights against the said Walter, to the contempt and prejudice of the king and their grave damage, and to the hurting of the king's peace and the manifest terror of the king's people in that part, the king has taken the said Henry and Joan, and their men, servants, lands, rents and possessions into his special protection for one year; directed to the said Lionel, and all other lieges in Ireland. By K.

1366. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon to William Tony of Preston Magna of the king's suit for the death of Robert Wilcokes; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Norhampton, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Protection, until the quinzaine of Martinmas, for Vincent Fynch and William Taillour of La Rye, deputed by the barons of the Cinque Ports to prosecute their business in the instant fair of Great Yarmouth. By C.

Oct. 28. Westminster. The prior of Little Malvern, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Wygornia, his fellow-monk, and Peter de Wakefeld as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
The bishop of Bath and Wells received the attorneys by writ.

MEMBRANE 19.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Aldryngton and Elizabeth, his wife, of the king's suit for the rape of Joan wife of Walter Catewy, and for carrying away goods and chattels of the said Walter, whereof they are indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry and waiver. By K.

Pardon to the following of their outlawry for the rape of the said Joan:—
Emery son of Emery de Sancto Amando, 'chivaler.'
Richard Addirbury, 'chivaler.'
John Golafre.
Richard Bruuce.
William le Wayte.
Robert Bisshop.
John Belle.
Thomas Bailly.
William Partriche.
John Spenser.
John Wythegenemull.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant to John Ronhald of the prebend of Wylmyncote in the collegiate church of Tamworth, void by the resignation of the king's clerk, Philip de Weston. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to R., bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
The like to the dean and chapter.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbess and Sisters Minoresses of the order of St. Clare without Algate, in the suburb of London, to the prior and convent of the hospital of St. Mary without Bisshopesgate, London, of 40*s.* of rent out of a rent of 10 marks in London which the abbess and sisters had the king's licence to acquire from the prior and convent of Shouldham, co. Norfolk, of the order of Sempingham. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Neuport to the church of Boulewas, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence for John, duke of Lancaster, and Blanche, his wife, to enfeoff William de Bughbrigge and Walter de Campeden, clerks, of the

1366. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

castles, lordships and commotes of Kedwelly, Karkennyn and Iskennyn, the lordship and commote of Carnwathlan and the manors of Oggemore in Wales and Somburne Regis, co. Southampton, the castle and manor of Troubrigge and the manors of Aldebourne, Colyngbourne, Everlee and Hungerford, co. Wilts, Poghlee and Staundon, co. Berks, Rodelee, Tyberton and Menstreworth, co. Gloucester, Gymyngham, Tunstede, Tefford and Methewold, the hundreds of Galhowe and Brothercros, co. Norfolk, and the advowsons of the abbey of Marham and the priory of the canons of Tefford, held in chief, and also to grant to the said William and Walter the reversions of the following manors of the inheritance of the said Blanche; the manors of Weston, co. Southampton, now held by Franco Vanhale, knight, Hertlee, co. Southampton, held by Stephen de Cosyngton, knight, Lavyngton, co. Wilts, held by Nicholas de Kymbell, Esgarston, co. Berks, held by Nicholas de Tamworth, knight, Passenham, co. Northampton, held by Edmund de Ufford, knight, and Stapulford, co. Leicester, held by Thomas de la Mare; and for the said William and Walter to re-grant the same to the said duke and Blanche, with his wife, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Blanche. By K.

Nov. 1. Chertsey. Pardon, at the request of the king's daughter, the princess of Aquitaine and Wales, to John Chaumberleyn of Emberton of the king's suit for the death of Richard de Alcombury, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Chertsey. Pardon, at the request of Godfrey Foljambe, to William Edryk of Orston of the king's suit for the death of Richard le Wryght of Ragenale, killed in a chance medley, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund le Smyth of Congham of the king's suit for the death of Godfrey Mewes, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Membrane 18.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Touris of Neuport of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas de Thourkell touching a plea that he render 109*s.* 7*d.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Westminster by Richard Rook of Westminster, the elder, of 2 messuages, a mill and 192 acres of land in Sutton, co. Gloucester, by the said Richard and John Pecche of two messuages, a toft, 128½ acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 12 acres of wood in Denham, co. Buckingham, and 31*s.* of rent in Stanes, co. Middlesex, by the said John of a messuage, 50 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Pyreford, co. Surrey, held of the abbot and convent, and the reversion of a toft, 56 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Stanes and Lalham, co. Middlesex, which Roger Belet and Agnes, his wife, hold for life of the abbot and convent, all which lands, messuages and reversions, except the said rent, are of the value of 100*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as has been found by

1366. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

inquisitions made by the escheators in the said counties; to hold in satisfaction of 8*l.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent of their own fee which the king, at the request of Nicholas de Litlyngton, late prior of Westminster, granted licence for them to acquire for a chantry there for the souls of the father and mother of the said Nicholas.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Ocle, parson of the church of Kyvele, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of St. Mary, Southampton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see; on an exchange of benefices with Master John de Staunton, parson or precentor of that church. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Presentation of William Cranewell, chaplain, to the church of Aleynesmore, of the jurisdiction of the dean of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of John son and heir of Thomas Rous, who held by knight service of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford, lately void. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant for life to William Parker, ranger of the New Forest, of 6*d.* a day of the issues of the county of Southampton. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Grant to John de Thoren, warden of the hospital of Bautre, in the diocese of York, of the prebend of Wyshbergh in the church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester being in his hand for certain causes; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Thoren. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of Chichester, or his vicar general.

The like to the dean and chapter.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of William Hauley, vicar of the church of Baterighey, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of St. Mary Somerset by Brokenwarfe, London, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Thomas de Bradeston, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Ralph de Shirburn.

May 1. Westminster. Grant to Alan de Buxhull of the keeping of the manor of Morehall, co. Sussex, late of William Septvannz, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of William, his son and heir. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Chertsey. Grant, for life or until other order, to Peter Bromleye, late the king's farrier, for long service, of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Windsor. Exemption for life of John Boys of Halberton from being put on assizes, or juries recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other king's bailiff or minister, against his will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Writ of aid for John Stretford whom the king's yeoman, William Hervy, has appointed during his pleasure, to be his deputy in the office of alnager of woollen cloths, in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

1366. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Oct. 30. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the king's son John, duke of Lancaster, who has married Blanche, kinswoman and heir of the said Thomas and Henry, of letters patent, dated 5 June, 12 Edward II, in favour of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, and Henry, brother of Thomas son of Edmund, sometime earl of Leicester. [*Calendar, 1317–1321, p.* 341.]

Nov. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Slaytburn, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Westmoreland for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard de Wysbech, vicar of the church of Kirkeby in Lonnesdale, touching a plea of debt of 100*s.* ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Presentation of William son of Robert de Threlkeld to the church of Dufton, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of William, late baron of Graystok, who held in chief.

Nov. 1. Chertsey. Pardon at the request of the countess of Huntyngdon, to Richard Taillour of Pakynton of the king's suit for the death of William Warner of Hertulbury, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon to John de Walden, 'brewere,' of the king's suit for the death of Geoffrey Frend, 'fruter'; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Lodelowe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Neugate, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John atte Wode of 40 marks yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Mandate to John de Tye, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, to deliver the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury to Simon de Langham, late bishop of Ely, whom the pope has translated to be archbishop in the room of Simon, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had publicly and expressly renounced all words prejudicial to the crown in the pope's bull and submitted himself to the king's grace. By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

John de Olneye ; Bedford and Buckingham.
Roger de Wolfreton ; Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford.
John de Evesham ; Oxford and Berks.
William de Reygate ; York.
John Lovekyn ; mayor and escheator of London.

The like to the guardians of the temporalities of the archbishopric.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the archbishopric. By K.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Acquittance to William de Skippewith, knight, Philip de Despenser and other persons, knights and others, of Lincoln and other counties on St. Peter's Chains and Michaelmas Day last, for 2,000 marks paid at the receipt of the exchequer in part payment of 4,000 marks in which they are bound to the king by two recognizances, dated 20 April and 4 May last respectively.

1366. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

By bill of the treasurer; and the letters of acquittance for the first payment of 1,000 marks of the term of St. Peter's Chains have been surrendered and cancelled.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant to William de Wychyngham, justice of the Common Bench, the better to maintain his estate and expenses in his said office, of 40*l.* yearly at the exchequer for such time as he shall stay in that office, beyond the fee which he takes yearly for the same. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Whereas the manor of Eton Hastyngs, which the king had of the gift and feoffment of John de Sancto Philberto, knight, deceased, and afterwards granted in fee to William Trussell, 'chivaler,' in exchange for certain lands in Wynkefeld, Bray, Fole Johan and Old Wyndesore, co. Berks, and Eton by the castle of Wyndesore, co. Buckingham, to pass, after the death of the said William, to Margaret his daughter and heir, wife of Fulk de Pembrugg, has now come into the hands of the said Fulk and Margaret; the king, for their security in the said manor, has pardoned them all actions for debt which he might have against them as tenants, by pretext of a recognisance wherein the said John was bound to the king in 3,000*l.*, and any other sums owed to the king by the said John during his lifetime. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon to David Berdevill, one of the serjeants of the sheriffs of London, of the king's suit for the death of Robert Bytterle, 'goldsmyth,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, of all issues of the lands which Maud de Veer, late countess of Oxford, his mother, held in chief on the day of her death, to have from the time of her death until the lands be delivered to him. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Tye, escheator in the counties of Sussex, Kent and Middlesex.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

John de Olneye; Bedford, Buckingham and Cambridge.
Roger de Wolfreton; Hertford, Suffolk and Essex.
John Bernard; Leicester.
Richard de Wydevill; Northampton.
Philip de Luttele; Hereford.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Derby as parson of the church of Burgham.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to William Andrewe of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Coppe; as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Exeter, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Chelreye of a messuage, 24 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, common of pasture for 2 horses, 4 oxen and 100 sheep in Chelreye, and 6*l.* of rent out of his lands there, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine

1366. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

service daily in the church of St. Mary, Chelreye, for the king and the said Edmund, and for their souls when they are departed this life.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, for his tried sense, good faith and fidelity, of the office of marshal of the realm of England, taking the accustomed fees and other appurtenances of the office, and it is the king's will that the earl and his executors be not damaged or impeached by the king's ministers on account of any fees or appurtenances of the office received from 1 March in the thirty-fourth year until now. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Yeore of the king's suit for the death of Ralph Horchard; as the king has learned by the record of William de Wichyngham and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Exeter Castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 10. Westminster. John Swynesheved of Coventre, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Botonner of Bristol, as his attorney in Ireland for one year. William de Mirfeld received the attorney.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Pardon to William de Kekesburgh, 'wright,' of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and William del Castell, 'carpenter,' touching a plea of the latter that he admitted into his service Adam son of William de Helay of Birton, servant of the said William del Castell, who withdrew from his service at Pontefract before the end of his term without reasonable cause, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 10. Windsor. Grant in fee to Maud, mother of the king's esquire, John de Beverle, of all the tenements in the city of London and suburb late of her kinsman Thomas de Neuton, late parson of the church of St. Michael atte Corne, London, which have escheated to the king because Thomas, who held them in chief, bequeathed them in his will before his death to a perpetual chantry without the king's licence, and are extended at 7 marks 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as is said. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*s.* paid to the king by William Maupas, Agnes, his wife, and Katharine, their daughter, to them for acquiring in fee from Henry Wynne, Thomas Brabbe, William Hawisson and William Wirre a messuage in Swafhammarket, held in chief, which they had acquired from Robert Plomer of Swafhammarket and Margaret, his wife, and for the entry by them and the others therein, without licence; grant also that they shall retain the same.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to William Radescroft of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Philip de Lutteleye, to him for acquiring in fee from Hugh de Mortuo Mari, 'chivaler,' a messuage, a carucate of land and 6*s.* of rent in Calverleye, co. Salop, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution to him of the same.

1366. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon to William Meveryk, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Morieux, ' chivaler,' touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 2. Chertsey. Exemption for life of Walter Lodeneye, citizen of London, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other king's bailiff or minister, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Sheen. Grant to Reynold de Hillyngton, chaplain, of the prebend late of the king's clerk, William de Huntelowe, in the free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, void by the resignation of the said William. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the chapel.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, for entering into and holding without the king's licence twenty-eight messuages, eighteen shops, eighteen cottages, eighteen tofts 4 acres of meadow and 24*l.* of rent in Winchester and its suburb and in the soke of Winchester, held of the king and others, which they and their predecessors had of legacies and gifts and of their own acquisition; at the special asking of the king's clerk, William de Wykeham, archdeacon of Lincoln, the king's secretary. By K.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Licence, at the special asking of the same, for the prior and convent of the church of St. Swithun, Winchester, to acquire in mortmain 50*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held of the king.

Nov. 5. Westminster. On the petition of the king's son, John, duke of Lancaster, praying that, whereas he holds the earldom of Richemond and all castles, honours, hundreds, manors and lands pertaining thereto, in tail, of the king's grant, with reversion thereof to the king, and he is now going to the parts of Gascony in the king's service and has borrowed divers sums of money for the array and passage of himself and his men, for which sums William de Wykeham, clerk, Godfrey Foljambe, William Croiser, Walter de Campeden, clerk, William de Bughbrigge, clerk, and Robert de Morton are bound on his behalf, and it will be necessary for them to become bound for other sums while he is without the realm, for the greater security of payment of the said sums he may have licence to grant to the said William and others in fee the manors of Boughes, Argilgargh, Forset, Aldeburgh, Gillyng, Multon, Danby, Kateryk, Baynbrigg, Hope, Whassyngburn, Frampton, Ledenham, Wykes, Swafham Market, Bassyngbourn, Chestehunt, Burghershh, Bevilham and Crowehurst, the town of Boston, the honour of Badburgham, the sokes of Kirketon, Skirbek, Gayton and Mumby, and the rape of Hastynges, members and parcel of the said earldom and held in chief, also a messuage in Boston called ' Gysorshalle ' and the wapentakes of Hangest, Hangwest, Gillyngest, Gilling West and Harekild, which are of his purchase and likewise held in chief; the king has granted him such licence, so that, if the duke shall die before the debts be satisfied and without heirs of his body or with heir under age, whereby

1366. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

the reversion of the said manors, town, honour, sokes and rape will be to the king or his heirs, the grantees shall nevertheless hold the same until the debts be fully satisfied. Moreover, the king grants licence for the said duke or his heirs, when the said debts be satisfied, to re-enter into the said lands &c. and hold them as before. By K.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire, Helmyng Leget, that he shall have his ship called *la Katerine Haverlond* of Ipswich free and quit of all manner of prises of the wines brought by him into the realm from the parts of Aquitaine or other foreign parts in the said ship. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Queen Philippa has letters nominating Thomas de la Dale, 'chivaler,' as her attorney in Ireland and to sue and defend her liberties there, during her pleasure. Richard de Ravenser, clerk, received the attorney.

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Appointment, pursuant to the late statute of the Parliament held at Wesminster, of Richard de Trenge as buyer for the office of the poultry until Whitsunday next. *French.*

The like of the following, as buyers for the office of the poultry :—
Nicholas Blount.
John de Thorneton.
Peter de Whittelee.
Richard Gildon.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Richard Sampson. *French.*

1367.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Appointment of John atte Welle, serjeant of the offices of the hall and chamber, as buyer for the said offices and of the scullery and saucery against the king's next coming to the manors of Westminster, Shene, Rotherhuyth, Gravesende, Haddele, Eltham, Langele, the manor within the park of Windsor, and Yesthampstede, and of William de Cudeworth as his assistant ; until Midsummer next. *French.*

Jan. 15. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to William de Depyng, yeoman and harbourer of the king's destriers and coursers, of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 15. Windsor. The like to the king's serjeant, John de Northfolk, yeoman of the granary. By p.s.

1366.

Nov. 14. Woodstock. Licence for Henry de Percy, 'le fitz,' to grant 20*l.* of land, held in chief, in Lynton and Lethelay, co. York, to John de Rether, to hold for life, and his executors for one year afterwards. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Whereas by an assize of novel disseisin taken between Robert Grubbe and John Polham of Sandwich, of the one part, and Richard de Stranton of Stonore and John Arundell of Sandwich, of the other part, at Rochester before William de Fyncheden and William de Wichyngham, late justices of assizes in the county of Kent, touching tenements in Menstre, the towns of St. Peter, St. John and St. Laurence, and

1366. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Monketon, in the island of Thanet, it was found that the said Richard and John Arundell disseised the said Robert and John Polham of a messuage, 42 acres of land, 4*s.* 8*d.* of rent, and a rent of 20 bushels of barley and ½ bushel of wheat, and the moiety of a messuage in the said towns, and 12*l.* were adjudged to them as damages for this and whereas the said Richard and John Arundell were outlawed in that county for non-appearance before the said justices to satisfy the king for the said disseisin, and have now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and, being brought before the king, have said that they have satisfied the said Robert and John of the said 12*l.*, producing an acquittance for the same in the names of the said Richard and John, and Thomas de Brandesby, John de Neuwent, Hugh de Myton of the county of Middlesex, Robert de Ripon and William de Thorneton, 'criour,' have mainperned that they will satisfy Robert and John of the said 12*l.* if it be found that that writing be not of the making of the said Robert and John, and that they, the mainpernors, will prosecute them to prove the same, as appears by the record of John Knyvet, chief justice: the king has pardoned the said Richard and John the outlawries aforesaid.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and monks of the abbey of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London of a messuage in the ward of Bradestrete, London, two tenements in the parish of St. Benet Fynk, two tenements in the parish of St. Margaret Lothebury, and two houses in the same parish, 3 shops with a garden, a tenement sometime of Simon Chiksond and Sarah, his wife, 25*s.* of rent out of a tenement of Richard la Vache in the above-mentioned ward, 2*s.* 8½*d.* of rent out of a tenement of the archdeacon of Colecestre, 2*s.* 9*d.* of rent from the rector of the church of St. Christopher and 4*d.* of rent out of a tenement sometime of Richard de Cortenhale, all which were sometime of Richard de Plessy, clerk, and which the king had of the gift of John de Romeseye. By K.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Grant to the same of 40*s.* of rent out of a tenement which John Sely, 'skynner,' holds in the parish of St. Nicholas atte Flesshamels, London, which rent escheated to the king by the death without heir of Emma late the wife of Robert Coumbe, 'taillour,' who held in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Roos of Ingemanthorp, William de Braydeston, chaplain, and John de Felicekirk of 7 acres of meadow in Leek together with the advowson of the church of Leek, not held of the king, in aid of the sustenance of a chantry of a warden and seven chaplains within the close of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, for the king, for his soul after his death, and for the souls of Nicholas de Cantilupo and Joan his wife, in lieu of a previous licence, surrendered, which the king granted to them and the said Joan, since deceased, for the alienation in mortmain of the said lands and advowson to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln; licence also for the said warden and chaplains to appropriate the said church. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant for life to Alice Balsex of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

1366. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Nov. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Beleknappe and Amy, his wife, for acquiring for life from the abbot and convent of Battle the manor of Knygessnode, held in chief, as is said, at a rent of 40 marks yearly, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Hugh de Redhogh, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating William de Dalden and Thomas de Hextildesham as his attorneys in England for one year.

William de Lound received the attorneys.

Alan de Marton, going as above, has letters nominating Thomas de Hextildesham and John de Marton as his attorneys in England for one year. William de Lound received the attorneys.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Queen Philippa has letters nominating Thomas de la Dale, 'chivaler,' as her attorney in Ireland, and to sue and defend her liberties there during her pleasure. Richard de Ravenser received the attorneys.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Say to the church of Nymton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Geoffrey de Cornewaille, deceased, who held in chief.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Maud atte Vyne, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating John Aubrey and John de Somersham as her attorneys in England for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 12.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by John de Alvetham, for him to enfeoff Robert son of Richard de Blakeburn, chaplain, John de Hennethorn, chaplain, and Richard de Coldecotes, chaplain, of a fourth part of the bailiwick of the wapentake of Blakeburneshire, said to be held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Margery, his wife, in tail male, with successive remainders in tail male to Robert and William, his sons, and remainder over to his right heirs.

And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Brother Geoffrey de Lymona, master in England of the hospital of St. Anthony, going beyond seas to his general chapter, has letters nominating John Savage and Richard de Olneye as his attorneys in England for one year.

John de Tamworth, clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Whereas Master Walter Bakton was put out of the king's protection and his lands and goods were adjudged forfeit for non-appearance before the king to answer touching contempts and injuries attempted by him in the court of Rome to the prejudice of the king and in derogation of the laws of the realm and the rights of the crown; the king, at the request of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor, has pardoned him the contempts, admitted him to his common law and restored to him his forfeited goods. By K.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas Levesone, for long service to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 60*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

1366. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Nov. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Laurence Graunt of Hendon of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the king to answer touching trespasses, whereof he is indicted; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 1. Chertsey. Licence for John Dakeneye to enfeoff John de Cave and Henry, parson of the church of Mulshoo, of the manor of Caynho, co. Bedford, said to be held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Mary, his wife, and his heirs. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas son of Randolf atte Halle of Bracebrigge and Thomas de Elsham of their outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert, parson of the church of Estlexham, touching a plea of trespass; they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John Wilteshire of Bristut of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance to answer William le Toukere of Cortyngton touching a plea of trespass.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure, of Thomas de Shardelowe, clerk, as the king's attorney in the King's Bench, taking in that office the accustomed fee. By p.s.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Pardon to William de Seyton, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Stafford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Grant to William Morice of Donyngton, Alan Walter of Donyngton, Alan Joppissone of Swaton and John de Lesyngham of pontage for three years to repair and maintain the causeway and bridges of Holandbrigge. By C.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey Broun, 'pardouner,' of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Kele touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Francis Meryng, kinsman and heir of John Foune of Litelmarkham, of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance to answer John de Neusom touching a plea that he render 20*l.*

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon to William Serjaunt, sometime servant of Thomas de Fulnetby, of the king's suit for the death of John de Beltoft of Barton; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self defence.

1366. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper by Master William de Redenesse, parson of the church of Heggeset, for the alienation in mortmain to him by Thomas de Ewell and Richard de Laushull of 2 acres of land and a fourth part of a messuage in Heggeset, for the enlargement of the manse of his rectory.

Nov. 28. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Matthew Ryng, for long service as a forester in the forest of Shottore and Stowode, and because he is now too old to labour longer in the king's service, of 2*d.* a day at the exchequer in aid of his sustenance. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Yonge of Snape of the king's suit for the death of William de Neweton of Snape; as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self defence.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Grant to William Davy, clerk, of the portion of the predial tithes of Nothangre within the parish of the church of Kyngsclere, in the diocese of Winchester, as a perpetual ecclesiastical benefice which of ancient time used to be assigned to secular clerks, now void and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the diocese.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Holm, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Helen, Abyngdon, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Abyngdon.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John de Blebury to the church of Wytteneye, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Protection for Master John de Cabrespino, the pope's nuncio, in coming to England and returning to his own country, provided that he bring nothing likely to be to the king's loss or prejudice. [*Fœdera.*]
By C.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Acquittance to William Heroun, knight, for 500 marks delivered by his own hands at the receipt of the exchequer on 5 December in part payment of a larger sum due to the king.
By bill of the treasurer.
The like for the following sums received from the persons named :—
John Heroun, knight; 111*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.*
Nicholas Raymes; 25 marks.
By the same bill.
The like for 22*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* received on 7 December from William de Lilleborn, knight. By the same bill.

Sept. 19. Hadleigh. Presentation of Master John de Burton to the church of Hagworthyngham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift for certain causes. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 28 February, 33 Edward III, in favour of Thomas de Alberton, which have been lost by accident. [*Calendar, 1358–1361, p.* 183.] By p.s.

1366. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Dec. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Whitefeld, clerk, to the provost and scholars of the queen's hall at Oxford, of three messuages in Oxford, held of the master of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford by the service of 15*s.* 4*d.* to be rendered yearly to the said master, and worth yearly, beyond the said rent resolute, 5*s.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Evesham, escheator in the county of Oxford. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Hugh Pelegrin, treasurer of Lichfield, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Raymond Pelegrin, canon of Angers, and Richard de Fyfhyde as his attorneys in England for one year. William de Mirfeld received the attorneys.

The same Hugh, executor of the will of Master Raymond Pelegrin, his brother, late canon of London, has letters nominating Raymond Pelegrin, canon of Angers, and John de Ditton, parson of the church of Ripton, as his attorneys as above. The same William, &c.

Nov. 15. Westminster. William Isbrond, staying in England, has letters nominating John Moor as his attorney in the islands of Gerneseye and Jereseye for one year. W. de Mirfeld received the attorney.

Nov. 23. Westminster. John Say, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Robert Wafre and William Dexcestre as his attorneys in England for one year. John Cusak, 'chivaler,' received the attorneys by writ.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Laurence Makehayt of Estrudham of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas de Swafham, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the prioress and sisters of the order of the Preachers, Derteford, of all the underwood and copse (*silva cedua*) in the king's lands of Derteford, Wylmynton and Stone, co. Kent, which the king lately had of the gift of John de Bikenore of Claveryng, Thomas Houchon of Derteford, Roger Ball and William Folleswych of Derteford, with power to fell, carry away and sell or otherwise dispose of the same to their profit. By K.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Faucomberge to enfeoff Michael de Ravendale, clerk, John de Hatfeld, William de Nesfeld and Hugh de Westwyk, clerk, of the castle and manor of Skelton, the manors of Mersk and Brantyngham, and the bailiwick of the wapentake of Langbergh, co. York, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Constance, his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Pardon to John le Shephird of Warmynton of the king's suit for the death of John le Baillif of Avenederset; the king having learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Warwick, that he killed him in self defence.

1366. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John de Bothill of Loweswatre of the king's suit for the death of John Whitheved, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following for the same death :—
John Wilkynson of Loweswatre.
Henry Clerk of Crossethuayt and Mariota, his wife.
Robert Wilkynson of Loweswatre.
William del Stile of Embleton.
By the same writ.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Brother Gossewin Riim, fellow-monk and attorney of the abbot of Ghent, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating John Jevecok, vicar of the church of Estgrenewych, and Ralph de Bardefeld as his attorneys in England for one year.
William de Mirfeld received the attorneys.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Ralph de Redford, going on pilgrimage beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Robert de Redford, parson of the church of Irby, and John de Elsham, parson of the church of Laiseby, as his attorneys in England for one year.
Richard de Ravenser received the attorneys.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Robert de Denton, chaplain, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Alexander de Whitby and John de Yakesle of London, 'stokfisshmonger,' as his attorneys in England for one year. Walter Power received the attorneys.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon to John Geryn of his outlawry in the county of Derby for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry de Braylesford, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of debt of 40*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 28. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to James Dicheford, for long service to the king and his son, Thomas de Wodestok, of 10 marks yearly at the exchequer while in the king's household or in that of his said son, and of 10*l.* yearly after he retire. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Windsor. Pardon to William son of John Shorthos of the king's suit for the death of John son of John de Nafferton of Spofford, 'fissher,' of Burghbrigg, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed by his yeoman, William de Aldeburgh, that he killed him in a chance medley. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to William de Leght of the office of controller of the great custom of wines, as also of 3*d.* of the pound and the custom of cloths and all other customable merchandise in the port of London, taking therein as other controllers have taken; so that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and discharge the office in person. The king wills that one part of the seal for petty customs in that port remain in his keeping for such time as he have the office. By C.

1366. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Nov. 19. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Maud Templeman of the king's suit for the death of Richard de Leveryngton, chaplain; as the king has learned by the record of John de Moubray and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Henry of Wybetoft of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbot of St. Evroult touching certain trespasses; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Philip de Neuton, citizen and merchant of London, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Michael de Ravendale, clerk, and John de Langele as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Writ of aid on behalf of the mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and the collectors of customs in that port, charged to take carpenters, masons and other workmen in the county of Northumberland and elsewhere for speeding works ordered by the king for saving the walls and bridge of that town, and to arrest all contrariants and detaining them in prison there. By C.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Grant in fee to Thomas de Gray, for free service to the king in the wars of Scotland and elsewhere, and for 10 marks paid by him to the king, of a fourth part of the manor of Upsetlyngtonewest beyond the water of Twede, late of Nicholas de Hayden and James, his son, which has been taken into the king's hand because the said Nicholas and James were adherents of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor, and to the Scots, enemies of the king and his father, and from which, as is said, 40*s.* yearly has been answered to the king by the escheator in the county of Northumberland; with remission to the said Thomas and his heirs of all right, claim or action which the king or his heirs might have against him in respect of such fourth part.
And the said 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 30. Westminster. John Breton of Stondon, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Hugh Pykard and Thomas Lymboteseye as his attorneys in England for one year.
Richard de Ravenser received the attorneys.

Nov. 30. Westminster. John Roos of Dyryngton, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Roger de Meres and William Pylet as his attorneys in England for one year.
Richard de Ravenser, clerk, received the attorneys.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Licence for 75*s.* to be paid to the king by the prior of Royston, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Palfreman of Royston, clerk, to the said prior and his convent of two messuages in Royston, late of Richard Marchal and Richard Mipertis, in aid of the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the priory church for the good estate of the said Thomas and for his soul when he is departed this life.

1366. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Dec. 2. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Taversham, chaplain, to the chaplains of the poor hospital of St. Mary of La Biggyng within the parish of Anesty, of 75 acres of land and 10*s.* of rent in Great Hormode, Little Hormode, Braghyng and Buntyngford, not held in chief, which land is of the clear yearly value of 12*s.* 6*d.*, as has been found by inquisition made by Roger de Wolferston, escheator in the county of Hertford, to hold in satisfaction of 30*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which the king, at the request of John Darcy, 'le fitz,' granted licence for the said chaplains to acquire.

Nov. 29. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Preste, yeoman of the buttery, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Revocation of the presentation of John de Foxle to the vicarage of the church of St. Helen, Abyngdon, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Abyngdon; as the king is informed that the said John is not prosecuting that presentation. By C.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Richard Vynegre, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas Hervy and John Buldesore as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore, clerk, received the attorneys.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Presentation of William Begouns, chaplain, to the church of Kyngeston of the jurisdiction of the dean of the church of Hereford.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Licence, for 13 marks paid in the hanaper by the abbot of Sibeton, for the alienation in mortmain to him and his convent by Adam de Watton, parson of the church of Lalleford, John Baude of Pesinhale and John Love of Pesinhale of 162 acres, 3 roods, of land, 1 acre, 3 roods, of meadow, 5 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Rendham, Pesinhale, Sweftlyngge, Yoxford and Westleton in aid of the sustenance of a monk as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey church for the good estate of the said Adam, and for his soul when he is departed this life; and by Nicholas Gernoun, knight, Thomas de Wyngefeld, John Keneflegg, John le Haukere and William Moundeville, of 17 acres, 6 perches, of land in the same towns in aid of the sustenance of the same monk, in exchange for 22 acres 3 roods of land there to be granted to them in fee by the abbot and convent.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's yeoman, Walter Walssh, to Geoffrey Coyt of the king's suit for the death of William Raregh, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Licence, for ½ a mark paid in the hanaper by the prior of Royston, for the alienation in mortmain to him and his convent by Thomas Palfreyman, clerk, of two messuages in Royston, to find a lamp burning on Sundays in the priory church for ever.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Walter Whithors, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Godfrey de la Rokele and John de Blaby, clerk, as his attorneys in England for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

1366. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

He has other letters nominating Edmund Fitz John and Robert Martel as above.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Thomas Faucomberge of Skelton, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating John de Hatfeld of London and Hugh de Westwyk as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Assheborn, chaplain, to the church of Wynhale, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's serjeant William de Shropshire of the keeping of the king's warren and meadows of Notyngham, taking in that office as William de Notyngham, the last keeper, took; at the request of the last named, and on surrender by him of the king's letters patent granting the office to him. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Dautre, king's serjeant-at-arms, of the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and wool-fells, as also of the custom of 3*d.* of the pound and of cloths and other customable merchandise, in the port of Melchecombe, taking in that office as other controllers have taken, so that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and discharge the office in person. The king wills that one part of the seal called 'coket' in that port shall remain in his keeping for such time as he hold the office. By C.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Whereas William Neve of Wetyngg and Joan, his wife, sister and heir of Katharine daughter of Robert Gower, who held in chief in her demesne as of fee by knight service on the day of her death a moiety of the manor of Kentwell Halle, co. Suffolk, and of 4*l.* of rent in Radwynter, co. Essex, pertaining to the said manor, immediately after the death of the said Katharine entered into the premises without process of court or doing the homage or other services due to the king; the king, for 100*s.* paid to him by them, has pardoned this trespass and grants that they shall have the lands again.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Simon Bochel of Lombardy, merchant, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Caualkus Paffe and Gilbert Amerye as his attorneys in England for two years.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct for one year for merchants of Plesence and Malenois coming to England with merchandise from Flanders, Spain and elsewhere, in Flemish, Spanish and other ships, and returning to their own country. By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk, Edmund de Bokenham, to the church of Bockyng, in the diocese of London, of the immediate jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that archbishopric. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Chertsey. Exemption for life of William Hayll from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff,

1366. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

Dec. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Bruerne of the following ;—

(1) Deed of Gilbert de Clare son of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, dated at Teukesbury, 31 December, 1313, and witnessed by Sirs Roger Tyrel, Gilbert de Sancto Audoeno, Giles de Bello Campo, John de Haustede, knights, Richard de Rodeny, steward of the honour of Gloucestre, Geoffrey Marshal, Reynold Aylewy, Peter Bascle, Roger de Stalham and others, inspecting and confirming a deed of Sir Richard de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, his grandfather, dated at Hampton without Kyngeston, Monday after the octaves of Easter, 1246, and witnessed by Sir William de la Ware, then steward of the honour of Gloucestre, Sir Geoffrey de Fanecourt, Sir Geoffrey de Langele, Sir Nicholas de Noers, Sir Bardulf de Cesterton, Sir Gilbert de la Hide, Master Robert de Evereus, Walter de Swafham, Roger Golaffre, John de Gardino, Ralph le Clerk of Schipton, and many others, confirming grants to the church of St. Mary, Bruern, and the monks serving God there, by William de la Mare, Thomas de la Mare, William Tyilly, Gervase Malherbe, Adam Pygace, Ellis de Cundicote, William the Chamberlain, William de Maundevill, Alan the Chamberlain, Ralph son of Geoffrey, Thomas Rasur, Thomas Briton, Stephen de Harnhull, Matthew le Sexne, of lands &c. in Overerindecombe, Pridie, Hunchewyk, Estlech, Shorthampton Feldham, Middelton, Burton, Cercell and Cercendene, and granting further to the said monks that they be quit of all suits of hundreds, law-hundreds and courts pertaining to him or his successors in respect of those lands, that he will not distrain or suffer them to be distrained for any service, default of custom, suit or forfeiture of the superior lords of those lands, or their heirs or assigns, that they shall not henceforth be held to summon Richard de Cotes, or his heirs or assigns, on account of any suit of the hundred or court of Fairford, and that they shall be quit of all tolls throughout his lands and have full liberty to pass to and fro through the same lands with their cars, ploughs and carts, (his corn and meadows when these are in defence, excepted), and if they or their men shall forfeit in this respect, then fine shall be made by view and consideration of good and lawful men without delay, pleadings or contention.

(2) Deed of Robert de Evercy, witnessed by Walter de Aura, Richard des Crupes, William de Fifhide, Robert le Poer, Walter le Hont, Hamo de Baudynton, Gervase, his son, Robert de Spechel, Robert le Clerk of Eicot or Yete, Thomas Taillard, Roland Walter, palmer, and others, granting in frankalmoin to the same monks, for the souls of his father, mother, Agatha, his wife, and Robert de Everci, his son, his mill of Ablinton and lands and messuages there, free of all services, suits, homages, fealties, customs and secular demands, saving only scutage, all which lands &c. he will warrant to them against the bishop and convent of Worcester and the king.

1366. *Membrane 7—cont.*

(3) Deed of William de Kaynes, son and heir of Ralph de Kaynes, witnessed by William de Berton, Roger Gulafre, Simon de Sheningdon, Robert de Brunton, Jordan de Atrio, William de Fyfhid, Gilbert de Dudeford, and many others, granting in frankalmoin to the same monks all the land which they hold of his fee in Dunthrop, free of all secular service, custom or demand, in all which lands he will not make or permit any distraint for any service, default or forfeiture.

(4) Deed of Andrew, prior of Nugun, and the convent of that place, witnessed by Robert, abbot of Abendon, John de Wyhenholt, Nicholas de Chancie, Gilbert de Hida, Richard de Brakkel, Nicholas de Noers, Roger Gulafre, William de Fifhid, and many others, granting to the same monks all the lands in Dunthrop and Seuewell which Nicholas son of Savary de Dunthrop, the prior's man, gave them by deed, with all appurtenances thereof, saving to the prior and his successors 50*s.* of yearly rent to be paid in the house of Bruerne; all which land the said prior and his successors will warrant to the said monks by the said rent.

(5) Deed of William de Bosco, witnessed by Sir John de Suleya, Sir William Tracy, Sir Richard de Croupes, knights, Odo de Bumbelton, Nicholas de Stanele, and many others, granting to the same monks, in frankalmoin, all that land of his fee in the territory of Guyting which William le Poer gave to them, to wit, the land which William de Sunderlond held, the pasture called 'Sunderlond,' and all that land which is of the demesne of William le Poer in Guyting, below the way called 'Sloghtreweye' as far as the path leading from Sloghtreweye to Newynton by Shepewell (which path divides the field of Newynton from that of Guyting), and so from the way leading from Newynton towards Gloucestre as far as the arable land of the villeinage of Guyting, and so by the way lying by the chapel called 'Emplechirche' back to Sloghtreweye; also all the parcel of Hugh le Vileyn in the said pasture of Sunderlond.

(6) Quitclaim of Walter de Bello Campo, witnessed by Robert de Brunton, rector of the church of Sipton, W. dean of Sipton, Ellis Rydel, Osbert de Abbetok, William de Fifhid, and many others, to the said monks of suit of his court, castle guard, and all other secular exactions pertaining to him or his heirs, save only the king's service of one hide of land which they hold of his fee in Sesnecot, and granting that neither he nor his heirs will take any distraint of them for the default of the lords from whom they hold that hide, but only the rent of such lords.

By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Simon Knyght, parson of the church of Chedele, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Outwell, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely; on an exchange of benefices with Edward Sothword.

Dec. 5. Gravesend. Pardon to William de Assheby of Melton Moubray of the king's suit for the death of Richard Sidefen of Melton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

1366. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Dec. 12. The Castle in Sheppy. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant, Edmund de Tettesworth, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to Philip Fauconer of 6*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Westminster. John de Lo, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Thomas de Etton, clerk, and John de Sotherland as his attorneys in England for one year.
Richard de Ravenser received the attorneys.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted for life to John de Cobham, son of Mary, late countess Marshal, the manor of Wedon in la Vale by Aillesbury, co. Buckingham, and all other lands in Herdewyk, Wedon, Wenge and Grave in the same county which he had of the gift of the said John, the said John has now granted and let to farm for his life the said manor and lands to the king's clerk, William de Wykeham, archdeacon of Lincoln, at a rent of 20 marks yearly, as appears by an indenture thereof made between them, and the king, of his special grace and for the praiseworthy service which the said William has rendered him and daily renders, has remitted to him and his heirs all right and claim which he has, or could have, in the reversion of the said manor and lands, granting that he shall hold the same after the death of the said John to himself and his heirs, with all knights' fees, advowsons and other things pertaining thereto.
By K.

Dec. 26. Windsor. Pardon to Thomas Bertone of Thornbury of the king's suit for the death of Walter Gray of Thornbury, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Westminster. John atte Wode, 'chivaler,' going on pilgrimage beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Thomas de Lodelowe, 'chivaler,' and John de Waddesworth as his attorneys in England for one year.
John de Tamworth, clerk, received the attorneys.

1367.
Jan. 4. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until Easter, for Rickmann de Lancken, captain of the castle of Falsterbothoe, whom Waldemar, king of the Danes, is sending as an envoy to the king in England; and for his men and body servants, horses, harness and goods. By K.

1366.
Dec. 26. Windsor. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Hermesthorp, of the prebend which the king's clerk, Richard de Ravenser, lately held in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean of that chapel.

1367.
Jan. 1. Windsor. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard de Beverle, of the prebend of Walton in the king's free chapel of Briggenorth. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean of that chapel.

1366. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Dec. 29. Windsor. Grant to Thomas Strate of Knesworth of the prebend of Shaldeford in the church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to J., bishop of Bath and Wells.
The like to the dean and chapter.

Dec. 5. Windsor. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's serjeant, John Fraunceis, one of the grooms staying in the office of the king's kitchen, for long service, of an annuity of 60*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 29. Windsor Castle. Presentation of John de Foxle to W. bishop of Chichester for admission to the prebend of Stone in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Master Arnold Brocas. By p.s.

1367.
Jan. 5. Sheen. Grant for life to William de Stowell, chaplain, of the wardenship of the hospital or house of St. Cross by Winchester, void by the resignation of the king's clerk, John de Edyngton, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. By p.s.

Jan. 7. Sheen. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman, Hugh Wake, for long service, of 40*l.* yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

1366.
Dec. 28. Windsor. Presentation of William de la Dale to the church of Esenden, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

1367.
Jan. 16. Westminster. John de Munstreworth, going by the king's licence beyond seas to stay in the company of the king's kinsman, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, has letters nominating Robert Mauncel and Thomas de Okele as his attorneys in England for one year.
John de Tamworth, clerk, received the attorneys.

Jan. 6. Sheen. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's esquire, George de Felbrigg, of 20*l.* yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered on the ground that he has other letters patent of the keeping of the castle of Colcestre, rendering therefor 10*l. yearly at the exchequer, dated* 6 *October, in the* 50*th year, as appears by the Fine Roll of that year.*

Jan. 12. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard Rusholme of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

1366. *MEMBRANE* 5.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant, Ralph Alyanore, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of 10*l.* yearly at the exchequer, in lieu of a previous grant, surrendered, of 100*s.* yearly, the said Ralph being maimed in one of his legs so that he can no longer labour in the king's service. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant for life, as well when absent from as when present in the household, to the king's serjeant, Thomas de Hessay, his goldsmith, whom the king has now made one of his serjeants at arms, of 12*d.* a day for his wages in that office by the hands of the keeper of the wardrobe. By p.s.

1366. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Dec. 18. Westminster. The abbess of Caen in Normandy, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Geoffrey de Sancto Martino and William de Laik as her attorneys in the islands of Gernereye, Jerseye, Serk and Aurcneye for two years. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper
The abbot of Caen received the attorneys by writ.

Sept. 16. Havering. Licence for the prioress and convent of Harewold to acquire in mortmain 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held of the king, provided that inquisitions be first made. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Whereas John de Stebenhith, the elder, bequeathed by his will to Cecily, his wife, for her life, a tenement with a cellar and a soller and two shops adjoining in the parish of St. Benet Grascherche, London, held of the king in free burgage, with remainder to John de Stebenhith, the younger, his nephew (*nepoti*), in fee, to find a fit chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of St. Benet Grascherche for the souls of the said John the elder and Maud, his wife, taking yearly for that service 5 marks from the said tenement, and the said Cecily and John, the younger, successively occupied the premises and John found a chaplain according to the terms of the bequest; and whereas Thomas de Warmenton, chaplain, was afterwards seised of the 5 marks of rent and celebrated in the said church by virtue of the said bequest, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Lovekyn, mayor and escheator in London, and the king recovered the rent against him because the same was put in mortmain contrary to the statute and he was seised thereof without the king's licence; the king has granted the same in frankalmoin to the abbot and convent of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, to celebrate divine service in their abbey for the souls of the king, the late Queen Isabel, his mother, and his progenitors and heirs. By K.

1367.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Henry Rampton of Coventre, 'mercer,' staying in England, has letters nominating John de Northwode as his attorney in Ireland for one year. John de Tamworth, clerk, received the attorney.

Jan. 12. Windsor. Grant, for life or until further order, to John Warde, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Presentation of John de Eskeheved to the church of Barton, in the diocese of Carlisle. By p.s.

Jan. 14. Windsor. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk, John de Clisseby, for long service to the king and Queen Philippa, of 100*l.* yearly of the issues of the hanaper of the chancery. By p.s.

1366.

Nov. 1. Chertsey. Whereas the king is certainly assured that in a quarrel (*debata*) between Henry Frybern of Liton, co. Bedford, one of the pages of the office of the saucery of the household, and William Portour, of the office of the scullery, William wrathfully and maliciously took Henry's ear in his mouth and bit it, so that he tore off a large part of the upper half of his ear, whereby Henry is greatly disfigured and might incur ill-fame and sinister suspicion; the king, at his request, in order to avert such suspicion, notifies the premises to all whom it may concern. By p.s.

1366. *Membrane 5—cont.*

July 30. Westminster. Whereas the king lately committed to John de Skirbek for life the office of the tronage and pesage of wools in the port of Boston, and afterwards, with his consent, committed the same office to William Harecourt during the pleasure of the king and the said John, the said John having now surrendered his estate in the office to the intent that William shall have the same, the king has committed the office to William for life, he taking therein such wages as John reasonably took. By p.s.

1367.
Jan. 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Hattefeld, clerk, to survey the works in the counties of Kent, Sussex and Essex, which the king has ordained to be done for the town and port of Calais, to purvey wood and timber for the same, to hire carpenters and other workmen in those counties and elsewhere to take them and other things necessary to Calais with all speed and to make payments of the wages of the workmen and for carriage, freightage and other expenses in this matter; taking as wages 12*d.* daily for as long as he shall stay in the said office. By C.

MEMBRANE 4.

Jan. 15. Sheen. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's yeoman, Stephen Asshewy of 34*s.* of rent out of a tenement which Gilbert de Notyngham, 'draper,' holds in the parish of Aldermanbury in London, which rent is held of the king in burgage, as is said, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel within the manor of the said Stephen of Appulderfeld, co. Kent, for the good estate of the king and the said Stephen, and for their souls when they are departed this life. By p.s.

1366.
Dec. 26. Windsor. Grant to the king's serjeant, Alan Palmer, of the wardship of the lands in Radenhale, co. Norfolk, late of Edward de Monte Acuto, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, now in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of Elizabeth, his daughter and heir. By p.s.

1367.
Jan. 23. Westminster. Appointment of John de Ketelby to purvey at the king's expense parchment for the chancery, the exchequer and the receipt.

Jan. 12. Windsor. Pardon to William Spigurnell, deceased, and his heirs and executors, of 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* current in demand on him in the exchequer of Ireland for arrears of the farm due to the king for the manor of Blakecastell and the mills of Trym of the time in which he was farmer of the said manor and mills, and also because he occupied certain goods in Ireland, valued at 12*l.* which should have pertained to the king. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Gascall of Wald Neuton, clerk, of the king's suit for the death of John de la Dale of Louth; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self defence.

1366.
Dec. 25. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Maud Kymmowe, the king's laundress, for long service, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

1367. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Jan. 15. Windsor. Grant for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant, Robert Makkeny, yeoman of the poultry, of a like annuity. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered, and he, now appointed to be chief buyer of victuals to the king, has other letters patent, dated 4 ——, in *the fiftieth year, of* 10*l. at the exchequer yearly.*

Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant, William de Hungerford, yeoman buyer of victuals for the king's household, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Sheen. Pardon, at the request of the king's falconer, Edmund de Chesthunt, to Walter de Walford, chaplain, of the king's suit for the death of John Legat and the rape of Blanche, wife of John de Hastang, at Kenelworth, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1366.

Dec. 28. Windsor. Whereas the king lately granted to Edward Bronward and Margaret, his wife, for their lives, 15*l.* yearly of the farm of Calne, co. Wilts, which rent Ralph de Tissyngton, now deceased, held of the king's gift for life; the said Margaret is now dead, as the king has heard, and he, at the request of the said Edward and on the surrender by him of his letters patent, has granted the farm for life to the king's esquire, Thomas de Morwell, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa; to be taken by the hand of William la Zouche of Haryngworth or other tenants of the farm. By p.s.

Dec. 25. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de la Ryvere, one of the grooms of the spicery, of an annuity of 60*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Whereas Richard de la Pole and William de la Pole, his brother, divided between them the manor of Myton on Humbre, held in chief, which they had jointly, in fee, of the king's grant, Richard taking 5 bovates of land and pasture and William taking the residue; and whereas the said William enfeoffed Thomas Gouk, John de Chasterfeld and William de Wygynton, chaplain, of his moiety and they granted the same to him and Katharine, his wife, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to his right heirs, and afterwards, after the death of Richard, William his son and heir, granted to Michael de la Pole, knight, John de Chastrefeld, parson of the church of Foston, William de Wygynton, parson of the church of Colthorp, and William Cray, in fee, Richard's moiety of the premises and they enfeoffed the said William de la Pole and Katharine, his wife, and the heirs of William, of such moiety and so William and Katharine, jointly, held the entire manor in the life of William, and the said Katharine, William having gone the way of all flesh, now holds the manor, without the king's licence having been obtained; the king, for 10*l.* paid by Katharine, has pardoned the trespasses in the premises, and grants that she shall retain the manor, with remainder as above.
And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Walsyngham, of ½ rood of land, with a cottage built thereon and all other appurtenances of the same, in Little Walsyngham, co. Norfolk,

1366. *Membrane 4—cont.*

lately held of the said prior and convent by homage, fealty and a service of 20*s.* yearly, and, beyond the said services, not worth more than 6*d.* yearly, which have come into the king's hand as forfeit because the guardian and Friars Minors of Little Walsyngham appropriated them in mortmain from Bartholomew de Wyghton by a deed of feoffment, without the king's licence, as appears by a certificate made by Roger de Wolferton, escheator in the county of Norfolk. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Windsor. Pardon to John de Blebury, clerk, for acquiring in fee from John Landels the manor of Fernham, co. Berks, held in chief, as is said, and entering therein without the king's licence; and grant that he may retain the same. By p.s.

1367. *MEMBRANE 3.*

Jan. 20. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign to John de Foxle, king's clerk, a stall in their choir and a place in their chapter in right of the prebend of Stone, to which Peter de Halstede, parson of the church of Selseye, vicar general of W., bishop of Chichester, the bishop being abroad, has admitted him on the king's presentation.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Whereas Peter de Bruges, who lately had of the king's grant a life estate in a plot and a carucate of land in Suthorp, co. Gloucester, demised the same to John Shorte at a rent of 10 marks yearly, and afterwards the king's serjeant, William Hervy, acquired the same and now is tenant of the life estate, which plot and land were late of John de Seint Philberd, 'chivaler,' as the king is given to understand; grant to the said William, for long service, that he and Margery, *alias* Mary, his wife, shall have the premises for the term of their lives in case Peter predecease him. By p.s.

Jan. 7. Sheen. Grant to John Stygan, messenger of the king's chamber, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer, during good behaviour in the office. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Protection until Easter for Hugh de Lavenham, charged by certain of the king's council to do and prosecute many matters in divers counties of the realm; so that he be not taken, arrested, imprisoned or otherwise harmed for felonies, trespasses or other misdeeds perpetrated by him before the date of these presents.
By K. on the information of the steward of the household.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Thornton, the king's pavilioner to take sufficient tailors and other workmen for the works of the king's pavilions, to put them to those works at the king's wages, and to provide carriage for the pavilions to such places as the king shall ordain, likewise at the king's expense. By C.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Thomas Mordale, citizen of London, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Lythum, clerk, as his attorney in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorney

1367. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Jan. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Sadeler of Enefeld of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross touching a plea of debt of 12*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1366.

Dec. 27. Windsor. Licence for Adam de Coppendale of Beverley to crenellate his dwelling-place in Beverley. By p.s.

1367.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Exemption for life of John de Warbelton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other minister or bailiff of the king against his will. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Adam Fissher of Assho of the king's suit for the death of Richard Taillour of Assho; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Warwick castle, that he killed him in self defence.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Philip de Popham, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas Castel Martyn, 'chivaler,' and Nicholas Wythyngton as his attorneys in Ireland, and to sue and defend his liberties there; for one year. W. Power received the attorneys.

Jan. 24. Windsor. Pardon to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, for entering without the king's licence into tenements and rents in London, held of the king in burgage as all the city is, granted and bequeathed to them by the persons named below, some for chantries and obits in the said church and 'le cruddes' therein, some for the sustenance of poor clerks called 'queristres,' and some in aid of the fabric and works of the church and for other pious uses by the following:

by James Frisel, tenements and rents late of Robert de Ely in the parish of St. Mary Somerset,

by Alan de Hothum, tenements and rents in the parishes of SS. Vedast and Amandus and St. Benet Shorhog,

by William de Melford, tenements and rents late of John de Laufare in the parish of St. Benet Fynk,

by William de Ravenston, tenements and rents in the parishes of St. Botolph without Aldrichegate, St. Nicholas Coldeabbeye, St. Mary Magdalene, Oldefysshstrete, and St. Michael le Querne,

by Richard de Gloucestre, tenements and rents in the parishes of St. Bride and St. Margaret Fridaystrete,

by Henry de Idesworth, tenements and rents in the parishes of St. Michael Hoggenlane, in Wodestrete, and St. John Zacharie in Stanynglane,

by Gilbert de la Bruere, tenements and rents and a quay in the parish of St. Benet by Pouleswherff,

by John de Beauchamp, tenements and rents in the parish of St. Mary Aldermanbury, with the advowson of the church of St. Michael Bassyngeshawe,

by Robert de Keteryngham, tenements and rents in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Oldefisshstrete,

1367. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

by Hamo Chikewell, tenements and rents in the parishes of St. Matthew Frydaystrete, and St. Peter by Pouleswharff, and by Joan Chykewell, messuages and shops in the street of Chepe.

These all, beyond the said advowson, rents resolute, repairs of houses and wharfs and other necessary costs, do not exceed the value of 50*l.* yearly, as is said. By p.s.

1366.
Dec. 28. Windsor. Grant, for life or until further order, to William Maunchestre, yeoman of the king's kitchen, of an annuity of 60*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

The like to Robert Northwode, yeoman of the king's kitchen. By p.s.

The like to Richard Brampton, yeoman of the king's kitchen. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant, for a great sum of money paid by the king's clerk, William de Wykham, archdeacon of Lincoln, in the chamber for the expedition of arduous businesses of the king, to the said William of the keeping of the bishopric of Winchester, now void by the death of William de Edynton, and of all the temporalities pertaining thereto, together with the knights' fees, advowsons, issues and profits and other appurtenances of the said temporalities, to hold from the death of the said William for such time as the bishopric and temporalities remain in the king's hand, rendering nothing therefor beyond the sum already paid to the king. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Mandate in pursuance to Nicholas de Kaerwent, John de Blebury, Master Walter de Sevenhampton, Master John Corf, Walter Heywode and Thomas Hungerford, guardians of the temporalities of the said bishopric. By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 10. Windsor. Whereas Thomas de Neuton, late parson of the church of St. Michael le Querne, who held of the king in free burgage in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a tenement and two shops with sollers over them and a garden adjacent in the parish of St. Giles without Crepilegate in the suburb of London, in the ward of Whitecrouchestrete, two shops with sollers over them in the parish of St. Peter, Wodestrete, by Chepe in the ward of Crepilegate, and a messuage and two shops with sollers over them in the parish of St. Mary by the old fishery of London in the ward of Castle Baynard, bequeathed the same in mortmain to his successors, rectors of that church, and to two trustworthy parishioners of the same, to find a chaplain celebrating divine service at the altar of St. Michael in that church to the honour of the same St. Michael for ever, and Richard Russell, 'paternostrer,' and Nicholas de Neuton, chaplain, immediately after the death of Thomas, entered into the premises and took the issues and profits thereof, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Lovekyn, mayor and escheator of London, which premises the king has recovered against the said Richard and Nicholas because they were bequeathed contrary to the statute of mortmain and were entered into by them, without licence;

1366. *Membrane 2—cont.*

grant in fee to Maud, mother of the king's esquire, John de Beverle, of the premises, which are extended at 7 marks 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as is said.
By K. and by p.s.

1367.
Jan. 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles without London, dated Monday after Michaelmas, 1357, sealed [in the presence of] Henry Pycard, mayor of London, and Bartholomew Frestlyng and Stephen Cavendissh, sheriffs of London, and witnessed by Adam de Bury, John de Stodeye, William de Welde and others, granting to the ladies Alice Pygeon and Margery Pygeon, nuns of Keleborn, Thomas Dolsaly and Ralph Brun, citizens of London, for the life of the said Alice and Margery, a corrody or annual livery, to wit, seven loaves weekly of such weight and bread as others having liveries in the hospital take, and 8*d.* of silver for their kitchen and drink; also every year for their pottage a bushel of peas, a bushel of oat flour and a bushel of salt, 52 faggots for fuel, 6*s.* of silver for clothing and light, with pittances for four festival days as the other brethren and sisters take, with power to distrain for the said corrody if in arrear for one quarter.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 1. Windsor. Grant to Robert de Elbrugg of the keeping of a messuage, a garden and 16 acres of land, in Walburtone, co. Sussex, belonging to William son of Nicholas Eyot, extended at 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, which have come into the king's hand because William is an idiot, as has been found by an inquisition made by John de Tye, escheator in the county of Sussex, to hold for such time as the premises remain in the king's hand for this cause without rendering anything to the king; so that he find competent sustenance for the idiot of the issues of the premises while in his keeping. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator.

1366.
Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant, to the king's clerk, William de Wykeham, archdeacon of Lincoln, of the keeping of the bishopric of Winchester, and of the temporalities thereof as above, together with all the rents, profits, emoluments, recognitions of tenants, liberties, knights' fees, advowsons, issues and all other appurtenances of the bishopric and the temporalities. It is the king's will that the guardians of the temporalities render account to him of the issues thereof from the time of the death of the late bishop as fully as they would to the king.
By K.

1367. *MEMBRANE 1.*

Jan. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Smyth of Sowe, vicar of the church of Elham, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Corundale, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Laurence de Wyndesore.

Jan. 12. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Bochard Rolf of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Sheen. Grant to the king's servant, Richard de Sutton, of a messuage in the parish of St. Gregory by the church of St. Paul, London, late of John Marreys, in the king's hand on account of certain debts in which the said John was held to him at his death, and extended at

1367. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

60*s.* yearly; to hold for his life, if they remain so long, in the hand of the king without rendering anything, with reversion to the king until he be satisfied of his debts out of the same, the said extent being answered to the king for all the time Richard shall have the messuage, as is just. By p.s.

1366. Dec. 27. Windsor. Licence for William de Aldeburgh, knight, to crenellate the dwelling-place of his manor of Harewode, co. York. By p.s.

1367. Jan. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Yerd of Shirbourn of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a trespass whereof he is indicted; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

1366. Dec. 25. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard Frere, one of the grooms commorant in the office of the chandlery of the household, of an annuity of 60*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

1367. Jan. 23. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence (1) for the rector and brethren of Edyndon to acquire lands, rents and advowsons to the value of 30*l.* yearly, and to appropriate the churches; and (2) for Robert Gundewyn and William atte Chaumbre to assign in mortmain to the said rector and brethren the manor of Hyweye, co. Wilts, in satisfaction of 13*s.* 4*d.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which the king by other letters patent granted licence for them to acquire, they rendering to Robert bishop of Salisbury, a fee farm rent of 10*l.* due to him for the manor, and paying also to the bishop 6*s.* 8*d.* as a relief on the accession of each new rector; and whereas the said rector and brethren at present hold the said manor and other lands and rents acquired by the king's licence in full satisfaction of the above-mentioned 10*l.* of land and rent, and by virtue of the said licence for acquiring 30*l.* of lands, rents or advowsons, have acquired 27*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* of the 30*l.* as appears by the endorsement of the letters patent of the first licence; the king, for 20 marks which the rector and brethren will pay him, has granted licence for Philip Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' and Constance, his wife, to assign in mortmain to the said rector and brethren the manor of Bremulrugg and a messuage and 15 acres of land in Dulton, not held in chief, of the value of 6*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* yearly, in full satisfaction of the said 30*l.* of lands, rents and advowsons, in exchange for the said manor of Hyweye.

Jan. 2. Windsor. Pardon, at the request of Henry son of Henry de Percy, to Ralph son of Richard de Alesworth of the king's suit for the death of William son of Gilbert de Alesworth, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; the said Henry having testified that he killed him in a chance medley. By p.s.

1366. *MEMBRANE* 43*d.*

July 4. Westminster. Association of Robert de Teye in the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, John atte Lee, Hugh de Badwe, Henry de Coggeshale, John de Sudbury and John Bampton, in the county of Essex.

By C. on the information of the steward of the household.

1366. *Membrane* 43*d*—*cont.*

July 12. Westminster. Commission to Robert Martel and Thomas de Egmanton to make inquisition in the county of York touching alleged destructions and damages, both of vert and venison, committed in the forest of Galtres by Richard Godbarn, late lieutenant of the king's yeoman, Walter Whithors, steward of that forest. By K.

July 15. Westminster. Commission to Henry Percehay, John Cary, William de Servynton sheriff of Devon, and William Brightle to make inquisition in the county of Devon touching evildoers and disturbers of the peace who lately departed from the realm in defiance of the king's prohibition and have now returned and banded themselves together with other evildoers, armed and in array of war, at Morchard, co. Devon, and have entered the dwelling house of Master John Bloyou there by force, taken, consumed, and wasted his goods, and carried away some of these, assaulted and wounded his men and servants, and now wander in divers companies in that country doing great damage to the king's people, to the great loss of the said John and the manifest terror of those in the said parts.

MEMBRANE 42*d*.

July 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Buttetourt, John Knyvet, Fulk de Bermyngeham, Thomas de Ingelby, Thomas de Reynes, William Breton, Richard Wodevyll and William de Catesby, on complaint by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that some evildoers broke his parks at Hampslap, co. Buckingham, Boelegh, co. Worcester, and Sutton in Colefeld, co. Warwick, and entered his free warren there and his free chace at Sutton in Colefeld, and hunted therein, fished in his several fishery at Hampslap, and carried away fish, deer from the said parks and chace, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the said free warren. By K.

MEMBRANE 40*d*.

June 25. Westminster. Association of Laurence Hauberk of Claxton in the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer to John, duke of Lancaster, William de Ferrariis, Roger de Belers, Ralph Basset of Sapecote, Simon Pakeman and Richard de Gaddesby, in the county of Leicester. By C.

June 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Lodelowe, John de Delves, Nicholas de Carreu, and William Tauke, in the counties of Oxford and Berks, touching all felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, extortions, oppressions, frauds, losses, grievances and excesses committed therein, and touching all wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, lands and other profits pertaining to the king, concealed or withdrawn from him.

By K., on the information of John de la Lee, steward of the household.

June 26. Westminster. Commission to John Walshe, for causes laid before the king and council, to arrest and take Thomas de Kirkeby, Thomas Glyndebough, John de Grymmesby, William de Northcotes, Robert Goushill, Thomas Porter John Wylughby, Robert de Barneby and Nicholas Cook, and to bring them before the king and council on the quinzaine of Midsummer. By p.s.

1366. *Membrane 40d—cont.*

Commission to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex and John Walshe to arrest and bring to the gaol of Neugate Thomas de Kirkeby, wherever found in the city and county aforesaid, so that he be before the king and his council on Saturday next at Westminster. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Ralph de Bethom, Hugh de Louther, the younger, and Roger de Fulthorp, on complaint by the abbot of Shapp, co. Westmoreland, that, whereas the king lately took him, his men, lands, rents and possessions into his special protection, Henry de Threlkeld, the younger, Geoffrey and John, his brothers, John Scot of Crossebyravenswart, William Porterman of Crossebyravenswart, William Wildyng of Crossebyravenswart, John Hugill of Brethirdale, Thomas Skayf of Askebygraunge, William Child of Morland, Richard Trotter of Little Stirkland, Henry Walker of Little Stirkland, William de Culwen of Little Stirkland, Adam de Culwen, John Torner of Askeby, Adam de Bramhowe, Adam son of the said Adam, Roger de Askom of Thirneby, William de Hexham of Great Stirkland, John Crokbayn of Great Stirkland, John de Brouham, William Saundirson of Great Stirkland, William Alcok of Great Stirkland, John del Sille of Birkebek, John de Holgill of Tibay, Thomas de Bland, Hugh Hudson of Crossebyravenswart, Thomas Knyth of Crossebyravenswart, Robert de Disshford of Morland, Alan Littelgray of Morland, John de Wakethwayt of Little Askeby, Thomas Taillour of Great Stirkland, Robert son of Michael de Magna Stirkland, Adam Spalfot of Crossebyravenswart, Richard de Mossedale of Thirneby, John Malkynson, John Wukelabour of Brethirdale, Thomas de Almebank of Brethirdale, John de Almebank, the younger, William son of Robert Milner of Little Stirkland, Adam son of Hugh Hoxhird of Crossebyravenswart, Robert del Grenehowe and others, broke his park and close at Shapp, hunted therein, carried away his deer and chased from the park those they could not take, broke down the enclosure of the park, trod down and consumed with their cattle his grass there, assaulted his men and servants, and wounded and ill-treated them, besieged the abbey of Shapp in manner of war for no small time, so that the abbot and his canons and servants could not go out to seek necessaries, took away the tenants of the abbey at Shapp and Great Stirkland and led them to foreign places, and threatened other tenants so that they dared not stay on their lands whereby he has lost the profits of the tenants and their lands, and he himself has fled from his abbey in fear of death and dare not return thither.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 6. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Simon Symeon, Roger de Meres, John de Repynghale, Thomas de Pinchebek and Reynold de Tykesore, on the petition of the king's kinswoman, Blanche Wake, setting forth that whereas she holds the marsh called 'Depyngfen' as parcel of the manor of Depyng, which she holds in dower of the inheritance of Joan, wife of Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, with reversion to the said prince and princess, the said marsh is so inundated and destroyed by flooding of the waters of Weyland and Glen and other waters which are now impeded in their descent to the sea by weirs, mills and stanks newly raised in those streams, by piles and palings placed therein, by trenches made there, by the breaking of banks,

1366. *Membrane* 40*d*—*cont.*

bridges and causeways, and by default of cleaning of the sewers, that neither she nor others having common in that marsh are able to have any profit therefrom.

MEMBRANE 39*d*.

July 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Roger de Fulthorp, Alan de Strother, William de Nessefeld and Robert de Wessyngton, on complaint by Joan late the wife of John de Coupland that Roger son of Gilbert de Kentmere, William de Colperthwayt, John Richardessone, Thomas de Cunswyk, John de Caplesheved, William Studherd of Stavelay, William Taillour of Herteshope, John de Lund, forester of Stavelay, William de Mellyng, chaplain, John son of Thomas de Hoton, John Fisshere of Fourneys, Roger de Brathwayt, William de Yowedale, John son of John Croft of Dalton, John de Wessyngton of Warton and John his son, Nicholas de Warton, chaplain, Walter, son of Thomas de Stirkland knight, William de Oxcleve, John son of Richard de Kentmere, Peter son of Thomas de Roos, knight (*militis*), Richard Hobbesone, Richard son of William Doggesone, Adam Dennysone, Richard de Wisbech, vicar of the church of Kirkeby in Lonesdale, Thomas Banes of Tevelsheved, William Banes of Whytyngton, Thomas son of Robert Banes of Whytyngton and others, broke her parks at Kirkeby in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, and entered her free chace there, hunted therein, fished in her several fisheries there and at Casterton, cut down her trees lately growing at Kirkeby in Kendale, and carried away the trees, fish, and deer.

Renewed because sealed at another time for 20*s*.

July 29. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Beauchamp, 'chivaler' Hugh de Monyngton and John de Caluhull, on complaint by John Smythes, clerk, that John Talbot, 'chivaler,' Richard de Wormbrugge, Robert de Brugg, chaplain, William Valet, William de la Chaumbre, William de Buyton, and other disturbers of the peace, came, armed, at Bedewardyn, broke his houses there and assaulted and wounded him; and that the said malefactors have committed divers other felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, extortions, oppressions, champerties, damages, grievances and excesses in divers places in the counties of Worcester and Hereford. By C.

MEMBRANE 38*d*.

July 23. Westminster. Commission to John de Bentlay, Thomas de Nesfeld, William Gascon, John de Holand and Nicholas de Sutton, to find by inquisition in the county of York whether Henry de Hertlyngton, 'chivaler,' deceased, was an adherent of Gilbert de Middleton, traitor to the late king, or not, and if so, what lands the said Henry held on the day of such adhesion, and of whom and by what service, and of what value they are and what estate he held in them, and who hold them now and by what title. By C.

MEMBRANE 35*d*.

May 6. Hathebergh. Commission to John de Boys to investigate and examine by the advice of John de Bekby of Burton Stathere all weights used by Robert de Barnabe, Robert Whyne, John de Welesby of Barton and Richard Tanour of Barton, merchants of that town, for weighing wools in the

1366. *Membrane 35d—cont.*

county of Lincoln and elsewhere, as it has been shewn to the king that they use false weights, and to retain any false ones he may find and certify the king thereof without delay. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Knyvet, William de Shareshull, Thomas de Ingelby, John de Lyouns, 'chivaler,' and Richard de Wydevill, on complaint by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that some evildoers broke his park at Hampslap, co. Buckingham, and entered his free warren there, hunted therein, fished in his several fisheries there and took fish, and carried away deer, hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the said warren. By K.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Buttourt, John Knyvet, William de Shareshull, Thomas de Ingelby and Richard de Estham, on complaint by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that some evildoers broke his park at Boelegh, co. Worcester, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

MEMBRANE 34d.

July 21. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Haveryng, 'chivaler,' Henry Sturmy, sheriff of Wilts, Helming Leget, John Tauk, John de Evesham, escheator in the said county, and John de Flete, clerk, to make inquisition in the said county what lands John Malewayn, who held in chief, held on the day of his death, of whom and by what service, and what was their value, who has held them from the time of his death, the king having learned that he held more lands than are contained in the inquisitions *post mortem* taken thereof. By C.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Buttourt, John Knyvet, William de Shareshull, Thomas de Ingelby, Fulk de Bermyngham and William de Catesby, on complaint by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that some evildoers entered his free chace at Sutton in Colefeld, Cruddeworth, Erdynton, Bromwich and Allerwich, co. Warwick, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

MEMBRANE 33d.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Meryngton and Henry de Bellerby, on complaint by John Idoynsone of Bugthorpe that William son of Thomas Chauncy, John, his servant, Thomas son of Thomas Chauncy, George de Briddesale, William Bustard of Skirpenbek and others, assaulted and maimed him at Bugthorpe, co. York, and carried away his goods. For 2 marks to be paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 5. Clarendon. Commission to Thomas de Whiterig, John de Warthewyk, Clement de Skelton, Adam de Blenkhowe and Adam de Aglounby, reciting that the king has learned that the prior of Wederhale has usurped to himself and his priory agistments of animals in the forest of Ingelwood which have pertained to the king and his progenitors time out of mind, and has levied the profits thereof to his own use, that he has newly raised a net across the water of Eden hindering the fish from passing to the sea, that he claims waif in the forest and 'blodewites,' which pertain to the king, sells the said waifs

1366. *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

and distrains for the 'blodewites,' that he has raised a stank, called 'La Baye,' of Wederhale much higher than it used to be, and does not open and close it at the accustomed time, that he hinders the king's tenants from having their right of way by Wederhale to find underwood in the forest to take to their houses, that, in that priory in which there were wont to be twelve monks according to the foundation by the king's progenitors, there are now only four, and that whereas the prior is bound to find one parish chaplain in each of the churches of Wederhale and Warthewyk, there are none there now, and the prior takes all the issues of those churches without finding any of the charges incumbent thereon, and moreover, whereas all the multure of the mill of Eden should be distributed in alms to the poor for the souls of the king's progenitors, and likewise there should be two distributions of alms to the poor every week, such distributions and alms have long been withdrawn to the peril of the souls of the king's progenitors and to the king's shame and manifest contempt; and appointing them to make inquisition in the county of Cumberland touching the premises. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 32*d*.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Ask and Gilbert de Fenn to arrest and bring before the council at Westminster Thomas Niwebiggyng of Kirkeby, lately arrested for contempts and rebellions against the king in parts beyond the seas, who found mainprise to answer the king touching the same, but now refuses to stand his trial and has withdrawn and lurks in divers parts. By C.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commission to John de Ellerton, Robert de Appelby, Robert Alby, king's serjeants-at-arms, and William de Wodeford, to attach and take to Neugate gaol John atte More, 'skynnere,' and Richard Smelt, 'skynnere,' lately indicted before the mayor, coroners and sheriffs of London of the death of Walter Frere in the parish of St. Bartholomew 'le Little,' London, who have withdrawn from the city, as the king has heard, and are vagabonds in divers places, whereby they cannot be brought to justice therein.

MEMBRANE 31*d*.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, John de Bampton, Simon Pakeman and John de Repynghale, touching the disturbers of the peace who killed William Warde at Lidyngton, co. Rutland, and assaulted William Beaufo, sheriff of Rutland, and others, who would have attached them for that felony, and the persons who received them afterwards; also concerning any other felonies and trespasses then perpetrated by them. By C.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

Oct. 10. Westminster. The like, on complaint by John, bishop of Lincoln, that whereas he has, and his predecessors time out of mind have had, a fair every year at his manor of Lydyngton, co. Rutland, on the eve and feast of Michaelmas, Robert Whittawe, John Bakere of Haryngworth, Robert Quarel, Robert Wodecok, William Breuster, John Kaynel, John Gardyner, John Redhed, Robert Cheneit, Thomas Sherman

1366. *Membrane 30d—cont.*

and others, planning to disinherit him of the same, came armed to Lydyngton at Michaelmas last, and assaulted and drove from the fair not only his men and servants appointed to hold the fair and keep the king's peace there, but also persons who were there to buy and sell merchandise, whereby he lost the profits of the fair.
By K.

MEMBRANE 27d.

Oct. 12. Westminster. The like touching the death of William Warde at Lydyngton as above.
By C.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Association of Luke Bacon of Dertemuth in the commission lately made pursuant to a late ordinance in council, to William Henry, William Haselden, William Barwe, Walter Cerden, Benedict Botesane, John Brashuter, John Weton and John Brond, to make diligent scrutiny in the port and town of Dertemuth of jewels, gold and silver taken from the realm without licence, and of letters patent, bills, instruments or other matters taken from, or brought into, the realm to the prejudice of the king or the realm; in place of William de Haselden who is intendant on other arduous matters elsewhere by the king's order.
By certificate of Ralph Spigurnell, the king's admiral.

1367.
Jan. 24. Westminster. The like to John Weston, John Holecombe, John Gold and Roger Colle, in the port of Plymouth and the arms and coasts of the sea adjacent, in place of Walter Branscombe, William Colle, William Honeton and Richard Underhull; to make search with John Barom, John Pole and Stephen Waterbailly.
By testimony of Andrew de Gildeford, lieutenant of the admiral.
Mandate to the said Walter, William, William and Richard not to intermeddle further in that office.

1366. *MEMBRANE 25d.*

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Morlee, John Moubray, William Croyser, Robert de Causton and Edmund de Gourneye, on complaint by Hugh de Hastynges that William Danyens, Ivo de Kenton, Walter Clere and others, broke by night his close at Munden, co. Suffolk, fished in his stews, carried away fish and other goods and abducted John Sayne, his bondman.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Moubray, John de Beauchamp, John de Beauchamp (*sic*), John atte Wode, John Rous and Edmund de Brugg, on complaint by the abbot of Bordesle, co. Worcester, that some evildoers, plotting to destroy the abbey, entered the same and its granges and manors with armed force, carried away his goods and daily commit other grievances to the withdrawal and diminution of chantries, alms and other pious works established therein for the king and his heirs.
For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, Robert de Morton, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Reygate, Richard de Ask and William de Nessefeld, on complaint by

1366. *Membrane* 25*d*—*cont.*

John de Birton, vicar of the church of Sandale, that John, abbot of Kirkestall, and Stephen de Kilvyngton, lay brother of that house, John 'frerestevesservant of Kilvyngton,' Joan late the wife of William Colet, Margaret, late the wife of Robert de Baghill, and others, assaulted him at Lostsco, co. York. By K.

MEMBRANE 24*d*.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commission, pursuant to the ordinance in council, to William Dane and John Wynter, 'shipman,' to make diligent scrutiny in the town and port of Sandwich, and in the arms of the sea and coasts adjacent, of jewels, gold and silver taken from the realm without licence, and of letters patent, bulls, instruments or other matters taken from, or brought into, the realm to the prejudice of the king or the realm. By testimony of Ralph Spigurnell, the king's admiral.

The like to the following :—

John Gower, John Abbot of Melcombe and John Taillour of Weymouth ; in the town and port of Melcombe and the arms of the sea and coasts adjacent.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Robert Lekford and John atte Grene ; in the town and port of Portsmouth and the arms of the sea and coasts adjacent.

By certificate of Ralph Spigurnell.

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Englissh to receive from the constable of Walyngford and bring before the council at Westminster without delay Henry Dogge of Henlee, detained in prison in the keeping of the said constable. By K. & C.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Ingelby and Roger de Fulthorp in the commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas Tirelle, William de Estfeld, Thomas de Wythornwyk and William de Hoton, in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, Ralph Spigurnel and Thomas de Ingelby, touching all felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, extortions, oppressions, forestalleries, regrateries, maintenances, champerties, ambidextries, frauds, losses, grievances and excesses in the county of Norfolk. They are to make their inquisitions by the oath of merchants, mariners and others in the instant fair at Great Yarmouth, and of others in that county.

By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

Oct. 25. Westminster. The like, without the last clause. By K. & C.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commission to Ralph Spigurnell. Robert Bealknapp and Michael Skillyng, to make inquisition in the county of Dorset touching a complaint by the burgesses of the king's town of Mellecombe that, whereas they hold their town together with certain issues and profits due to the king, at farm, some evildoers of Waymuth and the neighbouring parts, to hinder them in the collection of those issues and

1366. *Membrane 20d—cont.*

profits, have prevented many ships coming with merchandise to the town from putting in there, taken the customs and subsidies of goods and merchandise coming on the king's soil there, released (*liberarunt*) the lastage of ships coming to Waymuth, rescued and led off by armed power malefactors recently arrested at Mellecomb for trespasses committed there and caused many burgesses to be distrained to answer in Waymuth about trespasses and contracts made in Mellecomb, and daily do many other trespasses, usurpations, encroachments, losses, grievances and excesses both to the king and them. By C.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Commission to Fulk de Bermyngeham, William de Shareshull, William Catesby and Robert Burgiloun to make inquisition in the county of Warwick touching a complaint by Richard de Tysho, clerk, late proctor in the court of Rome, that, a dispute having arisen in that court between William de Campeden, presented by Eleanor de Sudleye to the vicarage of Dorset, and William Sewy, provided by that court to the said vicarage, William de Peyto and others despoiled the said William de Campeden of his vicarage, to which he had been canonically instituted, and intruded the said William Sewy into the same, on account of which the king prohibited the said William Sewy from attempting anything in derogation of his royal dignity or of the laws and customs of the realm, or which might turn to the disherison of Eleanor, although the said William Campeden in right of the said Eleanor obtained sentence for himself in the courts of Rome against the said William Sewy in the matter of that vicarage, at the suit of the said Richard, his proctor, as appears by bulls and processes thereof, the said William de Peyto and others in the name of William Sewy have prosecuted complainant in the king's court for a trespass as far as to putting him in exigent, when being warned of this, he returned from the court of Rome to England and made fine with the said William de Peyto in 20*l.* by bond on this condition, that he would not further sue his process against the said William Sewy, upon which William de Peyto promised that he would cause the suit of outlawry to be stayed, and he relying on that promise returned to the court of Rome, but after he quitted the realm he was outlawed in the county of Warwick at the untrue suit of the said William de Peyto, against the said covenant, and his goods were seized by the escheator of that county at the intimation of the said William, although he prosecuted nothing in this matter except for the keeping of the laws and rights of the realm, and for protecting Eleanor from disherison in respect of the vicarage ; and that the said William de Peyto caused a nephew of him, the said Richard, to be imprisoned at Warrewyk and has long kept him in prison there on account of his hatred to him. By C.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, Robert de Morton, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Reygate, Richard de Ask, and William de Nessefeld, on complaint by John, archbishop of York, that whereas he, according to his episcopal office, sent John de Birton, vicar of the church of Sandale, dean of Pontefract, his servant, to cite Margaret late the wife of Robert de Baghill, notoriously defamed of many great delinquencies, to appear before him to answer touching the same, and the said John would have executed his mandate at Lostsco, John, abbot of Kirkestall, and

1366. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

Stephen de Kilvyngton, lay brother of that house, John 'frerestevenesservant' of Kilvyngton, Joan late the wife of William Colet, the said Margaret and others, assaulted him and so threatened him and other servants of the archbishop that they have not dared to execute his spiritual mandates which remain unexecuted. By K.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer und terminer to John de Foxle, Thomas de Hungreford and Walter de Haywod, on information that many evil-doers have broken the parks of the bishopric of Winchester, now in the king's hand, in divers places in the county of Southampton and have entered the free chaces and warrens of the said bishopric and have hunted in these, carried away deer, hares, conies, pheasants and partridges therefrom, fished in the stews of the bishopric in that county and carried away fish therefrom. By K.

And afterwards these letters were renewed under the same date as appears below.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer, as above, to Edmund de Chelreye, John de Foxle, Thomas de Hungreford, Michael Skillyng and Walter de Haywode. By K.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission to John de Basynges, king's serjeant-at-arms, to receive Master John de Brynkele, clerk, and Robert de Marton, clerk, from Stephen Rumylowe, constable of the castle of Notyngham, or his lieutenant, and bring them to the Tower of London to be delivered to the keeper thereof or his lieutenant to be kept in prison there until further order.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commission of array in the county of Cornwall to Richard Cirzeaux, Hugh Peverel, John Dabernoun and the sheriff of Kent (*sic*). By K. & C.

The like to the following :—

John de Mountagu, John de Ferrariis, William de Luscote and the sheriff, in the county of Devon.

Theobald de Gorges, Matthew de Clyvedon and the sheriff, in the county of Somerset.

Richard de Acton, Thomas atte Bere and the sheriff, in the county of Dorset.

Gilbert Talbot, John Bromwych and the sheriff, in the county of Gloucester.

John de Eynesford, William Devereux and the sheriff, in the county of Hereford.

Robert de Bracy, Leo de Perton, John Herleye and the sheriff, in the county of Worcester.

William Botiller of Wemme, Walter de Hopton and the sheriff, in the county of Salop.

James de Pipe, Nicholas de Beek, John de Swynerton and the sheriff, in the county of Stafford.

Roger Beleres, William Bernak, William de Flaumvill and the sheriff, in the county of Leicester.

Fulk de Bermyngeham, Richard Fyton and the sheriff, in the county of Warwick.

1366. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

Roger de Codeford, John de Nowers and the sheriff, in the county of Oxford.

Thomas de Besiles, Peter Cok, John de Rothewell and the sheriff, in the county of Berks.

Laurence de Sancto Martino, Philip Fitz Waryn and the sheriff, in the county of Wilts.

Robert Markaunt, Thomas de Hampton and the sheriff, in the county of Southampton.

Simon de Codyngton, Ralph Durbarre and the sheriff, in the county of Surrey.

John Waleys, Roger Dalyngrugg, Robert de Halsham and the sheriff, in the county of Sussex.

Ralph Spigurnel, constable of Dover, John Kyriel, John Barry and the sheriff, in the county of Kent.

John atte Lee, John de Pekbrugg and the sheriff, in the county of Essex.

John atte Lee, Edward Fitz Simond, Thomas Fitlyng, John Quynyld and the sheriff, in the county of Hertford.

Hamo de Felton, Robert de Cauxton, John de Reppes and the sheriff, in the county of Norfolk.

Ralph de Hemenale, William de Clopton, John de Sutton, 'le fitz,' and the sheriff, in the county of Suffolk.

Thomas de Shardelowe, John Cheyne and the sheriff, in the county of Cambridge.

Richard Alberd, Richard Fuit and the sheriff, in the county of Huntingdon.

John Ragoun, knight, John Creweker and the sheriff, in the county of Bedford.

Roger de Pottenham, Hugh Chastillon and the sheriff, in the county of Buckingham.

John Verdon, Theobald Trussel, Simon Warde and the sheriff, in the county of Northampton.

William de Burton, Theobald Hunt and the sheriff, in the county of Rutland.

Thomas de Bernardeston, Thomas de Fulnetby, William de Belesby and the sheriff, in Lyndseye; Walter Pedwardyn, Ralph de Rocheford, Richard Fraunceys and the sheriff, in Holand; William Marmyon, Richard de Salteby, William de Sancto Botulpho and the sheriff, in Kesteven; co. Lincoln.

Richard de Gray of Landford, Robert de Mounteny, Robert de Morton and the sheriff, in the county of Nottingham.

Robert Twyford, William de Gray of Sandyacre, Robert de Morton, John Foljambe and the sheriff, in the county of Derby.

Adam de Hoghton, John de Dalton, John de Eccleston, Henry Norreys, William Fitz Robert of Radeclyf and the sheriff, in the county of Lancaster.

Thomas de Sutton, Simon de Heselarton, Richard de Ask and the sheriff, in the East Riding; Henry Fitz Hugh, Peter de Malo Lacu, Robert de Rouclyf and the sheriff, in the North Riding; John Fitz William, Richard de Aldeburgh, William de Meryfeld and the sheriff, in the West Riding, co. York.

Gregory Fauelore, John de Shordich, John Lovel, Jordan de Elsyng and the sheriff, in the county of Middlesex.

1366. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

Dec. 20. Westminster. Edward Lovetot, Richard Fuyt and the sheriff, in the county of Huntingdon.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commission to Adam de Hoghton, Otto de Halshale, William son of Robert de Radclyf, John de Eccleston and the sheriff of Lancaster, reciting that the king has learned that certain unheard of and unusual matters affecting his royal cognisance have been brought into the realm from foreign parts by John de Par, the elder, and have been delivered within the realm for execution, which would manifestly turn to the hurt of his royal dignity and the laws and rights of his crown and to the annulment of his court if allowed to proceed, as the said John proposes; and appointing them to make inquisition in the county of Lancaster touching the premises, and to take and bring before the council the said John and his favourers and maintainers.

By K. & C.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission to John de Colvill, Godfrey Foljaumbe and Thomas de Mapilton, reciting that whereas the king, on 4 April in the thirty-seventh year, by letters patent, granted to the prior of St. Saviour's, Holandbrigge, of the order of Sempyngham, licence to receive by deputy certain customs of goods for sale passing along the causeway and bridges of Holandbrigg in aid of the repairing and sustaining of the said causeway and bridges, he now hears that the prior's deputies have detained large sums of money so collected; and that he has appointed them to survey the causeways and bridges and the repairs done to them by the prior and the said collectors, to audit the accounts of the said collectors, and to expend on repairs to the said bridges and causeways any sums so collected found to be still in the hands of the collectors or of the prior.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, John de Bampton, Simon Pakeman and John de Repynghale, on complaint by William Beaufo, sheriff of Rutland, that whereas he was at Lydyngton at the last fair there to keep the peace with his men and servants, as is the custom for the sheriffs to do, and he was diligently labouring to bridle and repel the malice of certain evildoers who inflicted great damage on the merchants and others who were there, Robert Whittawe, John Bakere of Haryngworth, Robert Quarel, Robert Wodecok, William Breuster, John Kaynel, Robert Cheneyt, Thomas Smyth, Thomas Richard and others, assaulted him, and his men and servants.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, Robert de Morton, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Reygate, Richard de Ask, and William de Nessefeld, on complaint by John, archbishop of York, that William Fauvel, John and William, his sons, John de Warsale, Robert Nelson, Simon Anotson, John de Masham, John Bayn, John Todson, John Kirkelandes, Richard del Dene, Robert del Syde, 'forester,' Simon Howesson, 'frere Johannes-servant del Ledhous,' John de Lofthous, 'frere Johannesservant del Ledhous,' Richard Spryngill, William Spryngill, Henry 'Stevenesservant

1366. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

Poleyn,' John de Horton of Hunterstalhous and others, broke his parks at Thornton and Niderdale co. York, and entered his free chaces and warrens there, hunted in these and carried away deer. By K.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, William de Nessefeld, John de Waddesworth and William de Meryngton, on complaint by Master Adam de Eboraco, prebendary of Usburn in the church of St. Peter, York, that Hugh Wymundeswold, Ellis de Walkyngton, William de Aldeburgh, John de Kenelay, Robert Wryghtson, John Difford, William Wryghtson of York, Thomas Poudrer of York, Richard Poudrer of York, William Sampson of York, John Capron of York and others, entered his manse at Usburn, co. York, broke the doors and windows of his houses there, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Butetourt, John Knyvet, William de Shareshull, Thomas de Ingelby, Fulk de Bermyngham and John de Whatele, on complaint by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that evildoers at divers times have broken his parks at Sutton in Colefeld, Berkeswell, Wegenokwarrewyk, Wegenokhastang, Grovecurcly, Beweshalle, Hasele and Claverdon, and entered his free chace at Sutton in Colefeld, Crudeworthe, Erdynton, Bromewych and Alrewych, and his free warrens at Warwick, Tachebrok, Radeford, Estcote, Bereford, Telesford, Asshorn, Lytethurn, Braylles, Morton Merehull and Morton Daubeneye, co. Warwick, hunted in these, fished in his stews at Sutton in Colefeld, Berkeswell, Wegenokwarrewyk, Hasele, Lytethurn and Claverdon and taken fish therefrom and carried away deer from the parks and chace, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens. By K.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, Godfrey Foljambe, Thomas de Reresby, John de Totehill, William de Staynton and Gregory Vavasour, on complaint by William de Furnyvall that Robert Trusbut, 'chivaler,' Robert de Barlay, the younger, William de Barlay, Philip de Barlay, Robert de Whityngton of Chesterfeld, William Turnour of Troway, Ralph Prestson of Stanlay, Thomas atte Wode of Barleburgh, Thomas Tohowe of Barleburgh, William de Shireokes of Barleburgh, John Wasteneys, William Belle of Tynneslawe, Thomas Wresteler, John del Wode, John son of Henry Bate, John de Austan of Tynneslawe, Walter Shoter, John Shoter, Adam 'Johannesservant Shoter,' Thomas de Shore, John son of John de Barlay, Robert de Crokes, William del More, Richard Paydys, William Hulle, John Lambe, John son of John Launder, John Hannecok of Cold Austan, John de Skegby of Bramlay, John Wryght of Dranfeld, John Heryng of Wodehouses, William de Lancastreshire, William del Wode, John Nailer, John Mounteny, the younger, John Pye of Ekyngton, William Hervy, William Bryght, Roger Cause, Robert Raukell, chaplain, William Nykson, Simon Wavel, Richard Foliot and others, broke his parks

1366. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

at Sheffeld, co. York, and Wirksop, co. Nottingham, and entered his free chace at Sheffeld, Ecclesfeld, Bradefeld and Handesworth and his free warren at the same places and Wirksop, hunted in these, carried away goods at Sheffeld, deer from the parks and chaces, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, and assaulted his men and servants. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Butetourt, John Knyvet, William de Shareshull, Thomas de Ingelby, Robert de Bracy and Thomas de Stok, on complaint by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that some evildoers at divers times broke his parks at Wadbergh, Sallewarp, Elmell Lovet, Chaddesle, Abbedeleye, Cynteleye and Boelegh, entered his free warrens at Elmell Castell, Netherton, Great Comberton, Little Comberton, Overbury, Wolashull, Depford, Croppethorn, Wyke by Pershore, Simondescrombe and Shirreveslench, co. Worcester, hunted in these, fished in his stews, at Elmell Castell, Sallewarp, Piryton, Poer, Boelegh and Haddesore, and carried away fish therefrom, deer from the parks, and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens. By K.

MEMBRANE 11*d.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, William de Ferrariis, Ralph Basset of Sapcote, Roger de Belers, Simon Pakeman, Richard de Gaddesby and Laurence Hauberk of Claxton, touching those who killed John atte Brok at Foxton, co. Leicester, and broke the close and houses of Richard de Foxton there and carried away his goods. By C.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission to Ralph Spigurnell, constable of the castle of Dover, or his lieutenants, and to John Edward, Henry Pryme, William Swetman and John Wantenge, to arrest and bring before the council brother William de Eltonheved to answer touching many frauds and misdeeds perpetrated by him against the king's majesty. By C.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Nevill, John Moubray, John Stryvelyn, Roger de Wydryngton and Henry del Strother, sheriff of Northumberland, to make inquisition in that county touching the bridge over the water of Tyne at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, which, for lack of repair, is in a ruinous state.

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

Nov. 15. Westminster. Association of William de Meryngton in the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the West Riding, co. York, to John, duke of Lancaster, Robert de Swylyngton, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, William de Mirfeld and William de Nessefeld. By C.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Appointment of William de Nessefeld, Michael Skillyng, Thomas de Tye, Laurence Portrose, John Mauger, and William de Upton, to make inquisitions in divers counties touching certain bondmen of the manors of Braundeston, Combes, Hacchesham, Puttefold, Fifhyde Skydemore and Norton Skidemore, late of Roger Bavent, which he gave the king, with all his other manors in England and

1366. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Wales, on 1 July in the eighteenth year, who have fled from their land, lie hid in divers parts of the realm and have acquired divers lands with the goods carried away by them; and to bring them back to the said manors, seize all the lands so acquired by them, and keep these safely for the king's use until other order. By K.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Henry de Barton and Richard de Ask, on information that divers men of Rypon, by pretext of letters patent granting pontage at that town, have received and collected no small sums of money and have converted these to their own uses instead of applying them to the repair of the said bridge.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and others, to arrest and deliver to William, master of the order of Sempyngham, or his attorney, Aleisia daughter of John de Everyngham, nun of the priory of Haversholm, in the diocese of Lincoln, of that order, who has spurned the habit of that order and now is at large in secular habit.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Fyncheden Robert de Staynton, 'chivaler,' William de Mirfeld, William de Rilleston and William de Estfeld, on complaint by Robert del Mersh, the younger, that Hugh Suward of Melton and others lay in ambush for him at Sprotburgh, co. York, assaulted him with drawn swords, took him to York, imprisoned him there until he made fine with them by 60*l*. for his deliverance, and so threatened him that he dares not go anywhere to prosecute them or to make his profit.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Hampton, Richard Bokelond, Roger Gerfeys, Hugh Cran and Stephen Hayn, to arrest and bring before the king and council William Dymayn, who has prosecuted inhibitions, appeals, processes and public instruments in derogation of the judgment of the court of the Bench whereby the king recovered against him the presentation to the church of Byketon, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of La Hyde by Winchester, contrary to the king's prohibition.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Andrew Sakevyll, sheriff of Sussex, Robert Bealknapp and John Edward, on information that John Thurbarm of Hastynges, John Cok, Robert Cok, John Elys, Bartholomew Bore, John Bullok, Robert Lakere, Robert Bocher, Simon Leyre, Richard Thurbarn, Simon Deyre, Thomas Hardyng, John Glovere, William Pente, Walter Taillour, John Hare, Thomas Wyberd and Thomas Taillour of Hastynges, with a great multitude of other evildoers, besieged the castle of Hastynges, night and day, imprisoned some of the king's ministers serving God in the free chapel there as they came out of the castle, assaulted others of them, and charged the men of that town by public proclamation not to give them victuals under pain of imprisonment, whereby the divine service of ancient time ordained by the king's progenitors in the chapel has been hindered for no small time. By C.

1366. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and others, to arrest and bring before the king and council all persons prosecuting appeals, sequestrations and other processes in derogation of the judgment of the justices of the Bench whereby the king recovered against Thomas, bishop of Durham, his presentation to the church of Stanhop, lately void and in the king's gift.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, Godfrey Foljeaumbe, William de Fyncheden, Thomas de Reresby and John de Totehull touching all persons concerned in the death of John 'Williames Parkere Fournyvall' at Sheffeld, co. York. By C. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by William de Furnyvall.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Clifford and William de Fyncheden to extend the manor and castle of Skypton in Craven, and make inquisition in the county of York touching wards, marriages, escheats and other profits pertaining to the lordship of the said castle and manor falling in since the death of Robert de Clifford, in the eighteenth year, in the time when Isabel late the wife of the said Robert held it sole, and when she and Thomas de Musgrave, who afterwards wedded her, held it jointly; also touching trees cut down in the parks and woods of the lordship, exile of men, and wastes and other damages done therein in that time.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Nessefeld, John de Holand, William Gascon, John de Fenton, the younger, Nicholas de Sutton, and Roger de Lilborne, to make inquisition in the West and North Ridings, co. York, touching all wards, messuages, reliefs, escheats, lands, and other profits and emoluments, concealed, withdrawn and unjustly detained from the king in these.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Knyvet, Robert de Thorpe, William de Wychyngham, Richard de Leycestre and John Quynild, on complaint by Walter de Mauny that William Lost, John Merseye, chaplain, Aylwin Parker of Campes, William Parker of Walden, Thomas Tannere of Walden, Richard Somer, Robert Sweyn, John Chalk and others, broke his park at Chestreford, co. Essex, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Commission to Fulk Payforer, Thomas de Arkerugge, chamberlain of Middelton, Simon de Bradested, John Barler, clerk, Richard de Bloure and William Symmes, to extend all the manors, mills, stanks, fisheries, lands, meadows, pastures, marshes, fresh and salt, and other services which the king has in the island of Shepeye. By K.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Commission to William de Nessefeld, Peter de Malo Lacu, 'chivaler,' Roger Lascels, 'chivaler,' and William Fairefax, reciting that, whereas the king lately charged William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York, to assign to Isabel late the wife of Walter de Faucomberge her reasonable dower of the lands late of the said Walter, in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of his heir, he now learns that the said escheator has dowered her too favourably and

1366. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

also that she has made wastes, sales and destructions of parks, lands, houses, woods and gardens pertaining to the said lands, to the prejudice of the king and the no small loss of the heir, and he has appointed them to make inquisition in the said county touching these allegations.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commission to John Alast, coroner in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, Ralph West of Gretford and Roger Penereth of Baston, to arrest and deliver to the Marshalsea prison John Ropere of Langtoft, outlawed in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance to answer touching the death of John Herde, of which he was appealed before the king by Emma, late the wife of the said John, who has been indicted of that death before Gilbert de Umframvill and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, and that indictment remains before the king, he having become a vagabond in the said county, threatening his indictors and the said Emma and perpetrating much damage to others.

1367. *MEMBRANE 4d.*

Jan. 24. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Gray, Alan de Heton, Robert de Hagerston and David Gray, reciting that it is well known in the parts of Northumberland and not unknown to them that John de Clifford, enemy and rebel of the king, has been brought to the castle of Bamburgh with his household under the care and secret leading of men of that county and elsewhere to treasonably take and steal the said castle by their aid and counsel, and has disposed his party with his whole force for this end; and appointing them to make inquisition in that county touching the premises, and to pursue, arrest and keep in the prison of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, until further order, all persons concerned therein. By K.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Lodelowe in the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county of Kent to Ralph Spygurnel, John de Cobham, Nicholas de Loveyn, Robert Bilknapp and William Halden, and to John Colepeper. By C.

1367. *MEMBRANE* 38.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Philip of Highangre of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Alexander Avenel, citizen and spicer of London, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Adam Dassh, 'cook,' of the king's suit for the death of John Tylere; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Lodelowe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Neugate, that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Chulby of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbot of St. Mary's, York, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 27. Sheen. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas de Suththorp, for long service, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Hethe of his outlawry in the county of Salop for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Stoke touching a plea of debt of 10*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon to William Keresle of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Northbury touching a plea of debt of 36*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* against him and Henry Compton of Coventre; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon to John de Barton of Helmeswell of the king's suit for the death of John Codde of Helmeswell; the king having learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon to Anketil Mallorre of Southborgh, co. Northampton, of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Craft of Shelton, Robert de Braundeston of Kirkeby and John Miriel of Normanton, executors of the will of Anketil Mallorre, late parson of the church of Kirkeby Mallorre, co. Leicester, touching a plea that he render 20*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund Fraunk and Isabel, his wife, of his outlawry and her waiver in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Cook of Baketon touching a plea of debt of 40*s.*; they having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1367. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Jan. 26. Westminster. Whereas, because all the houses and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, as well in Scotland as in England and Wales, are subject to John Pavely, prior of that Hospital, and he cannot attend in person to all the business of the Hospital, the king lately granted licence for him to appoint attorneys before the king in his place; the king orders all bailiffs and others to admit Brian de Grey and Robert de Clyston, brethren of the said prior, as his attorneys in England for three years, or such other attorneys as the said Brian or Robert shall appoint. By K.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon to Eustace Burneby, clerk, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Pak, citizen of London, touching a plea of debt of 60*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 1. Windsor. Grant for life to Master John de Wormenhale of the wardenship of the hospital or house of St. Nicholas, Portesmuth, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester.
By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Clopton as parson of the church of Northcolyngham, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John Dene to the church of Great Stanbrigg, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Bensted, who held in chief.

Feb. 6. Westminster. William Bene of Gerlethorp, going on pilgrimage beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Roger Toup and Thomas de Halton as his attorneys in England for one year.
John de Suthwell, clerk, received the attorneys.

Feb. 8. Westminster. William Cogan, 'chivaler,' going beyond seas, has letters nominating Henry Perceye and John Frisell as his attorneys for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 37.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey Tappard of Histon of his outlawry in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Cave touching a plea of debt of 20 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Hugh Merlyng of Cantebregg of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance to answer John Upheys of Brampton touching a plea of debt of 48 marks.

Jan. 30. Westminster. The like to Richard Baddyng of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance to answer the abbot of Battle touching a plea of trespass.

1367. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

Jan. 29. Sheen. Grant to the king's yeoman, Alan Palmer, of the marriage of Etheldreda, one of the daughters and heirs of Edward Mountagu, who held in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Revocation of the presentation of William son of Robert de Threlkeld to the church of Dufton, in the diocese of Carlisle; it having been found by inspection of the rolls of the chancery that the advowson of that church has been assigned in dower to Joan late the wife of William, baron of Greystok, who held in chief.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted by letters patent to the prior and convent of Ely that in every voidance of the see of Ely they should have the keeping of the bishopric and the temporalities thereof, by pretext of which grant, the see being now newly void by the translation by the pope of Simon, late bishop of that place, to be archbishop of Canterbury, the king caused the keeping to be delivered to them and whereas afterwards, learning that John, bishop of Bath and Wells, had been translated by the pope to the bishopric of Ely, the king, with the assent of the prior and convent, committed the keeping of the same to him under a certain form; the king, for the indemnity of the prior and convent in this matter, grants that the said commitment shall not prejudice them as a precedent.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Sprent of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before Nicholas de Carreu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer the king touching trespasses and misdeeds, whereof he is indicted; he having now surrendered to prison before the said justice, as Nicholas has certified.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Edmund de Arundell, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert Logh and Thomas Payn as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorneys before the departure of Edmund from the realm.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the knights of St. James, Altopascio, who live of the charity of the faithful, and their men, lands, rents, possessions, and for their attorneys and proctors collecting alms in England, Ireland and Wales. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 1. Windsor. Grant to the king's serjeant, Alan Palmer, of the wardship of two parts of the manor of Redynghale, co. Norfolk, late of Edward son and heir of Edward de Monte Acuto, who held in chief, now in the king's hand by the death of the said Edward son of Edward and the nonage of Etheldreda, his sister and heir, which are worth 10*l.* yearly as is said; to hold with all appurtenances until the full age of the said Etheldreda together with her marriage without disparagement. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Maundeware of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Roger Grey and Eleanor, his wife, touching a plea of a trespass against

1367. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

the said Eleanor, done by him and others, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Bylke of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance before the king to answer Richard Goldsmyth touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to William Elyman of Oxhulve of the king's suit for the death of Hugh Walssheman; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Warwick, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for John Salman to ship 600 quarters of oats in the ports of Rye and Romeneye and carry them beyond seas to make his profit thereof. By C.

MEMBRANE 36.

Jan. 26. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Margaret de Knyghtele, for long service to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence for the remission in mortmain by Walter, vicar of the church of Ludeford, Roger, vicar of the church of Estwykeham, and Thomas, vicar of the church of Leggesby, to the prior and convent of Sixhill of the order of Sempyngham, of 100*s.* of rent in Wyflyngham and Leggesby which they take from the prior and convent for lands which the prior and convent hold of them there, as appears by inquisition made by Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln; to hold in part satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent of their own fee which the prior and convent had the late king's licence to acquire.

Feb. 5. Westminster. John, abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Fessuns, monk, and Stephen de Holbourne as his attorneys in England for three years.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper. The prior of Candé received the attorneys by writ.

The prior of the church of St. Mary, Lancastre, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Edmund Laurence and Thomas de Heton, the younger, as his attorneys in England for one year.

The prior of Arundel received the attorneys by writ.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Whereas John de Holdernesse of Dannebury, co. Essex, in returning from a pilgrimage to the Lord's Sepulchre, to escape from a peril and tempest which grievously threatened him on a stormy sea vowed to visit in pilgrimage all the shrines of the Saints in the king's realm, which vow he intends to fulfil with continuous labour as devotedly as possible, as he says, God willing, and humbly prays the king to fortify him with his special protection in making this pilgrimage; the king, approving of his devotion in this matter, has taken him and his goods into his protection for one year in going to the said places, staying there and returning.

1367. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to John Hendeman of Wendelyngburgh, smith, of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Northwode, parson of the church of Andirby, touching a plea of debt of 50*l.* against him and Robert Hendeman, chaplain; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Robert atte Halle, clerk, executor of the will of Randolf atte Halle of Bracebrigg, of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance to answer Thomas son of the said Randolf touching a plea that he render chattels to the value of 40*l.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. The like to John Palmer of his outlawry in the county of Dorset for non-appearance to answer William, parson of the church of Thomaston, touching a plea of trespass.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of St. German's in Cornwall to elect a prior in the room of John, deceased.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Matthew Bursel of the king's suit for the death of James Braban; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Coventre, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh de Ulseby of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Newenham and Thomas de Pottenham, executors of the will of Thomas de Ferrariis, touching a plea that he render an account of the time in which he was receiver of the said Thomas de Ferrariis; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Appointment of Reynold Eskar as second ingrosser of the exchequer of Ireland, during good behaviour, taking the accustomed fee in that office. By K. & C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John atte Hayes as prebendary of Molhaighdret in the church of Dublin. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Honewyne of the king's suit for the death of John Makerel, his servant; as the king has learned by the record of William de Wychyngham and Edmund de Chelreye, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Old Sarum, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Licence for Geoffrey de Neuton to ship 10 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of barley and 100 quarters of oats, in the port of Lenn and carry them to Flanders, to buy other merchandise there and bring this to England. By C.

MEMBRANE 35.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Gleweman of Quynbergh of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench

1367. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

to answer William Fyn touching a plea that he and Geoffrey Gentile render chattels to the value of 100*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Licence for John Fraunceys of Romeneye to ship 100 quarters of beans and oats in the port of Romeneye and carry them to foreign parts to make his profit thereof. By C.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to William Bereford of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Gussych, executor of the will of John Rotecod, touching a plea that he and Robert Lokyere and John Chaumberleyn, executors of the will of Thomas Trenchard, render 100*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Parys of Eard of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the king to answer the king and Simon de Kegworth wherefore he withdrew from the latter's service before the end of the term agreed on between them, against the form of the ordinance; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Ailward, parson of the church of Wotton Reyvers, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of St. Mary Somerset, London, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Thomas de Bradestone, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William Hauleye.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for Richard de Chadesleye, clerk, to enfeoff John de Delves, 'chivaler,' of the manor of Malberthorp, co. Lincoln, together with the hamlets of Thidelthorp, Foulesthorp and Hotoft, and the advowson of the church of that manor, which are held in chief, as is said. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Windsor. Pardon to Nicholas Huse, the younger, of the king's suit against him for having, on Monday after Midsummer in the thirtieth year, come to the house of his father, Nicholas Froylle, at Froylle, and there broken a great chest and carried away therefrom a statute merchant of 100*l.*, a bond for 40*l.*, 9 silver spoons worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, and girdles, brooches, rings and other jewels, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John de Everdon to the church of Compton Martyn, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Thomas Keynes, deceased, who held in chief.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for John Burgeys of Fobbyng to ship 60 weys of cheese and 60 barrels of ale in the port of Fobbyng and take the same to Flanders. By C.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant for life to William de Raghton of the keeping of the herbage of the king's lawn of Thoghtwayt in the forest of Ingelwode,

1367. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

rendering therefor 22*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland; on surrender by the king's yeoman, John de Raghton, of letters patent granting him the reversion of the said herbage after the death of Richard de Whitefeld, who then held it. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Say to the church of King's Nymton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Geoffrey de Cornewaille, who held in chief.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Maydenheth of pontage for five years for the repair of their bridge; to be taken by the hands of Simon Serstone, John Muleward, John Dyer and William Bethewode. Renewed by K.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Benedict Zacharye, of 20*l.* yearly of the issues of the city of London by the hands of the sheriffs. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. John Bryan, prebendary of Lusk in the church of St. Patrick, Develyn, staying in England, has letters nominating Geoffrey Gryvers and John Merwyn as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Walter Power received the attorneys.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Assheton to ship 300 quarters of beans and 100 quarters of oats in any port of the realm, and take the oats and 200 quarters of beans to Bordeaux or Bayonne, and the remaining 100 quarters of beans to Ireland. By C.

MEMBRANE 34.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Cotyngham as parson of the church of Northcave. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Whereas John de Cobbeham, son of Mary, late countess Marshal, the king's aunt, to which John the king lately granted the manor of Colston, co. Norfolk, for life, has granted his estate in the said manor to the king's serjeant, John Herlyng, usher of the chamber, as the king is informed; the king, in consideration of the long service of the said John Herlyng, has granted to him the remainder of that manor in fee. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Appointment, pursuant to the statute, of John de Triston as buyer for the office of the bakehouse of the household, until Michaelmas next. *French.*

The like of the following, as buyers for the offices named:—

Richard de Merlawe; the bakehouse.

March 20. Westminster. John de Conyngesby; the kitchen.

Richard de Worlee; the kitchen.

William de Hungreford; the kitchen.

May 6. Westminster. William de Remenham; the bakehouse, until Christmas.

Edmund de Tettesworth; the pantry and bakehouse, until Christmas.

1367. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

June 1. Westminster. Thomas de Knyghtle; the scullery, until the Purification.

Oct. 10. Westminster. John de Triston; the bakehouse, until the quinzaine of Easter.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Richard Merlawe; the bakehouse, until the quinzaine of Easter. *French.*

March 1. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeants Robert de Willughby, clerk, Gilbert Fauconer and John Parker to buy and take necessaries for the king's falcons in the mews near Westminster until the Purification.

June 10. Westminster. The like of the following:—
Richard Trenge.
John de Thorneton.
Peter de Whitele.
Nicholas Blount. *French.*

May 10. Westminster. Appointment of John atte Welle, serjeant of the offices of the hall and chamber, as buyer for the offices of the hall and chamber and of the scullery and saucery of the manors of Westminster, Shene, Rotherhuyth, Gravesende, Haddele, Eltham, Langele, the manor within the park of Wyndesore, and Yesthampstede, until the Purification; and of John de Heydon to aid him therein and to provide the carriage necessary in this respect. *French.*

The like of John de Ledecombe and William Wymer to aid the said John atte Welle as above. *French.*

MEMBRANES 33 *and* 32.

Feb. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Joan, abbess, and the nuns of Wherewell, of charters, dated 26 October, 44 Henry III, (1) exemplifying a charter of King Ethelred in favour of the nuns [*Kemble, vol. III, p.* 322]; and (2) exemplifying other charters [*Calendar, 1257–1300, pp.* 29–31.] For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 32—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. On the petition of John Danyel, knight, shewing that he has three boats often loaded with victuals, timber and stone for the construction of a bridge between Weryngton and Lacheford, and with goods, passing on the water of Merse between Lacheford and Weryngton for the quiet and recreation of the people of those parts, the king has taken the said boats and their mariners, and the victuals, timber, stone and goods into his protection for two years. By K. & C.

Feb 30 (*sic*). Westminster. Pardon to William de Feltham, *alias* William de Feltham, late bailiff of the hundred of Mutford, of his outlawries in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, late justices of the King's Bench, to stand his trial touching trespasses, oppressions, extortions, grievances and excesses whereof he was indicted; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Whereas, on account of a certain payment of procuration which William, bishop of Worcester, requires of the parishioners of

1367. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Teukesbury for the reconciliation of their church, which is appropriated to the abbot and convent of Teukesbury, lately defiled by shedding of blood, touching which payment a suit is pending before the official of the Canterbury court of Arches, London, on appeal by the said parishioners, the parishioners rashly withdraw tithes and oblations due to the said church, go about with armed force, lie in ambush day and night to wound and illtreat the abbot and monks and their servants and threaten them in life and limb so that they dare not go outside the abbey gates to serve the said church or do other business; the king has taken the abbey, the church, the abbot and convent and their monks and servants, their men, lands, rents and possessions, into his special protection for one year.

MEMBRANE 31.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Martin Moulissh, chaplain, and John Seys, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by them to William Plussh, parson of the church of Ramesham, of 6 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 4 acres of wood in Ramesham, not held of the king, in exchange for 6 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 4 acres of wood, not held of the king, in the same town.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and convent of Romeseye of the following lands, messuages, shops &c., which (with the exception of the rents) are of the clear yearly value of 4*l.* 5*s.*, as appears by inquisition made by John de Evesham, escheator in the county of Southampton, to hold in satisfaction of 7*l.* 12*s.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held of the king, which the king, on 24 April, in the thirty-ninth year, granted them licence to acquire:—

by Martin Moulysh, clerk, and Richard Pauncefot, a messuage in Romeseye;

by the same Martin and William de Putton, two messuages in the same town;

by Joan late the wife of Gregory de Hoghton, five messuages, a toft, 3 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow, in the same town and Stanbrigge; and

by John Monstede, vicar of the church of Romeseye, and John le Forester, the reversion of three messuages, 6 shops, 2 carucates and 15 acres of land, 84 acres of meadow, 64 acres of wood and 30*s.* 21½*d.* of rent, in Romeseye, Rugge, Totton, Terstewode, Magna Mora, Parva Mora and Fourde by Oure, expectant on the demise of William Malewayn and Joan, his wife, to whom the said John and John now have licence to grant them.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Revocation of the pontage granted to Alan Walter for the repair of the causeways and bridges of Holandbrigge; the king having already granted the same for a certain period to the prior of the church of St. Saviour, Holandbrigge. By C.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund, vicar of the church of Heston, to the minister and Trinitarian Friars, Houndeslowe, of a mill, 34 acres of land and 5*s.* of rent in Stanes and Stanwell, not held of the king, which (the rent excepted) are of the annual

1367. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

value of 27*s.* 9*d.*, as appears by an inquisition made by John de Tye, escheator in the county of Middlesex, in satisfaction of 35*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, which the minister and Friars have the king's licence to acquire.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Edward Courtenay, knight, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Robert Lough and Richard Underhull as his attorneys in England for one year.

Hugh Courtenay, earl of Devon, received the attorneys by writ.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Whereas Walter de Compton, sometime burgess of Wells, in his last will bequeathed a burgage with two shops annexed in the High Street of Wells, held of the bishop of Bath and Wells by the service of 3*s.* yearly, and a burgage situated in the same street by 'Jacobeswell,' held of the same bishop by the service of 4*d.* yearly, to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Wells, they paying for the same 3*s.* to the bishop for the services due therefrom and 8*s.* yearly to the vicars of the cathedral church of St. Andrew, Wells, for an anniversary of ancient time ordained to be celebrated yearly in the said church, with which the burgage and shops aforesaid are charged, and whereas the premises are still in the hands of the executors of the said will, as the king has learned; although the legacy was made without the king's licence, contrary to the statute of mortmain; nevertheless the king, for 10*l.* paid to him by the said dean and chapter, has pardoned any trespass done in this, and grants that they may enter into the said burgages.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant, in consequence of a complaint by the prelates, magnates and people of Ireland, that no one in that land be amerced or put to issues otherwise than the men of the realm of England are by statute, to wit, after consideration had of their estate and the amount of their fault; and that no clerk of the market or his deputies exact any fee in any city or town except when he shall have exercised his office of the market in respect of the assay of weights and measures there for some necessary cause, and then such fee shall be moderate. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 30.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Fraunsham, parson of a mediety of the church of Aylmerton, and Stephen Talbot of Fyncham to the abbot and convent of Derham, in satisfaction of 100*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 138 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 37 acres of pasture, 30 acres of marsh, 20*s.* 5½*d.* of rent, 8 autumn works and a rent of 2½ hens in Westderham, Fordham, Riston by Denevere, Foston, Boketon, Tylneye, Upwell, Sechethe and Crymplesham, not held of the king, which (the rents and works excepted) are of the annual value of 41*s.* 10*d.*, as appears by inquisition made by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Gerard, the king's helmet-maker, for long service, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer.

By p.s.

Vacated and cancelled, because surrendered on 10 *November in the forty-fifth year, and it was testified in the chancery that Gerard was dead.*

1367. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 5 July in the thirty-third year, which have been accidentally lost, granting to Stephen de Haddele an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer for life or until further order.

Vacated because surrendered, and the said Stephen has other letters patent, dated 1 *June in the* 51*st year, of an annual rent of* 15*l. from the manor of Radeswell for life.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. Whereas the king lately recovered before the justices of the Bench his presentation to two parts of the church of Attilburgh, in the diocese of Norwich, against Adam de Clifton, and presented Richard Garland, king's clerk, to the same, whereby Richard de Burton, who had been inducted into that church on the presentation of the said Adam, was removed therefrom, and whereas the said Richard, because he was said to have gone without the realm to annul the king's right to the presentation, has been judicially put out of the king's protection and his goods have been adjudged to be forfeit; the said Richard Garland has now testified before the king and council that he did not go and the king has therefore pardoned to him his pretended contempt and trespass as well as the execution of the said judgement against him. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to all of Ireland of all debts and accounts due to the king in respect of reliefs, escheats, farms, wards, marriages, fines, amercements, issues, forfeitures, concealments, aids, tallages, contributions, escapes of thieves, chattels of felons and fugitives and all other payments due to the king or his progenitors to 13 October, 36 Edward III; excepting always the treasurers, escheators, sheriffs and other king's ministers, who shall answer for sums received by them, as is just. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Ireland. [*Fœdera.*]

March 3. Westminster. Appointment of William de Grantham to take the necessary carpenters, masons and other workmen, for carrying on the works ordained to be done within the castle of Wyndesore, bring them to the castle and put them on the said works at the king's wages for such time as shall be requisite; and to arrest and commit to prison all contrariants. By K.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the said William as above; also to buy and purvey lead, stone, timber and other necessaries for the said works, and carriage for the same by land and water at the king's expense. By K.

MEMBRANE 29.

Feb. 1. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent [*in French*] of Queen Philippa (1) dated at Windsor Castle 20 November, 35 Edward III, granting for her life to her serjeant, Richard de Lancastre, for long service, the keeping of her parks of Gryngeley, her outwoods of Wheteley and Gringeley and her warren there, he taking in that office as Thomas de Shires, the last keeper, reasonably took; and (2) dated at Eltham, 1 March, 38 Edward III, granting to him for her life 3*d.* daily of the issues of her manor of Gringele beyond the profits which he takes for the keeping of the parks and wood there. Grant also that if the

1367. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

queen predecease him he shall have the said office and the 3*d.* daily for life. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. William Bonde, parson of the church of Great Leghes, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Henry Forester, parson of the church of Water Eton, and John de Belstede as his attorneys in England for one year.
John de Tamworth, clerk, received the attorneys.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Whereas Hawise late the wife of Walter de Gloucestre, 'chivaler,' deceased, lately bequeathed in mortmain to the prior and Crutched Friars by the Tower of London a measure in Syuedenelane in the parish of the church of All Hallows Berkyng, London, held of the king in burgage and of the value of 4 marks yearly, to find one of the friars as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the above-mentioned church and the prior and friars entered therein, without licence, whereby the messuage is forfeit to the king, as he has heard; the king, in consideration of the fact that the said house is of the foundation of his progenitors and of his patronage, and is poorly endowed, and having compassion on the estate of the prior and friars, has of his alms pardoned them the trespass done in this and the forfeiture aforesaid with the issues of the said messuage which should pertain to him for that cause. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Sheen. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman, John de Pulford, for long service in the forest of Galtres and elsewhere of 6*d.* daily of the issues of the county of York; in lieu of 4*d.* a day of the said issues granted to him by letters patent surrendered. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by John de Sevenhous of York, merchant, for the alienation in mortmain by him of five messuages in York, held of the king in burgage by a service of 2*d.*, called 'gavelgeld,' paid yearly to the bailiffs of York, as appears by inquisition made by William de Reygate, escheator in the county of York, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Martin Mikelgate, York, for the souls of Nicholas Fouke of York, and Margaret and Katharine, late his wives, and all his benefactors.

Feb. 10. Westminster. John Bouland, parson of the church of Arthureth, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Robert de Plesyngton and Nicholas de Wederdale as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commitment, during pleasure, to Thomas, bishop of Lismore and Waterford, of the office of chancellor of Ireland; he taking in that office the accustomed fee. By K.
Mandate to Robert de Assheton, the late chancellor, to deliver him the seal used by the king in Ireland and all other appurtenances of the office which are in his keeping by the king's commitment. [*Fœdera.*]
By K.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Licence for Anne, lady le Despenser, to cut down, sell and carry away as she will for her profit, 40 acres of underwood within her wood

1367. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

of Wyntreslewe and a small wood called 'Osebernegrove' containing 3½ acres within the forest of Claryndon; on condition that she have the coppices of the said underwood sufficiently enclosed pursuant to the assize of the forest. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commitment, during pleasure, to Gerald Fitz Morice, earl of Desmond, of the office of justiciary of Ireland, he taking in that office 500*l.* yearly at the exchequer of Ireland; for which he shall keep the said land and shall be over nineteen men at arms with as many barded horses for such time as he hold the office. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to all of Ireland. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 28.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, and for 6 marks paid to the king by the undermentioned chaplains, for the prior and convent of Thurgarton to grant 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent out of the manors of Scaupewyk, Tymberlond, Marton, Potterhanworth, Braunceton, Hermeston and Kirkeby by Scaupewyk (the manor of Marton being held of the king and the rest of other persons) to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Benedict, Lincoln, for the soul of Robert de Dalderby; licence also for the prior and convent to charge the said manor and the churches of Scaupewyk and Tymberlond, which they hold appropriated, with the said rent, with power of distraint.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to William de Wyndesore, knight, for long service, of all moneys due from him to the king; and remission of all accounts required of him in any of the king's courts. By K.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Walter Tyrell, for good service to the king and to Joan and Margaret, deceased, the king's daughters, of the keeping of the passage over the water of Twede at Berwick on Twede, to hold with all profits, as Richard de la Panetrie, deceased, held, without rendering anything to the king. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Bartholomew de Burghersh, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter Warde as his attorney in Ireland and to claim, prosecute and defend his liberties there for one year.

Richard de Ravenser received the attorney.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, Alexander de Southo, chaplain, of the prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen, within the palace of Westminster, now void by the resignation of John de Swynlegh.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter. By p.s.

March 8. Sheppey. Pardon to Robert Monk of the king's suit for all treasons, felonies trespasses, takings of horses and other animals, corn, peas and other victuals, and prises and purveyances made by him; pardon to him also of all extortions, oppressions, grievances, deceptions, forestalleries, contempts, attachments, rescues, breaking of arrests and frauds perpetrated by him, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1367. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

March 9. Sheppey. Pardon, at the request of Peter de Brewes, to John Pyppyng of Rokhamton of the king's suit for the death of Richard Pyppyng of Rokhamton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Nicholas, prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, has letters nominating Philip Zevan and John Dogett as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
Master Adam Tonworth, chancellor of Oxford, received the attorneys by writ.

March 9. Sheppey. Whereas William Spigurnell, now deceased, lately enfeoffed Hugh Carpenter, chaplain, of all his lands, rents and services in Dagenhale, Hodenhale, Edelesburgh, Ivyngho, Bareworth and Lughton, said to be held in chief, and Hugh granted the same to him, Joan, his wife and his heirs, and as well Hugh as William and Joan entered therein, without licence; the king has pardoned the trespasses done in this and grants that Joan shall hold the same for her life, with remainder to the heirs of the said William. By p.s.

April 10. Eltham. Grant to Queen Philippa of the wardship of the lands late of Ralph Bulmer, who held in chief; to hold with all fees, advowsons, reversions and the rest of the inheritance of the heir and with his marriage without disparagement, without rendering anything to the king. By p.s.

April 14. Eltham. Pardon to John Wayfer of the king's suit for the death of Robert Colyns, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

April 18. Eltham. Restitution to Robert de Neville of all his goods forfeited to the king by pretext of an outlawry published against him on a plea of debt at the suit of William de Merynton of York. By p.s.

April 6. Havering. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Quaret, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 27.

March 16. Westminster. Signification to J., bishop of Exeter, of the royal assent to the election of William Treskelly, canon of the house of St. German in Cornwall [to be prior]. By p.s.

March 10. Sheppey. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's esquire, John de Romeseye, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

March 22. Sheppey. Pardon to John Aperdele, the younger, son of Roger de Aperdele, of the king's suit for having stolen 12 sheep in the fold of Adam de Swynbourn of Fecham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 10. Sheppey. Grant, for life or until other order, to Peter Rede of Dover of 10 marks yearly out of the issues of the county of Kent. By p.s.

1367. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

March 26. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Thomas Furnyvall, staying in England, has letters nominating William Furneux and John Quaintrell as her attorneys in Ireland for two years.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

March 2. Sheppey. Presentation of Robert de Walton to the church of Clyve, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

March 14. Sheppey. Grant to Thomas Gerveys of the prebend of Somerleye in the church of Chichester, void by the resignation of John Leek and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester being in his hand for certain causes. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to William, bishop of Chichester, or his vicar-general.
The like to the dean and chapter of the church of Chichester.

March 24. Sheppey. Protection for Master John de Cabrespino, papal nuncio, in coming to England with the king's licence, staying there and returning; and for his men, books, harness and all other goods.

March 23. Sheppey. Mandate to the justiciary and the chancellor of Ireland to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Kildare, lately void by the death of Thomas, to Robert de Aketone, of the order of the Austin friars, whom the pope has provided to be bishop of that place, as appears by his bull directed to the king; the said Robert having renounced all words in the bull prejudicial to the king or his crown, and the king having taken his fealty. By K.
The like to Richard de Stury, escheator of Ireland, or his lieutenant.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

March 31. Sheppey. Grant for life to John de Kent of the office of the gauging of wines in the port of Suthampton, he taking such fees as others have had.
Vacated because surrendered, and John Slegh, with his assent, has letters of Richard II, dated 1 *December in his second year, of that office.*

April 6. Westminster. Bernard Queryny, merchant of Venice, going beyond seas, has attorned before the king Nicholas Negrebon, merchant of Verona, to sue and receive all moneys and other things due to him, whether by bonds or recognizances of statute merchant or other recognisances, and to cancel such recognisances in England, and to gain or lose for him etc., for one year. David de Wollore received the attorney.
He has other letters nominating Henry Loial, king's serjeant at arms, and Walter de la Rook to sue and receive in his name from John Pykenham, the younger, merchant of London, 480*l.* due to him by two bonds; and from John Vanvuna, merchant of Almain, 120*l.* due to him by one bond, and to gain etc., for one year.
The same David received the attorney.

April 6. Sheppey. Pardon, at the request of the king's son, John, duke of Brittany, to William son of Richard de Polileye of the king's suit for the death of Roger de Bykedon, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1367. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

March 29. The Castle in Sheppey. Licence for the master and chaplains of the chantry of Cobeham, founded by John de Cobeham, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 40*l.* yearly. By p.s.

April 14. Westminster. Presentation of William Hamond, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Donegheton, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester being in his hand for certain causes.

April 15. Eltham. Protection, during pleasure, for Hugh de Lavenham, charged by some of the council to do and prosecute many matters in divers counties, who fears that loss and hindrance may be inflicted on him by certain of his enemies in the doing and prosecuting of the same. By p.s.

April 18. Eltham. Whereas William Hacford, Joan, his wife, and Margery Dunton were indicted of having broken the house of Thomas de Langham, vicar of the church of Edelmeton, at Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, and having broken a chest there and stolen therefrom 100*s.* in gold, called 'nobles,' 100*s.* in money by tale, a girdle of silk adorned with silver, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, and a pair of sheets, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, of which felonies the said Joan was convicted before Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Neugate, and was adjudged to death, and having pleaded that she was pregnant she was remitted by the justices to the gaol until she should have given birth, out of which gaol she afterwards broke, as the king has heard; the king, at the request of Queen Philippa, has pardoned her the execution of the said judgement and his suit for the breaking of the said gaol, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and any consequent waiver. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 26.

April 28. Westminster. Mandate to John Olneye, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, void by the translation of Simon to the archbishopric of Canterbury, to John, late bishop of Bath and Wells, whom the pope has advanced to that bishopric, as appears by his bull, the said John having renounced all words in the bull prejudicial to the king or his crown, and the king having taken his fealty. By K.

The like to the following:—

Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Norfolk and Suffolk.

John Lovekyn, mayor and escheator in the city of London.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

May 7. Westminster. Promise to pay to Frank de Hallen, knight, 1,000*l.* sterling, half at Easter next and half at Midsummer, 1369, pursuant to certain covenants between the king and him. By p.s.

Be it remembered that on the same day this letter was sent to John, bishop of Ely, the treasurer, by Jordan Portjoye of Barton.

April 8. Sheppey. Grant, for life or until other order, to William de Stodeleye, clerk, for long service, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

1367. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

May 7. Westminster. Pardon to John Hauk of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him touching his ransom on account of a trespass whereof Juliana, prioress of Roghspare impleaded him and of which he was convicted and adjudged to pay the prioress 50 marks for damages; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and satisfied the prioress of the said damages, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

May 7. Westminster. Mandate to Robert Wysdom, escheator in the county of Cornwall, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the priory of St. German in Cornwall to William Treskelly, canon of that house, whose election to be prior has been confirmed by Thomas, prior of the Augustinian priory of Lanceston, in the diocese of Exeter, by the authority of John, bishop of Exeter, as appears by letters patent of the said prior shewn in the chancery, and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

May 7. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory. By K.

May 6. Westminster. On the petition of Richard Haverlond of Ipswich, that, whereas the commonalty of Ipswich lately by their writing demised to John de Vek, late burgess of that town, his heirs and assigns, at a rent of 4*d.* yearly, a plot of land opposite his capital messuage in the parish of St. Mary at the Quay (*de Kayo*), which plot is measured to such a breadth as that which the said messuage contains on the side of the high road, and the end of it abuts on the thread (*filum*) of the salt water; and he has acquired the estate in the said plot at the same rent and made thereon a quay, the king will confirm his estate in the said plot and quay; the king for ½ mark paid by the said Richard, confirms his estate as requested.

And the said ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

March 10. Sheppey. Grant, for life or until other order, to Walter Walssh, now usher of the chamber, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer in lieu of one of 10 marks previously granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Whereas the house of St. Giles by London, founded of the alms of the king's progenitors and his, is so miserably dilapidated and depressed by dissensions between the brethren that its goods do not suffice to maintain the pious works with which it is charged, and it is feared that the dilapidations and depression will grow greater; the king has taken the house, with its lands, rents and possessions into his special protection and committed the same to Geoffrey de Birston, a brother of the house, to keep during pleasure.

May 8. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Payn, chaplain, to the church of Bekleswell, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Ely.

March 9. The Castle in Sheppey. Pardon, at the request of Isabel wife of Walter Wythors, to John son of Thomas Tydd of Radclif of the king's suit for the death of John de Adbolton, the elder, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1367. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

May 8. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Walter de Ovynge of the office of the pesage of wools in the port of Chichester, to have in the same manner as others have had it.

May 11. Westminster. Grant to Arnold Brocas of the prebend of St. Decumans in the church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Bath and Wells.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Andrew, Wells.

April 1. Sheppey. Grant for life to Bartholomew Stygeyn, one of the king's mariners, of a plot of sand called 'Reysand' lying in the sea by Walflete. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 25.

May 2. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman, Helming Leget, of the marriage of Miles de Wyndesore, brother and heir of Thomas de Wyndesore, who held in chief. By p.s.

April 15. Eltham. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Hardyng, one of the king's watchmen, for long service, of 7½*d.* daily for his wages at the exchequer By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. The abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Philip Renouf, his fellow monk, and William Merlot, the younger, as his attorneys in England for two years.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

April 30. Sheen. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas atte Halle, late one of the keepers of the king's great horses, for long service, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered because the king, on 22 February in his forty-ninth year, at the supplication of the said Thomas, granted the annuity for life to Thomas atte Halle, the younger.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's son, Ingelram de Coucy, earl of Bedford, to Richard Pye of Lacok of the king's suit for the death of William Kyng, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; the king having been informed that he killed him in a chance medley. By p.s.

April 30. Sheen. Pardon, at the request of the same, to Walter Chapman of Cosham of the king's suit for the death of Christina late the wife of the said Walter, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Peter de Routhe, for long service to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer, beyond the annuity of 20*l.* which the king lately granted to him and Elizabeth, his wife, for their lives, to wit, 18*l.* of the farm of the wapentake of Bersetlowe, co. Nottingham, and 40*s.* of the issues of the said county and the county of Derby. By p.s.

1367. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

April 13. Eltham. Whereas the king is informed that, a dispute having arisen between Robert Snellyng, 'upholder,' and Alice, his wife, Robert drew his knife, called a 'ballocknyf,' to strike Alice therewith, and upon this John de Dunstaple, then servant of the said Robert, with no malice aforethought in order to separate them threw his arms round them in turn and threw them to the ground for their safety, and then by mischance fell himself upon the unsheathed knife and killed himself; the king has pardoned to the said Robert his suit against him for that death and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 6. The Castle in Sheppey. Exemption for life, at the request of the king's yeoman, John de Beverle, of John Stoylle of Maydenstan from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other king's minister or bailiff, against his will. By p.s.

April 28. Eltham. Grant to Richard de Skargill, the king's ferreter, of the keeping of a messuage, 160 acres of land and 15 acres of meadow in Stretton, co. Wilts, which John Canynges held by knight service in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death of the heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, the king's ward, and which are now in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the heir of the said John and are extended at 10*s.* yearly, beyond charges and deductions, as the king has heard, to hold from 21 February in the king's thirty-ninth year, during the nonage of the heir, together with the marriage of such heir, without rendering anything to the king. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh de Clayton, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the king to answer William Sewy, vicar of the church of Chepyngderset, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

May 7. Westminster. Presentation of Warin Melbourn, parson of the church of Norton, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Milstede, in the same diocese; on an exchange of benefices with John Duyt.

May 7. Sheen. Grant to the king's clerk, Adam Hertyngdon, of the prebend of Haselbergh in the church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells.

April 23. Windsor. Pardon to John Motte of Froille of the king's suit for the death of John Kenebury, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Cotell, one of the grooms of the king's huntsmen, for long service and because he is so infirm that he cannot labour longer in the king's service, of 1½*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Wilts in aid of his sustenance. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to William de Sutton of Bristowe of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Simon de Aylesham touching a plea of debt of 14*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1367. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

May 10. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Hugh de Marton of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance to answer the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, and William de Beston, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 66*s.* 8*d.*

April 18. Eltham. Whereas John le Mareschal of Brokesburn fled without the realm to the parts of France in the king's eighth year for the death of William de Sherfeld, wherewith he was charged, and stayed there for twenty-four years and more, until he was taken by the king's men near the manor of Chauntelowe, when the king lodged there in his last voyage in those parts, at which time he was adjudged to death as an adherent of the French, and the king respited that judgement; pardon to him of the execution of that judgement and also of the king's suit both for his adhesion to the king's enemies and also for the said death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.

April 16. Eltham. Pardon to Thomas Huwet of Hamerton of the county of Huntingdon, of the king's suit for the death of John Scot of Wynewyk, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 20. Eltham. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard de Beverle, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Wymbourne.
Mandate to the sheriff of Dorset to induct him.

April 24. Windsor. Pardon, at the supplication of Queen Philippa, to Adam de Bury, citizen of London, of the king's suit for the death of William Haubergeoun, 'skynner,' and for all manner of insurrections, movements and motions, general and partial, seditiously, feloniously and by way of trespass against the peace, made by him in the city of London, and for all abetments, conspiracies, conjectments, confederacies, assentments, procurements and connivings so made by him in relation to the said insurrections, and for all manner of frauds, deceptions, concealments and damages touching the exchange of the king's money in the said city done or procured by him, and also of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

April 25. Windsor. Pardon to Henry Falkoner of Wynkefeld of the king's suit for the death of William Gerard of Wynkefeld, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 2. Windsor. Pardon to Cecily late the wife of John le Swone of Skaresbrek of the king's suit against her for having stolen at Skaresbrek 5*s.* of silver from a chest of Alice Ibbotdoghtre, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

May 1. Sheen. Ratification of the estate of Robert Amyas as parson of the church of Ridmerleye, in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant in fee to the king's yeoman, Geoffrey de Styuecle, of certain tenements in the parishes of St. Michael on Cornehulle and All Hallows of Grascherche, late of James le Sherman, in lieu of a grant to him of the same for life by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

1367. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

May 8. Westminster. Grant to John Fraunkeleyn and Walter Sprot of pavage for one year in aid of the repair of the highway between the cross called 'Le Charryngcros' and Braynford, to be taken at Hamersmyth, Kensyngton and elsewhere on the highway as shall be expedient and expended by survey and disposition of William de Salesbury and John le Bray of Sutton, or one of them.

April 6. Sheppey. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant-at-arms, Reynold de Ferrariis, for long service, of an annuity of 10*l.* out of the issues of the county of Kent. By p.s.

May 9. Westminster. Whereas lately the king, being shewn the resignation by John de Bisshopeston, then parson of the church of Clyve, of that church, and believing that he had the right in that church, at the instant supplication of the said John presented John Kepeston, chaplain, to the same, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, by letters patent, simply making no mention of the said resignation; he has now learned that the said John de Bisshopeston had no right in that church and so it was void before his resignation and the right of presentation was the king's by another title, whereby, if the said presentation were to stand good only because of the resignation, he would be defrauded of the right of presentation which he had then and formerly by another way, and so would be circumvented by the said John and lose his right; he therefore, notifies that it is not, and was not, his intention that John Kepeston was presented to that church by reason of any right other than by way of the said resignation, and that he will not withdraw or be excluded from any right then or formerly pertaining to him of presenting to that church. By K.

May 11. Westminster. Whereas Joan de la Grave, when lately sick, believing that she was dying, enfeoffed John atte Mulle of Gomeldon and Joan, his wife, of 20 acres of land, pasture for 40 sheep, 7*s.* of rent and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Estbury, co. Berks, held in chief, with this condition that if she should recover they should re-enfeoff her of the same; and now having recovered and they refusing to re-enfeoff her as agreed, she has re-entered into the premises without the king's licence, and these have thereupon been taken into the king's hand on account of the said trespasses, as appears by a certificate of John de Estbury, late escheator in the said county; the king, for 20*s.* paid him by the said Joan de la Grave, has pardoned the trespasses done in this matter and granted that she shall have the premises; he has further granted licence for her to enfeoff John de Estbury, the elder, of the same.

March 29. Sheppey. Grant, for life, or until other order, to Richard Boton, one of the king's falconers, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to Edward de Letham, knight, of his outlawry in the county of Cumberland for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de la More of Gillesland touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1367. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

May 12. Westminster. Grant to Robert Remston of the prebend of Whitchurche in the church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of that church.

May 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert son of Robert de Holand to the prior and convent of Holand, co. Lancaster, in satisfaction of 5 marks of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, a mill, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 6 acres of wood in Pemberton, and the reversion of 10 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 16 acres of wood in the same town expectant on the demise of Adam Orell and Nicholas, his son, all which are of the clear yearly value of 4 marks and are not held of the king, as has been found by inquisition made by Richard de Sutton, escheator in the county of Lancaster.

MEMBRANE 23.

May 3. Westminster. Grant in frank almoin to the abbot and monks of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London of 2*s.* of quit rent out of a tenement of John Marnies, citizen of London, in the parish of St. Dionis Bakechirche, London, and 1*d.* of rent out of tenements of the earl of Hereford called 'Blancheapilton' in the parish of All Hallows Stanencherche, together with the advowson of that church pertaining to the said rent, as is said. The said rents and advowson were at one time of John Chory, clerk, and belong to the king of the gift and feoffment of William de Honelonde, chaplain, of London; grant to them likewise of the advowson of the church of St. Bartholomew the Less, sometime of Richard de Plessy, clerk, which came into the king's hands as escheat. By K.

May 3. Westminster. Grant to the same, in aid of their sustenance, of a brewing tenement with shops and sollers built over it and gardens adjoining in the parish of St. Botolph without Aldgate, London, sometime of William le Fourner, butcher, which the king had of the gift and feoffment of William Wylde, Thomas Aynderby and William de Melton, clerks and chaplains, of London, and a garden in Estsmethefeld lying between the tenement of John Cobbe on the east side and that of Nicholas Cobbe on the west side, some time of William de Norton, citizen and goldsmith of London, which belongs to the king of the gift and feoffment of John Werdeman, citizen and merchant of London. By K.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon to John 'in the Hurne' of Button of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbot of Keynesham touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 11. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Tilneye, 'carpenter,' for long service and because he has been maimed in that service so that he cannot longer conveniently labour therein, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

1367. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

May 9. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of the king's yeoman, John Herlyng, of Edmund Gonevyle from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other minister or bailiff of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Eyr son of Robert Eyr of the county of Leicester of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Lyghtegrave, citizen and 'goldbetere' of London, touching a plea of debt of 44*s.* 4*d.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Robert de Nevill of Hornby, 'chivaler,' of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance to answer William de Meryngton of York touching a plea of debt of 37*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

May 13. Westminster. The like to John Balle, merchant of Salisbury, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance to answer John de Selby, citizen and 'felmonger' of London, touching a plea of debt of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

May 11. Westminster. Anglicus, cardinal, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Wykeham, archdeacon of Lincoln, and David de Wollore, clerk, as his attorneys in England for five years. William, bishop of Chichester, received the attorneys by writ.

He has other letters nominating Master John de Branketre, treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, and Roger de Chestrefeld, clerk, as his attorneys as above. The said bishop &c.

Membrane 22.

May 12. Westminster. Exemption for life of Edmund Wauncy, 'chivaler,' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other king's minister or bailiff against his will. By p.s.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert le Baillif of Wrastbury of the king's suit for the death of William Pervenck of Sefford, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king has been informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

April 21. Windsor. Pardon to Alice Richard, late the wife of Richard le Mason of Bath, of the king's suit against her for having entered the house of one Henry Sobbury, broken a strong-box, and carried away a neck-lace worth 4*s.*, a ring worth 6*d.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* of silver, and for having, with Agnes Fort, broken the chamber of John Southstok, chaplain, and carried away 2½ bushels of malt, worth 21*d.*, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waivers. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Carlton, vicar of the church of Clesham, of 2 acres of meadow in Hare, and by Reynold de Grey of Deffrenclut, 'chivaler,' of an acre of meadow in Husshebourn Craueleye, not held in chief, which are of the annual

1367. *Membrane 22—cont.*

value of 12*d.*, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Olneye, escheator in the county of Bedford, to the abbot and convent of Woubourn, as of the value of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, in full satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire.

May 15. Westminster. Brother William, abbot of St. Stephen's, Caen in Normandy, staying beyond seas, as is said, has letters nominating Walter de Perlee and John de Frompton as his attorneys in England for five years. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.
The abbot of Aunay received the attorneys by writ.

May 13. Westminster. Licence, for one year, for Nicholas de Nerford to ship 6 lasts of hides in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and carry them to the town of Lenn to sell and make his profit thereof, he having found John Bard, William Maupas and William George of the county of Norfolk, as mainpernors that he will take the same to Lenn and not to foreign parts, and that the king shall be satisfied of the custom and subsidy in case they be lost at sea, and of the forfeiture of the same in case they be taken to foreign parts.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Loke of Quappelade, staying in Spaldyng, of the king's suit for the death of Alexander Ganne of Spaldyng; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and John Cavendissh, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 13. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman, Hugh Prees, one of the king's beaters (*contrariveatorum*), for long service, of an annuity of 60*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Alan de Boxhill, to Walter Gille of Childakford, of the king's suit for the death of William de Stupelton, said to have been killed before 16 February last, whereof he and William le Boys were lately indicted, and of any consequent out lawry; it having been found by the inquisition upon which he put himself before certain of the king's justices that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

May 17. Westminster. Pardon to Adam de Thurston, 'carpenter,' of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Geoffrey Castre touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to John Horpol of the king's suit for the death of John de Chestre; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Northampton castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Sprot of the king's suit for the death of William de Snyterton, late servant of John de Norwico, knight; as the king has learned by the record of John de Berneye and his fellows, justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county of Norfolk, that he killed him in self-defence.

1367. *Membrane 22—cont.*

May 1. Sheen. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Queen Philippa (*in French*), dated at Chertsey, 1 June, 36 Edward III granting to William de Irlande, clerk of her chapel, 3*d.* daily for her life of the issues of her manor of Snetesham, co. Norfolk. Grant also that if he survive the queen, he shall have the said 3*d.* daily as above for life. By p.s

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and convent of St. Denys by Southampton for entering without licence into a messuage, 3 shops and a third part of a messuage in Southampton, bequeathed to them by John Jardyn, Roger le Smyth and Nicholas Horder, respectively, extended at 16*d.* yearly ; and restitution to them of the premises which had been taken into the king's hand as forfeit on account of the trespass. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Bricham, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Alice late the wife of Thomas de Heselarton touching a plea of trespass ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to William Syresham of Bedeford of his outlawry in the county of Huntingdon for non-appearance to answer the prior of Stonle touching a plea that he render 40*s.*

May 14. ——— Grant, for a certain sum paid in hand, to Alice de Perers of the wardship of the lands late of Robert de Tillioll, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Eleanor Dexcestre, staying in England, has letters nominating William Dexcestre of Ireland as her attorney in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorney.

May 17. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph, vicar of the church of Barowe, of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John son of Thomas de Stalyngburgh touching a plea of debt of 10 marks ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 16. ——— Pardon to Henry atte Goter of Wolaston, the younger, of the king's suit for the death of Roger Beverich of Wolaston, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to John de Blebury, clerk, Walter de Sevenhampton, clerk, John de Corf, clerk, and Thomas de Hungerford, for acquiring in fee from William de Edyndon, late bishop of Winchester, sixteen messuages, five cottages, and 14 virgates, 4 acres of land in Munestoke, co. Southampton, of the value of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, yearly and also 18*s.* of rent in the same town, all held in chief, as is said, and entering therein without licence ; pardon also to the said Walter, John Corf and Thomas for remitting to the said John de Blebury and his heirs all their right and claim in the premises. Licence also for the said John de Blebury to retain the same in fee by the accustomed services. By p.s.

1367. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

May 12. Westminster. Licence for Peter Torald of London, 'peleter,' to buy 5 lasts of hides at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, ship them in that port and carry them to the city of London to make his profit thereof; as John Hall of the county of Middlesex and William Neuport of the county of Buckingham have mainperned for him that he will bring the hides to London and not elsewhere, and that, if the said hides are lost at sea or stolen, they will satisfy the king of the customs due on them, and of the forfeiture in case they be carried to foreign parts.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to Adam Milnere of Walshford of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Brian de Rouclyf, 'chivalere,' touching a plea of trespass: he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to John Walker of Esyngwald of the king's suit for the death of William Pacok of Esyngwald; as the king has learned by the record of William de Fyncheden and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to John Peter of Stapelford, co. Essex, of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Ralph Blak, parson of the church of Iwherst, co. Sussex, and Nicholas de Wasseburn, chaplain, touching a plea of debt of 100*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 19. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John Bokke of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance to answer John de Tye touching a plea of trespass.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to Edward de Letham of the forfeiture of his goods pertaining to the king on account of his late outlawry in the county of Cumberland for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de la More of Gillesland touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, which outlawry the king by letters patent lately pardoned. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Grant, for a certain sum paid in hand, to Alice de Perrers of the wardship of the lands late of Robert de Tiliol, 'chivaler,' who held in chief (*as above*), with the issues of the said lands since Robert's death. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to Reynold Wasteynes of the king's suit for the death of Roger Candeler of Blyth; the king having learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Notyngham, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Asshewell as the king's attorney to sue and defend all matters touching escheats, concealments, forfeitures, chattels of felons and fugitives, and all profits which should pertain to the king in the city of London and its suburbs, as also all other matters whereof process is made by the king's writ or

1367. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

otherwise, and also to be present at all inquisitions taken for the king or in his name in the said city and suburbs, and to do and execute all other things necessary or fitting on behalf of the king. By C.

May 21. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Wyrstowe of Peterborough of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer William Sewestern of London and William Asshewell of Overton touching a trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

May 6. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Gretwell and John de Kelby to collect in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland the subsidy on cloths for sale granted in a great council lately held at Westminster in return for the remission by the king of forfeitures of the alnage of cloth within the realm due to him; and to make proclamation in accordance with the said grant, search houses, shops and other places, wherein such cloths are, and seize as forfeit all unsealed cloth exposed for sale and deliver the same to the sheriffs of the said counties.
By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the counties named:—

May 18. Westminster. Thomas de Gretwell and John de Kelby; Nottingham, Derby, Lincoln and Rutland.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Edmund Giffard; Oxford and Berks.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Peter Sterre; city and suburbs of London and Middlesex.

May 21. Westminster. The like to Richard Langeford, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By bill of the treasurer.

June 3. Westminster. The like to Walter de Wodelond, in the same counties. *The commission to Richard Langeford is revoked, as appears elsewhere on this roll.*

May 24. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Bernard Cok, clerk of the king's works at Rochester castle, to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for the said works wherever these can be found, to put them to the works at the king's wages for such time as shall be necessary, to buy stone, timber and other necessaries and provide carriage for the same, to be paid for out of the king's moneys, to make all payments of wages, purchases and carriage, by view and testimony of John, prior of Rochester, William de Basyngge, master of the hospital of St. Mary, Strode, and Gilbert Geldewyn, controllers and surveyors of the said works, and account by their view and testimony for moneys received, to bring back all workmen detained or withdrawn from the said works, to arrest and commit to prison all contrariants until they find sufficient security to serve the king well and faithfully in his said works, to make inquisition as to stone, timber and other necessaries carried away or eloigned from the said works and have the same brought back, to sell the branches and other residues of the trees provided, and to account to the king for the moneys so received.
By K.

1367. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Commission, during pleasure, to John, prior of Rochester, William Basyngge, master of the hospital of St. Mary, Strode, and Gilbert Goldewyne to be surveyor of the said works and control the accounts of the said Bernard.

May 24. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Reynold atte Preye to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for the king's works at Rochester castle and the manors of Gravesende and Eltham, to put them to the said works at the king's wages for such time as shall be necessary, to buy stone, timber, lead and other necessaries and provide carriage for the same at the king's expense, and to arrest and commit to prison all contrariants. By K.

May 18. Westminster. Commitment to John de Hurst, clerk, of the office of chancellor of the exchequer of Ireland, during good behaviour, taking in that office the accustomed fee for himself and his clerk. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer, barons and chamberlains of the exchequer of Ireland. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 19.

May 16. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by William de Raygate, late escheator in the county of York, and for 40*s.* paid to the king by William de Everyngham, 'chivaler,' for Peter de Routhe to grant to the said William and his heirs the manor of Skynnergreve, which is charged with 10 marks yearly to Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, chivaler, and his heirs, together with wreck of sea between Renneswyk and Yarum, the salt of 'Bruysfe' and all other appurtenances of the manor, all which are held in chief.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon to William Seele of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Bylcok of Bedeford Houghton and Juetta, his wife, touching a plea that he, with William Cook, Ellis de Rouce and John Placeden, render an account of the time in which they were their receivers; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Pardon in like terms to William Cook, Ellis, and John Placeden, severally.

May 1. Westminster. Licence for Stephen Asshewy to enclose 90 acres of land and 20 acres of wood in Brokesham, co. Kent, adjoining his park of Brokesham, for the enlargement of the said park, provided that the said land and wood be not within the bounds of the king's forest. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Presentation of Simon Bate, chaplain, to the church of St. Swithun in Candelwykstrete, London.

May 19. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Retford, parson of the church of Middelyngton, co. Oxford, of his outlawries in the husting of London and county of Oxford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer (1) Joan late the wife of Simon atte Gate, late citizen and butcher of

1367. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

London, and John de la Botelreye, executors of the will of the said Simon, touching a plea of debt of 4*l.*, and (2) William de Bermyngton, parson of the church of Middelyngton, touching a plea of trespass ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Philip de Lutteleye of 100*s.* of land and rent, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Michael in the chapel of St. Michael, Lutteleye, for the good estate of Philip and Maud, his wife, and for their souls when they are departed this life, and for the souls of his father and mother and Anne, sometime his wife. By p.s.

May 25. Westminster. Licence for Roger de Fulthorp, John Plomer, John de Britley and Walter de Hesilden, to load in boats sea-coals dug in their mines in the fields of Gatesheved in the bishopric of Durham by the water of Tyne, and carry them to Newcastle-upon-Tyne over that water to make their profit thereof, paying to the king at Newcastle-upon-Tyne the custom due.

May 20. Westminster. Protection for one year—on complaint by John Plomer and Walter de Hesilden, merchants bringing sea-coals to divers parts of the realm, that they are much hindered by certain men of Newcastle-upon-Tyne over the carrying of such coals by boats from the bishopric of Durham across the water of Tyne to Newcastle-upon-Tyne and other places near—for them and all others carrying sea-coals as above, and thence to other places within the realm by land and water ; so that they do not carry any coals without the realm, except to Calais, under a heavy forfeiture.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to William Adyngton of the king's suit for the death of William Pope of Welde, 'bocher' ; as the king has learned by the record of Roger de Meres and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Huntingdon, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 24. Westminster. The prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating John atte Stone and Henry Maccordres as his attorneys in Ireland for three years. Henry de Percehay received the attorneys by writ.

May 24. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, for Paschalus de Guttery, in going towards the parts of Wales to Adam, bishop of St. Davids, to prosecute certain matters with the bishop in his lordship of St. Davids, staying there and returning to the king and council in England. By K. & C.

June 3. Westminster. Revocation of the grant to Richard Langeford of the subsidy on cloth for sale in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, lately made by the king upon an untrue suggestion ; as the king had already granted the same by indenture to Walter Wodelond at farm for two years from Michaelmas in the thirty-ninth year.

By bill of the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard Langeford.

1367. *MEMBRANE* 18.

May 14. Westminster. Pardon to Joan late the wife of Robert Okeman of Edleston, of the king's suit for the death of Roger son of William de Edleston, whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Edward of Wyntryngham of the king's suit for the death of Henry Parterig, 'couper' of Hemyngburgh; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 21. Westminster. Pardon to Philip Vynour of Teukesbury of his outlawry in the county of Worcester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas le Taverner of Lichefeld, the younger, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Richard Godard of Southlesunam, chaplain, executor of the will of John Calcote, of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance to answer Roger Coker and Alice, his wife, touching a plea of debt of 45*l.*

May 22. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Vynour and Walter Wodehouse, chaplains, to the prior and convent of Bath, in satisfaction of 12 marks of 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the manor of Aysshton by Bristol, not held of the king, which is of the value of 4*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bekyngton, escheator in the county of Somerset.

May 10. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by John de Pikenham, the younger, citizen and merchant of London, for Bartholomew Frestlyng, citizen and roper of London, to grant to the said John, Christina, his wife, Thomas Weresele, vicar of the church of Berkyng, and the heirs of John, a messuage, 300 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 9 acres of pasture, 50 acres of wood, and 70*s.* of rent in White Rothyng, co. Essex, held in chief.

May 19. Westminster. Pardon to William Trulle of the king's suit for the death of Robert Taillour, killed at Gringeley; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Notyngham, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 27. Westminster. Presentation of John Basset, chaplain, to the chapel of St. Margaret, Hilberworth, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Peter de Lacy and in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Adam de Clyfton, knight, who held in chief.

May 25. Westminster. Pardon to John Cuttele of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Hungerford touching a plea that he render an account of the time in which he was his bailiff in Sevenhampton and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1367. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

May 20. Westminster. Whereas the king by judgement in the chancery lately recovered against John de Dynham, knight, the wardship and marriage of Joan daughter and heir of John Inge who held the manor of Corston in chief, and of the said manor by reason of the nonage of the said Joan, together with the issues of these since the death of the said John son of John (*sic*), except six messuages, a mill, 70 acres of land, 46 acres of meadow and 20*s.* of rent in the same manor which Robert de Thorp, William Melbourn, Thomas Vergeour, Edward atte Milne, John Taillour, John Goser, Alan Gildon and Elizabeth, his wife, lately held, together with 1000 marks for waste and destruction committed by the said John de Dynham in the manor and the houses and mill pertaining thereto since the death of the said John son of John, now taking into consideration the trouble and expense which his yeoman, Roger Dore, to whom he granted the marriage of the said Joan and who has now taken her to wife, has had over the prosecution of the king's right in this behalf, and to the waste and destruction done in the manor, the king has granted to him all the issues of the manor since the death of John son of John, except the said messuages, mill, land and rent, in aid of the repair of the manor and in recompence of his trouble and expense. By K. &. C.

May 24. Westminster. William de la Rue, chaplain, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger de Cartret, 'chivaler,' and John de la Rue, chaplain, as his attorneys in the islands of Gerneseye and Jerseye for two years. Richard de Elbrugge received the attorneys by writ.

May 24. Westminster. Pardon to William son of John Kyng of Burton on 'le Wold' of the king's suit for the death of William de Appelby of Burton on 'le Wold'; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Leicester, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Pallyngg of Hikelynge of the king's suit for the death of Roger Clerc of Hikelynge, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Lok of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas Colhod; as the king has learned by the record of William de Wychyngham and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Old Sarum, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon to John de Barneburgh of Doncastre of the king's suit for the death of Robert Russell of Doncastre; on a like record of William de Fyncheden and Roger de Fulthorp, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle.

MEMBRANE 17.

May 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the deputy dean, the dean himself being at the Roman court, and the chapter of the church of Salisbury, dated 30 January, 1365, inspecting and ratifying letters patent of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, dated at Sherborne, 10 April, 1364, granting to the abbess and convent of

1367. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Shaftesbury of the Benedictine order that the chantry at the altar of the Holy Cross in their conventual church and the perpetual chaplain there, who has the cure of the household of the monastery, shall be transferred to the church of the Holy Trinity in the churchyard of the conventual church, the chaplain to be henceforth instituted there by the bishop on the presentation of the abbess and convent and have the cure both of the parishioners of that church and of the household of the monastery; on representation to the bishop by the abbess and convent that the crowd in their church at the celebration of mass at dawn, at which there come a larger attendance than at other times that for the rest of the day they may have leisure for feasting and drunkenness, disturbed their rest after the labours of the night and their devotions, and with the consent of Laurence Mauduyt, the present chaplain; the said chaplain is to take all the accustomed tithes and offerings in the church of the Holy Trinity saving a pension of 2*s.* yearly to be paid by him to the abbess and convent.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 16.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to William Boteler of Cantebrig of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Baldry touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 19. Sheppey. Grant in fee to Richard Stury of the manors of Hertlyngton and Braham, a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Braham, a messuage and a bovate of land in Folyfait by Braham, and 4 acres of meadow in Little Dunsford, co. York, late of Henry de Hertlyngton who was an adherent of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor and rebel against the late king, which have come into the king's hands as forfeit by reason of the said adherence and are of the value of 11*l.* 10*s.* yearly, grant to him also of a water mill in Harewode in the same county, forfeit to the king because John del Lande, late prior of Boulton in Craven, and the convent of that place, appropriated the same in mortmain without licence, which is of the value of 10*l.* yearly; as appears by a certificate of John de Scotherskelf, escheator in that county. By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the rector and brethren of Assherugge in satisfaction of 4 marks of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following lands and rents, which are of the value of 36*s.* 7¾*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisitions made by the escheators in the counties of Hertford and Buckingham, and are not held of the king:—

by Adam le Gardyner of Pendele and Adam Cok of Little Gatesden, 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 256½ acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 29 acres of wood and 15*s.* ¾*d.* of rent in Hemelhampstede, and 17 acres of land in Pythelesthorn;

by Adam Cok and William de Wengrave, clerk, 8 acres of land and ½ acres of wood in Hodenhale, and the reversion of a messuage, a toft, 103½ acres of land, an acre of wood, ½ acre of meadow and 3*s.* of rent in Hemelhampstede, now held by William de Wotton and Margaret, his wife, for her life.

1367. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

May 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Beggeham by Thomas atte Forde of 4 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Lamburhurst, and by John Lachet and John de Boreham of 4 acres of land in the same town, not held in chief, which are of the clear yearly value of 4*s.* 2*d.*, as appears by inquisition made by John de Tye, escheator in the county of Sussex, to hold in satisfaction of 5*s.* of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which the abbot and convent had the king's licence to acquire.

May 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Akclom of Neuton-upon-Ouse, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 3 messuages and 18 acres of land in Neuton, held of the said master and brethren by the service of 6*s.* yearly, and of the clear yearly value of 16*s.*, as has been found by inquisition made by William de Reygate, late escheator in the county of York.

May 28. Westminster. Notification that, on 22 January in the twenty-eighth year, Nicholas de Hales, prior of Clerkenwell, London, Roger de Mitlyton, Hugh Archer, Thomas Pipard and other brethren and preceptors of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, presented to the king in the Tower of London in his chamber by the great hall towards the Thames, on behalf of the superior master of the said Hospital of Rodes, brother John Pavely whom the said master had preferred to be prior of the Hospital in England, praying the king to admit him and asserting that no prior of the Hospital had so far done fealty to the king or his progenitors saving brother Leonard de Tibertis of Mauleon (*Monte Leonis*) the late prior, who did homage protesting that this should not prejudice the Hospital; whereupon the king admitted him and he did fealty with the like protest.

April 6. Sheppey. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Foxle of 20*l.* yearly of the issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas le Frere of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the king to answer touching trespasses whereof he was indicted before William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

May 28. Westminster. Commission to the abbots of Fountains, Whallaye, Kirkestalle, Holme and Sallaye, and William de Nesfeld, to be present at, aid, and supervise the visitation of the abbey of Fourneys to be made by a monk of the Cistercian order sent from the chief house of that order on account of dissensions between the abbot and his monks; and to arrest and commit to prison until further order any found contrariant in this.

May 28. Westminster. Edmund de la Pole 'chivaler,' going beyond the seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating William de Haule, parson of the church of Bukbrok, and Adam de Bereford as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

1367. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

The same Edmund has other letters nominating Roger de Fulthorp and Robert de Muskham, clerk, as his attorneys as above.
The same David received the attorneys.

June 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, William de Hauleye, as parson of the church of Bukebrok.

May 4. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman, Thomas Hauteyn, of 10*l.* yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Palmere, chaplain, to the church of Kynewaston, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of Bermondeseye.

June 8. Eltham. Licence for the prior and convent of Evesham to elect an abbot in the room of William, deceased. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 4 marks paid to the king by John de Cressyngham, Henry Breton of Shropham, Thomas Wotte of Attilburgh and John, his son, William de Keteryngham, parson of a mediety of the church of Hedersete, John Galle of Attilburgh and Thomas Pyk of Banham, to them for acquiring in fee from Adam de Clyfton, 'chivaler,' 100 acres of underwood in Old Bokenham, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and grant that they may retain the same.
And the 4 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon to James Frend, carter of Thomas, rector of the church of Tydecombe, of the king's suit for the death of William Wynard, common hayward of Wilton; as the king has learned by the record of William de Wychyngham and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Old Sarum castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Burton as parson of the church of St. Swithun, London.

May 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus*, at the request of Richard Coupere, parson of the church of Audeleye, of (1) a writ, dated 16 February, 41 Edward III, ordering the official of the court of Canterbury and his commissary to certify the king whether the great and small tithes of the fields, lands and places of Balterdelegh, which the said Richard claims before them in the court christian against Hugh de Malepas, parson of the church of Bertumlegh, pertain to a fourth part of the said church, as is alleged, or not; and (2) the answer of the said official, dated on St. Valentine the Martyr, 1366, that Sir Robert de Fouleshurst, knight, patron of Bertumlegh, says that they do but the said rector or parson of Audeleye denies it, and by the depositions of witnesses on both sides it appears that the said tithes do not pertain to such fourth part.

May 20. Sheppey. Pardon to Geoffrey Pulle of the king's suit for the death of John Fulbourne, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence.
By p.s.

1367. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

May 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Hulle, parson of a mediety of the church of Hedersete, and John Chapman, chaplain, to the prior and convent of Bukenham, in satisfaction of 6 marks, 8*s.* 5*d.* of 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire of two messuages, 23 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, two free folds, 61*s.* 9*d.* of rent and a moiety of the fishery of a stank called 'Semere' in Old Bukenham, New Bukenham and Tibenham, co. Norfolk, and Cratfeld, co. Suffolk, not held in chief, which are of the value, beyond the said rent, of 9*s.* 10*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisitions made by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in those counties.

May 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Richard de Kendale, the present tenant of the fishery mentioned, of an indented charter of Edmund, late earl of Cornwall, dated at Asserugg, 7 June, 24 Edward [I], and witnessed by Sirs Richard de Hywysh and Robert Giffard, knights, Robert de Stochaye, John de Trethewy, William Waldessef, Stephen de Trewynt, Odo de Tregoreek and others, granting to Robert Crochard and his heirs all the fishery of the earl's water of Loo, both within and without the park of Liskeret, at a yearly rent of 1 mark sterling, to be paid at Michaelmas at Liskeret, in return for which Robert paid to him 5 marks in hand; with power for the earl to distrain for the rent if ever in arrear. For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon for 40*s.* paid by Thomas de Maulay to the king, to the said Thomas for acquiring in fee from Richard Barde and Cecily, his wife, a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Baynton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence, for which trespass the messuage and bovates have been taken into the king's hands; and licence for him to have the same again and grant it to John de Shirewode, in tail, with reversion to himself and his heirs.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon to William le Ferrour of Boresworth of his outlawry in the county of Stafford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Master Richard de Boule, late parson of the church of Boresworth, touching a plea that he render an account of the time in which he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 8. Westminster. Pardon to John son of William Redy of Kynmerley of the king's suit for the death of Richard de Steynesby of Kynmerley, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

June 1. Westminster. Licence for Henry de Halle, merchant of Almain, to bring to England from Flanders eight great horses of divers colours, and sell them there for his profit; and, if he cannot sell them, to transport them elsewhere except to the parts of Scotland, whither the king has forbidden any horses to be taken. [*Fœdera.*]

May 28. Westminster. Notification that it is found by inspection of the rolls of the chancery that the church of Everdon, in the deanery of Daventre, in the archdeaconry of Northampton, is taxed at 16 marks and that it is not a pensionary or portionary church.

1367. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

May 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of the enrolment of release by Thomas de Pampeden, brother and heir of Edmund de Pampeden, dated at Morpeth, Sunday before the Assumption, 1349, to Richard de Crunclyf, Agnes, his wife, and the heirs of Agnes, of his right in a messuage in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
[*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1349–1354, p.* 221.]

June 2. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to the abbot and monks of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London of 36*s.* 4*d.* of rent out of tenements in the parish of St. Mary of Ledebury, sometime of Richard de Plescy, clerk, in which John Maymond, 'mercer,' now dwells, which rent William de Swerdeston, 'sporier' and citizen of London, and Pernell, his wife, lately granted to the king by charter. By K.

June 3. Westminster. Whereas, on 18 February last, the king by letters patent under the seal of the exchequer committed to his esquire, George de Felbrigge, the keeping of two messuages in the parish of St. George, Norwich, held by John de Heryngham of Norwich, and Richard de Harpelee, respectively, a messuage with a tavern in the same parish held by Margaret, daughter and heir of William son of William But of Norwich, a ruinous messuage in the parish of St. Andrew, Norwich, held by John son and heir of Hugh Broun, a shop with a curtilage in the parish of SS. Simon and Jude, held by Lora Cook, a plot of land in the parish of St. George, held by John de Welbourne of *Cueria*, a house in the parish of St. Clement held by Simon de Alemannia, a moiety of a messuage, in the parish of SS. Simon and Jude, held by Maud relict of John de Thorpendel, 'sadelere,' 4*s.* of rent in the parish of St. Mary le Brent which Walter de Bixton takes from a tenement of Henry Bastwyk, 6 acres of land without the gates called 'Fibriggegates,' in the parish of St. Clement, held by the said Margaret daughter of William, a piece of land without the said gates in the said parish, held by the same Margaret, 1½ acre of land held by William Spayn, stalls in the fish market of Norwich, held by Thomas Skip and by the above-mentioned Margaret, respectively; also of 3 acres of land called 'Ludham' in Catton by Norwich, 2 acres of land abutting on 'le Marlepit Dele,' 11 acres of land in Donwychnable, an acre of land at Brodhill, 2 acres of land at Kirlays, an acre of land at Caponeshill, ½ acre of land at Siddele, 5 acres of land at Le Haghe, called 'Le Haghelond,' in Sprouston, 3 roods of land there at Sledsty and 24 acres of land in Sprouston and Catton, late of William But of Norwich, in the eleventh year and afterwards, which were forfeited to the king in that year for 54*l.* which the said William owed the king of the price of his wools, which lands, tenements and rent are extended at 67*s.* yearly; to hold of the king at farm at a rent of 4*l.* yearly for such time as they remain in the king's hands; pardon to the said George of the rent of 4*l.* and the arrears thereof from 18 February last. By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Safe conduct for John, lord of Cobham, going as the king's ambassador to the court of Rome. [*Fœdera.*]

June 18. Westminster. John Vise, staying in England, has letters nominating Hugh de Fasacrelegh as his attorney in Ireland for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

1367. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

June 5. Sheen. Pardon to Roger Dykeman of London of the king's suit for stealing from the garden of Thomas Muleward of Algatestrete 3 linen sheets, and a napkin with a towel, worth 4*s*., whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Pardon to John Boswyns of his outlawry in the county of Cornwall for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas Tamworth, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he and Edmund Bosnaevon render an account of the time in which they were his receivers; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 26. The Castle in Sheppey. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Wedon, for long service in the office of the kitchen, of 60*s*. yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

John de Kirkeby.

Vacated because surrendered, as appears in the Patent Roll of the forty-eighth year.

Thomas Postel.

Richard Pygeon.

Vacated because surrendered, because Richard II, on 1 *August in his thirteenth year, granted the said* 60*s. to Nicholas Prille at the request of Richard.*

June 14. Westminster. Grant to the king's serjeant, Simon de Bradestrede, of all goods late of John Clerk of Shillyngheld, forfeited to the king because the said John killed John Andrewe of Canterbury and fled for that cause, which are appraised at 65*l*. 7*s*. 10*d*., as has been found by certain of the king's justices at Canterbury. By p.s.

Membrane 13.

June 16. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the right of the chancellor of the university of Oxford to have cognisance of pleas of trespasses or contracts arising within the university, where one of the parties is a scholar, so that if, when cited, the parties neglect to appear before him, he may banish them from the university and proceed against them otherwise by ecclesiastical censures.

June 13. Canterbury. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas de Hertfordyngbury, for long service to the late Queen Isabel and the king, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer while he remain in the king's household, and of 10*l*. when he reach so great an age that he can no longer labour in the king's service and retire from the household with the king's licence. By p.s.

June 12. Canterbury. Grant, for life or until other order, to Wyndesore Herald, for bringing good news of Edward, the king's firstborn son, of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Appointment of John de Rughford, 'belleyeter,' to take for the king's use as many workmen of his mistery as shall be necessary for

1367. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

the king's works, to put them to the said works at the king's wages to stay therein as shall be enjoined on them by the king, and to arrest and commit to prison until further order all contrariants. By C.

June 20. Queenborough Castle. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman, Geoffrey Chaucer, of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. Grant in fee to Richard, earl of Arundel, of a tenement in the parish of St. Swithun, Candelwykstrete, London, and the advowson of that church, sometime of Robert Anguilon, knight, deceased, which the king lately recovered in the chancery against the prior of Tortyngton because they were put in mortmain without the king's licence after the publication of the statute of mortmain. By K.

June 21. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard, earl of Arundel, to the prior and convent of Tortyngton, of the above-mentioned tenements and advowson, held of the king in free burgage. By K.

June 20. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Wych by Worcester of pavage for five years. For 2½ marks paid in the hanaper.

June 13. Canterbury. Grant, for life or until other order, to Hugh Joye, one of the king's watchmen, for long service to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, because Richard II, on 20 *April in his seventh year, at the request of the said Hugh, granted the annuity to John Wellom, clerk, for life.*

June 8. Eltham. Whereas the king by letters patent lately committed to Peter de Brewes the wardship of the lands late of John de Nerford, who held in chief, with the marriage of the heir; grant that, in case Agnes late the wife of the said John, and Alesia, late the wife of Thomas de Nerford, or either of them, who hold for life divers lands in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk of the inheritance of the said heir, die during the nonage of the heir, the said Peter shall have the wardship of those lands also. By p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Licence for ½ mark paid in the hanaper by the abbot and convent of Westminster, for Richard de Heyle of Chelcheheth to grant to them his manor of Chelcheheth, held of the abbot, for the term of his life.

June 24. Westminster. Pardon to John de Grete, one of the executors of the will of William de Overton, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Malwayn, Robert de Lincoln and Thomas de Hermeston, parson of the church of Fanchurche London, executors of the will of John Malwayn, touching a plea that he and Richard de Homyngton, Richard atte Roke, Thomas Vyncent, Nicholas Hamyssh, parson of the church of Westiderle, John le Clerk of Suthampton, and Edmund Spircok, his co-executors, render to them 79*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1367. *MEMBRANE* 12.

June 24. Westminster. Notification to the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, that the king has revoked the letters appointing them to measure by the standard all sea coals coming to their port in boats called 'kelys,' and ordering them to make proclamation forbidding anyone to ship coals there until custom have been paid for the same according to their measure by standard and not in gross; the king having learned by letters under the seal of the commonalty of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and otherwise that the said letters were procured on behalf of lords of coal mines and merchants buying coals for sale in the town in order that they might take greater gain from the coals if measured by standard than they had taken when they put them in the boats called 'kelys' without measurement, as they used to do, and this manifestly would turn out to the grave loss and expense of the king and his people, especially as the coals must needs be carried to all parts of the realm for divers causes: provided always that merchants and other foreigners pay the customs due for taking coal from that port, as they have been wont to do. By K. & C.

June 30. Westminster. Pardon to Amand Surdevall of Threkyngham of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John son of Reynold de Donyngton, knight (*militis*), and Robert son of Robert de Donyngton, knight (*militis*), touching a plea of debt of 40*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Laurence Thomas of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance to answer William Baker touching a plea that he render an account of the time in which he was his receiver.

June 30. Westminster. Mandate to the chancellor of Ireland to cause the temporalities of the bishopric of Down to be delivered to William, late prior of Conall, of the Augustinian order, whom the pope has provided to that see in the room of Richard, deceased; he having renounced all things prejudicial to the king contained in the pope's bull, and the king having taken his fealty. By K.

The like to Richard Stury, escheator in Ireland, or his lieutenant.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

June 30. Westminster. Pardon to Lambert son of William Proppe of Swynesheved of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer, with his father, John de Kyrketon, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of debt of 100*s.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 2. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph son of Thomas de Norton, 'mason,' of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Hanslape; as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and Thomas Morice, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Worcester, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 30. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to William de Seriz, knight, of an annuity of 100 marks at the exchequer, in lieu of 500 crowns of gold which the king granted to him as wages when he engaged him,

1367. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

by letters patent, dated 30 October, 1360, surrendered, to be of his council, and appointed him as his president in La Rochelle and the seneschalcy of Saintonge. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Belle of his outlawry in the county of Stafford for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of his ransom due in respect of a trespass against John Wylkes of Dorlaston, for which the said John was adjudged 60*s.* damages; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and satisfied John of his damages, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified, on condition that he satisfy the king of his ransom.

July 2. Eltham. Pardon, at the request of John, duke of Lancaster, the king's son, to William Spenser of Langtoft *alias* Langetoft of the king's suit for the death of John Fleschewer, *alias* Flesshewere, of Little Dreffeld, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11.

June 26. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Gerard Salveyn, kinsman and heir of Margaret daughter and heir of Robert de Roos of Werk upon Twede, of letters patent, dated at Clipstone, 6 November, 6 Edward II, pardoning to the said Margaret her father's forfeitures to Edward II and his father on account of his adherence to the Scots, she having represented to the king that the king's father granted to John Comyn of Badenagh and his men that they should be safe in respect of life and limb and quit of imprisonment and disherison, and that their heirs under age as she then was at the time of the granting of those conditions should be so likewise.

June 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Bokenhull as vicar of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford.

June 22. Westminster. Revocation of letters patent appointing the bailiffs of the town to measure sea coals in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, as above. By K. & C.

June 28. Westminster. Adam Pountfreyt, 'marchaunt,' staying in England, has letters nominating John Fortescu and John Pountfreyt as his attorneys in Ireland and Gascony for three years.
John de Tamworth, clerk, received the attorneys.

June 24. Westminster. Grant to Philip de Neuton, citizen and merchant of London, and his heirs, of all the king's inn called the queen's manse, with the houses and gardens adjoining, in Calais, lying between the street called 'Seint Nicholas Strete' on the north, the street called 'Hugh Cowe Strete' on the east, a tenement of John Grunard on the south and the street called 'Le Mesondieu strete' and the hospital of St. John on the west; he rendering 24 marks yearly to the queen at the receipt of her exchequer in Westminster, and after her death the like amount to the king at his exchequer of Calais. By K.
Vacated because word for word on the French Roll of the same date.

1367. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

June 25. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Neuton of Langetoft, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Eyton by Dunstaple, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of Merton.

June 25. Westminster. Appointment, until Christmas next, of Richard de Lenche and Robert Partut to hire workmen to repair the enclosure of the park of Feckenham and the defects of the new lodge and the head of the stank there, now in the queen's hands, to be paid out of the queen's moneys by survey and testimony of John atte Wode, and to take carriage for the timber and other things provided for those works, to be paid for in like manner. By K.

June 20. Queenborough Castle. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas Rous, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster.
Mandate in pursuance to the abbot of Westminster. By p.s.

June 20. Queenborough. Grant to the king's clerk, John Stacy, of the prebend of Ertham in the church of Chichester. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to W., bishop of Chichester.
The like to the dean and chapter of Chichester.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of William de Retford, vicar of the church of Bixle, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of West Grymsted, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of John de Grymsted, deceased, who held in chief, being in his hand; on an exchange of benefices with Henry Torkard.
Presentation of the said Henry Torkard of Newerk to the vicarage of the church of Bixle, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see of Chichester being in his hand for certain causes.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Dene, parson of the church of Wodeton, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of St. Thomas, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Gryffyn.

June 27. Westminster. Appointment for one year of the king's yeoman, Richard de Skarghille, the king's ferreter, to take and provide conies in rabbit warrens and fish in fresh waters, stews, lakes and stanks for the expenses of the king's household, to take thread for making or mending the nets both for the conies and the fish, and to provide carriage for the same. *French.*

June 30. Westminster. Pardon to Laurence Hereward of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Edward atte Pole touching a plea of debt of 8 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 28. Eltham. Grant to John de la Lee of all the tenements late of Thomas de Brandon in the city of London, taken into the king's hand on account of debts wherein the said Thomas is bound to the king, which are extended at 18 marks yearly, as is said, to hold for such time as they shall remain in the king's hand for that cause. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of London.

1367. *MEMBRANE* 10.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Colart of Culworth, John le Bailly of Culworth, Richard del Grene and Henry Marchal of their outlawries in the county of Stafford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Master Richard de Boule, late parson of the church of Boresworth, touching a plea that they and William le Ferrour of Boresworth, render an account of the time in which they were his receivers; they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John Tuwe of the county of Oxford of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance to answer Thomas Mordale, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 10*l*.

June 20. Westminster. Commission to Rees ap Griffith reciting that, whereas the king by writ has ordered Robert Penrees on pain of forfeiture to repair and fortify with victuals and other necessities, his castles of Lanstephan and Penrees which are said to be so ruinous and broken down and left without victuals and armour that very great peril to the country is likely to result, the king has appointed him to supervise that these and other castles and fortresses in South Wales be duly repaired, and munitioned, to compel Robert, if necessary, to do the said repairs, and to certify the king from time to time as to the state of the said castles. By K. & C.

June 27. Westminster. Robert Rous, 'chivaler,' going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Thomas de Eston and Ralph de Walton as his attorneys in England for one year.
Richard de Ravenser received the attorneys.

July 1. Westminster. Presentation of Walter atte Diche, chaplain, to the church of Camelerton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

June 24. Queenborough Castle. Nomination to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the king's clerk, Robert de Whitbergh, to be presented by him to the prebend of Shipton, in the church of Salisbury, in the diocese of Lincoln; and request to the bishop to present him to John, bishop of Lincoln, to induct him into that prebend and do further that which pertains to him in this behalf.
By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to John de Cornewail of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Stoke, master of the hospital of St. James by Northalvirton, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 25. Queenborough Castle. Grant to the king's clerk, Robert de Derby, of the precentorship in the church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester being in his hand for certain causes. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to W., bishop of Chichester.
The like to the chapter of the church of Chichester.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to John de Hynton of the king's suit for the death of William de Eye; as the king has learned by the record of William

1367. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

de Shareshull and Philip de Lutteleye, late justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Worcester castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 12. Canterbury. Pardon, at the request of the abbot of Barlynges and because he has testified that Robert de Hoggesthorp, his fellow-canon, is not guilty of the death of John Couhird, late servant of the parson of the church of Cavenby, whereof he is indicted or appealed, to the said Robert of the king's suit for that death, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Martyn, chaplain, to the church of Huwyssh Chaunflour, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

June 7. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Giles Maynard to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for the king's works at his manors of Shene, Eltham and Retherhythe, to put them on the works for such time as shall be necessary, at the king's wages, to buy and provide timber, stone, lead and other necessaries for the same works for moneys to be promptly paid by Robert de Sybthorp, master of the works, to provide carriage for the same to be paid for in the same way, and to arrest and commit to prison until further order all contrariants. By K.

Commission, during pleasure, to John Monk, chaplain, and Richard Albon to survey the king's works at his manor of Eltham, to control the account of Robert de Sybthorp, clerk and master of the said works, to attest the said account and to do the other duties of surveyors and controllers. By K.

The like to the following, as surveyors and controllers in the places named :—

William Hurland and Stephen Scarlet ; the manor of Retherhyth. By K.

Ralph Thurbern and John de Swanton ; the manor of Shene.

July 6. Westminster. Presentation of Benedict de Gresseby to the church of Swynenetolre, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Simon son of Thomas de Wroxhale, who held in chief.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Suwet of Hamerton of the king's suit for the death of Robert Scot of Wynewyk, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Cobeham, son of the countess Marshal, *alias* John son of Ralph de Cobham, *alias* John de Cobham, 'chivaler,' of his outlawries in the husting of London and county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, touching a plea of debt of 80*l.*, Richard Ardern, citizen and skinner of London, touching a plea of debt of 37*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, William Cade, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 16*l.*, John de Brewes and Joan, his wife, touching a debt of 80 marks, and Ralph, parson of the church of St. Andrew, and John de Morton, clerk, touching a debt of 34*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1367. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to John le Botyler of Coventre of his outlawry in the county of Salop for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Dyves, dean of the free chapel of Bruggenorth, administrator of the goods of Walter de Haldenham, who died intestate, touching a plea of debt of 60*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 9.

July 2. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Thorpe of three messuages, a shop, 46 acres, 3 roods, of land, 5 acres of meadow and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent, in Glynton, Peikirk, Etton, Wodecroft and Peterborough, not held in chief, to certain chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Makeseye, for his good estate, for his soul when he depart this life, and for the souls of his father, mother and benefactors. By K.

June 10. Canterbury. Grant, for life or until other order, at the request of Queen Philippa, to Margaret wife of John de Ellerton, king's serjeant-at-arms, of 10*l.* yearly out of the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon in lieu of a grant to her by letters patent, dated 20 September, 33 Edward III, surrendered, of 7*l.* 10*s.* out of the issues of the county of Wilts. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Acquittance to John, duke of Lancaster, the king's son, William de Wykeham, archdeacon of Lincoln, Godfrey Foljambe, William Croyser, Walter de Campeden, William de Bukbrigg and Robert de Morton, of 2,500 marks received in the chamber by the hands of Helming Leget, receiver of the said chamber, in part payment of 5,000 marks in which they are held to the king by letters obligatory. By K.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to John Haywod of the king's suit against him for having stolen, at Cirencestre, on Monday after Martinmas in the fortieth year, 16 sheep of the abbot of Cirencestre, worth 32*s.*, and at Colkerton, on Sunday after St. Lucy the Virgin in that year 12 sheep of Henry West, worth 24*s.*, and for being a common robber, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Jurdon, 'shipman,' of the king's suit for the death of Peter Kyng, 'shipman,' as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and Illard de Usflet, late justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Notyngham, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to Philip Jardyn of the county of Kent of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Andrew Pykeman, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a plea of debt of 20 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Peter de Lacy, parson of the church of Northflete, to Richard Manyware, clerk, of Stone, of the king's suit for the death of John Webbe of Stone, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1367. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

July 1. Eltham. Notification that Walter de Bardes, master of the king's mints in the Tower of London and the town of Calais, is not, and never was, of the society of the Bardi, and that he has not, and never had, any of the goods of any members of that society so as to be responsible to the king for them or any of them, as the king has fully learned. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to Philip Jardyn, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Nicholas, master of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Sandon, touching a contempt and trespass done to the king and the said Nicholas against the form of the ordinance of labourers; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 3. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Houland as parson of the church of Great Toriton, in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

June 12. Canterbury. Pardon, at the request of Queen Philippa and the king's son Edmund, earl of Cambridge, to William son of William Scote of Southcherche of the king's suit for the death of William Scote, his father, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Exemption for life of the king's servant, Thomas de Bothe, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other king's bailiff or minister against his will. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. In consideration of the good place which the ancestors of Dyermyd Makmorghyth held with the king's progenitors in their wars in Ireland, and the good service of the said Dyermyd to himself, the king wills that he have and bear the name of Makmorghyth; and has granted to him an annuity of 80 marks at the exchequer of Ireland, during good behaviour. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

July 6. Westminster. Safe-conduct and protection until Easter for Albert, duke of Bavaria, coming into England with 300 persons and 100 horses; and for those with him. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

July 8. Westminster. Grant to Joan late the wife of William Spigurnell of the wardship of all the lands late of the said William, who held in chief, in the king's hand by his death and by reason of the nonage of his heir; to hold with the issues thereof from the time of his death. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

July 3. Westminster. John de Cobeham, knight, going beyond the seas, by the king's licence, has letters nominating Thomas de Lodelowe and Michael Skillyng as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

July 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for the said John. By bill of p.s.

1367. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

July 1. Westminster. The like for Edmund de la Pole, 'chivaler,' going in his company. By the same bill.

July 2. Westminster. Whereas Master Walter de Baketon, clerk, sues possession of the church of Haddenham, in the diocese of Ely, by virtue of an apostolic provision made to him, and is hindered therein by Bartholomew de Bourne, incumbent of the said church, who asserts that he holds the church in the king's right and that Walter has sued divers processes in the court of Rome against the king and his right, and it appears by evidence produced by Bartholomew before the king and council that in a voidance of the said church in the time of John de Hothum, late bishop of Ely (at which time Henry de Haroudon, clerk, asserted that he had been provided thereto by the pope, and afterwards, during the prosecution of that suit, died, in whose right both Bartholomew and Walter claimed to be his surrogates) the king's right of presentation was exercised in the person of John de Martham, clerk, and that Bartholomew obtained the church after the said John's death of the collation of Simon de Monte Acuto, afterwards bishop of Ely, and is thus one step removed from holding by the king's right, inasmuch as no right of presentation pertained to the king after John's death, as has been declared more fully by the council; the king grants to the said Walter licence to prosecute his right to that church according to ecclesiastical law, all royal proclamations or mandates to the contrary notwithstanding, and has taken him, and his men and goods, into his protection in prosecuting that matter.

June 7. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Robert de Sybthorp, clerk, to be master of the king's works at the manors of Shene, Eltham and Retherhythe, and to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for the said works at the king's wages to work there as long as shall be necessary, to buy stone, timber and other necessaries and take carriage for the same at the king's expense, to make all payments by view and testimony of Ralph Thurbern and John de Swanton for the works at Shene, John Monk, chaplain, and Richard Albon for the works at Eltham, and William Hurland and Stephen Scarlet for the works at Retherhith, to bring back any workmen who have left the works without licence, to arrest all contrariants and commit them to prison until they find security to serve in the said works, to make inquisition touching stone, timber or other necessaries carried away from the said works, and to sell for the king's use the branches and other residues of the trees provided for the same. By K.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to William de Swepston of the king's suit for the death of William Goman; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and John Cavendissh, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Leycestre, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 26. Gravesend. Exemption for life of John Page of Gravesende from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Trewenard of the king's suit for the death of Benet Dryf; as the king has learned by the record of William de

1367. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Wychyngham and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Launceveton, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Brumpton of Colne of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard de Imworth touching a plea of trespass against him and others ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 9. Westminster. Presentation of John de Denton, chaplain, to the church of Wittenham Abbot's, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Abendon abbey.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon to William de Salpertone, parson of the church of Asshelee, of the king's suit for the death of William Glasyere of the county of Lincoln ; as the king has learned by the record of William de Wychyngham and Edmund de Chelreye, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Old Sarum, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 8. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Richard de Wydevyll, for John Wake, Roger de Louthe and Margery, his wife, William de Cugenho and Elizabeth, his wife, Adam de Basyng and Thomas de Couele and Elizabeth, his wife, to enfeoff the said Richard, John, his son, and the heirs of John, of the manor of Wykhamond, held in chief.

July 6. Westminster. The prior of Llanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating Stephen Drake, his fellow-canon, and John Staunton as his attorneys in Ireland, for three years.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

July 6. Westminster. Grant to Alice de Perrers of the wardship of all the lands in Scotland late of Robert Tilliol, 'chivaler,' deceased, who held in chief.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

July 3. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by Robert de Harleye, for him and Joan, his wife, to grant to Roger son of Robert Corbet of Morton, knight (*militis*), in tail male, the reversion of the manors of Yokelton, Shelve and Wentenore and a fourth part of the forest of Caus, held in chief, expectant on the demise of Fulk son of Robert Corbet of Morton, knight (*militis*), with reversion to them and the heirs of Joan. Because at another time he gave 50*l.* ; and afterwards the 5 marks were paid in the hanaper.

July 4. Westminster. Presentation of John de Thorp to the prebend which Thomas de Keynes, deceased, held in the king's free chapel of Tamworth.
By p.s.

July 1. Eltham. Notification concerning Walter de Bardes, as above on membrane 9.
By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Cheyne, 'chivaler,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to

1367. *Membrane 7—cont.*

answer Thomas Covene, knight, touching a plea of a debt of 200 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 4. Westminster. Henry de Torbok, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Richard son of John de Ratclyf and John de Blakborn his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Marchal of Stapelton of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Puwe of Irtlyngburgh touching a plea that he and Thomas Parkere of Doubrigge, render 10 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Thomas Hicches of Tillebrok of his outlawry in the county of Huntingdon for non-appearance to answer Thomas de Walmesford, parson of the church of Kymbauton, touching a plea that he render an account of the time in which he was his bailiff in Kymbauton and his receiver.

June 20. Queenborough. Grant to the king's clerk, William de Tiryngton, of the king's free chapel within Shrewsbury castle. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Felthorp, parson of the church of Brandiston, in the diocese of Norwich, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas atte Asshe, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea that he render 28*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 4. Westminster. Licence for Richard Lillyng and Elizabeth, his wife, to enfeoff Godfrey Foljambe, knight, and William de Bughbrigge, clerk, of a moiety of the manor and hundred of Chepyng Lambourne, held in chief, and for the said Godfrey and William to grant the same, except 1,000 acres of pasture and 500 acres of wood in the said moiety of the manor, to the said Richard and Elizabeth for life, with remainders to John, duke of Lancaster, and Blanche, his wife, in tail, and to the right heirs of the duke; also for the said Godfrey and William to grant to Richard and Elizabeth for life, pasture for all their cattle in the above-mentioned pasture, and 'housbote' and 'heybote' in the above-mentioned wood, and to grant the said pasture and wood to the duke and his wife in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the duke. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to William Gouty of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Trewelove touching a plea of trespass against him and Margaret Bisshop, as is said; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1367. *MEMBRANE* 6.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Husee, knight, of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him touching his ransom due on account of a disseisin of Henry son of Mark Husee, knight (*militis*), whereof he was convicted by an assize summoned between them; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and the said Henry son of Mark having obtained execution of the damages adjudged to him by the assize, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

July 9. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by the abbot of Lavenden, co. Buckingham, to him and his convent for acquiring and entering into without inquisition or other process in the chancery, as is customary, a messuage and 3 acres of land in Weston, a messuage, 10 acres of land and 1 acre, 1 rood, of meadow in Filgrave, two messuages and 6 acres of land in Clifton and 2 acres of land in Lathebery, not held of the king, which are of the annual value of 12*s.* 4*d.*, as appears by a certificate of John de Olneye, escheator in the county of Buckingham; and grant that they may retain the same in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which the king had given them licence to acquire in mortmain before they acquired the foregoing.

July 10. Henley in the Heath. Mandate to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the monastery of Evesham to John de Ambresleye, monk of that monastery, whose election to be abbot in the place of William, deceased, the king has accepted without confirmation of the election by the pope, by virtue of an indult to the monastery to that effect, and whose fealty he has taken. By p.s.

The like to the following escheators in the counties and city named:—

John Bernard; Warwick.
Philip de Lutteleye; Hereford, Stafford and Gloucester.
Richard de Sutton; Lancaster.
Richard de Wydevyll; Northampton.
John Lovekyn, mayor and escheator of London.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey. By the same writ.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to William, bishop of Chichester, of certain contempts in a suit between himself and Richard, earl of Arundel, in the King's Bench, on account of which, while staying beyond seas on his own affairs, he was put out of the king's protection, and his goods were confiscated, and the temporalities of his see taken into the king's hand; and restitution to him of the said temporalities, with the issues and profits thereof taken in the meantime, and of his confiscated goods, with provision that he may have all manner of actions against all servants, ministers, administrators, receivers and occupiers of the said goods and against all trespassers and injurers in respect of any trespasses or injuries done to the said goods or temporalities, saving only the king's ministers acting by the king's orders; the bishop and the earl having both submitted themselves to the king touching the dissensions between them. By K.

July 10. Henley Manor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Frapin Fauconer, of 6*d.* daily at the exchequer for his wages. By p.s.

1367. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

July 7. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to John Bullok of London, the king's tapicer, of such wages daily as William Glendale, the king's broiderer, takes, by the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Gardiner of Whaytelagh of the king's suit for the death of Robert Enikus of Whaytelagh; as the king has learned by the record of William de Fyncheden and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 13. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas le Reve of Rokyngham of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before Henry Grene and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer Walter de Mauny touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified.

July 10. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by Roger Digge, for Robert Tibetot, knight, to grant to him for life, at a rent of 10*l.* yearly, the manor of Kyngeston, co. Kent, held in chief and of the value of 10*l.* 1½*d.* and half a farthing yearly, as has been found by inquisition.

July 12. Eltham. Pardon to John son of John de Navenby of Donham on Trente of the king's suit for the death of John Spilman of Helsham, servant of William de Retford, parson of the church of Rampton, whereof he is indicted or accused, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to William Cupper of Notyngham of the king's suit for the death of John de Couton of Notyngham; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Notyngham, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Robert Stacy of the king's suit for the death of John le Gravere.

July 10. Henley Manor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Gilbert Fauconer of 6*d.* daily at the exchequer for his wages. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Exemption for life of John Bullok of London from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Queen Philippa (*in French*), dated at Windsor, 26 February, 41 Edward III, granting for her life to her yeoman, Thomas Morewell, for long service, all the shambles, stalls and houses in Bristuyt which John de Bures and Alice, his wife, deceased, held of her gift. Grant also that, if the queen predecease him he shall retain the premises for his life. By p.s.

1367. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

July 11. Westminster. Pardon to John de Plummouth, 'taillour,' of the king's suit for the death of John de Braunceton of Lincoln, 'loksmyth,' and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

July 11. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Husee, 'chivaler,' of the forfeiture of all his goods because of his outlawry in the county of Kent, which outlawry the king lately pardoned by letters patent; and gift to him of the said goods together with the issues of his lands from the time when they came into the king's hand for that cause. By p.s.

July 15. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by William de Reygate, late escheator in the county of York, and for 60*s.* which the king's clerk Richard de Ravenser, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, will pay to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Naffreton, parson of the church of St. Margaret in Walmegate, York, Ralph de Tideswell, chaplain, and Roger de Alberthorp, to the master and brethren of the said hospital, in augmentation of the sustenance of the poor and infirm persons there, of a messuage in Scardeburgh, held of the king in burgage by the service of 11*s.* to be rendered yearly towards the farm of that town by the hands of the bailiffs of the town.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to William Knyght of Stalbrugge of all outlawries promulgated against him on account of his having been indicted of having, on Wednesday before St. Andrew the Apostle in the thirty-ninth year, come with Richard Coppedok to a place called 'Chikladerigge,' co. Wilts, and there taken Walter, a brother of the Charthouse, robbed him of a horse worth 100*s.* and 20*s.* in money, and taken him to the inn of John Hat; of being a common robber; and of having, on Sunday before Christmas in the same year, with the said Richard, robbed two merchants unknown of 20*s.* in money in the chace of Cranebourn on the king's highway between Blanford and Shaftesbury in a place called Sutton Hales; and of having, from the feast of the Conception until Monday after the Epiphany following, ridden with the said Richard, armed in plates, habergeons, palets and basinets with vizers and other armour, lying in wait in dangerous passes in the said chace and elsewhere in that county, and robbing divers men, unknown, and poor merchants of that county going to and from divers markets of all the money in their purses. By p.s.

July 11. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Carent of his outlawries consequent on his having been indicted before Nicholas de Carreu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Wilts and Dorset, as above. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. Nicholas Moenys, staying in England, has letters nominating John Passavant and Peter Wodere as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Membrane 4.

July 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an agreement between the barons of the Cinque Ports and the men of Great Yarmouth, made before the king and council in Easter term of this present year, touching

1367. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

discords between them about liberties which the barons claim in the fair of Great Yarmouth by charters of the king and his progenitors, of which liberties in the fair between Michaelmas and Martinmas last they were hindered by the men of Yarmouth. The agreement recites a previous agreement of [8 May,] 5 Edward I, [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1272–1281, pp.* 203, 204], to which Hugh Fastolf, Geoffrey de Fordele and Robert Helys, the attorneys of the men of Great Yarmouth, and Nicholas Espeloun of Sandwich, William Taillour of Rie and William de Hampton of Hethe, attorneys of the Cinque Ports, agree, with the following additional clauses :—

(1) That the barons shall have and make the assay of bread, wine and ale, and of weights and measures in the town during the fair with the reeve of the town, so that the condition of the bailiffs and reeve as to doing royal justice in the fair be not better than the condition of the barons.

(2) That the barons and their lieutenants shall have for the same time the keeping of the prison together with the reeve or his deputy, the barons or their lieutenants to have one key and the reeve another.

Also for the furtherance of good peace between the parties, the bailiffs and commonalty of Great Yarmouth offered the barons 10 tons of wine, which the barons pardoned them in view of their good carriage towards them in the matter in the time to come. By K.

July 16. Henley. Exemption for life of John Gosedene from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 18. Westminster. Commission to William de Wyndesore, sheriff of Cumberland, to survey the houses, walls, towers and buildings of the castle of Carlisle and the defects thereof, to repair the same out of the issues of his bailiwick by view and testimony of the prior of Carlisle, the costs to be allowed in his account at the exchequer; and to take in his county, and the counties of Westmoreland and Lancaster, carpenters, masons, hewers of stone and other workmen, put them to the said works at the king's wages, and commit to prison until further order all contrariants. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 12. Eltham. Grant to John Warini de Wellesleigh, prebendary of Combe VIII in the church of Wells, of the prebend of Eston in Gordano in the same church, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells; on an exchange of benefices with William Banastre. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of the church of Wells.

Grant to the said William Banastre of the said prebend of Combe VIII.

Mandates in pursuance, as above. By p.s.

July 14. Eltham. Grant to Richard de Bodenham of the prebend of Wandestre which Master Robert de Nettelton, deceased, held in the church of Wells, in the king's gift as above. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance, as above.

1367. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

July 13. Rotherhithe. Grant to Thomas Strete of Knesworth of the prebend of Shaldeford in the church of Wells, in the king's gift as above. By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance, as above.

July 15. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Clement, chaplain, to the church of Bretton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of Plympton.

June 23. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by John de Olneye, escheator in the county of Bedford, and for 20 marks paid to the king by the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Bedeford, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Kempston and John Parcheminer, chaplain, to them of two messuages, three tofts, 116 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 15*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Bedeford, held of the king in burgage as parcel of the town by the service of rendering to him 14*s.* 8*d.* yearly by the hands of the bailiffs, to cause divine service to be celebrated daily in the hospital church by one of the brethren for the good estate of the said William and John, for their souls when they are departed this life, and for the souls of their fathers, mothers and ancestors.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Beaulieu for acquiring, in Southampton, from Henry Flemyng 2 cellars with houses built over them in the parish of St. John in the street called 'Bolstrete,' from William Corteneye, 2 cellars with houses built over them in the same street, and a stall with a soller thereon, called 'Le Putfelde,' in the parish of St. Michael, from Thomas Harpetre, a tenement in the street called the fish market (*forum piscium*) and from Joan Barflet, 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent issuing out of one third part of a tenement sometime of William Smale in the parish of Holyrood, all held of the king in burgage, and entering into the same without licence; and for acquiring, without inquisition, from Isabel late the wife of John Elys of Brokenhurst 60*s.* of rent in Middelton in the parish of Christchurch Twynam, co. Southampton, and from John de Dale, 39 acres of land and 6*s.* of rent in Wyppyngham, Isle of Wight, which land and rents are not held of the king; all which lands and tenements, beyond the said rents, are of the value of 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, yearly. Grant also that they shall retain the said lands and rents in satisfaction of 14*l.* of 40*l.* of land and rent which by letters patent, dated 16 February in the thirty-third year, they had the king's licence to acquire. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Roger de Clyfford, for him to grant for life to Robert de Moubray, knight, 10*l.* of rent out of his manor of Skelton, co. Cumberland, held in chief.
Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

July 15. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Couper of Creyk, parson of the church of St. Michael Quenhithe, London, to the church of Stanhowe, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Adam de Clifton, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk John de Methewolde.

July 20. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Kynebelle, parson of the church of St. Martin Pomeres, London, to the church of Chilternelangley, in the diocese of Lincoln; on an exchange of benefices with Henry de Boghay.

1367. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

July 11. Westminster. Pardon to John Tylman of Wynchecombe, chaplain of the hermitage of Brokwode in the lordship of Wokkynge, of the king's suit for the death of Simon Serle of Horsehull, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Roger de Clifford, for him to grant to Robert de Moubray, knight, for life, the manor of Skelton, co. Cumberland, held in chief, at the rent of 8*l.*

MEMBRANE 2.

July 15. Westminster. Robert Monk, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating Henry de Cantebrug and Henry Wicwane as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

July 13. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by the prior of the church of Holy Trinity, Norwich, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Morle, chaplain, and Thomas Lilie, to him and his convent, of six messuages, a toft and 2½ acres of land, in Norwich, to find a light (*lampadem*) burning daily in the chapel of St. Mary in that church.

July 12. Westminster. Grant in fee to William Pertrich of 7 acres and 11 'daywerks' of land in Gravesende, of the demesne of the king's manor of Gravesende, in exchange for 7 acres and 11 'daywerks' of land in Northflete, held by the said William of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, as of his manor of Northflete, parcel of the temporalities of the archbishopric, to hold the said lands in Gravesende of the archbishop by the same rent and services as he held the lands in Northflete by; the king having annexed the lordship of those lands to the archbishopric and subjected them to the distraint of him and his successors in respect of the services aforesaid. By K.

The like to the following, of lands in Gravesende in exchange for land in Northflete:—

John Galoun; an acre and 2 'daywerks.'
Richard Eldefeld; 2 acres, 3 roods, of land.
William Adekyn; 1 acre of land.
Robert Cook; ½ acre and 2 'daywerks.'
Margery, daughter and heir of Richard Gerveys the elder; 2 acres, 3 roods, of land.
John Page; 2 acres of land.
John Cook; 1 acre of land.

July 11. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk William de Feriby, as prebendary of Netherhavene in the church of Salisbury. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Bataill of the king's suit for the death of William Frankeleyn of Compton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king has been informed that he killed him in a chance medley. By p.s.

July 15. Westminster. John Canne, going beyond seas by the king's licence, has letters nominating John atte Vyne, clerk, and Robert Marshall of Northeweld as his attorneys in England for one year.

William de Mirfeld received the attorneys.

1367. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

July 16. Henley. Pardon to William Bowyer of Ledebury of the king's suit for the death of John Huchynes of Ledebury, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king has learned that he killed him by mischance. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Whereas on behalf of Thomas de Beere, parson of the church of St. Michael Paternosterchirche in 'la Ryole,' London, and the parishioners of that church, of the immediate jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury, complaint has been made that whereas Walter Waldeschef, late citizen and freeman of London and butler of the king's father, in his last testament bequeathed 11 marks of rent, to wit, 7 marks out of a messuage sometime of Gilbert Doventon and 4 marks out of tenements late of Sabina Taillour, in the same parish, for two chantries in the said church for the soul of the king's father, and for the souls of Walter and his wife, and gave power to the two chaplains to distrain for the rent if in arrear in all the tenements in that parish held by him at the time of his death, certain tenants of those tenements, seeing that there is no mention in the will by whom or to whom the chaplains should be presented, by whom admitted, or who can distrain for the said rents on the death of the chaplains or in case of non-collection of the same through their negligence, have not paid the same, whereby the chantries have ceased for a long time and are like to cease altogether; the king is prayed to make ordinance touching the premises, seeing that, as Walter died without heirs, the patronage of those chantries reverts to him as his escheat, no bequest thereof having been made in the will; and he, willing to continue the chantries according to the purpose of the testator, ordains that the parson of the church and six of the better parishioners, elected by the parson, shall present the chaplains or chaplain, within one month after each voidance, to the dean of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, as the ordinary of the said immediate jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury in London; and he or they shall be admitted and instituted by the dean, provided that, if the parson and six parishioners fail to present within one month, the right of presentation shall be reserved to the king and his successors. He grants also the power of distraint for the rent to the chaplains and parson, when the chantries are full, and to the parson and six parishioners when these are void, so that if any arrears be levied in future, these shall be expended by the parson and six parishioners in chantries, alms and other pious works for the souls aforesaid. By K.

July 30. Hadleigh. Commitment, during good behaviour, to Stephen Porter of the keeping of the gate of the king's castle of Haddele; he taking in that office 3*d.* a day at the exchequer for his wages in the office. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 6. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Sybthorp, to be clerk of the works at the manors of Shene, Eltham and Retherhith, and about the enclosure of the king's new park at Eltham, as well as to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for the said works, and put them on the works at the king's wages, to buy stone, timber and other necessaries and take carriage for the same at the king's expense, to

1367. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

make all payments by view and testimony of the controllers and surveyors of the said works, to wit, Ralph Thurbern and John de Swanton, at Shene, John Monke and Richard Albon, at Eltham, and William Herland and Stephen Scarlet, at Retherhith, to bring back workmen withdrawn from the works without licence, to arrest and commit to prison all contrariants until they find security to serve the king in the said works, to make inquisition touching timber, stone or other necessaries carried away or eloigned, and to sell for the king's use the branches and other residues of the trees provided for the works, accounting for the moneys received; he taking for his wages in that office, 12*d.* a day.

June 6. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Giles Maynerd to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for the above-mentioned works, to buy stone and timber for the same, to take carriage for the said stone and timber for money to be paid by the hands of Robert de Sybthorp, clerk of the works, and to arrest and deliver to the nearest gaol until further order all contrariants.

MEMBRANE 38*d.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevill, John de Stryvelyn, John de Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby and William de Fyncheden, to make inquisition in the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed and the county of Northumberland touching an information on behalf of Thomas, bishop of Durham, that whereas the water of Twede is the boundary between the realms of England and Scotland, and the bishop is lord of the soil of the river as far as the thread in the middle of the said water wherever it adjoins his demesne, and he and his predecessors were ever seised of the same where the said water adjoins the land of their lordship of Norham and Tweedmouth, and took all profits arising from the same, as fisheries, fixings of weirs and mills, and passage tolls of ships and boats, as of the right of their church of St. Cuthbert, Durham, Master John de Bolton, late chamberlain of Berwick-upon-Tweed, has taken all the profit of the passage of ships and boats in the bishop's lordship and seized it into the king's hand without reasonable cause.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, William de Fyncheden, Robert Moubray, James de Pykeryng and Roger de Fulthorp, on complaint by Hugh de Louthre, 'chivaler,' that, whereas the king by letters patent took him, his men, lands, things, rents and possessions into his special protection, Ralph Wright, Robert Holerouk, Thomas Auntoynman, William 'of the Wakthwait,' Benedict de Dulneys, Thomas Hyneson, Thomas Collane, the elder, Thomas Collane, the younger, William 'of Braukanthwait,' John Coke 'of Brakanthwait,' John 'of Youdale,' Robert Pacok, William 'of the Wode,' Thomas Alaynson, John Cobson, 'milner,' William Bakster, John 'Gefrayson Pacok,' Alan Rudde, John 'of Wakethwayt,' William son of Ralph Wright, Roger Daukynman, John del Wodehalle, John de Wolsty, Adam Uttynson, Richard Raulyn, Thomas del Howe, Adam Attok, John Aydronkeu, John de Aukeland, John Gilson, John Grayveson, Robert de Matherdale, William White of Husacre, Nicholas Emmeson, John Beteson of Brathwayt, Thomas Stubbe,

1367. *Membrane* 38*d*—*cont.*

Thomas Tabard, William de Rugthwait, John del Vikers, William Fisshere of Buttermere, Henry Fisshere, William Fisshere, William Collane, John de Matherdale, John Mariotson, Thomas Lambhurd, Anthony de Lucy, John Skayf, the younger, Nicholas Hobson, William Isakson, Adam Colman, Roger Gibson, Adam Stubbe, Nicholas Chete, John 'of the Gill,' Laurence Edoksonmam, John Thomson, John Gilson, John Daudeson, the younger, Henry Parker and others, broke his close and park at Wythop, co. Cumberland, and entered his free warren there, hunted therein, cut down trees growing therein, took away the said trees, as well as his goods, hares, conies, pheasants and partridges, let loose, by breaking the park, cattle shut up therein for safe keeping to the damage of sundry, so that he paid no small sum for the damage, depastured and trod down with cattle his corn and grass there and other corn in sheaves, dragged some of his tenants from their houses, wounded and ill-treated them, and threatened them so that they dared not, and still dare not, remain in his houses, and he has lost their rents and services.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 37*d*.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission to William Elys to take and bring before the council at Westminster by Friday after St. Valentine the son and heir of Roger Brome, who held in chief, the said heir being under age and his marriage pertaining to the king. By C.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Wychyngham, John de Ferers, Edmund de Chelreye and John Dabernoun, on complaint by William de Bikebiry, the younger, that William Baker of Plymmuth assaulted him at Sutton Vautort co. Devon.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commission to John de Seintlo, David le Flecchere, 'marchaunt,' William Heyghbrugge and John de Wyvelescombe, to arrest and take to Somerton gaol Robert le Frend of Bekyngton, 'mason,' outlawed for non-appearance before Nicholas de Carreu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Somerset, to answer touching the death of William de Ferle of Wowesford, whereof he was indicted; the king having learned that he is lurking in divers places within the realm, perpetrating many losses to many of the king's people.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and king's ministers to stay execution of the king's mandate touching the arrest of Alesia daughter of John de Everyngham, nun of the priory of Haversholm, in the diocese of Lincoln, until a month after Easter next.

MEMBRANE 36*d*.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Dautry, king's serjeant-at-arms, and William de Walton to enquire touching all merchants taking wools, wool-fells, hides, horses or other merchandise from the realm to Normandy without payment of subsidy and custom, contrary to the late proclamation that such should not pass to foreign parts except to Calais; and to arrest and bring before the council those who have done this. By K. &. C.

1367. *Membrane* 36*d*—*cont.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission to Gervase de Clyfton, Sampson de Strelleye, sheriff of Nottingham, Stephen Rummylowe and William de Wakebrigg, to make inquisition in the county of Nottingham touching those who have obstructed the course of the water of Lene between the mills of Nottingham castle and the bridge of the town so that the king's mills, on account of the inundation of the water, cannot grind as they were wont to do, to the great damage and expense of the king, the townspeople and the people of those parts; and to compel them to remove the said obstruction and bring back the water to its right course, if need be. By C.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commission to John de Seintlo, David le Flecchere, 'marchaunt,' William Heyghbrugge and John de Wyvelescombe to arrest and take to Somerton gaol John le Frend of Bekyngton, 'mason' (*as above*).

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Wychyngham, Edmund de Chelreye, Thomas de Hungerford and Michael Skillyng, on complaint by the prioress of Stodele that John Talbot, Henry atte Berughe, Henry Haversham, Thomas Cuttyng, John Rochel, John Shaft, John Goldewegge, John Hunt and others, abducted Agnes atte Berughe, her bondwoman in her service at Wilton, and took away 20 oxen, 20 cows and 500 sheep, worth 100*l*., at Wilton and Wermynstre, co. Wilts, carried away her goods, assaulted her men and servants at Wilton and detained them long in prison. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 34*d*.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission to John de Ferrariis and John Cary to make inquisition in the county of Devon touching the lands which Osbert Hamely held in that county on the day on which he committed felonies for which he was outlawed, and afterwards.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission to Master John Shepeye, Ralph Ergoun, Robert Sustede and John de Evesham, reciting that the provost and scholars of the king's hall of St. Mary, Oxford, have prayed the king that, whereas he by charter lately granted to them the hospital of St. Bartholomew by Oxford, of the foundation of the king's progenitors, wherein should be one chaplain and eight brethren, two sound in health and six infirm, and whereas the said brethren, because there is no rule or ordinance in the hospital by which they can be governed, refuse to be governed by the petitioners, and they have drawn up a certain rule and ordinance for the rule of the said hospital, he will have the said rule examined by advice of the council and command his pleasure touching the acceptance and ratification of the same; and appointing them to survey the state of the said hospital and examine the provost and scholars, as well as the chaplain and brethren about the rule and bearing of the brethren, and to have the proposed rule and ordinance which the king sends them under his seal, read and certify the king whether they find the same good and proper for the rule of the hospital.

Writ *de intendendo* to the jurats, consuls, stewards, reeves, officers and other ministers and lieges of the islands of Jereseye, Gernereye, Serk and Aureneye, in favour of William de Austhorp and John Cok,

1367. *Membrane* 34*d*—*cont.*

appointed by Walter Huwet, to whom the king has committed the keeping of the said islands and the islands adjacent from 2 April next, and who is staying in Brittany about the expedition of certain of the king's affairs, to be his lieutenants during his absence, as the king's yeomen, Thomas Cheyne, general attorney of the said Walter, has testified before the king.

MEMBRANE 33*d*.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission of array in the county of Kent to Bartholomew de Burgherghs, John de Cobeham, John Kiriell, Stephen Valence and the sheriff. [*French.*] By K. & C.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

The earl of Arundel, Edward de Seint Johan, Andrew Peverell, Andrew Sakevill, John Waleys and the sheriff ; in the county of Sussex.

Thomas de Uvedale, William Croiser, Simon de Codyngton, Nicholas Carreu and the sheriff ; in the county of Surrey.

John de Mountagu, John de Lisle of Wyght, Bernard Brocas, Hugh Camoys, John de Lisle of Gatecombe and the sheriff ; in the county of Southampton.

Thomas West, Laurence de Seint Martyn, Robert de la Mare, Philip Fitz Wayn and the sheriff ; in the county of Wilts.

The earl of Salisbury, William Botreux, John de Beauchamp of Lillesdon, Hugh de Durburgh, Walter Bluet and the sheriff ; in the county of Somerset.

Nicholas de Poyntes, John Chidyok, Robert Fitz Payn, Thomas de Brideport and the sheriff ; in the county of Dorset.

The earl of Devenshire, John de Chevereston, John de Ferers, Richard de Merton and the sheriff ; in the county of Devon.

Richard Sirgeaux 'le fitz,' John Dabirnoun and the sheriff ; in the county of Cornwall.

Edward le Dispenser, Thomas de Berkele, Gilbert Talbot, Robert Corbet of Hadlegh, John de Bromwych and the sheriff ; in the county of Gloucester.

Richard de la Bere, Thomas Chaundos, John de Eynesford, John Talbot and the sheriff ; in the county of Hereford.

The earl of Warrewyk, John de Bottort, John de Beauchamp, Edmund de Bruges and the sheriff ; in the county of Worcester.

John de Cherleton, Roger Lestrange, Nicholas Burnel, William Boteller and the sheriff ; in the county of Salop.

The earl of Stafford, James Daudele, Richard de Stafford, James de Pipe, Robert de Grendon and the sheriff ; in the county of Stafford.

Godfrey Folejaumbe, Adam de Hoghton, John de Dalton, John Boteller and the sheriff ; in the county of Lancaster.

Roger de Clifford, Anthony de Lucy, Robert Tillioll, William Englissh and the sheriff ; in the county of Cumberland.

Ralph Paynel, John Dymmok, William de Belesby, Thomas de Fulnetby and the sheriff ; in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

Henry de Beaumond, Robert de Colvill, Andrew Loterell, William Marmyon, Richard de Salteby and the sheriff ; in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

1367. *Membrane 33d—cont.*

John de Cressy, John de Cobeldyk, Simon Symeon and the sheriff; in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

William de Burton, John de Basyng and the sheriff; in the county of Rutland.

William la Zouche of Haryngworth, Robert de Holand, Thomas Wake of Bleseworth, Theobald Trussull, John Pavely, John Lovel and the sheriff; in the county of Northampton.

Robert de Lisle, Thomas de Shardelowe, John de Burgh, Hugh de Cliderhowe and the sheriff; in the county of Cambridge.

John de Walton, William de Risceby and the sheriff; in the county of Huntingdon.

Reynald de Gray, Roger de Beauchamp, John Ragoun, Thomas de Burton and the sheriff; in the county of Bedford.

Reynald Grey of Ruthyn, John Gyffard, Roger de Puttenham, Thomas de Reynes and the sheriff; in the county of Buckingham.

Walter de Mauny, William de Ufford, Edmund de Thorp, William de Kerdeston and the sheriff; in the county of Norfolk.

Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, Ralph de Hemenale, John de Sutton, 'le fitz,' Thomas Moryeux, William de Clopton and the sheriff; in the county of Suffolk.

Thomas, earl of Oxford, Henry de Coggeshale, William de Wauton, John Gernoun, John de Baryngton and the sheriff; in the county of Essex.

Walter Fitz Walter, Guy de Boys, Thomas Fitlyng, Luke Vyneter and the sheriff; in the county of Hertford.

MEMBRANE 32d.

John de Grey of Codenore, Adam de Everyngham, Roger de Bellers, Gervase de Clyfton, John de Loudham, Richard de Grey of Landeford and the sheriff; in the county of Nottingham.

Walter de Mauny, Godfrey Folejaumbe, Henry de Braylesford, Robert de Twyford, William Gray of Sandiacre, Averey de Sulney and the sheriff; in the county of Derby.

William de Aton, Michael de la Pole, Thomas de Sutton, Richard de Ask and the sheriff; in the East Riding, co. York.

Thomas de Roos of Hamlak, Peter de Mauley, Richard de Rouclyf and the sheriff; in the North Riding, co. York.

Miles de Stapulton of Hathelsay, William de Aldeburgh, Robert de Roos, William de Melton, William de Mirfeld and the sheriff; in the West Riding, co. York.

John de Stryvelyn, Aymer de Atheles, William Heroun, Alan de Heton, Roger de Wyderyngton and the sheriff; in the county of Northumberland.

Thomas, earl of Warwick, ——— de Astley, John de Clynton, Fulk de Bermyngeham and the sheriff; in the county of Warwick.

William de Ferers, Ralph Basset, William Flaumvill and the sheriff; in the county of Leicester.

Roger Elmerugg, Roger de Codesford, John de Trillawe, John de Noers and the sheriff; in the county of Oxford.

Warin del Isle, Emery de Seint Amand, Ralph de Restewold and the sheriff; in the county of Berks.

1367. *Membrane* 32*d*—*cont.*

Gregory Fauillore, John de Shordych, John Lovel, John de Elsyng and the sheriff; in the county of Middlesex.

And afterwards, on 26 April following, Thomas de Berneston was associated in the commission in the parts of Lindeseye, co. Lincoln.

Commission of array in the city and suburbs of York to the mayor and bailiffs of the city, and John de Langeton, Roger de Hovyngham, John de Akastre and Richard de Wateby, citizens; with injunction to lead their men, when arrayed, before the chief arrayers of the West Riding.

The like to the following in the cities and towns named, with injunctions to lead their men, when arrayed, before the chief arrayers of their several counties or divisions :—

Thomas de Egmanton, Thomas de Wythornewyk, Thomas Frost, John Lumbard and John Tirwhyt,; in the town and liberty of Beverle.

Theobald de Denham, Robert Charman, Roger Potter, Giles Benet, James de Marnham and the aldermen; in the town of St. Edmund.

The mayor and bailiffs, and Walter de Kelby and Peter Belasise, citizens; in the city and suburbs of Lincoln.

Michael de la Pole, 'chivaler,' Walter Box, Adam Pund, Peter de Grymesby and the mayor; in the town and suburbs of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

William de Gnateshale, William de Bliclyngge, Nicholas de Blakeneye, John de Welbourne of 'Le Cokrowe' of Norwich, and the bailiffs; in the city and suburbs of Norwich.

The mayor, and William de Catesby, Nicholas Michel and Henry le Clerc, burgesses; in the town of Coventre.

Feb. 13. Westminster. The mayor, and Thomas de Botelesham, John de Couteshale, Thomas Drewe, and John de Fyncham, burgess; in the town and suburbs of Lenne.

Feb. 10. Westminster. John de Stanhop, mayor, John de Byker, John de Refham, John de Preston and John Howell, 'bailiff'; in the town and suburbs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Commission of array in the city of London to the mayor, sheriffs and aldermen of the city.

MEMBRANE 31*d*.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Moubray, John de Beauchamp, John atte Wode, John Rous and Edmund de Brugg, in the counties of Warwick and Worcester, on complaint by the abbot of Bordesle that certain evildoers, planning to destroy the abbey, which is of the king's foundation (*sic*), forcibly entered it, and its granges and manors, cut down trees at Bordesle, took away the same and other goods, and did many other enormities to the contempt of the king and the great damage of the abbot, and to the withdrawal and diminution of chantries, alms and other pious works established there for the king and his progenitors.

By C. because sealed at another time for 40*s*.

1367. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 22. Westminster. The like to William de Fyncheden, William de Mirfeld and William de Nessefeld, on complaint by William de Duffeld that, whereas the king lately took him and all his goods and things into his special protection, Robert Chapman, John del Okes and other evildoers, assaulted and imprisoned him at Doncastre, co. York, while so in protection, carried away his goods and so threatened him in life and limb that he dared not come into the marketplace of that town or elsewhere to expose his merchandise for sale or make profit for himself there.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to John de Clynton, Fulk de Burmyngham, William Breton, John Morhall, John Rous and the sheriff of Warwick, reciting that, whereas Richard de Tysho, clerk, has found John Meryweder and Thomas Huntyngdon as his mainpernors before the council to prosecute William de Peyto and Robert Walden touching many things sued by them in the court christian to the hurt of the crown and the royal dignity and to the great damage of the said Richard, the king has appointed them to arrest the said William and Robert and to bind them by sufficient security to be before the king and council on the quinzaine of Easter next. By C.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Wychyngham, Oliver de Calthorp, John de Cavendyssh, John de Berneye and John de Sudbury, on complaint by Paul Gerre of Stannowe that William March of Stannowe, Bartholomew March, John Herlewyn, the elder, Richard de Harpelee of Norwich, Roger Coupere, Thomas Herlewyn, Richard Palmere of Watlyngton, Robert Huchons, John Hanekoc, Thomas Prentyng, and others broke his houses at Stannowe, co. Norfolk, assaulted and wounded him, took away 300 sheep worth 40*l.*, cut down his trees there, carried away the said trees and other goods, chased him from the town, and so threatened his men and servants that they dared not remain in his service, whereby his lands remain untilled.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to Alan de Heton, warden of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and William de la Vale, chamberlain of the town, to make inquisition in the county of Berwick-upon-Tweed as to the lands, rents and services pertaining to the hospital of Segden, which is of the king's patronage, and the holders and yearly values thereof.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to Emery de Shirlond and John de Newenham to survey the defects in the castle of Cantebrigg and in the buildings thereof, and to find by inquisition in the county of Cambridge by whose default the said defects have arisen and how far they can be repaired.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Appelby, John Salesbury and John Poleye, king's serjeants-at-arms, to arrest and take to the Marshalsea prison Thomas Stace, 'chivaler,' Ralph Fitz Payn and John Pollard, chaplain. By K. on the information of John de la Lee, steward of the household.

1367. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

April 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Stafford, Thomas de Ingelby, John de Delves, John Moubray, Robert de Grendon, Nicholas de Beek, knights, and John Kokayn, on complaint by Henry de Morwode, parson of the church of Honnesworth that Roger de Wirlegh, Richard de Wirlegh, Henry de Wirlegh, clerk, Robert Burgyloun, John de Alerwas, John Dymmok, Richard Gymvill of Honnesworth, 'parker,' Adam le Charetter of Norton, Richard de Lye, and others, at Honnesworth, co. Stafford, broke his close, killed 60 swine therein worth 20 marks, took and impounded 10 oxen, 10 cows and 6 calves, and kept them so long without food that 6 oxen, 3 cows and 3 calves died and the rest were greatly deteriorated, broke his stank whereby the fish therein, valued at 40 marks, escaped, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants; and also by conspiracy procured him to be indicted of felonies and trespasses, (of which by judgment of the court he afterwards was acquitted) against the form of the ordinance provided in such cases.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster, to Thomas Carmynou, John Dabernoun, John de Skirbek, Nicholas Wamford and Henry Trewennard, in the county of Cornwall. By C.

The like to the following in the places named:—

Feb. 15. Westminster. William de Catesby, Richard de Stoke, and Nicholas Michel; in the town of Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, of Coventre. By C.

Michael de Pole, Thomas Humbercolt, Robert de Selby, Adam Pund and Peter de Grymmesby; in the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull. By C.

May 18. Westminster. John Grey of Retherfeld, Roger de Elmerugge, Thomas de Broghton and Robert de Wyghthull; in the county of Oxford.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Robert de la Mare, 'chivaler,' Henry Sturmy, Thomas Hungerford, Michael Skillyng, Thomas Drewe and John de la Mare; in the county of Wilts.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, John Beauchaump, Robert Bracy, John Rous, Richard Estham and John Lokynton; in the county of Worcester.

Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, John Beauchaump, John de Clynton, Simon Pakeman, Philip Purfey, and John de Honyngton; in the county of Warwick.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Nicholas de Audeley, Gilbert Talbot, John de Bourlee, John de Eynesford, John Gour, John de Oldecastel and Hugh de Monyngton; in the county of Hereford.

Nov. 23. Westminster. William de Catesby, Richard de Stoke, Nicholas Michel and Richard de Sheldon; in the town of Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, of Coventre.

1367. *MEMBRANE* 28*d*.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas Morice, John de Bampton, John de Sudbury and Thomas Brette, on the shore of the water of Thames between the chapel of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, co. Middlesex, and Berkyngflete, co. Essex.

April 20. Westminster. Appointment of John de Haddon, king's serjeant-at-arms, and Roger Peruche to take, and bring before the council with all speed, Amice daughter and heir of Thomas Mallesores, who held by knight service of the heir of John de Bardolf, who held in chief, the king's ward, whose marriage pertains to the king. By C.

MEMBRANE 27*d*.

March 27. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Thorp, John de Wauton and Nicholas de Styuecle, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, to make inquisition in those counties touching all felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, oppressions, extortions, forstalleries, ambidextries, champerties, frauds, takings of wool and other customable merchandise from the realm against the king's prohibition, and other damages, grievances and excesses committed by William Burton of Cantebrigg against the king, Queen Philippa and others. By C.

1366.
March 28. Westminster. Commission to William Neudegate, Ralph Thurbarn and Robert Hertle, to make inquisition touching the profits which John Brocas took in the town of Gildeford. By C.
Vacated because enrolled word for word in the Patent Roll of the fortieth year.

1367.
March 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, William de Wakebrugge, Robert de Morton, Henry de Pole, Richard Poutrell and Richard de Watterton, touching all felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, extortions, oppressions, falsities, damages, grievances and excesses done within the lordships and liberties of Queen Philippa in the counties of York, Nottingham and Derby; and touching all wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, lands, heriots, escapes of robbers, and chattels, profits and emoluments, concealed or withdrawn from the king and Queen Philippa, and to have the same restored; and touching all purprestures within the said liberties, and to have the same reformed.
Changed by C. becaused sealed at another time.

May 3. Westminster. Commission to Geoffrey de Aston, Robert Guy and the sheriff of Middlesex, to make inquisition in that county touching lands held of the fee and liberty of Walyngford in the parish of Ikenham in the said county.

May 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, John Nernute, 'chivaler,' Robert Simeon, 'chivaler,' John de Evesham and John de Baldynton, on complaint by Thomas de Williamescote that Richard Lundon of Chorlebury, Thomas Lundon of Chorlebury, Thomas Long of Asterlee, John de Asterle, Andrew Gay of Northbrok, Henry Chuthyn of Chadelynton, Adam Loveloc of Wodestok, John Mundy of Wodestok, Walter Squier of Chorlebury, William Takkele of Dychele, Thomas Kytten of Dychele, Richard Fissher of Wodestok,

1367. *Membrane* 27*d*—*cont.*

John Porter of Wodestok, William Lovelotyn of Wodestok, Richard Wygan of Chorlebury, and others broke his close and houses at Langelie, co. Oxford, drove him from his dwelling-house, assaulted him at Chorlebury and Asterle, besieged his men within his dwelling-house at Chorlebury, to which they fled for safety, would have burned him and his men there as they loudly declared so that he only escaped with great peril, carried away jewels, assaulted him and his men at divers times and lie in wait for them daily to do them what harm they can, so that he dare not stay in those parts and his men dare not attend to the tilling of his land, and assaulted certain of his men and servants at Asterle. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 12. Westminster. Association of Peter de Routhe in the commission of the peace in the West Riding, co. York, to John, duke of Lancaster, and his fellows, in which William de Meryngton was afterwards associated. By C.

May 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, Thomas de Lodelowe, Edward de Sancto Johanne, Robert Bealknapp, John Wyn and John Bealknapp, on information that, whereas a plea is pending before the justices of the Bench between Roger de Assheford and Joan, his wife, and John Botiller and Margaret, his wife, demandants, and John de Stopeham, tenant, of a moiety of the manor of Gretham, co. Sussex, Robert atte Mulle, under-sheriff of that county, maintaining the cause of the plaintiffs, by pretext of writs directed to the sheriff to summon the said John de Stopeham before the justices in this matter, returned him as summoned, when he was not but was wholly ignorant thereof, in order that he might incur loss of the said moiety; and that the said under-sheriff, with Richard atte Mulle and Richard atte Combe, his bailiff, and many other accomplices, came armed to Gretham, entered the close and houses of John de Stopeham there, set fire to a stack of heather near his house and would have burned him therein, compelled him and his household to flee, took away, wasted and consumed his goods, and daily threaten him and the panel appointed to decide the plea so that these dare not say the truth and he dares not defend his right in the matter. By C. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 26*d*.

May 4. Westminster. Commission to William Cheyny, William Wynterbourn, Nicholas Yevelton, Adam atte More and the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, to make inquisition in those counties, in the presence of the king's clerk, Richard de Beverle, to whom the king has granted the deanery of his free chapel of Wymbourn, and the executors of the will of Henry de Bukyngham, the late dean, touching all defects in books, vestments, ornaments, manses, houses and other things which befel the said chapel and its members in the time of the said Henry, and touching the dissipation and waste of the possessions of the deanery by the late dean; as the king understands that a remedy should be applied by him and no other, because the chapel is free from all jurisdiction of the bishop and no one except himself can intermeddle therein. By C.

May 10. Westminster. Commission to John de Cobham, Thomas de Ludelowe, John de Foxle, Thomas de Harcherigge and William Symme, reciting that

1367. *Membrane 26d—cont.*

John Clerk of Shillynghelde, planning to kill John Andrewe of Canterbury and to defraud the king of the forfeiture of his goods which should pertain to him on account of that felony, granted all his said goods to Thomas Colepeper and immediately afterwards killed the said John Andrewe, and although on the appeal of Avice, wife of the said John, he has been put in exigent in the county of Kent, nevertheless, on account of the said gift, the king has not yet been answered of the said goods or their value; and appointing them to make inquisition in the county touching the goods so granted and their value, into whose hands they came and in whose hands they now are. By K.

MEMBRANE 25d.

May 6. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Insula, Thomas de Shardelowe, Hugh de Cliderhowe, John de Newenham, Emery de Shirlond and the sheriff of Cambridge, to find by inquisition in that county what lands, rents and profits pertain, and of ancient time pertained, to the castle of Cambridge and what are now withdrawn, and the metes and bounds of the dyke and warren of the said castle. By C.

May 10. Westminster. Commission to William de Haulegh, sheriff of Lincoln, Walter de Kelby, escheator in that county, and Richard de Thorpe, mayor of Lincoln, reciting that, although Maurice Maykyn of Lincoln, was indicted of certain felonies before Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, and was convicted as a clerk, whereby his goods and the issues of his lands should have been confiscated to the king, nevertheless certain persons have eloigned the same and the present occupiers refuse to satisfy the king thereof; and appointing them to make inquisition in that county touching the said goods and issues, and their value, into whose hands they came and who should answer for them to him.

MEMBRANE 24d.

April 20. Westminster. Commission of array to the abbot of Battle, within the lowey (*leuga*) surrounding his abbey and within all his manors and lands throughout the realm; granted on the abbot's in petition in accordance with the liberties of his church, which the king has confirmed.

May 6. Westminster. Commission to Hugh de Clyderowe to arrest and bring before the council John, vicar of the church of Sauston, and Geoffrey Chapman, administrators of the goods of Robert Burstlere, 'chivaler.'

May 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Roger de Wydryngton and Richard de Ask, on complaint by Henry de Percy, the elder, that Peter, prior of Brynkborne, John de Bywell and John de Stokton, his fellow-canons, Thomas de Esselyngton, Robert de Relyngham, William Pallefreyman and others, entered his free chace at Routhbery, co. Northumberland, hunted therein, fished in his free fisheries in the waters of Coket and Alne at Werkewrht, Felton and Alnewyk, and carried away fish therefrom and deer from the chace. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1367. *MEMBRANE* 23*d*.

May 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John atte Lee, John Knyvet, Robert de Thorpe, Thomas de Lodelowe, John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, William de Wichyngham and John de Waddesworth, on complaint by Richard de Pembrugge that John West of Ayot and others broke his close, houses and park at Ayot Laurence, co. Hertford, and entered his free warren there, hunted in the said park and warren, cut down his trees, sold the same and other goods, carried away a chest of his containing writings and other muniments, and carried away deer from the park, and hares, conies, partridges and pheasants from the warren. By K.

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

May 4. Westminster. Commission to William Swanlond, James de Massyngham and Godfrey Pirye, to make inquisition touching lands held of the fee and liberty of the honour of Walyngford in the town of Ikenham, co. Middlesex.

May 18. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, John Cunstable, 'chivaler,' Roger de More and Peter de Grymmesby, to find by inquisition in the East Riding, co. York, the names of all those who have taken wools, hides, wool-fells and other customable merchandise, not cocketed or customed, as also corn and other things and victuals, to foreign parts without the king's licence, and the price of the said merchandise and of the vessels wherein they were shipped; and also by whom and in what manner a ship called *la Katerine* of Hedon, laden with wool, which was lately arrested as forfeit to the king, was delivered, and whether those who delivered it received anything for doing so.

By K. on the information of the steward of the household.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

May 12. Westminster. Commission to John atte Lee, John Knyvet, Robert de Thorpe, Thomas de Lodelowe, John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, William de Wychyngham and John de Waddesworth, to make inquisition in the county of Hertford touching certain felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, extortions, oppressions, champerties, ambidexteries, maintenancies, damages, grievances and excesses committed in that county by John West of Ayot Laurence and his confederates.

By K.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

May 19. Westminster. Commission to William de Wychyngham, Roger de Herlaston and Edmund Gurnay, reciting that Roger Wyth of Lynne and certain men of Hemynton, his accomplices and adherents, have newly constructed a highway on the several soil of Queen Philippa and her tenants of Fakenhamdam, co. Norfolk, at Fakenhamdam, in a place called 'Briggemulndam' without the licence of the queen or her tenants, and so raised the same that the water which used to flow to the queen's mills there is blocked out of its right course whereby she has lost a great part of her profit of the said mills for a long time, and have done, and daily do, many other trespasses, extortions, oppressions, damages, grievances and excesses against the queen and her tenants there to their damage of 200*l*. and against the peace; and appointing them to make inquisition touching the premises in that county.

1367. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

May 17. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Ingelby, William de Nessefeld, William Fairfax, John de Wyclif, Thomas de Bothe, Richard Conyngesthorp and Henry de Bellerby, pursuant to the statute [13 *Edward I. Stat. Westminster the second, cap.* 47] of not taking salmon in certain seasons, to keep the statute for the waters of Humbre, Ouse, Derwent, Ayre, Done, Querf, Tese, Yore, Nydde and Swale, in the counties of York and Lincoln.

May 12. Westminster. Commission to Edmund de Thorp, 'chivaler,' William de Hoo, 'chivaler,' Ralph de Shelton, 'chivaler,' Roger de Wolferston and Philip Deneys, to make inquisition in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk touching all purprestures made upon the king, and all wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, lands, rents and other profits concealed and unjustly detained from him, and touching the true value thereof.

May 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Knyvet, Robert de Thorpe, William de Ferrariis, Thomas de Ingelby, Ralph Basset of Sapecote, John de Cavendissh, Simon Pakeman, Robert Fraunceys and Richard de Leycestre, on complaint by Ralph, earl of Stafford, that, whereas he sent William de Peyto and William le Barbour, his servants, to divers parts of the realm on his urgent business John Charneles, clerk, John Marchal, parson of the church of Swepeston, John Seymor 'Johanessquier Charneles,' William Marchal of Swepeston, Thomas Marchal of Swepeston, Simon Clerc of Swepeston, John 'Maiotteson de Swepeston,' William 'the Orpede' 'Johanesservant Marchal,' Thomas 'of the Hulle' of Swepeston, William Harpedene 'Johanesservant Charneles,' Adam 'Johanesservant Marchal,' John Charneles of Swepeston, John Dewes of Swepeston, Robert de Barre of Swepeston, 'clerk,' Richard Charneles of Swepeston, Robert le Porter of Swepeston, Thomas Chapeleyn of Swepeston, John Balle of Swepeston, William le Smyth of Swepeston, Nicholas le Brid of Swepeston, William 'Roberdessone de Swepeston,' John Clatier of Swepeston, Henry Persone of Swepeston, Thomas le Heyward of Swepeston, William Huchonessone of Netherton, Richard le Coupere of Netherton, John de Netherton, John Walkete of Suarkeston, Robert le Baillif of Suarkeston, John Auncel of Suarkeston, John Naveby of Suarkeston, the elder, John de Naveby of Suarkeston, the younger, William de Wygenton of Suarkeston, Thomas Heyward of Suarkeston, and others, to hinder the said William de Peyto and William le Barbour in the expedition of the business, assaulted them by night at Meisham, co. Derby, imprisoned and ill-treated William de Peyto until, for fear of their threats to behead him, he pledged his faith not to stay longer with the earl or to be employed in his business, and wounded William le Barbour, so that the earl's business remained totally undone. By K.

The like, on complaint by the said William de Peyto. By K.

The like, on complaint by the said William le Barbour. By K.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

May 15. Westminster. Commission to William de la Vale, chamberlain of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and John Dunkanson, mayor of that town, to find by inquisition in the county of Berwick-upon-Tweed what are the lands, rents and services pertaining to the hospital of Segeden, which is of the king's patronage, as is said, and the yearly value of the same.

1367. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

May 15. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, Henry de Barton, William de Reygate, John de Leysyngcroft and Thomas de Egmanton, between the waters of Ayr, Ouse and Wherf, co. York. By C.

The like to the following in the places named :—

May 26. Westminster. Godfrey Foljambe, Simon Symeon, Walter de Campeden, Roger de Kirketon, John de Nessefeld, John de Hagh, John de Flete, Roger Toupe and Robert de Toft, from Bardenayfery to Catebrig in the parts of Kesteven, and within the wapentake of Ellowe in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

July 3. Westminster. Godfrey Foljaumbe, 'chivaler,' William Croiser, 'chivaler,' John Dymmok, 'chivaler,' Simon Symeon, John de Nessefeld, clerk, John de Hagh, John Amory and Thomas de Themelby, on the shore of the water of Wythom, to wit, from Martondyk to Boston, in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln. By C.

July 3. Westminster. Thomas Tyrel, Robert Twyer, William de Estfeld, John de Wilton and Thomas de Wythornwyk, in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York.

July 14. Westminster. Richard de Ravensere, provost of the church of St. John, Beverley, William de Fyncheden, John de Botheby, Henry de Barton, Thomas de Egmanton and John de Lasyngcroft, for the walls &c., of the waters of Use, Ayre and Done in the parts of Merskland and Osgodcrosse, co. York.

July 15. Westminster. Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, Roger de Kirketon, William de Galby, parson of the church of Eppeworth, John de Leysyngcroft, John de Waddesworth, John de Noefmarche, Robert de Morton, John Tours, William Bray, Walter de Poynton and Laurence Hauberk, in the parts of Balne and Mersland and the lordship of Haitfeld, co. York; and in the island of Axiholm and the soke of Crull, co. Lincoln.

July 30. Westminster. Michael de la Pole, John de Delves, Thomas de Sutton, William de Fyncheden, Thomas de Ingelby, Richard de Ask and Thomas de Egmanton, for the walls &c., of the waters of Hull and Derwent in the parts of the East Riding, co. York.

Aug. 2. Westminster. John Flemmyng, parson of the church of Whitstaple, John de Feveresham and William Tidecombe, between Swalclyf and Graveny, co. Kent. By C.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden, William de Galby, parson of the church of Eppeworth, Thomas de Alberton, John de Lesyngcroft, John de Waddesworth, Robert de Morton, William de Nessefeld, Robert de Haldanby, William de Estfeld, Laurence Haubergh and Ralph de Brunhum, in the parts of Balne and Mersland and the lordship of Hatfeld, co. York; and in the island of Axiholme and the soke of Crull, co. Lincoln. By C.

1367. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 22. Westminster. John de Colvill, 'chivaler,' Ralph de Rocheford, 'chivaler,' Hugh Lovet, 'chivaler,' Nicholas de Massyngham, Thomas de Welles and Thomas de Walton, on the sea-coast between the bridge of Tydd St. Giles and Chaterys, co. Cambridge. By C.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, William de Fyncheden, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Nessefeld and William de Meryngton, on complaint by Thomas de Wynkeslay that John de Kereby, chaplain, Robert Capon of Helperby, John Smyth of Helperby, Thomas 'Joneson de Helperby,' Richard Coke of Helperby, John Wryght of Helperby, Thomas Litsterman of Helperby, Thomas Belbarn of Braferton, Walter de Shirburn of Rypon, Richard Sunnyng of Rypon, Thomas Forester of Azerlawe, William Talpe of Stodeley, John Milner of Rypon and others, broke his close at Wynkeslay, co. York, assaulted and imprisoned him there, detained him in prison until he made fine with them by 100*s*. for his deliverance, and took away 3 horses, 6 oxen and 2 cows worth 20*l*., and his goods.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

May 18. Westminster. The like to William de Wychyngham, Robert de Causton, John de Berneye and Edmund Gourney, on complaint by William de Barshale that Peter Fyn of Helgeye and Beatrice, his wife, William Crede of Helgeye, Roger Bootwryghte of Sothereye, William Brightled of Denvere and others, chased him into his dwelling-house at Helgeye, co. Norfolk, besieged him therein for a long time, followed and assaulted him as he fled from that house by the water of Helgeye in fear of death, trod down and consumed with cattle his corn and grass growing there, assaulted and wounded his men and servants and so threatened him and them that he dared not return to his dwelling house and his men dared not serve him in tilling his land and making profit for him.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing thereof was done.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

May 20. Westminster. Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Richard Scot, John de la Chaumbre and Robert Reynald, burgesses of that town, reciting that the king has been given to understand that many men of the town bring sea-coals from the coal mines there by the water of Tyne in boats called 'keles,' to that port to ships coming there to buy and ship the said coal, and put the same on board the said ships without measurement, and so grave prejudice to the king arises in respect of the customs due on such coals, because they are customed, not according their measurement by the king's standard, but in gross; and appointing them to cause all such coals to be measured before being put on board, and to seize as forfeit all boats bringing coal to the said ships to be loaded before measurement thereof, with the coal in them. By C.

May 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de la Lee, Hugh de Segrave, Edmund de Chelreye, John de Bampton, Michael de Skillyng and William de Worston, on information that some evildoers

1367. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

have broken the parks and closes of Queen Philippa within her lordship in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Gloucester, Somerset and Dorset, and entered her free warrens there, hunted in the said parks and warrens, and in her free chaces there, felled her trees, fished in her several fisheries there, carried away fish and trees, as well as deer from the parks and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, trodden down and consumed with cattle her corn and grass, rescued the said cattle when these had been impounded by her servants, assaulted and wounded her men and servants and taken some from her service, and withdrawn chattels of felons and fugitives, rents, escheats, wardships, marriages and other profits pertaining to her there. By C.

May 26. Westminster. Association of John de Bromwych in the commission of the peace to Edward le Despencer and his fellows, in the county of Gloucester. By C.

May 25. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Cheyne, escheator in the county of Devon, William Brightelegh, William Servynton and William Luscote, to find by inquisition in that county what estate Alan la Zouche, son of Roger la Zouche, had on the day of his death in the manor of Northmolton, held in chief, as is said, into whose hands the said manor came after his death, and who has taken the profits thereof from that time, and by what title. By K. & C.

May 20. Westminster. Association of William de Neudegate in the commission of array to Thomas de Uvedale and his fellows, in the county of Surrey. [*French.*]

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

May 25. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Clyfford, William de Fyncheden and Robert de Swilyngton, on complaint by Edmund Knolles that many evildoers, armed, vagabonds in the West Riding, co. York, and lying in wait for him, his wife and children, have made divers assaults on him, chased him and his wife and children from his manor of Holefeld, and threatened them with death and the burning of their houses so that they dare not return, to their great damage and against the statute, to make inquisition touching the names of the said malefactors and to arrest William de Horton, William del Peek, Henry Dautre, Nicholas Pathorn, John Holden of Bolton, Adam Hardacre, John de Rokesburgh, John Haket, John Cokesson and John de Cateby of Setle, who manifestly threatened him in this manner, and compel these to find mainpernors that they will not do or procure damage to the said Roger and his wife and children, or else to commit them to the gaol of York castle until they will.

May 24. Westminster. Commission to William Cheyny, William Wynterbourn, Nicholas Yevelton, Adam More and the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, reciting that, whereas in pursuance of the commission to them (*see m.* 26*d. above*) touching the chapel of Wymbourne, they have made inquisition in the presence of William de Humberston, attorney of William de Beverle, and John Fremelyngham, parson of the church of Tarente Munketon, proctor of Henry de Bukyngham, and find that

1367. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

the defects in the manses pertaining to that deanery, to wit, in the halls, chambers, chapel, kitchen, bakehouse, grange, ox-house and mill, cannot be repaired for less than 400*l.*; the king has appointed them to find by inquisition what goods the said Henry de Bukyngham had in those counties on the day of his death, and arrest the same up to that value, as it is the king's will that the said defects, which occurred in the time of the said Henry, be repaired out of his goods, as is fitting; and to find also how much the said Henry, at the time of the last voidance, took from his predecessor for dilapidations.

June 8. Westminster. Commission to Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, Henry de Percy, the younger, William de Fyncheden and Henry de Haveryngton, reciting that, whereas the house and church of the nuns of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and the prioress and nuns there, are now, and have long been, under the king's special protection, Robert de Angerton, planning to destroy them, assaulted their men, servants and other poor tenants and wounded and ill-treated their men in that town and elsewhere in the county of Northumberland, and imprisoned some, so that the said tenants, on account of his threats, dare not render them rent or service, and he so threatens the prioress and nuns that they dare not return to their own land or stay there for the service of God and to pour forth prayers for the king and his progenitors and heirs, to their great damage and against the king's protection and the oath which he long ago made before the king and council that he would not harm the said prioress and nuns; and that the said Robert has often taken from Newcastle-upon-Tyne and other maritime places in the county corn and other victuals by sea into Scotland for the succour of the king's adversaries and elsewhere without the realm, against the king's prohibition; reciting further that, whereas mariners of ships in need of ballast putting into that port have been wont to pay 4*d.* only for ballast for each ship, he has compelled all ships putting in to his land there for ballast to pay 2*s.* or more, and has compelled some ships to throw overboard their ballast in that port and take in fresh ballast from his soil at excessive cost, whereby the port is choked with ballast thrown overboard and ruin will soon ensue if this be allowed to continue; that Alice wife of the said Robert and Alice la Gray, his servant, broke a chest of his there and took therefrom silver vessels, which Robert afterwards resumed to himself although they were forfeited to the king, as is said; and that he is a common maintainer of conspirators and conspiracies in those parts; and appointing them to make inquisition in the county touching the premises, and touching all other falsities, deceptions, damages and injuries to the king or the said prioress and nuns, and others of the king's people, done or perpetrated by him in that county.

By K. on the information of the steward.

Afterwards, on 23 January following, Gilbert, earl of Angus, David de Strabolgi, earl of Atholl, Henry de Percy, the younger, William de Fyncheden and Richard de Ask were appointed to do the premises.

MEMBRANE 14*d.*

May 29. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Imworth, king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest William de Otteford, late escheator in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon, and John de Repynghale,

1367. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

then his clerk, and bring them in honourable manner before the king and council to inform the king touching certain matters.

By K. on the information of John de la Lee, steward of the household.

May 29. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Wychyngham, John de Delves, William de Botereaux, John de Henxteworth, Henry de Perchehay and John Cary, touching all treasons, felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, oppressions, extortions, falsities, champerties, forstalleries, regrateries, ambidextries, damages and excesses, done against the king, Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, and others of the king's people in the county of Cornwall; and touching all wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, lands, profits and emoluments concealed and withdrawn from the king and the said prince, and to cause restitution of the same or their value to be made; and touching all abuses in respect of weights and measures or in the sale of victuals against the form of the statute; and touching all sheriffs, mayors, stewards, constables or bailiffs who have, on account of gifts or other profits, neglected to enforce, or been lukewarm in enforcing, the statute of labourers. By C.

June 15. Westminster. Commission to Ralph Spigurnel, Andrew Sakeville, Richard atte Lese, Robert de Morton, Andrew de Gildeford, Thomas Martel, David Berdeville, Hugh Sutheroun and Robert de Berkyng, to arrest and commit to the Marshalsea prison until further order Hugh Rede, late servant of Thomas de Aldon, knight, who is indicted before Thomas de Frowyk, coroner of the household, and John Ensyng, late coroner in the county of Kent, of the death of William Holbech of London, killed within the verge of the household; as the king is informed that he refuses to stand his trial, and has withdrawn himself and is vagabond in divers parts of the realm, doing great damage, a pernicious example to like malefactors.

June 16. Westminster. Commission to Guy de Brian, Ralph Spigurnel, the king's admiral, and William Tauk to make inquisition in the county of Dorset touching the complaint of the king's burgesses of Melcombe that, whereas a moiety of the water of Weye, running between their town on the north and Weymouth on the south, from the thread in the middle of the water, and the soil beneath it, pertain to the king and his crown from the thread thereof as far as the said town, and ships, crayers and boats have come to the said town and put in there freely and without impediment time out of mind, and paid dock-dues (*cullagium*) and customs on their goods, until they were of late hindered by the men of Weymouth, tenants of Lionel, duke of Clarence, the king's son, the said tenants now claim all the said water and all the soil beneath it, and also all the port of the said water between the two towns, permit no ships, crayers or boats to put in within the lordship of Melcombe, and attract to themselves all the profit which would pertain to the king if the said ships put in to his said lordship.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

July 1. Westminster. Commission to Hugh de Clyderowe, Nicholas de Styuecle and Henry Lenglyssh, to make inquisition in the counties of Cambridge and Suffolk touching the bearing of William de Otteford, late escheator

1367. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

in the county of Cambridge, and his clerks, and of Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk, and his clerks, and touching all concealments by them of profits pertaining to the king, and all damages and injuries done to the king and people during the time when they were escheators.

By K. on the information of the steward of the household.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

June 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Wichyngham, Edmund de Chelreye, Robert Bealknap and William Fylol, on complaint by John Wyke of Shaftebury that Henry Hervy, the elder, Henry Hervy, the younger, John 'Thomasservant Syreman,' John Pyjon and others, broke his close at Shaftebury, co. Dorset, and assaulted him. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

June 28. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Henry le Scrope as governor and surveyor of the castles and fortalices of the lordship of Merk, Calais and Sangate, Colyns, Hammes, Wale and Hoye, and of the lordship and county of Gysnes. By K.

Vacated because word for word on the French Roll of the same date.

June 1. Westminster. Commission to the king's clerks, Masters Thomas Yonge, William de Askeby and Robert de Wikford, to proceed in the appeal and principal suit between Thomas Redberd, chaplain, of the one part, and John Pycard, chaplain, of the other part, over a chantry founded in the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, for the soul of William de Wynton, and on account of certain grievances done to the said Thomas by the dean of the chapel, as is said, and to hear and determine the same with the matters emergent and dependent thereon, with power to inhibit the dean and other persons, as right shall require. By C.

July 1. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of Glastonbury, Hugh de Courtenaye, earl of Devon, William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, William de Wychyngham, John Delves and Edmund de Chelreye, to make a perambulation between the counties of Somerset and Devon, to wit, from Boklond St. Mary on the east, in the county of Somerset, down to Boklond Episcopi on the west, in the same county, and from Yartecombe opposite Boklond St. Mary, in the county of Devon, down to Hydon opposite Boklond Episcopi, in the same county, between Taunton, co. Somerset, and Cherystaunton, co. Devon.

Vacated because otherwise below.

July 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Wychyngham, Edmund de Chelreye, Matthew de Clyvedon, Richard Sparry and Richard Horn, on complaint by William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, that Cecily Turberville, John Rodberd, clerk, Robert Paty, Thomas Hele, John Brympton of Hacche Beauchamp and others, broke his close at Bradweye Staunton, co. Somerset, took away 8 oxen worth 10*l*., and other goods and assaulted and wounded his men and servants there. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

1367. *MEMBRANE 9d.*

June 20. Westminster. Commission to William de Aton, William de Fyncheden, Roger de Lascels and William de Nessefeld, on information that William de Reygate, late escheator in the county of York, dowered Isabel late the wife of Walter de Faucomberge, who held in chief, too favourably and that she has made divers sales and destructions of the parks, houses, woods and gardens pertaining to the lands assigned to her in dower, the heir being under age and in the king's ward, to the king's prejudice and the no small damage of the heir—to make inquisition in that county touching the lands so granted to Isabel, and their value, and the lands retained in the king's hands as guardian of the heir, and their value, and touching the wastes and destructions made by her in the lands assigned to her in dower, as also of the lands, houses, woods and gardens which she had by grant of Queen Philippa, to whom the wardship of the lands late of the said Walter was granted by the king. By C.

July 8. Westminster. Commission to John Basyng, king's serjeant-at-arms, William Harecourt, Nicholas Harwod, John Thomasson, Thomas de Slotheby, Richard Stevenesson and John Saundresson, to arrest and deliver to the Marshalsea prison, by indenture, John Waynflet, servant of John Mawer, 'cook,' William Barton, 'souter,' of Boston, Adam Bonde, 'boucher,' of Boston, Gilbert Bersek of Boston, Thomas Stepyng, 'taillour,' of Boston, John de Moreby son of Thomas de Moreby, Ralph Cook of Boston, John Nokton, 'corsour,' William Cook, servant of Thomas Aubrey, Thomas Frenssh of Boston, Adam Grey of Sudbury, William Croft of Boston, Walter de Franton of Boston, 'hostiler,' Henry Cok, bailiff of Boston, Thomas Hemery of Boston, William Baiard of Boston, Hankyn Blaunchespor of Boston, Fulk Waterberersone of Boston, Augustine Bubbe of Boston, John Nose, 'taillour,' of Boston and John Pasmere, 'milnere,' of Boston, who are appealed of divers felonies by John Mawere, 'cook,' king's approver, detained in the Marshalsea, as John Knyvet, chief justice, has certified, and are now vagabonds in divers counties of the realm perpetrating much damage. By C.

MEMBRANE 8d.

July 1. Westminster. Appointment of John de Bello Campo, Edmund de Brugge, John Rous, William Russel and John de Sutton of Intebawe to arrest and deliver to the abbot of Bordesle of the Cistercian order, John de Stok, Alexander de Evesham, Emery de Hull, Nicholas de la Hay and William de Wych, his fellow-monks, who are now vagabonds in secular attire, as he has certified. By C.

July 6. Westminster. Commission to Master Thomas Yonge, official of the court of Canterbury, Thomas de Lodelowe, Master Robert de Wykford, Nicholas de Carrue and William de Neudegate, to find by inquisition in the county of Surrey of whose advowson the hospital of Sandon by Kyngeston-on-Thames is, and whether the master or prior of the said hospital or priory is elective, presentative or dative, and touching the nature of such election, presentation or gift; also who had the keeping of it and took the issues and profits during voidance, also whether it be now void, and if so, for how long. By C.

1367. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

July 5. Westminster. Commission to John Dabernoun, sheriff of Cornwall, Richard de Brankescombe, sheriff of Devon, and Nicholas Taverner, mayor of Exeter, to take and bring to the Marshalsea prison John de Uphull, clerk, who has been put out of the king's protection for disobedience and contumacy, whereby his lands and goods are demanded to be seized into the king's hands as forfeit, as more plainly appears by process made before the king, and who has now brought within the realm from foreign parts many matters prejudicial to the king and his crown, against the king's proclamation and prohibition; also to make inquisition in the said counties touching the lands and chattels held by him therein on the day of his being put out of the king's protection, and afterwards, to seize these into the king's hand and have the goods appraised and the lands extended, and to keep the said goods and the profits of the lands for the king's use, until further order.

July 6. Westminster. Commission to John Moubray, Thomas Tyrell, Nicholas Carreu, Thomas Morys and John de Estbury to find by inquisition in the county of Oxford, the names of those who, with Robert de Tuwe, master of the hospital of St. John without east gate of Oxford, John de Ichendenne, his *confrère*, William Hamond and William Cook, imprisoned and ill-treated John Glovere, servant of Ingelram de Coucy, earl of Bedford, at Oxford, took 20*l.* in money which the earl had delivered to him for expediting his business, and compelled him, before he could leave prison, to be condemned in 100*l.* to the said William and William before the chancellor of the university of Oxford, and to be bound to them in another 100*l.* before the mayor of Oxford and the clerk of the recognizances at Oxford, whereby the earl's business remained undone.

July 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, John de Cavendissh and Roger de Kirketon, on complaint by Nicholas de Derby and Margaret, his wife, that John Nuttyng of Kyrketon, John son of John Nuttyng, Robert son of Roger de Kyrketon, Robert Algere, John son of Alan son of Andrew, Robert Edon, Richard Covyn, Roger Arnald, John Palmer, Henry Toly, Robert 'Dykunson de Kirketon,' and others assaulted Margaret at Soterton, co. Lincoln, handled her inhumanly by her hair and limbs, put her on a horse crosswise (*extransverso*), gagged her with the hair of her head, that she should not cry out and so brought her to Kyrketon, and detained her in prison there under such strait and violent custody that her life was despaired of. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 7d.

July 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Wichyngham, John de Monte Acuto, Edmund de Chelreye, Walter de Haywod and Thomas de Hungerford, on complaint by William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, that Roger Mounteyn, John Grym of Gatecombe, Nicholas Burgh of Gatecombe, John Marchal of Gatecombe, Henry Louston, John Louston, Walter Waryn, John Berle, William Hamond, Walter Berghere of Shorewell, John Muleward of Shorewell and others entered his free warren at Swayneston in the Isle of Wight, hunted therein, carried away hares and conies, and assaulted and wounded his men and servants. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1367. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

July 1. Westminster. The like to William de Wychyngham, Edmund de Chelreye, Robert Bilknapp and Michael Skillyng, on complaint by Edmund Barnabe that Thomas de la Bere, John Warde 'Thomasservant de la Bere,' and others, assaulted and wounded him at Foketon, co. Southampton. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 1. Westminster. Mandate to Hugh de Cliderowe, Nicholas Styuecle and Henry Lenglissh, whom the king lately commissioned to make inquisition touching the bearing of William de Otteford and Roger de Wolfreton, late escheators in the counties of Cambridge and Suffolk, respectively (*see above, m.* 13*d.*), to receive Richard de Imworth, king's serjeant-at-arms, whom the king has appointed to prosecute the said matter and to make all reasonable claims therein; and mandate to all persons to be intendant to the said Richard.
By K. on the information of the steward of the household.

July 1. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of Glastonbury, Hugh de Courtenaye, earl of Devon, William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Guy de Briene, William de Wichyngham, John Delves, William de Botreaux, John de Wilynton and Edmund de Chelreye to make a perambulation between the counties of Somerset and Devon as above (*see m.* 10*d.*).
By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 6d.

July 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Nicholas Dammory, Roger de Cotesford, Hugh de Berewyk and Thomas Morice, on complaint by John atte Halle of Northweston that John Quatermayns of Northweston, Thomas and Guy, his brothers, and others broke his close and houses at Northweston, co. Oxford, assaulted him there, and took away his goods. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 12. Westminster. Commission to John Moubray and Thomas Morice, justices appointed to deliver the gaols in the counties of Gloucester, Salop, Stafford, Worcester, Hereford, Oxford and Berks, to make inquisition in those counties touching all larcenies and felonies perpetrated against the statutes of Winchester and Westminster, to cause and ordain that all thieves and felons in the case of recent larcenies and felonies be pursued and arrested, to chastise all those who are negligent or remiss in this matter, and to make inquisition touching all trespasses, oppressions, extortions, damages, grievances and excesses perpetrated by escheators and sub-escheators in those counties, and by their clerks. By C.

The like to the following justices of gaol delivery in the counties named:—

Thomas de Lodelowe and Robert Bilknap; Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Hertford and Middlesex.

William de Fyncheden and Roger de Fulthorp; York, Northumberland, Lancaster, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Roger de Meres and John de Fencotes; Norfolk, Suffolk, Bedford, Cambridge, Huntingdon and Buckingham.

William de Wychyngham and Edmund de Chelreye; Southampton, Wilts, Devon, Somerset, Dorset and Cornwall.

Thomas de Ingelby and John de Cavendissh; Lincoln, Warwick, Leicester, Northampton, Nottingham, Derby and Rutland.

1367. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

July 15. Westminster. Commission to William de Worston, John Sergeant and John Lucy, reciting that, whereas the king granted to Queen Philippa the wardship of the lands late of John Bardolf of Wormegey, who held in chief, and now learns that many wastes, sales and destructions of lands, houses, woods, gardens and men have been made in the manor of Nailesworth, late of the said John, by Robert Branche and others, he has appointed them to make inquisition in the county of Gloucester touching the premises, and to inquire what sums of money will be needed to repair the said wastes, and in what state the said lands, houses, woods and gardens were at the time of the death of the said John.

July 15. Westminster. Commission to John Basyng and Robert de Appelby, king's serjeants-at-arms, to arrest and bring to the Marshalsea prison Richard Deer, chaplain, outlawed in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the king to answer touching divers felonies of which he was indicted; the king being now informed that he refuses to stand his trial and is vagabond in divers parts of the realm, without punishment, doing great damage, a pernicious example to other such malefactors.

July 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Wichyngham, William la Souche of Braunfeld, Thomas Wake of Blisworth, John Pavesy and Simon Pakeman, on complaint by William Robert that John Moigne, the elder, John Moigne, the younger, Alan, servant of John Moigne, the elder, John Blanche, John Knyght of Haddon, Richard Perkyn of Cotesbrok, Henry Haddon of Great Creton and others, broke his close at Yelvertoft, co. Northampton, assaulted him there, took away 6 mares, 3 cows, 2 calves, 6 swine and 70 sheep, worth 40 marks, and goods to the value of 20*l.*, and assaulted his men and servants. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 5d.

July 4. Westminster. Commission to William Apsolon and Simon Colyn of Launsyng, in pursuance of an ordinance of the council, to make diligent scrutiny in the town and port of Pende, and in the arms of the sea and the coast adjacent, that no person leave the realm without licence, that no one take gold, silver, jewels or letters of exchange without the realm, saving only known merchants and these only on finding sufficient security that they will employ the same only in the exercise of trade, that no one bring letters patent, bulls, instruments, processes or other things prejudicial to the king or the realm from the court of Rome or other parts beyond the seas, and that no one go to the said court or parts without letters of the king certifying that they have found security before the king in the chancery not to prosecute, or cause to be prosecuted, anything to the damage or prejudice of the king the realm or the laws of the realm, on pain of being put out of the king's protection and of forfeiture of goods according to the effect of the statute of the twenty-seventh year. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. The like to Adam Chepman and Nicholas Cessyngham, in the port of Pevesee. By testimony of Ralph Spigurnel.

July 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, John Cavendissh, Edmund de Cornewaill, Thomas de Fulnetby, William Bray and Walter de Poynton, on complaint by Robert de Welbek of

1367. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Boston that, whereas the king lately appointed the sheriff of Lincoln and others to find by inquisition what lands John Barker of Boston, of whom 434 sacks and 8 stones of wool are required by summons of the exchequer, held on 24 June in the twelfth year and afterwards, one Richard Stevensone of Boston and others assaulted and wounded him at Boston, because he was one of the jury that found that Richard occupied lands late of the said John of the value of 5 marks yearly, threatening him and his men and servants with death and mutilation so that his said men and servants for a long time have not dared to go about his business or till his land.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 12. Westminster. Commission to Simon Warde, Thomas de Navenby, William Thirnyng and John Bernard, to make inquisition in the county of Leicester touching all wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, reversions, rents, services, fees, advowsons, forfeitures, 'weyf' and 'stray,' and all other profits, liberties and rights pertaining to the inheritance of William son and heir of Peter Prilly, the king's ward, which have been concealed and unjustly occupied, and touching the lands held by the said Peter on the day of his death, and their value.

MEMBRANE 2d.

July 18. Westminster. Commission to William de Fyncheden, John de Cressy, Lambert de Weston, Henry Asty, John de Repynghale, Walter de Poynton and Nicholas de Morwode, to make inquisition in the county of Lincoln touching an information that certain evildoers killed an unknown mariner at Fossedyk, Henry Shipman, his servant, at Morkerhawe, and Osbert Gunnyld at Quadryng, discharged a ship of the said mariner, anchored in the water of Fossedyk, of goods which should have pertained to the king, put up the same for sale and converted the proceeds to their own use, robbed the said Henry of a horse and other goods at Morkerhawe, robbed an unknown man of a bale of woollen cloth, worth 10*l.*, at Kirketon, and because he sued them for recovery of the bale, followed him to Navenby without the said town and slew him there; and that one of the king's bailiffs in the wapentake of Kirketon, who according to his office was bound to attach felons, permitted Richard Edecous, the younger, whom he arrested for the killing of the said Osbert, to go free, after taking 20*s.* from him, took 40*s.* from Richard Edecous, the elder, who fled on account of that death with which he was charged, and 5 marks from Alan Wortes charged with the death, who fled to a church on the same account, took Alan out of the church and restored Richard Edecous, the elder, to his own and maintained him, took William Molde of Risgate and Roger Dolles, indicted of the rape of Margaret Paat, from the hands of William Morton, by whom they had been arrested, for 100*s.* paid by them, and permitted them to go whither they would, released John Milnere of Quadryng, indicted of felonies, from the custody of the sheriff of Lincoln, for 2 marks, took away and keeps for himself a horse worth 16*s.* which Richard Blenche, constable of the town of Surflete, seized as 'wayf' pertaining to the king, and caused Joan wife of Geoffrey Rede because she refused to consent to her husband giving an acre of her land in Quadryng to him, to be indicted of felonies and detained in the gaol of Lincoln castle until she made fine with him by 40*s.*, whereby the said felonies

1367. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

remain unpunished; and the same bailiff, having received twenty precepts from the sheriff for execution, untruly answered that those named in the said precepts were not found and could not be attached by anything, in order that by means of subsequent writs of *capias* he might cunningly extort divers sums from them; and that he, when a quarrel of Lambert Mason in an assize of novel disseisin which Lambert arramed against Geoffrey Thekkere and others of a tenement in Surflete, had been mainperned, having taken 10*s.* from him on this account, craftily passed over to Geoffrey to help him in his defence, of the assize, for 1 mark, thus taking rewards of both sides as an embracer; and that by pretext of a forged deed made in the name of Richard Rede of lands in Quadryng to himself and Isabel, wife of the said Richard, whereof Richard knew nothing, he ejected Geoffrey Rede, who held in fee, from the said lands, took his goods to his own use and retained the same until Geoffrey made fine with him by 5 marks; and that he has committed many felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, extortions, oppressions, falsities, damages, grievances and excesses against the king and his people by colour of his office.

By C.

July 20. Westminster. Commission to William de Fyncheden, John de Kirkeby, Roger de Fulthorp and Robert de Syngleton, to make inquisition in the county of Lancaster touching an obstruction made by John le Botiller, 'chivaler,' Richard de Rixton, Henry de Rixton, Adam de Holden of Weryngton, Richard de Wolston, Henry Gille, Richard Garlek and others, in the king's highway between Wynwyk and Lacheford; the king having revoked his previous commission to Thomas de Lathum, the elder, John de Dalton, knight, and the sheriff of Lancaster, touching the premises.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abavon, John, 281.
Abbe, Adam, 143.
....., Reynold, 64.
....., Walter, 143.
Abbedeleye. *See* Abberley.
Abberbury. *See* Adderbury; Albebury.
Abberbury, Richard de, 197.
Abberley, Abbedeleye, co. Worcester, 368.
Abbetok, Osbert de, 345.
Abbeville [Somme, France], a merchant of, 202.
Abbey Forgate, Foryate Monachorum [in Shrewsbury, co. Salop], 14.
Abbot, John, of Melcombe, co. Dorset, 362.
Abbotsbury, Abbotesbury, co. Dorset, abbot and convent of, 173.
Abendon, *See* Abingdon.
Abergwilly, Aberguilly [co. Carmarthen], collegiate church of, prebend of Trallwm in, 78.
Abernoun, Aubernoun, Abernon, Ingram de, 264, 268, 270.
..... *Cf.* Dabernon.
Abingdon, Abyndon, Abendon, Abyngdon, co. Berks, 88.
....., church of St. Helen at, 87, 338, 342.
....., abbey of, 87, 338, 342, 418.
....., ..., abbot of, Robert, 345.
Abjuration of the realm, a fortunate accident obtains pardon of, 59.
Ablington, Ablinton, [co. Gloucester], mill of, 344.
Absolon, Apsolon, Alexander, 107.
....., William, 78, 449.
Abyndon, Abyngdon. *See* Abingdon.
Acastre, Akastre, John de, citizen of York, 432.
Acastre—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 263.
....., Robert de, 263.
Acclum, Robert, of Scarborough, 139.
Acclum Wodecok in Wistow, co. York, lands of Cruk and Cornohalia in, 141.
Achesley, Thomas de, 57, 62.
....., William de, 62.
Achkebo. *See* Agaboe.
Acklington, Aklynton [in Warksworth], co. Northumberland, 209.
Acton, John de, monk of Bordesley abbey, passes beyond seas without licence, 280.
....., Richard de, 364.
....., ..., knt., 246.
....., William de, 71, 205.
Adam, Adam son of, de Clyfton, and Margery, his wife, 234.
....., Broun, 76.
....., John son of, del Freres, 66.
....., Thomas son of, de Huntyngton, 289.
....., Walter son of, de Holthale, 39.
....., William, son of, de Leverpull, 235.
Adams, John, of Leintwardine, co. Hereford, 295.
....., William, passes beyond seas without licence, 283.
Adbolton, John de, the elder, 389.
Adderbury, Abberbury, co. Oxford, 325.
Adderley, Addirlegh, co. Salop, 37.
Addibrother, John, of Gisburn, 88.
Addingrove, Adyngrave, co. Bucks, 276.
Addirbury, Richard, knt., 327.
Addirlegh. *See* Adderley.
Adekyn, William, 425.
Adelyngton, William de, 20.
Adisham, Adesham [co. Kent], 179.
Admiral, the king's. *See* Spigurnell.
Admyscote. *See* Armscott.
Adresham, John de, 194.
Adyngrave. *See* Addingrove.
Adynton, Adyngton, Richard de, 82, 293.

Adynton—*cont.*
....., William, 400.
Aghaboe, Achkebo, Ireland, 271.
Aglounby, Adam de, 359.
Agmondesham, John de, 87.
Agnes, Robert son of, 105.
Aguilyoun, Robert, knt., 184.
..... *Cf.* Anguilon.
Aignel, John son of William, 110, 221.
Aikton, Ayketon [co. Cumberland], 254.
Aillyngton, *See* Elton.
Ailward, Henry, of Thorpe Langton, co. Leicester, 63.
....., Richard, parson of Wootton Rivers, co. Wilts, presented to the church of St. Mary Somerset, London, 377.
....., Robert, of Thorpe Langton, 64.
Aire, Ayre, co. York, the river, 139, 140, 206, 284, 439, 440.
Akastre. *See* Acastre.
Akclom, Richard de, of Newton-upon-Ouse, co. York, 404.
Ake, Hugh de, or Hugh del, 70, 73.
Aketone, Robert de, Austin friar, bishop of Kildare, 386.
Akevill, William de, 273.
Akly, John, chantry chaplain at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 130.
Aklynton. *See* Acklington.
Akum, John de, vicar of Brignall, co. York, 200.
Alan, John son of, de Corbrigg, 37.
....., ..., de Fenwyk, 205.
....., Peter son of, de Wyverthorp, 137.
Alan son of Andrew, John son of, 447.
Alast, John, coroner in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 371.
Alayn. *See* Aleyn.
Alaynson, Thomas, 427.
Alberbury, Abberbury, co. Salop, priory of, 202.
Alberd, Richard, 145, 205, 365.
Albert, duke of Bavaria, 191, 247, 416.
....., envoys of, 26, 96, 125.
Alberthorp, Roger de, 422.
Albon, Richard, 414, 417, 427.
Albreton, Mary wife of Thomas de, 126.
....., Thomas de, 338, 440.
Albrighton [co. Salop] 14.
Alby, Robert de, *or* Robert, 148, 204, 287, 360.
Albyn, John, 143.
....., William, 119.
Alcestre, Philip de, 123.
Alcok, Robert, controller of customs in the port of Boston, 326.
....., William, of Great Strickland, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Alcombury, Richard de, 328.
Alconbury, Alkumbery [co. Huntingdon], 149.
Aldborough, Aldeburgh, Aldeburgh by Richmond [West Riding], co. York, 65–67, 333.
Aldbourn, Aldeburn [co. Wilts], 177, 328.
Aldbrough, Aldeburgh [East Riding, co. York], 189.
Aldeburgh, Aldburgh, Richard de, 65, 365.
....., William de, 284, 340, 367, 431.
....., ..., knt., has licence to crenellate Harewood manor, 355.
Aldebury, Robert de, 282.
....., Walter de, 35, 176, 290.
Alderney, Aureneye, island of, 300, 305, 348, 429.
Alderton, co. Suffolk, 118.
Alderwas, Nicholas de, parson of Appleby, co. Lincoln, 67.
Aldeworth. *See* Aldworth.
Aldingbourn, Aldyngbourne, co. Sussex, 190.
Aldington, Aldyngton, by Bearstead [in Thornham], co. Kent, 99.
Aldon, Thomas de, 183.
....., ..., his servant, Hugh Rede, 444.
....., ..., knt., 172.
Aldryngton [? Alderton, co. Northampton], 218.
Aldryngton, Henry de, 235, 327.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 327.
Aldworth, Aldeworth, co. Northumberland, 37.
Aldyke, John, 68.
Aldyngbourne. *See* Aldingbourn.
Aldyngton. *See* Aldington.
Ale, licence to export, 27, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 47, 48, 50, 56, 84, 130, 162, 192, 194, 211, 224, 258, 293, 308, 312–314, 323, 324, 377.
Aledrawer, Robert, of Marske, co. York, 281.
Alemayn, Alemannia, Henry, 121.
....., Simon de, 407.
Alerwas, John de, 434.
Alesworth, Ralph son of Richard de, and William son of Gilbert de, 355.

Alexander III., pope, 95, 111.
Aleyn, Alayn, John, 77.
....., parson of Bradested, presented to the church of Nailston, 102.
....., presented to the church of Shoreham, co. Kent, 232.
....., of Huntingdon, presented to the church of Wauton, 82.
....., Richard, 163, 294.
...., chief serjeant of the king's bakehouse, 163.
Aleynesmore. *See* Allensmore.
Alfred, William, surveyor of works at Easthampstead, co. Berks. 99.
Algar, Algere, Henry, 265.
....., Robert, 447.
Alien priories. *See* Ardes; Deerhurst; Lewisham; Ware.
Alisaundre, John, 126.
Aliston. *See* Aylestone.
Alistre, Stephen, and Margaret, his wife, 110.
Alkumbery. *See* Alconbury.
Allensmore, Aleynesmore, co. Hereford, 329.
Allerton, Juliana daughter of Richard de, 98.
....., William de, prior of Newstead, in Sherwood, co. Notts, 242.
Allerwich, Alrewych, co. Warwick, 359, 367.
Allesleye, William de, chantry of, 120.
Allington, Alyngton, co. Sussex, 198, 237.
Almain, king of. *See* Richard.
....., merchants of, 211, 218, 231, 386, 406.
....., wine of, 15.
Almaly, Walter, presented to the church of North Molton, co. Devon, 246.
Almebank, John de, the younger, 357.
....., Thomas de, of Bretherdale, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Alnage, office of the kings, 83.
....., surrender of forfeitures due to the king from, 130, 262, 398.
Alnager, the king's. *See* Hervy.
Alne, co. Northumberland, the river, 437.
Alnham moor, Alnehanmore, co. Northumberland, 209.
Alnwick, Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, 209, 437.
Alot, Thomas, of Stalynton, 303.
Alre, Thomas de, called 'Mey,' 242.
Alrewych. *See* Allerwich.
Alspath, Aspathe [in Meriden], co. Warwick, 262.
Alston, Thomas de, *or* Thomas, prebendary of the free chapel of Hastings, 10, 167, 295.
Alton, Ralph de, 264.
..... *Cf.* Aulton.
Altopascio, in the diocese of Lucca, hospital, *or* knights, of St. James at, 218, 374.
Alvechurch [co. Worcester], 316.
Alveley, Alvydele, co. Salop, 217.
....., prebend of. *See* Bridgnorth.
Alvetham, John de, Margery, his wife, and Robert and William, his sons, 336.
Alweyn, Thomas, 129.
Alwold, Thomas, 64, 68.
....., ..., chaplain, 68.
Alyanore, Henry, 224.
....., Ralph, yeoman of the chamber, 347.
Alyngton. *See* Allington.
Amaunt, William, 315.
Ambidextry, 63.
Ambresburi. *See* Amesbury.
Ambresleye, John de, monk of Evesham, 215.
....., ..., abbot of Evesham, 420.
Ambrois, William, 273.
Ambrosetown, co. Wexford, 273.
Amcotes, John de, 283.
Ameneye, William, 244.
Amersham, Amondesham, Hamondesham [co. Bucks], 24, 127.
Amerye, Gilbert, 343.
Amesbury, Ambresburi [co. Wilts], 169.
Amfrey, William, 265.
Amiens [Somme, France], head of St. John the Baptist at, 217.
....., merchants of, 153, 160.
Amondesham. *See* Amersham.
Amondesham, John de, 24, 87.
Amory, Damory, Dammory, John, 440.
....., Nicholas, 34, 448.
....., Richard, knt., 62, 225.
Amotherby, Aymunderby, co. York, 2.
....., ..., chapel of St. Helen at, 2.
Ampleforth, Ampelford, co. York, 85.
Amport, Andeport, co. Hants, 65.
Amyas, Robert, parson of Redmarley, co. Gloucester, 391.

Amyot, John, 234.
Amys, Sarah sister of William son of John, of Everynglond, 63.
Anablisson, John, of Aldborough, of Melsonby, co. York, 66.
Ancaster, co. Lincoln, sheriffs' turn at, 70.
Ancient demesne of the crown, 85.
Ancolme, Ankolm [co. Lincoln], the river, 201, 283.
Ancrewyk. *See* Ankerwyke.
Andebur', Henry de, 265.
Andeport. *See* Amport.
Anderby, Andirby, co. Lincoln, 376.
Andover, Andevere [co. Hants], 164.
....., foundation of a chantry in, 164.
Andrewe, Andrew, John, of Canterbury, 408, 437.
....., ..., Avice, his wife, 437.
....., John son of Alan son of, 447.
....., William, 10, 331.
Anesty. *See* Anstey.
Anewyk, John de, presented to the church of Yetholme, co. Roxburgh, 117.
Angers [Maine et Loire, France], cathedral church of, 339.
Angerton, Angreton, [in Hartburn], co. Northumberland, 137.
Angerton, Dangerton, Robert de, 443.
....., ..., Alice, his wife, and Alice la Grey, his servant, 443.
....., ..., burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 20, 23, 44, 74.
Anglicus, cardinal. *See* Grimoard.
Angre, Richard de, forester in the New Forest, 314.
Angreton. *See* Angerton.
Anguilon, Robert, knt., 409.
..... *Cf.* Aguilyoun.
Angulo, Adam de, 263.
....., Richard de, 264.
Angus, earl of. *See* Umframvill.
Anina, Henry son of, de Cleveleye, 254.
Ankerwyke, Ancrewyk [in Wyrardesbury, co. Bucks], prioress and nuns of, 245.
Ankolm. *See* Ancolme.
Annore, Agnes wife of Henry, 45.
Anotson, Simon, 366.
Anstey, Anesty, co. Hertford, hospital of St. Mary of Biggin in, 342.
Antyngham, Bartholomew de, knt., 189.
Anys, Robert, of Reschmere, 30.
Apeltweyt, Roger, 240.
Aperdele, John, the younger, son of Roger de, 306, 385.
....., Roger de, 124.
Apostate religious, 145, 151, 203, 206, 278, 369, 428, 446.
Appelby. *See* Appleby.
Appelby, Appleby, Appulby, John de, 208, 276.
....., ..., John, his cook, 208.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, daughter of Richard de Haudlo, 276.
....., ..., yeoman of Isabel, the king's daughter, 60.
....., ..., archdeacon of Carlisle, master of the greater hospital of St. Edmund, Gateshead, 61.
....., Robert de, *or* Robert, 12, 204, 278, 287, 288, 360, 433, 449.
....., Thomas, of Fraynesthorp, parson of Crudwell, co. Wilts, 163.
....., William de, of Burton on the Wolds, co. Leicester, 402.
Appelton. *See* Appleton.
Apperfield, Appulderfeld [in Cowdham], co. Kent, 349.
Appilby. *See* Eppleby.
Appilton upon Wysk [? Appleby upon Wiske], co. York, 240.
Appleby, Appelby, co. Lincoln, 67, 99.
....., co. Westmoreland, gaol of, 136.
..... upon Wiske, co. York, 279.
Appleby, Thomas de, bishop of Carlisle, 90, 249.
Appleton, Appelton, co. Norfolk, 104.
Approvers, 88, 149, 150, 446.
Appulderfeld. *See* Apperfield.
Apsolon. *See* Absolon.
Apulderfeld, William de, 52.
Aquitaine, duchy of, 188, 222, 247, 284, 334.
....., ..., prince of. *See* Edward.
....., ..., seneschal of. *See* Felton.
Araby, Arraby, John de, deserter from the army for Ireland, 151.
....., ..., of Scalford, 33.
Aragon, Arrogan [Spain], friars preachers of, 278.
Araud, Richard, 263.
Arbristy, co. Carlow, land of, 272.
Archdeacon, Stephen the, 273.

Archdeacon—*cont.*
....., William the, 272.
Archebaud, William, 246.
Archer, Larcher, Archere, Hugh, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 404.
....., Nicholas, of Dover, 315.
....., Roger, and Alexandra, his wife, 189, 261.
....., Thomas, 250.
....., William, and Agnes, his wife, 315.
Ardern, John de, 135, 282, 290, 298.
....., Rees de, 273.
....., Richard, citizen and skinner of London, 414.
....., Thomas de, knt., 317.
....., Walter de, 7.
....., William de, claims to be prebendary of the church of Southwell, 156.
Ardes, Le Ard in Ulvester [co. Down], alien priory of St. Andrew in, 190.
....., Atherde [co. Louth], 24.
Ardleigh, Hardele, co. Essex, 55.
Aredenoze, co. Carlow, land of, 272.
Argentein, Giles de, 266.
....., Richard de, 267.
....., Roger de, 265.
Arkengarth, Argilgarth [co. York], 333.
Arkerugge, Thomas de, chamberlain of Milton, co. Kent, 370.
Arkesden, co. Essex, 32.
Arlesey, Aylrichese, Auericheseye, co. Bedford, 265, 268.
Armagh, Ireland, archbishops of, Miles, and Richard, 190.
Armes, Richard de, 254.
Armin, Ayremyn, Eyremyn, co. York, 139, 284.
Armour, 226, 236, 422.
....., furbisher of the king's, 315.
Armscott, Admyscote [in Tredington], co. Worcester, 224.
Armurer, John, of Southampton, 112.
Arnald. *See* Arnold.
Arnaldby, Walter, 141.
Arnold, Arnale, co. Notts, manor and town of, 216.
Arnold, Arnald, Andrew, of Ashwell, co. Hertford, 241.
....., Peter, of Mendye, merchant of Bayonne, 1, 59.
....., Roger, 447.
Arraby. *See* Araby.
Arrest, breaking of, 72, 139.
....., fatality at an, 2.
Arthuret, Arthureth [co. Cumberland], 383.
Arturet, William de, 37.
Artylyons, Robert, of Kilpin, co. York, 321.
Arundel [co. Sussex], earl of. *See* Fitz Alan.
....., prior of, 375.
Arundell, Darrondell, Edmund de, 8, 374.
....., ..., knt., 124.
....., John, 77.
....., ..., of Sandwich, 334.
....., Richard de, the younger, and Elizabeth, his wife, 237.
....., ..., John, his brother, and Eleanor, his wife, 238.
....., ..., Thomas, his brother, and Joan, countess of Hereford, and Alesia, his sisters, 238.
Asalaby. *See* Aslackby.
Asby, Askeby, co. Westmoreland, 357.
..... Grange, Askebygraunge, co. Westmoreland, 357.
....., Little, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Ash, Esse, co. Kent, 266.
....., Asshe, by Guildford, co. Surrey, 192.
Ashby, Canons, Canonesassheby, co. Northampton, prior of, 200.
Ashden, Assheden [in Lenham], co. Kent, 276.
Ashdown, Asshedoune, Assheden, co. Sussex, 210.
....., free chace of, 114, 210.
Ashen, Assh [co. Essex], 22.
Asheridge, Assherugge [co. Bucks], rector and brethren of, 40, 403.
Ashfield, Asshfeld, co. Suffolk, 119.
Ashley, Asshele, co. Cambridge, 294.
....., Asshelee, co. Wilts, 418.
Ashorne, Asshorn, co. Warwick, 367.
Ashow, Assho, co. Warwick, 128, 352.
Ashridge, Assherugge by Wokingham [co. Berks], earl of Salisbury's rent from, 169.
Ashton, Long, Aysshton by Bristol, co. Somerset, 401.
....., Steeple Stepilasshton, co. Wilts, 182.
Ashurst, Asshehurst [co. Sussex], 227.
Ashwater, Essewater, co. Devon, 194.
Ashwell, Asshewell, co. Hertford, 241.

Ashwell—*cont.*
....., [? co. Norfolk], 149.
Ask, Aske, Richard, *or* Richard de, 2, 33, 69, 144, 145, 152, 204, 278, 284, 286, 321, 360, 361, 363, 365, 366, 369, 431, 437, 440, 443.
....., ..., the queen's bailiff of Staincliffe wapentake, 90.
Askeby. *See* Asby.
Askeby, John de, of Winthorpe, co. Lincoln, 87.
....., Richard de, parson of Berghton, 133.
....., ..., parson of Saxby, 221.
....., Master William de, 445.
Asker. *See* Esker.
Askom, Roger de, of Thrimby, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Aslackby, Asalaby, co. Lincoln, 2.
Aslacoe, co. Lincoln, wapentake of, 83.
Aslacton, Aslakton, co. Notts, 260.
Aspale, Robert, parson of Moulton, co. Norfolk, 256.
Aspall, Aspale, co. Suffolk, 119.
Aspathe. *See* Alspath.
Aspley Guise, Aspele [co. Bedford], 227.
Asserugg [? Asheridge, co. Bucks], deed dated at, 406.
Assh. *See* Ash; Ashen.
Asshe, Assh, John de, 149, 280.
....., ..., the king's servant, 214.
....., Thomas atte, citizen and mercer of London, 419.
....., William atte, of Colshull, 107.
..... *Cf.* Aysshe.
Assheborn, Henry de, presented to the church of Winnall, co. Hants, 343.
Assheburnhamme, John de, 84, 213.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 213.
Assheby, Thomas de, 316.
....., William de, of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, 345.
Assheden. *See* Ashden; Ashdown.
Asshedoune. *See* Ashdown.
Assheford, Roger de, and Joan, his wife, 436.
Asshehurst. *See* Ashurst.
Asshelden, William de, 147.
Asshele, Asshelee. *See* Ashley.
Asshele, William de, parson of Morton, 53.
Assherugge. *See* Asheridge; Ashridge.
Assheton. *See* Aston.
Asshewell. *See* Ashwell.
Asshewell, John de, king's attorney in the city of London, 397.
....., William, of Overton, 398.
Asshewy, Stephen, 349, 399.
Asshfeld. *See* Ashfield.
Assho. See Ashow.
Asshorn. *See* Ashorne.
Asshton. *See* Aston.
Assize of bread and ale, 316.
..... of novel disseisin, alleged bribery of a jury of, 64.
Astclaydon. *See* Claydon, East.
Astele, Astleye, Thomas de, 299, 431 ?
....., ..., knt., 316.
Asterle, John de, 435.
Asterley, Asterlee [in Kidlington], co. Oxford, 435, 436.
Asthorp, William de, 168.
Aston Subedge, Aston undre Egh [co. Gloucester], 14.
Aston, Assheton, Asshton, Geoffrey de, 435.
....., John de, 151.
....., Master Nicholas de, dean of Chichester, 246.
....., Robert de, 68, 258, 378.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 258.
....., ..., chancellor of Ireland, 25, 29, 68, 147, 206, 209.
....., ..., ..., removed from the office, 383.
....., ..., knt., 20, 118, 187.
....., William de, 27.
....., William son of William de, 313.
Asty, Henry, 3, 286, 450.
....., John, vintner of Bury, 17.
Astyng, Robert, 264.
Asury, Master Thomas, 269.
Athekerch, co. Wexford, 273.
Atheles. *See* Atthetel.
Athelney Isle [co. Somerset], abbey of, 213.
Athelyngton, William de, 187.
Atherde. *See* Ardes.
Atholl, earl of. *See* Strabolgi.
....., countess of, Elizabeth, 123.
..... *See also* Atthetel.
Aton, William de, 143, 284, 431, 446.
Atrio, Jordan de, 345.
..... *Cf.* Halle.
Atte. *See* Asshe; Barre; Bere; Bergh; Berne; Bernes; Berughe; Bothe; Brigge; Brok; Bury; Busk; Castele; Celer; Chambre; Cherche; Combe; Diche; Doune; Falde-

Atte—*cont.*
yate ; Fen ; Forde ; Gate ; Goter ; Grene ; Grove ; Hale ; Halle ; Hasse ; Hayes ; Hethe ; Hill ; Hoo ; Hyde ; Lane ; Lathe ; Lee ; Lese ; Lofte ; Lost ; Mede ; Meerk ; Mere ; Meres ; Mill ; More ; Morehall ; Nell ; Nelme ; Nok ; Orchard ; Park ; Pole ; Ponde ; Preye ; Rede ; Ree ; Rode ; Roke ; See ; Sloo ; Sonde ; Stone ; Tye ; Vyne ; Walle ; Watre ; Way ; Welle ; Weye ; Wode ; Yate.
Atterton by Dover [in Bewsborough hundred], co. Kent, 315.
Atthetel, Atheles [Atholl], Aymer de, 116, 143, 431.
Attleborough, Attilburgh, co. Norfolk, 382, 405.
Attok, Adam, 427.
Aubernon. *See* Abernon.
Aubrey, John, 336.
....., ..., merchant of London, 59.
....., Thomas, his servant William Cook, 446.
Audeley, Daudele, James de, 430.
....., ..., of Heilegh, co. Stafford, 285.
....., Nicholas de, 145, 434.
Audley, Audeleye [co. Stafford], 405.
Auericheseye. *See* Arlesey.
Augustinian order, the, 80, 151, 181, 388, 410.
Aukelond, Aukeland, John de, 427.
....., Richard de, 37.
....., William de, *or* William, 117, 193, 248.
....., ..., yeoman of the queen's chamber, 102.
Aula, William de, 266.
..... *See also* Halle.
Aulton, John de, 101.
..... *Cf.* Alton.
Aunay [Calvados, France], abbot of, 395.
Auncel, John, of Swarkeston, co. Derby, 439.
Aune, Henry de, 267.
Auntoynman, Thomas, 427.
Aura, Walter de, 344.
Aure. *See* Awre.
Aureneye. *See* Alderney.
Austan, John de, of Tinsley, co. York, 367.
Austhorp, William de, 429.
Austyn, Henry, and Richard, 148.
Avenederset. *See* Avon Dassett.
Avenel, Avenell, Alexander, citizen and spicer of London, 372.
....., Britellus, 186.
....., Nicholas, 272, 273.
....., Robert, 264.
Averisholm, co. Cumberland, 162.
Aveton, William de, parson of Maperton, co. Somerset, 19.
Avon, Avene, co. Somerset, the river, obstruction of, 140.
Avon Dassett, Avenederset, co. Warwick, 339.
Awre, Aure [co. Gloucester], 269, 307.
Axe [co. Somerset], town and port of, 78.
Axholm, Axiholm [co. Lincoln], isle of, 146, 284, 440.
....., lord of. *See* Moubray.
Aydronkeu, John, 427.
Aykebang, in Caldbeck, co. Cumberland, high trees of, 109.
Ayketon. *See* Aikton.
Aylesford, Eylesford, co. Kent, 185.
Aylesham, Simon de, 390.
Aylestone, Aliston [co. Leicester], 84.
Aylewy, Reynold, 344.
Aylmerton, co Norfolk, 381.
Aylrichese. *See* Arlesey.
Aylton, Aylynton, co. Hereford, 254, 257.
....., chapel of, 257.
Aymunderby. *See* Amotherby.
Aymunderby, Eymundreby, John de, 2, 37, 137.
Aynderby, Thomas, 393.
Aynesford. *See* Eynesford.
Ayneshargh, Richard de, 235.
....., ..., mayor of Liverpool, 240.
Ayot St. Laurence, Ayot Laurence, co. Hertford, 438.
Ayre. *See* Aire.
Ayremyn. *See* Armin.
Ayremynne, John de, 279.
Ayrmellach, co. Wexford, 273.
Aysshe, John, of Broadham, co. Devon, 78.
..... *Cf.* Asshe.
Aysshton by Bristol. *See* Ashton, Long.
Azerley, Azerlawe [in Kirkby Malzeard], co. York, 441.

B

Baath. *See* Bath.
Baber, John, of Beaminster [co. Dorset], 121.
Babraham, Badburgham [co. Cambridge], 333.
Babyngle, Simon de, 94.
Babyngton. *See* Bavington.
Babyngton, William son of Gilbert de, 38.
Bacon, licence for export of, 106, 324.
Bacon, Bacoun, Adam, 59.
....., John, portioner of the church of Bisley, co. Gloucester, 319.
....., Luke, of Dartmouth, co. Devon, 361.
....., Nicholas, of Felmersham, co. Bedford, 259.
....., William, 214.
....., ..., merchant of Southampton, 105.
Bacton, Baketon, co. Norfolk, 372.
..... [co. Suffolk], 225.
Bacyng, John, 288.
Badburgham. *See* Babraham.
Badburgham, John de, 233.
Baddeby, Thomas de, prebendary of Shrewsbury, 102.
Baddyng, Richard, 373.
....., Robert, 77, 78.
Bade, Simon, of Barnstaple, co. Devon, 80.
Badenoch, Badenagh [co. Inverness], 411.
Badgworth, Beggewurth, Becheworth, co. Gloucester, 266–268.
Badwe, Hugh de, 287, 355.
Bagethorp. *See* Bagthorpe.
Bagge, Richard, of Southampton, 105.
Baggesore, Hugh de, 217.
Baghill, Margaret wife of Robert de, 362, 363.
Bagshot, Baggeshete [co. Surrey], 192.
Bagthorpe, Bagethorp [co. Norfolk], 104.
Baiard, William, of Boston, 446.
Baillielffiel Arthlar, co. Wexford, 272.
Bailiff, Bailly, Gilbert le, of Wrastbury, 394.
....., John le, of Avon Dassett, co. Warwick, 339.
Bailiff, John le—*cont.*
....., ..., of Culworth, co. Northampton, 413.
....., Robert le, of Swarkeston, co. Derby, 439.
....., Thomas, 327.
....., ..., of the Ferne, 100.
Baillikermuth, co. Wexford, 272.
Baillol, Lora de, 265, 268.
Bainbridge, Baynbrigg [co. York], 333.
Bainton, Baynton, co. York, 146, 406.
Bakepuz, Ralph, 267.
Bakere, Bakester, Bakster, David, 71.
....., John, 78.
....., ..., of Barkway, co. Hertford, 149.
....., ..., of Harringworth, co. Northampton, 360, 366.
....., Nicholas, and Edith, his sister, 199.
....., Richard, 224.
....., Stephen, of London, wine-drawer, 193.
....., Walter, 224.
....., ..., of Lambeth, 241.
....., William, 410, 427.
....., ..., of Plymouth, 428.
Baketon. *See* Bacton.
Baketon, Bakton, Master Walter de, *or* Master Walter, claims to be parson of Haddenham, co. Cambridge, 336, 417.
Bakewell, Bauquell [co. Derby], 97.
....., chantry founded at, 245.
Bakster. *See* Bakere.
Bakton. *See* Baketon.
Bal. *See* Balle.
Balby, co. York, 146.
Baldersby, Balderby in the Brome, co. York, 319.
Balderton, Baldirton [co. Notts], 97.
Baldeswell. *See* Bawdeswell.
Baldewyne. *See* Baldwin.
Baldock, Baldok, co. Hertford, 256.
Baldok, Master Robert de, chancellor of England, 275.
Baldry, William, 403.
Baldwin, Baldewyne, Geoffrey, 293.
....., John, 77.
....., Robert, a Fleming, 51.
....., William, 293.
Baldyngton, Baldyngdon, Baldynton, Baldyndon, John de, 136, 144, 209, 435.
Balisex. *See* Ballysax.
Balister, Nicholas the, 269.

Balkwyth, co. Wexford, 273.
Balle, Bal, Ball, John, merchant, 104.
....., ..., merchant of Salisbury, 394.
....., ..., of Swepston, co. Leicester, 439.
....., Roger, 339.
....., Thomas, parson of Shepperton, co. Middlesex, 297.
....., William, 155, 156, 179.
....., ..., Christiana, his wife, 155, 156.
Balloc knife, a knife called a, 390.
Bally, William, 76.
Ballyatan, co. Wexford, 273.
Ballybrenan, Hallybrenan, co. Wexford, 273.
Ballycally, and Ballycowan, Ballycoan, co. Wexford, 272.
Ballycarnall, Ballichery, and Balliforkern, co. Wexford, 273.
Ballyconewy, co. Wexford, 273.
Ballydufathely, co. Wexford, 272.
Ballydughan, Ballyduneghan, co. Carlow, 271.
Ballyduykir, and Ballyfistlan, co. Wexford, 273.
Ballygavereth, and Ballykeroch, co. Wexford, 273.
Ballymachan, co. Wexford, 273.
Ballymadan. *See* Maddenstown.
Ballymakaterine, co. Wexford, land of, 273.
Ballymalgir, co. Wexford, 273.
Ballyrankin, Ballyranchan, co. Wexford, 272.
Ballyregan, and Ballyrodam, co. Wexford, 273.
Ballysax, Balisex, co. Carlow, 271, 272.
....., the part of Dunmas in, 271.
Ballythayk, and Ballytomk, co. Wexford, 273.
Ballyuichy, co. Wexford, 272.
Balne, co. York, parts of, 284, 440.
Balsex, Alice, 335.
Balsham, Thomas, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 323.
....., William, queen Isabel's cook, 231.
Balterley, Balterdelegh [co. Stafford], tithes of, 405.
Baltesburgh, John, 78.
Balton, Robert, 40.
....., ..., of Manningtree, co. Essex, 50.
Bamburgh, Baumburgh [co. Northumberland], castle of, plot to seize, 371.
Bamburgh—*cont.*
....., hospital of, 218, 317.
Bamhal, Roger de, 265.
Bampton, John de, *or* John, 69, 210, 283, 286, 287, 290, 291, 303, 304, 355, 360, 366, 435, 441.
Banastre, Banestre, Alan, parson of Lolworth, co. Cambridge, 96.
....., William, 198, 237.
....., ..., prebendary of Wells, 423.
....., ..., of Hadnall, co. Salop, 203, 208.
Banes, Thomas, 129.
....., ..., of Tevelsheved, 358.
....., Thomas son of Robert, and William, of Whittington, co. Lancaster, 358.
Banestede, William de, 192.
Banestre. *See* Banastre.
Bangor, Bangore, Wales, 117.
Banham, Banneham, co. Norfolk, 267, 268, 405.
Bank, John del, 144.
Bannebury, John de, an approver, 150.
....., ..., of London, 149.
Bannow, Banwe, co. Wexford, 271.
Banwelle, Richard de, 228.
Barbedore, Roger, 256.
Barber, Barbour, Margery wife of Adam, 312.
....., Richard, 232.
....., Thomas, of Newmarket, 149.
....., William, 283.
....., ..., of Kirkby in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, 42.
....., William le, servant of the earl of Stafford, 439.
Bard, Barde, Isabel wife of Durand, 245.
....., John, 395.
....., Richard and Cecily, his wife, 406.
Bardefeld, Ralph, *or* Ralph de, 255, 340.
Bardenayfery. *See* Bardney ferry.
Bardes, Nicholas Marind de, of the society of the Bardi, 20.
....., Peter de, of the said society, 20, 162, 308.
....., Ralph Johannis de, of the said society, 20, 162, 308.
....., Ralph Thade de, of the said society, 20.
....., Walter de, of the said society, 20.
....., ..., of Florence, 222.

Bardes, Walter de—*cont.*
....., ..., born in Lombardy, granted the liberties of the city of London, 234.
....., ..., master of the mints at Calais and the Tower of London, was never one of the society of the Bardi, 416, 418.
Bardi, society of the. *See* Florence.
Bardney ferry, Bardenayfery, co. Lincoln, 440.
Bardolf, Edmund, knt., 1.
....., Geoffrey, 144.
....., John, of Wormegay, co. Norfolk, 449.
....., John de, 286, 435.
....., Robert, 34.
....., William son and heir of John, 224.
Bares, Brittany, ship called *La Touz Seintz* of, 11.
Baret, John, 116.
....., Richard, controller of petty customs in the port of London, 25.
....., Robert, 138.
....., ..., of Spalding, co. Lincoln, 108.
Bareworth. *See* Barwythe.
Barflet, Joan, 424.
Barford, Bereford, co. Bedford, 154.
....., co. Warwick, 367.
....., Little, Berkeford [co. Bedford], parson of, John, 14.
....., St. Martin, Berford, co. Wilts, 311.
Bargy, Obargi, Ireland, land of, 272.
Barkeby, Henry de, of Hurleye, 226.
Barker, John, of Blythe, co. Northumberland, 231.
....., ..., of Boston, 450.
....., Robert, of Blythe, 231.
....., William, 77, 81.
....., ..., of Sherburn, co. York, 137.
Barkeston, Thomas de, warden of Doge chapel, Canterbury, presented to the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, West Tilbury, 1.
Barking, Berkyng, co. Essex, 291, 401.
....., abbess and convent of, 291.
..... fleet, Berkyng flete, co. Essex, 435.
Barkstone Ash, Barston, co. York, wapentake of, 284.
Barkway, Berkeway [co. Hertford], 149.
Barkworth, Walter, and Katharine, his wife, 18.
Barlay, John son of John de, Philip de, Robert de, the younger, and William de, 367.
Barlay Lydyate near Selby [co. York], 81.
Barlborough, Barleburgh [co. Derby], 367.
Barler, John, 370.
....., ..., presented to the church of Westwell, co. Kent, 253.
Barlings, Barlynges, co. Lincoln, abbey of, 414.
....., ..., abbot of, 414.
....., ..., ..., his carpenter, 321.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 48, 49.
Barmby, Barneby [co. York], prebend of. *See* Howden.
Barnabe, Edmund, 448.
....., Robert de, 358.
Barnard Castle [co. Durham], 200.
Barnby, Barneby [co. Notts], 97.
..... upon Don, Barneby upon Donne, co. York, 139.
Barneburgh, John de, of Doncaster, 402.
Barneby. *See* Barmby; Barnby.
Barneby, Robert, 287.
....., Robert de, 356.
Barnestaple. *See* Barnstaple.
Barnet, John, bishop of Bath and Wells, 327, 347.
....., ..., ..., grant by, 311.
....., ..., ..., the treasurer, 64, 112, 118, 128, 164, 173, 181, 194, 213, 304, 331, 338, 387, 398, 400.
....., ..., ..., translated to be bishop of Ely, 374, 387.
Barnham, Bernham by Thetford, co. Suffolk, 186.
Barningham, Bernyngham in Gnatishale, co. Suffolk, 186.
Barnoldby le Beck, Bernolby [co. Lincoln], 27.
Barnstaple, Barnestaple [co. Devon], 80.
....., town and port of, 77.
Barnton, John de, surveyor and controller of the king's works in Essex, 251.
Barnwell, Bernewell by Cambridge, 149.
Barom, John, 77, 361.
Baroun, Baron, Robert, of Cotes, 89.

Baroun—*cont.*
....., William, groom of the office of the poultry, 184.
Barowe. *See* Barrow on Humber.
Barowe, Barwe, John de, 19.
....., William, 27.
..... *Cf.* Barue.
Barre, John atte, 69.
....., Robert de, of Swepston, co. Leicester, 439.
....., William atte, 309.
Barrow on Humber, Barowe, co. Lincoln, 84, 299.
....., vicar of, Ralph, 396.
Barrye, Barry, David de, 263.
....., John, 365.
Barshale, William de, 441.
Barsham, East, Estbarsham [co. Suffolk], 104.
Barston. *See* Barkstone Ash.
Barthomley, Bertumley [co. Chester], 405.
Bartlow, Berkelowe [co. Cambridge], 227, 259.
Barton, 387.
....., co. Cumberland, 348.
..... [? co. Notts], 117.
....., co. York, 53.
..... on Humber, Barton, Barton on Hull [co. Lincoln], 26, 65, 77, 130, 187, 211, 259, 337, 358.
....., merchants of, 358.
....., port of, 32, 50, 56, 77, 87, 187.
..... Regis by Gloucester, 218.
Barton, Alexander de, 319.
....., Geoffrey de, 216.
....., Henry de, 284, 369, 440.
....., John de, 77.
....., ..., of Hemswell, co. Lincoln, 372.
....., John son of Ralph de, 2.
....., John son of William de, 66.
....., Jordan de, 1.
....., Richard de, 164.
....., William, of Boston, 'souter,' 446.
Barue, Thomas de, 263.
....., William, 361.
....., William son of Felicia, of Aslacton, co. Notts, 260.
..... *Cf.* Barowe.
Barwe [? Barrow, co. Suffolk], 267.
Barwe. *See* Barowe.
Barwythe, Bareworth [co. Bucks], 385.
Baryngton, John de, 431.
Bascle, Peter, 344.
Baskervyll, Richard de, knt., 167.
Basset, Fulk, 263.
....., Henry, 267.
....., John, 33.
....., ..., presented to the chapel of St. Margaret, Hilborough, co. Norfolk, 401.
....., Ralph, 431.
....., ..., of Drayton Basset, co. Stafford, 71, 74, 256.
....., ..., of Sapcote, co. Leicester, 289, 356, 368, 439.
....., Richard, yeoman of John de Cobeham, 58.
....., Thomas, 64.
Bassetlaw, Bersetlowe, co. Notts, wapentake of, 389.
Bassingbourne, Bassyngbourn [co. Cambridge], 333.
Bassyngburn, Bassyngbourn, Bassingbourn, John de, 135.
....., Warin de, of Wimpole, co. Cambridge, 69, 99.
....., ..., ..., knt., 140.
Bast, William, 211.
Bastards, 108, 117, 156.
Baston, co. Lincoln, 371.
Bastwyk, Henry, 407.
Bastynthwait, Thomas, 321.
Basyng, Basynges, Basyngge, Adam de, 418.
....., John de, *or* John, 35, 364, 431, 446, 449.
....., William de, *or* William, master of the hospital of St. Mary, Strood, co. Kent, 398, 399.
Bat, Thomas, 78.
Bataille, Bataill, Hugh, 425.
....., John, 290.
....., Thomas, *or* Thomas of the, 197, 287.
Batailles, John, 287.
Bate, John, of Carlton [in Rothwell, co. York], 8.
....., John son of Henry, 367.
....., Richard, vintner of Kingston-upon-Hull, 16.
....., Simon, presented to the church of St. Swithun, London, 399.
....., William, of Kingston-upon-Hull, 323.
Batecombe, Henry, monk of Bath priory, 97.
Batel, John, the elder, 14.
Baterighey. *See* Battersea.
Bateson, John, 105.
Bath, Baath [co. Somerset], 9, 140, 394.

Bath—*cont.*
....., bishop of. *See* Wells.
....., priory of, 97, 401.
....., ..., prior of, 97, 400.
Bath and Wells, bishop of, 381. *See also* Barnet.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 19, 34, 153, 181, 211, 347, 377, 389, 390, 393, 405, 413, 414, 423.
Bathe, Nicholas de, 298.
Bathwick, Bathewyk [co. Somerset], prebend of. *See* Wherwell.
Batisford, William de, 282.
Battersea, Batricheseye, Baterigheye, co. Surrey, 212, 298, 329.
Battle, co. Sussex, Benedictine abbey of St. Martin at, 42, 56.
....., ..., abbot of, 221, 373, 437.
....., ..., ..., Robert, 22.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 336.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 22.
....., ..., lowey of, commission of away in, 437.
....., gaol delivery at, 281.
Bauchoun, Richard, 189.
Baude, Dominic, vintner of Lynn, 17.
....., John, of Peasenhall, co. Suffolk, 342.
Baudekyn, John, of Chillingham, co. Northumberland, 116.
Baudynton, Hamo de, and Gervase, his son, 344.
Baumburgh. *See* Bamburgh.
Bauquell. *See* Bakewell.
Bauquell, Bauqwell, John de, 233.
....., Roger de, 97.
Bautersem, Botresham [in Brabant] lord of, Gerard, 125.
Bautre. *See* Bawtry.
Bauzan, Stephen, 264.
Bavaria, duke of. *See* Albert.
Bavent, Roger, 368.
Bavington, Babyngton, by Corbridge, co. Northumberland, 38.
Bawdeswell, Baldeswell [co. Norfolk], 175, 250.
Bawelele, co. Wexford, 273.
Bawtry, Bautre, co. York, hospital of, 329.
Baxman, Richard, 265.
Bay, Adam, 78.
Bayham, Beggeham, co. Sussex, abbot and convent of, 404.
Bayn, John, 366.
Baynard, John, 13, 20.
Baynbrigg. *See* Bainbridge.
Baynbrigge, John de, vintner of York, 16.
Baynton. *See* Bainton.
Bayonne [Basses Pyrénées, France], city of, 61, 378.
....., merchants of, 1, 47, 59.
....., ships of, 63.
Bays, John, 155.
Baystowe, Ralph de, 97.
Bealewe, John, 218.
Bealknap, Bilknapp, Beleknap, Belknap, John, 436.
....., Robert, *or* Robert de, 63, 69, 136, 141, 142, 144, 147, 148, 203, 220, 240, 281, 284. 285, 289, 320, 336, 362, 369, 371, 436, 445, 448.
....., ..., Amy, his wife, 336.
Beaminster, Beministre [co. Dorset], 121.
Beauchamp Rothyng. *See* Roding, Beauchamp.
Beauchampe, Bauchaump. *See* Bello Campo.
Beaucole, Margaret, 137.
Beaudrip, Orengia wife of Hugh de, 262.
Bauflour, Geoffrey. 299.
Beaufo. *See* Bella Fago.
Beaulieu Regis [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 298, 299, 305, 307.
....., abbey of, letters patent dated at, 298, 306.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 424.
Beaulu, Richard de, sub-escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 289.
Beaumond. *See* Bello Monte.
Beausale, Beweshalle [in Hatton], co. Warwick, 367.
Beauver, Beavere, Thomas, of Holme in Spalding moor, 143.
....., William, of Norwich, and Alice, his wife, 316.
Beche, Edmund de la, 45.
....., Robert de, 1.
Becheford, John de, 175.
Bechesworth. *See* Betchworth.
Bechewurith. *See* Badgworth.
Becke, John son of Valentine, 302.
....., Nicholas, presented to the church of Dowlish Wake, co. Somerset, 34.
Beckington, Bekyngton, co. Somerset, 428, 429.
Beckley [co. Oxford], letters patent dated at, 14, 15, 18, 57, 60, 62.

Becky, John, 211.
Bedale [co. York], 91, 92, 113.
Bedeford. *See* Bedford.
..... Houghton [? Houghton Conquest, co. Bedford], 399.
Bedeford, John, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 40.
....., William de, 146.
Bedell, John, of Writtle, co. Essex, 211.
Bedelyngton, William de, 138.
Bedeworth. *See* Bedworth.
Bedeworth, Ralph de, *alias* Werkman, Randolf, 175.
Bedewynd, Bedewind. *See* Bedwin.
Bedford, Bedeford, co. Bedford, 88, 149, 396, 424.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 307.
....., castle of, deliveries of the gaol of, 88, 154, 220, 259.
....., church of All Saints at, 88.
....., chapel of St. John at, 424.
....., chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr on the bridge of, 307, 317.
Bedford, county of, 63, 75, 116, 170, 212, 223, 258, 259, 265, 290.
....., commission of the peace in, 149.
....., commissions of array in, 365, 431.
....., countess of. *See* Isabel.
....., earl of. *See* Coucy.
....., escheator in. *See* Olneye; Otteford.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 265, 365, 431.
Bediford. *See* Bideford.
Bedwardine, Bedewardyn, co. Worcester, 358.
Bedwin, Bedewynd, Bedewind, co. Wilts, 265, 266.
Bedworth, Bedeworth [co. Warwick], 174, 175.
Bedyk, Richard de, *or* Richard, warden of the chapel on Bedford bridge, 307.
Bedyngham, John de, 259.
Beek. *See* Beke.
Beenham, Benham, co. Berks, 268.
Beere, Thomas de, parson of St. Michael Paternoster church, London, 426.
Beggeham, *See* Bayham.
Beggewurth. *See* Badgeworth.
Begouns, William, presented to the church of Kingstone, co. Hereford, 342.
Beguevill, Oher de, of Guernsey, 302.
Bekby, John de, of Burton on Stather, co. Lincoln, 358.
Beke, Beek, Henry, 102.
....., John, of Dublin, 127.
....., Margery, 199.
....., Nicholas de, 135, 203, 364.
....., ..., knt., 434.
....., Peter the, parson of Abingdon, co. Berks, 88.
....., Stephen, 242.
Bekersdik. *See* Bycardyke.
Bekerton. *See* Bickerton.
Bekeswelle, John son of John de, 197.
Bekford, John de, monk of Christchurch, Canterbury, 221.
Bekleswell. *See* Bexwell.
Bekyngham, Thomas de, 203.
Bekyngton. *See* Beckington.
Bekyngton, Bekynton, John de, 136.
....., ..., escheator in Dorset and Somerset, 127, 181, 186, 238, 254, 258, 262, 290, 401.
....., Thomas de, 171.
Bel, Nicholas, 141.
..... *Cf.* Belle.
Belameslond, John de, 174.
Belasise, Peter, citizen of Lincoln, 432.
Belbarn, Bellebarn, Thomas, of Brafferton, co. York, 441.
....., William, 52.
Belchamp St. Paul [co. Essex], 22.
Belchere, Thomas, lord and master of a ship called *la Nichole* of Bristol, 121.
Beleknap. *See* Bealknap.
Belenger, Richard, 268.
....., William, 270.
Belers, Bellers, Belleres, Roger, *or* Roger de, 286, 289, 356, 364, 368, 431.
Belesby, William de, 67, 70, 73, 365, 430.
Belet, John, 266.
....., Richard, 272.
....., Robert, 230.
....., Roger, 245, 268, 328.
....., ..., Agnes, his wife, 328.
Belgrave, John de, 68.
Belknapp. *See* Bealknap.
Bell, Jordan de la, 273.
Bellac, William, parson of Conington, co. Huntingdon, 207.
Bella Fago, Beaufo, Beaufou, William, sheriff of Rutland, 148, 360, 366.
....., ..., of Seaton, co. Rutland, 27.

Bella Valle, Geoffrey de, 263.
Belle, John, 327.
....., Richard, 411.
....., ..., parson of Buscot, co. Berks, 317.
....., Simon, of Hedon in Holderness, co. York, 'webster,' 325.
....., William, 13.
....., ..., of Tinsley, co. York, 367.
..... *Cf.* Bel.
Belleau, Hellowe, co. Lincoln, 219.
Bellebarn. *See* Belbarn.
Bellerby, Henry de, 200, 359, 439.
Bellers, Belleres. *See* Belers.
Belle Ewe, John de, 61.
Belleyeter, the mistery of, 408.
Belleyetere, Edmund, vintner of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 17.
Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Beauchaump, Giles de, knt., 344.
....., John de, 61, 215, 352, 361, 430, 432, 434, 446.
....., ..., knt., 323, 358.
....., ..., of Lillisdon, co. Somerset, 430.
....., Robert de, 264.
....., Roger de, 431.
....., Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 48, 306, 323, 356, 359, 367, 368, 430, 431, 434.
....., ..., ..., granted the office of marshal of England, 332.
....., Walter de, 345.
....., William de, 130.
Bello Monte, Beaumond, Henry de, *or* Henry son of John de, 28, 139, 430.
....., ..., knt., 198, 237.
....., John de, 139.
Belstede, John de, 383.
Beltisford, Ralph de, presented to the church of Dungarvon, Ireland, 18.
Beltoft, John de, of Barton, co. Lincoln, 337.
Belygraunt, John, 154.
Belyngeham, Robert de, and Margaret, his wife, 167.
Beministre. *See* Beaminster.
Bempton, William de, 246.
Bench, Common, court of, 201, 278, 369, 370, 436.
....., ..., chief justice of. *See* Thorpe.
....., ..., clerks of, 185.
....., ..., Fleet prison of, 2, 19, 20, 23, 25, 28, 30, 34, 43, 45, 51, 53, 80–86, 88, 89, 106–110, 112, 114, 116, 117, 119, 121, 125, 127–129, 131–134, 157, 163–165, 167, 168, 170, 172, 174–178, 180, 183, 185, 186, 212–214, 216, 221, 232, 233, 235, 237, 243, 244, 246, 250, 254, 257–259, 289, 293–296, 311–313, 317, 320, 321, 325, 326, 328, 330, 332, 333, 337, 339–341, 352, 372, 373, 375–377, 390, 392–397, 399–401, 403, 406, 408–410, 412–416, 418, 419.
....., justices of, 3, 51, 73, 78, 132, 134, 154, 173, 239, 245, 278, 289, 382, 397.
....., ... *See also* Fyncheden; Wichyngham.
Bench, King's, court of, 27, 120, 121, 287, 420.
....., chief justice of. *See* Grene; Knyvet.
....., justices of, 283. *See also* Ingelby.
....., king's advocate in. *See* Shardelowe.
....., Marshalsea prison of, 23, 36, 43, 60, 80, 85–89, 98, 104, 106–109, 118, 121, 123, 153, 164, 166, 170, 171, 177, 184, 213, 216, 234, 236, 242, 250, 293-296, 311, 313, 335, 337, 355, 371, 375, 377, 379, 388, 390, 398, 404, 411, 420, 421, 433, 444, 446, 447, 449.
....., ..., marshal of, 223.
..... *See also* Ireland.
Bendevil [*or* Beudevill], heirs of, 263.
Bendsted, John, 309.
..... *Cf.* Benstede.
Bene, John, 68.
....., William, of Garthorpe, co. Lincoln, 373.
Benedictine order, the, 56, 157, 190, 308, 403.
Benefit of clergy, 18, 71, 75, 135.
..... *See also* Convicted clerks.
Beneger, Walter, 263.
Benet, Beneyt, Giles, 432.
....., John, 76, 80, 280.
....., Richard, parson of the parish church in Dover castle, 45.
....., Robert, 265.
....., Thomas, 143.
Bengeworth, co. Worcester, 224.
Benhale, Robert de, 141.
Benham. *See* Beenham.

Benham, Richard de, 260.
Benne, John, 179.
Bennebury, John, parson of Downhead, co. Somerset, 9.
....., John de, rector of Gravesend, co. Kent, 82.
Bennington, Benyngton, Benynton, Long, co. Lincoln, 136, 226.
....., Benyngton, co. Hertford, 294.
Benslyn, Robert, 'taillour,' 168.
Benstede, Bensted, John de, 294, 373.
....., Pernell late the wife of John de, knt., 193.
..... *Cf.* Bendsted.
Bentelay, Bentele, Bentle, Bentlay, Henry de, of Polesworth, co. Warwick, 313.
....., John de, 70, 71, 73, 137, 139, 142, 146, 147, 151, 171, 200, 206–208, 280, 281, 284, 286, 358.
....., Richard de, 313.
....., William, of Torksey, co. Lincoln, 255.
Bentley, Benteleye [in Walsall, co. Stafford], 24.
....., co. Suffolk, 261.
Benton, co. Northumberland, 137.
Benyngton, Benynton. *See* Bennington.
Benyngworth, Roger de, 187.
Beoley, Boelegh, co. Worcester, 356, 359, 368.
Berard, William, 211, 261.
Berchere, Nicholas, 100.
..... *Cf.* Shepherd.
Berd, Roger, 13.
Berdemor, William de, 34.
Berdene, Thomas de, 322, 325.
Berdevill, David, 444.
....., ..., serjeant of the sheriffs of London, 331.
..... *See also* Bertival.
Bere Regis, Byre, co. Dorset, manor and wood of, 289.
Bere, Richard de, 264.
....., Richard de la, 270, 430.
....., ..., sheriff of Hereford, 74.
....., Thomas atte, 364.
....., Thomas de la, 20, 236, 239, 292, 448.
....., ..., his chaplain, John, 239.
....., ..., his servant, John Warde, 448.
Bereford. *See* Barford.
Bereford, Berford, Adam de, *or* Adam, 43, 214, 404.
....., William, 377.
Bereford—*cont.*
....., William de, 24.
Berewyk, Hugh de, 119, 448.
....., William de, forester, 140.
Berford. *See* Barford St. Martin.
Bergeveny, John de, 105.
Bergh, Berwe, Robert de, presented to the church of Swayfield, co. Lincoln, 35.
....., Walter atte, 116, 150, 205.
Bergham, Thomas, 282.
Berghere, Walter, of Shorwell, Isle of Wight, 447.
Bergholt, East, Estbergholte [co. Suffolk], 180.
Berghton. *See* Broughton.
Berkeford. *See* Barford.
Berkele, Maurice de, knt., 225.
....., Thomas, vintner, of London, 15.
....., Thomas de, 430.
Berkelowe. *See* Bartlow.
Berkenshawe, Robert, furbisher of the king's armour, 315.
Berkeswell. *See* Berkswell.
Berkeway. *See* Barkway.
Berks, county of, 62, 74, 201, 202, 235, 266.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth for sale in, 262, 398.
....., commissions of array in, 365, 431.
....., commissions of oyer and terminer in, 288, 356.
....., concealed escheats in, 283.
....., escheator in. *See* Evesham.
....., office of the alnage of cloth for sale in, 329.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 265, 365, 431.
Berkswell, Berkeswell, co. Warwick, 367.
Berkworth [? mistake for Werkworth]. *See* Warkworth.
Berkyng [? Birkin, co. York], 200.
..... *See also* Barking.
Berkyng, John de, 325.
....., Robert de, 444.
Berle, John, of the Isle of Wight, 447.
Berleyeston, 323.
Bermondsey, Bermondeseye [co. Surrrey], priory of, 405.
Bermyngham, Bermyngeham, Burmyngham, Fulk de, 57, 356, 359, 363, 364, 367, 431, 433.
....., Sibyl de, 263.
Bermyngton, William de, parson of Middleton Stoney, co. Oxford, 400.

Bernak, John, 162.
....., William, 364.
Bernard, Gilbert, 221, 280.
....., John, 78, 136, 450.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Leicester and Warwick, 331, 420.
....., ..., of Epwell, co. Oxford, 79, 136.
....., ..., of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 149.
....., Nicholas, surveyor of works at Windsor, 99.
....., Robert, 268.
Bernardeshill in the liberty of Rye, co. Sussex, 285.
Bernardeston, Thomas de, 365.
Berne, John atte, 77.
....., Ralph, 8.
....., Robert atte, 199.
Bernes, Henry atte, *alias* John son of Henry, 195.
....., John, mercer of London, 127.
Berneston, 315.
Berneston, Thomas de, 432.
Bernevyle, John de, and Maud, his wife, 315.
Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.
Bernewode. *See* Bernwood.
Berneye, Berney, Henry de, 259.
....., John de, 4, 141, 316, 395, 433, 441.
....., William de, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 324.
Bernham by Thetford. *See* Barnham.
Bernham, Robert, and Margaret his wife, 257.
Bernhaud, Robert, vintner of Rye, 17.
Bernolby. *See* Barnoldby le Beck.
Bernolby, John de, warden of the hospital of Bamburgh, co. Northumberland, 317.
....., Thomas de, warden of the hospital of Bamburgh, 218.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of Sherburn by Durham, 226.
Bernolvesheved, Margaret daughter of Gilbert de, wife of Robert de Belyngeham of Westmoreland, 167.
Bernwood, Bernewode, Brenewode [co. Bucks], forest of, 60, 105, 170.
....., bailiwick of the forestership of, 276.
Bernyngham by Gnateshale. *See* Barningham.
Berrus, Manuel, 324.
Bersek, Gilbert, of Boston, 446.
Bersetlowe. *See* Bassetlaw.
Berstaple, Vincent de, 65.
Bertelot, Richard, 302.
....., Robert, 236.
Bertival, David, 68.
..... *See also* Berdevill.
Berton, Bertone, Alan de, 270.
....., Thomas, of Thornbury, 346.
....., William de, 345.
Bertram, Blanche wife of Robert, knt., 255.
....., Robert, 21.
Berughe, Agnes atte, and James atte, 429.
Berwick on Tweed, 124, 427.
....., chancellor of, 124.
....., chamberlain of, 124, 427, 433, 439.
....., hospital of Segden in, 433, 439.
....., keeper of the ferry at, 384.
....., mayor of, 439.
....., port of, 242.
....., warden of, 433.
Berwick on Tweed, county of, 433, 439.
Bery. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
Bery, Michael de, of Shinglewell, co. Kent, 178.
....., Richard de, chief forester of Greystoke, 113.
Beryere, John, 141.
Beseby, John de, vintner of Kingston upon Hull, 17.
Besiles, Besyles, Peter, 64.
....., Thomas de, 365.
....., ..., knt., and Katharine, his wife, 317.
Beskwod. *See* Bestwood.
Besouth, Bysouth, John, 68, 148.
Beston, William de, 391.
Bestwood, Beskwod, in Sherwood forest, co. Notts, the king's lodge of, 256.
....., park of, 216.
Besyles. *See* Besiles.
Betchworth, Bechesworth, co. Surrey, 198, 237.
Beteryngge. *See* Byterynge.
Beteson, John, of Braithwaite, co. Cumberland, 427.
....., Thomas, of Carlton by Aldborough, co. York, 66.
Bethewode, William, receiver of pontage at Maidenhead, 378.
Bethom, Ralph de, 357.
Betteleye, Henry de, 172.
Bevercotes, Richard de, 129.
Beverich, Roger, of Wolaston, 396.

Beverle, Beverleye, Beverlay, Beverlee, John de, 56, 93, 104, 108, 158, 160, 162, 165, 196, 225, 256, 291, 324, 390.
....., ..., Amice, his wife, 225.
....., ..., Maud atte Milne, his mother, 108, 332, 354.
....., ..., fishmonger of London, 117.
....., Richard de, parson of Croft, co. York, 4.
....., ..., prebendary of Bridgnorth, 346.
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of Wimborne, 391, 436.
....., Robert de, groom of the pantry, 166.
....., Master Robert de, canon of St. John's, Beverley, 233.
....., Thomas de, 41, 149, 319.
....., William de, 442.
....., ..., slater, 149.
Beverley, Beverle, co. York, 352.
....., burgesses and good men of, 134.
....., collegiate church of St. John at, 8, 44, 233.
....., ..., prebend at the altar of St. Katharine in, 8.
....., ..., prebend at the altar of St. Andrew in, 44.
....., ..., provost of. *See* Ravenser.
....., commission of array in, 432.
....., grant of pavage at, 134.
....., licence to crenellate a dwelling house in, 352.
....., vintners of, 17.
Bevilham. *See* Bivelham.
Bevyll, John, 64.
Bewaldeth, Bowaldeth [in Torpenhowe], co. Cumberland, 181.
Beweshalle. *See* Beausale.
Bexhill, Bixle, co. Sussex, 412.
Bexington, co. Dorset, parson of, Thomas, 173.
Bexwell, Bekleswell, co. Norfolk, 388.
Beyford, William, groom of the chandlery of the household, 184.
Beylton, John de, 68.
Bibury, John de, warden of Sevenoaks hospital, 316.
Bicester, Burcestre, co. Oxford, prior of, Robert, and John, his chamberlain, 208.
Bickerton, Bekerton, Bikerton, co. York, 147, 151.
Bickton, Byketon, co. Hants, 369.
Bideford, Bediford [co. Devon], town and port of, 77.
Biggin, La Biggyng, hospital of. *See* Anstey.
Biggleswade, Bykeleswade [co. Bedford], 149.
Biggyng, John del, of Prees, 178.
Bigod, Bygod, Hugh le, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, 269.
....., Roger, 268.
....., Roger le, earl marshal, 266, 267, 269.
Bikebiry, William de, the younger, 428.
Bikenore, John de, of Clavering, co. Essex, 240, 339.
Bikerton. *See* Bickerton.
Bilknapp. *See* Bealknap.
Bilney, West, Westbilneye, co. Norfolk, 234.
Bilneye, William de, 175.
Birbeck Fells, Birkebek, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Birdbrook, Brodbrok, co. Essex, 262.
Birkheved, William, of Wasdale, co. York, 280.
Birsco, Burscawe [co. Cumberland], 115.
Birston, Geoffrey de, brother of the house of St. Giles by London, 388.
Birton. *See* Kirkburton.
Birton, John de, vicar of Sandall Magna, co. York, 362.
....., ..., ... and dean of Pontefract, 363.
Bisham, Bustlesham [co. Berks], 231.
Bishop's Lenn. *See* Lynn, King's.
Bisley, Bysele, co. Gloucester, portioner of the church of, 319.
Bispham, Busshopham, Bisshopham, Little, co. Lancaster, 33, 34.
Bissebrok, Richard de, 68.
Bissemede. *See* Bushmead.
Bisshop, Margaret, 419.
....., Robert, 327.
....., William, parson of the church of St. Mary le Bow, London, 84.
Bisshopbrigges, co. Lincoln, 201, 283.
Bisshopeston, John de, parson of Cliffe at Hoo, co. Kent, 31, 325, 392.
....., ..., parson of Westbury, co. Salop, and prebendary of Chichester, 31, 325.

Bisshopeston, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 45.
Bisshopham. *See* Bispham.
Biteryng. *See* Byterynge.
Bitlesgate, Robert, 78.
Bitton, Bukton, co. Gloucester, 199.
....., Button, co. Somerset, 393.
Bivelham, Bevilham [in Mayfield, co. Sussex], 333.
Bixle. *See* Bexhill.
Bixton, Walter de, 407.
Blaby, co. Leicester, 67.
Blaby, John de, 342.
Blackawton, Blakaueton, co. Devon, 233.
Blackburnshire, Blakeburneshire [co. Lancaster], bailiwick of the wapentake of, 336.
Blacomore, Blakemore, William, *or* William de, 12, 94.
....., ..., keeper of the ferry over the Solway, 225.
Blaculvesle. *See* Blakesley.
Bladeworth, Alice, of Cokefeld, 297.
Blak, Blake, John, of South Langton, co. Lincoln, 165.
....., Ralph, parson of Ewhurst, co. Sussex, 397.
....., Richard, vintner, of London, 15.
....., Robert, parson of West Chelborough, co. Dorset, 168.
....., Roger, 296.
Blakaueton. *See* Blackawton.
Blakborn. *See* Blakebourn.
Blakden, William de, 67.
Blake. *See* Blak.
Blakebourn, Blakeburn, Blakborn, Henry de, parson of Bangor, 117.
....., John de, 419.
....., Robert son of Richard de, 336.
Blakeburneshire. *See* Blackburnshire.
Blakecastell [co. Meath], 349.
Blakemore. *See* Blacomore.
Blakeney [co. Norfolk], port of, 32.
Blakeneye, Nicholas de, 432.
Blakesley, Blaculvesle [in Towcester], co. Northampton, 154.
Blakhose, William, of Farndale, co. York, 281.
Blanche, John, 449.
Blancheland [Manche, France], church of St. Nicholas at, 300.
....., ..., abbot of, his liberties in Guernsey, 300–302.
Bland, Thomas de, 357.
Blandford, Blaneford, Blanford, co. Dorset, 236, 422.
Blanzac, John de, cardinal of St. Mark's, bishop of Nismes and parson of Adderbury, co. Oxford, 325.
Blaunchespor, Hankyn, of Boston, 446.
Blean, town of SS. Cosmas and Damian, co. Kent, 187.
Blebury, John, *or* John de, 225, 309, 310, 351, 353, 396.
....., ..., presented to the church of Witney, co. Oxford, 338.
Blenche, Richard, 76.
....., ..., constable of Surfleet, co. Lincoln, 450.
Blenerhayset. *See* Blennerhasset.
Blenerheyset, Alan de, 137.
Blenkhowe, Adam de, 359.
Blennerhasset, Blenerhayset [in Torpenhow, co. Cumberland,] 159.
Bleseworth. *See* Blisworth.
Blessyng. *See* Blissyng.
Bletsoe, Bletvesho, co. Bedford, 185.
Bliclyng, Bliclingge, William de, of Norwich, 81, 432.
Blissyng, Blessyng, Henry, and Robert son of Robert, 66.
Blisworth, Bleseworth, co. Northampton, 431, 449.
Blithe, Master William de, archdeacon of Norfolk, 316.
Blockele, Blokkele, Blockelee, John de, 152, 248.
....., ..., the younger, 88.
Blod, John, 201.
Blodewite, 359.
Bloet. *See* Bluet.
Blofield, Blofeld, co. Norfolk, 316.
Blok, Nicholas, 218.
Blokeswurth. *See* Bloxworth.
Blo-Norton, co. Norfolk, church of St. Andrew at, 159, 162.
Blount, Andrew, 127.
....., Nicholas de, *or* Nicholas, 94, 231, 334, 379.
....., Richard de, 370.
Blower, John, 230.
Bloxham, William, of Lymbergh, 187.
Bloxworth, Blokeswurth [co. Dorset], 267.
Bloyou, Master John, 356.
Blueny, Robert de, 274.
Bluet, Bloet, John, 282, 295.
....., Ralph, 263, 268.
....., Roland, 272.

Bluet—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 79.
....., Walter, 430.
....., William, 272.
Blundell, William, presented to the church of Middleton, co. Salop, 113.
Blunville, Thomas de, bishop of Norwich, 109.
Blyth, co. Notts, 397.
Blythe [co. Northumberland], 231.
Blyton, Amy de, 48.
Boardfield, Burdefeld [in Otterden], co. Kent, 22.
Boarhunt, Burhunte Herblyn [co. Hants], 8.
Boarstall, Borstall, co. Bucks, 276.
Bochel, Simon, merchant of Lucca, 52, 343.
Bocher, Andrew, of Waltham Cross, co. Hertford, 149.
....., Denis, 77.
....., Nicholas, of Newmarket, 149.
....., Richard, of Hockliffe, co. Bedford, 220.
....., Robert, 369.
Bockeshull, Buckeshull, Buxhill, Bukeshull, Boxhill, Alan de, 26, 30, 248, 329, 395.
....., ..., constable of the Tower of London, 282.
....., ..., his company in France, 227.
Bockhampton, Bokhampton [co. Berks], 110.
Bocking, Bokkyng, Bockyng, co. Essex, 81, 305, 343.
Boclonde. *See* Buckland.
Bocton Mounchasy. *See* Boughton Monchelsea.
Bodeham. *See* Bodham.
Bodell, Laurence, 140.
Bodenham, Richard de, prebendary of Wells, 423.
Bodesham, Hamo de, executor of Henry de, saddler of London, 167.
Bodewyll, Bodewell, Nicholas, 210, 283.
Bodham, Bodeham [co. Norfolk], 269.
Bodmin [co. Cornwall], priory of, 241.
Boelegh. *See* Beoley.
Boengard, Christian, of Flanders, weaver, 53.
Boghay, Henry de, parson of King's Langley, 221, 424.
Bogheweye, John, 77.
Bohom, John, 201.
Bohun, Humphrey de, 270, 275.
....., ..., Eleanor, his wife, 270.
....., ..., late earl of Hereford and Essex, 194, 287, 297.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 297.
....., William de, earl of Northampton, Humphrey son and heir of, earl of Hereford and Essex, 91, 198, 227, 237, 239, 297, 303, 304, 347, 355, 390.
....., ..., ..., lord of Grantham, 157.
Bokel, Lambert le, merchant of Dinant, 21.
Bokelond, Richard, 369.
Bokelly, Richard de, prebendary of Hastings, 83, 87.
Bokenham. *See* Buckenham.
Bokenham, Edmund de, presented to the church of Burton Latimer, co. Northampton, 45.
....., ..., presented to the church of Bocking, co. Essex, 305, 343.
....., John de, vintner of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 16.
....., William de, of Hillington, co. Norfolk, 104.
Bokenhull. *See* Bucknell.
Bokenhull, Richard de, vicar of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, 411.
Boketon. *See* Boughton.
Bokhampton. *See* Bockhampton.
Bokke, John, 397.
Bokkyng. *See* Bocking.
Boklond, Episcopi. *See* Buckland West.
....., St. Mary. *See* Buckland St. Mary.
Bokyngham, Roger, 59.
..... *Cf.* Bukyngham.
Bolas, Boulewas, co. Salop, 233, 327.
Bole, John, of Bruges, 10.
....., ..., citizen of London, 166.
Bole Hall, Bolnhull, Bolnehull [co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Tamworth.
Bolesby, John de, 28.
Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok, co. Lincoln, castle, manor and honour of, 50.
Bolle, Richard, Christine, his wife, and John, their son, 310.
....., Thomas, of Ely, 14, 173.
....., ..., vintner of Sandwich, 16.

Boller, John, 140.
Bollesore, Richard de, parson of Pitsford, co. Northampton, 53.
Bolnhull, Bolnehull. *See* Bole Hall.
Bolour, John, of Colne Engaine, co. Essex, 39.
....., Richard le, of Brotherton, co. York, 126.
Boltesham, William, 195.
....., William de, forester in Wolmer forest, 223.
Bolthorp, Robert, clerk of the Chancery, 231.
Bolton nigh Bolland, Bolton, co. York, 442.
....., Boulton, in Craven, co. York, prior and convent of, 403,
..... Percy, co. York, 102.
Bolton, Boulton, John de, of Aldborough, co. York, 66.
....., Master John de, chamberlain of Berwick on Tweed, 427.
....., Richard de, 10.
Bolyngbrok. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bondage tenure, 193.
Bonde, Bounde, Adam, of Boston, butcher, 446.
....., Nicholas, esquire of Edward, prince of Wales, 196.
....., Richard, 193.
....., Robert, 68.
....., Thomas, 261.
....., ..., of Redereth, 171.
....., William, parson of Great Leighs, co. Essex, 383.
....., ..., of Stretton, co. Leicester, 247.
Bondgate, Bondegate, in Ripon, co. York, 46.
Bondmen, 66, 75, 92, 136, 309, 316, 361, 368.
Bondwoman, a, 429.
Bone, John, parson of Kirklinton, co. Cumberland, 61.
....., Peter del, 52.
Bonevyle, Bonevill, Hugh, 265.
....., William, 64, 285.
Bonham, Nicholas, 174.
Bonhomme, Hugh of, Bugthorpe, co. York, 141.
Bonne in Almain, John de, saddler, 121.
Bonnere, William, and Idonia, his wife, 155.
Bonsergeant, Nicholas, 242.
Bonyng, William, parson of Brundall St. Lawrence, co. Norfolk, 159.
Boon, John, 115.
Boon days, 277, 381.
..... services, 186.
Bootham, Bouthom, co. York, Strynsal lane in St. Mary's Street by, 241.
Boothby, Botheby [co. Lincoln], 260.
Bootwryghte, Roger, of Southery, co. Norfolk, 441.
Borch, Henry, presented to the church of Staunton, co. Gloucester, 159.
Bordeaux [Gironde, France], city of, 19, 52, 378.
....., constable of, 25, 222.
....., merchants of, 47, 59, 307.
....., port of, 25.
Borden, co. Kent, 22.
Bordesley, Bordesle, co. Worcester, 432.
....., Cistercian abbey of, 245, 280, 361, 432, 446.
....., ..., abbot of, 361, 446.
Bore, Bartholomew, 369.
Boreham, John de, 404.
Boresworth. *See* Bosworth.
Borkyng, Lambekin, merchant of Almain, 231.
Borley, Borle, co. Essex, 17, 154.
Boroughbridge, Burghbrig [co. York], 4, 340.
Borstall. *See* Boarstall.
Boscher, Philip, 263.
Bosco, Thomas de, 273.
....., William de, deed of, 345.
....., Roard, Adam de, 272.
..... *Cf.* Boys.
Boseham. *See* Bosham.
Bosevill, Bosvill, Bosvyle, Bosvyll, John de, 8.
....., Richard, controller of customs at Kingston upon Hull, 3.
....., Thomas, 140.
....., William, forester in the New Forest, 321.
Boseworth, Henry, vintner of London, 15.
Bosham, Boseham [co. Sussex], 269, 273, 274.
Bosnaevon, Edmund, 408.
....., ..., merchant of Cornwall, 32.
Bossall, Robert de, 137, 289.
Boston, Botilston, co. Lincoln, 3, 77, 108, 120, 333, 440, 446, 450.
....., bailiff of, 446.
....., Gysors hall in, 333.
....., port of, 17, 77, 150.

Boston, port of—*cont.*
....., ..., controller of customs in, 3, 326.
....., ..., office of the tronage and pesage of wool in, 3, 170, 349.
....., ..., petty custom in, 120.
Bosun, Isabel wife of John, 118.
Bosvill, Bosvyle. *See* Bosevill.
Boswens, Boswyns, John, 408.
....., ..., merchant of Cornwall, 32.
Bosworth, Market, Boresworth [co. Leicester], 406, 413.
Botclaydon. *See* Claydon St. Botolph.
Botekesham, Thomas de, of Lynn, 130.
Boteler. *See* Botiller.
Botelreye, John de la, 400.
Botelysham, Botelesham, Botillesham, Thomas de, 432.
....., ..., merchant of Lynn, 35, 314.
Botereaux. *See* Botreux.
Botertoke, Osbert, vintner of Winchelsea, 16.
Boterwyk. *See* Butterwick.
Botesane, Benedict, 77, 361.
Botesham, Stephen, 323.
Boteslond, John de, 130.
Bothal, Bothale, co. Northumberland, castle and manor of, 253.
Bothe, Richard atte, of Spalding, co. Lincoln, 134.
....., Roger del, 137,
....., Thomas de, 416, 439.
Botheby. *See* Boothby.
Botheby, John de, 66, 140, 142, 180, 187, 241, 440.
....., Nicholas de, 238.
Bothill, John de, of Lowes Water, co. Cumberland, 340.
Botiller, Boteler, Bouteller, Botyler, Boteller, Henry, his servant William Taillour, 152.
....., James le, earl of Ormond, 11, 24, 123, 259.
....., John, 13, 152, 198, 237, 430, 436.
....., ..., parson of Devizes, co. Wilts, 39.
....., John le, 271.
....., ..., of Coventry, 415.
....., ..., of Weryngton, 145.
....., ..., knt., 451.
....., John son of, 264.
....., Margaret wife of John, 436.
....., Roger le, 273.
Botiller—*cont.*
..... Theobald le, 273.
....., Thomas, parson of Claydon, co. Suffolk, 7.
....., ..., of Northale, 193.
....., William, 430.
....., ..., of Cambridge, 403.
....., ..., of Wem, co. Salop, 364.
Botillesham. *See* Botelysham.
Botilston. *See* Boston.
Boton, Richard, 392.
Botonner, Botoner, Thomas, of Bristol, 332.
....., William, 208, 260.
Botresham. *See* Bautersem.
Botreux, Botereaux, Botreaux, William, *or* William de, 430, 444, 448.
Bottort. *See* Buttetourt.
Botyler. *See* Botiller.
Bouer, Geoffrey, 68.
....., John, of Hacconby, co. Lincoln, 226.
Boughes. *See* Bowes.
Boughton, co. Kent, 25.
....., Boketon, co. Norfolk, 381.
....., ..., co. Northampton, 53.
..... Monchelsea, Bocton Mounchasy, co. Kent, 22.
Bouiere, Thomas, 24.
..... *Cf.* Bowyer.
Bouklond, Richard, 291.
Bouland. *See* Bowland.
Bouland, John, parson of Arthuret, co. Cumberland, 383.
....., John de and Margaret, his wife, 133.
Boule, Master Richard de, parson of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, 406, 413.
Boulewas. *See* Bolas.
Boulewas, John de, 233.
Boulogne, honour of, 96, 131.
Boulton. *See* Bolton.
Bounde. *See* Bonde.
Bourg. *See* Burgo.
Bourge, John, 233.
Bourgneuf-en-Retz, La Baye in Brittany [Loire Inférieure], salt imported from, 13, 52, 108.
Bourlee, John de, 283, 434.
Bourne, Alan de, traitor, 39.
....., Bartholomew de, incumbent of Haddenham church, 417.
Bourt, Robert, of Sherbourne, co. Dorset, 64.
Bouthom. *See* Bootham.
Boutiller. *See* Botiller.

Bovingdon, Bovyndon, co. Hertford, 40.
Bowaldeth. *See* Bewaldeth.
Bowes, Boughes [co. York], 333.
Bowland, Bouland, co. York, liberty of, 69.
Bowyer, William, of Ledbury, co. Hereford, 426.
Box, Boxe, John, vintner of Kingston upon Hull, 17.
....., Walter, 432.
....., ..., vintner of Kingston upon Hull, 17.
....., William de, 265.
Boxbury, Boxe [in Stevenage], co. Hertford, 266, 268.
Boxhill. *See* Bockeshull.
Boxley, Buxle, Boxele [co. Kent], 171, 185.
....., abbot and convent of, 185.
Boydell, John, 140.
Boydon, John, of Felmingham, co. Norfolk, 189.
Boylond, Richard, knt., 116.
Boynton, Boynton on the Wolde, co. York, 281.
Boys, Guy de, 431.
....., John, of Halberton [co. Devon], 329.
....., John de, 69, 73, 113, 177, 283, 358.
....., ..., knt., sheriff of Lincoln, 65, 80, 91,
....., Roger de, 113, 177.
....., William, 243,
....., William le, 395.
..... *Cf.* Bosco.
Boyton by Hollesley, co. Suffolk, 118.
Braban, Brabhan, James, 376.
....., Thomas, of York, webster, 325.
Brabant, 32.
Brabasoun, Adam, fishmonger, of London, 299.
Brabbe, Thomas, 332.
Brabhan. *See* Braban.
Brabourne, Brayburn, co. Kent, 266, 268.
Brace, Geoffrey, 148.
Bracebridge, Bracebrigge, co, Lincoln, 337, 376.
Brackenthwaite, Braukanthwait, co. Cumberland, 427.
Bracy, Robert de, *or* Robert, 364, 368, 434.
Bradden, Bartholomew son of Walter de, 154.
....., Joan wife of Geoffrey de, 154.
Brade, Richard, 138.
Bradefeld. *See* Bradfield.
Bradeford, John de, 292.
Bradeleye. *See* Bradley.
Brademor, John, 77.
Bradenham, East, Estbradenham, co. Norfolk, 159.
Bradenham, Lionel de, 287.
....., ..., his siege of Colchester and other trespasses, 54–56.
Bradested. *See* Brasted.
Bradestede, Bradestrede, Simon de, 306, 370, 408.
Bradeston, John, 78.
....., Thomas de, 329, 377.
Bradewelle, John de, presented to the church of Puncknowle, co. Dorset, 111.
....., Thomas de, 137, 187, 284.
Bradewey, John son and heir of Henry, 197.
Bradfield, Bradfeld [co. Norfolk], 189.
....., Bradefeld, co. York, 368.
Bradley, Bradeleye [in Chieveley], co. Berks, 62.
Bradweye Staunton. *See* Broadway.
Brafield on the Green, Braunfeld, co. Northampton, 449.
Brafferton, Braferton, co. York, 441.
Braghyng. *See* Braughing.
Bragour, Peter, 70.
Braham. *See* Bramham; Brantham.
Braham, John de, knt., 54, 296.
....., Richard de, 268.
....., William de, 305.
Brailes, Braylles, co. Warwick, 367.
Braithwaite, Brathwayt, co. Cumberland, 427.
Brakenbergh, Robert de, 83.
Brakkel, Richard de, 345.
Brambeleye. *See* Bromley.
Bramford, Braumford, Braunford, co. Suffolk, 279, 282.
....., under-constable of, 282.
Bramham, Braham, co. York, 146, 403.
Bramhowe, Adam de, and Adam, his son, 357.
Bramley, Bramlay, co. York, 367.
Brampton [co. Huntingdon], 373.
Brampton, John de, 179.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Sutton near Plymouth, co. Devon, 161.
....., Nicholas de, 97.
....., Richard, yeoman of the kitchen, 353.

Brampton—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, vicar of Threckingham, co. Lincoln, presented to the church of Subdeanery, Chichester, 246.
Branche, Robert, 449.
Brandesby, Thomas de, 335.
Brandeston, Braundeston [co. Suffolk], 368.
Brandiston, co. Norfolk, 419.
Brandon, co. Norfolk, 320.
Brandon, Thomas de, 412.
Brankescombe, Branscombe, Braunkescoumbe, Richard de, sheriff of Devon, 447.
....., Walter, *or* Walter de, 77, 281, 361.
Branketre, John de, 56, 102.
....., Master John de, treasurer and canon of the church of St. Peter, York, 53, 222, 394.
....., ..., his absence from the church on the king's business, 222, 255.
....., Thomas de, rector of St. Alban's, Wood Street, London, 253.
Branscombe. *See* Brankescombe.
Branston, Braunceton, co. Lincoln, 384.
Brantham, Braham, co. Suffolk, 261, 268.
Brantingham, Brantyngham, co. York, 339.
Brantyngham, Emma wife of John de, of York, 'chaloner,' 82.
....., Ralph de, chamberlain of the exchequer, 251, 258.
....., parson of Medbourne, co. Leicester, and prebendary of South Malling, presented to the church of Charing, co. Kent, on exchange, 309.
Braose, Brewes, Brause, Breusa, Beatrice de, 307.
....., Eva de, 269.
....., John de, an idiot, 82.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 414.
....., Peter de, 28, 44, 127, 385, 409.
....., William de, his heirs, 264, 267–269, 274.
Brashuter, John, 77, 361.
Brasigonna, Odo, 78.
Brasted, Bradested, co. Kent, 102.
Brasyere, Roger, of Bery, co. Suffolk, 149.
Brathwayt. *See* Braithwaite.
Brathwayt, Roger de, 358.
Bratton [in Westbury], co. Wilts, 80.
....., Clovelly, Bratton, Bretton, co. Devon, 212, 424.
Braughing, Braghyng, co. Hertford, 342.
Braukanthwait. *See* Brackenthwaite.
Braukanthwait, William of, 427.
Braumford. *See* Bramford.
Braunceton. *See* Branston.
Braunceton, John de, of Lincoln, locksmith, 422.
Braundeston, John de, parson of Bletsoe, co Bedford, clerk in the common bench, 185.
....., Robert de, of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, 372.
Braunfeld. *See* Brafield on the Green.
Braunford. *See* Bramford.
Braunford, John de, mercer, 282.
Braunkescoumbe. *See* Brankescombe.
Braunton [co. Devon], town and port of, 77.
Brause. *See* Braose.
Bray, co. Berks, 331.
Bray. *See* Braye.
Braybrok, Nicholas de, canon of Exeter, 278.
Brayburn. *See* Brabourne.
Braydeston, William de, 335.
Braye, Bray, John, usher of the receipt of the exchequer, 154.
....., ..., of Stretton, co. Warwick, 139, 151.
....., John le, *or* John de, of Sutton, 104, 234, 392.
....., Stephen, 133.
....., William, 65, 67, 136, 144, 201, 283, 440, 449.
Brayland, William de, coroner, 223.
Braylesford, Henry de, 431.
....., ..., knt., 340.
Braylles. *See* Brailes.
Braynford. *See* Brentford.
Brecche, Brecch, Adam de la, 266.
....., Andrew de la, 268.
Breckles, Breccles, co. Norfolk, 70.
Bredmere, John, 304.
Brehull. *See* Brill.
Brehull, Richard, of Brookhampton, co. Oxford, 318.
Brele, John son of Hugh de, 87.
Brembre, John de, 201.
....., Thomas de, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 128.
....., ..., founder of a chantry at Wimborne, 173, 186.

Bremebridge, Bremulrugg [in Westbury], co. Wilts, 355.
Breml', Robert de, 272.
Brennand, Adam, 204.
....., William, and William, his son, 204.
Brenewode. *See* Bernwood.
Brent-Eleigh, Brendeillegh, co. Suffolk, 19.
Brentford, Braynford [co.Middlesex], 103, 234, 392.
Bresete. *See* Bricett.
Brest [Finistére, France], 121.
Bretby, co. York, 279.
Bretforton, Bretfordton, co. Worcester, 224.
Bretherdale, Brethirdale, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Brethirton. *See* Brotherton.
Breton, Bretoun, Henry, 70.
....., ..., of Shropham, co. Norfolk, 405.
....., John, of Stondon, co. Hertford, 341.
....., John le, palfreyman, 33.
....., Lora, 261.
....., Philip, prior of Noyon, proctor of the abbot of St. Evroult, 157.
....., Thomas, 54.
....., William, 356, 433.
Brette, Thomas, 435.
Bretteley, John de, 307.
Bretton. *See* Bratton Clovelly.
Breuster, William, 360, 366.
Brewes, Breuse. *See* Braose.
Breye, Geoffrey, presented to the church of Newton St. Cyres, 161.
Brian, Bryene, Brien, Bryane, Guy de, *or* Guy, 148, 201, 246, 264, 284, 285, 444, 448.
....., ..., pardon of his debts to the king, 177.
....., ..., warden of the forest of Dean, 177.
....., ..., knt., 198, 237.
....., John, prebendary of Dublin, 378.
....., Robert, of Woodham Walter, co. Essex, 131.
....., Simon de, 264.
Brice, Bryce, John, of South Yarmouth, lord of a ship called *la Grace de Dieu*, 52.
....., Richard, of Holt, co. Norfolk, 311.
Bricett, Bresete, Little, co. Suffolk, parson of, John, 279.
Bricham, Thomas de, 396.
Brickhill, Brikhull, Little [co. Bucks], 220.
Brid, Margaret wife of Robert, and Hawise, their daughter, 189.
....., Nicholas le, of Swepston, co. Leicester, 439.
....., Richard, of Walpole, co. Norfolk, 163.
Briddesale, George de, 359.
Brideport, Thomas de, 430.
....., ... *See also* Brudport.
Bridestow, Brydestowe, co. Devon, parson of, Henry, 191.
Bridgend, Holandbrigge [co. Lincoln], grants of pontage at, 337, 366, 380.
....., prior of St. Saviour's at, 366, 380.
Bridges, maintenance of, 150.
Bridgnorth, Bruges, Bruggenorth, Briggenorth [co. Salop], 10.
....., free chapel of, prebend of Underton in, 97.
....., ..., prebend of Alveley in, 318.
....., ..., prebend of Walton in, 346.
....., ..., dean of, 415.
Bridgwater, Briggewater, Bruggewauter, Brugewater [co. Somerset], 35, 78, 238.
....., bailiffs of 72.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 238.
....., port of, 44, 61, 72, 78, 176.
Bridmore, Brudemere [in Berwick St. John], co. Wilts, 293, 320.
Briefs, 24, 218, 317, 374.
Brigenhall, John de, 289.
....., ... *Cf.* Brygnale.
Brigge, Brig, Henry son of John atte, of Estweyt, 181.
....., John atte, of Conisholme, co. Lincoln, 182.
....., John de, of Flanders, 46.
....., Peter atte, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 292.
Briggenale. *See* Brignall.
Briggenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
Brightle, Brightelegh, William, 356, 442.
Brightled, William, of Denver, co. Norfolk, 441.
Brightling, Brightlyng [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Brighton, Brighthelmeston, Brightelmeston, co. Sussex, 78, 198, 237.
....., port of 78.
Brignall, Briggenale, co. York, 200.

Brikelyng, Peter, citizen of Norwich, 87.
Brikeston, William de, vintner of Rye, 16.
Briklesworth, John de, 43.
Brill, Brehull, co. Bucks, 276.
Brington, Bryngton, co. Northampton, 307.
Briniston. *See* Burneston.
Brinkburn, Brynkeborne [in Longframlington], co. Northumberland, priory of, 437.
....., ..., prior of, Peter, 437.
Brisete, Nicholas de, draper, of London, 119.
Bristol, Bristowe, Bristut, Bristuyt, co. Gloucester, 47, 66, 78, 121, 141, 242, 246, 326, 332, 337, 390, 421.
....., castle of, 169.
....., port of, 150, 224.
....., ..., customers of, 252.
....., ships of, 121.
....., suburb of, 121.
....., abbey of St. Augustine at, 225.
Bristowe, Nicholas de, mayor of Exeter, 278.
Britford, Brutford, co. Wilts, 205.
Britley, John de, 400.
Brito, Briton, Randolf, 109.
....., Thomas, 344.
Britt, William, 281.
Brittany, 9, 13, 112, 147, 178, 211, 312, 430.
....., duke of. *See* Montfort.
Britton, John de, 43.
Briwac, Arnold de, merchant of Bordeaux, 47.
Broadham, Brodeham [co. Devon], 78.
Broad Town, Brodeton, co. Wilts, 268, 270.
Broadway, Bradweye Staunton, co. Somerset, 445.
Brocas, Brokas, Arnold, parson of Ash by Guildford, 192.
....., ..., *or* Master Arnold, prebendary of Hastings, 347.
....., ..., prebendary of Chichester, 389.
....., Bernard, 430.
....., ..., knt., and Mary, his wife, 248.
....., John, keeper of the king's horses, and keeper of Guildford gaol, 282, 435.
....., ..., pardon to, 161.
Brochampton. *See* Brokehampton.
Brochol, Geoffrey de, 265.
Brockenhurst, Brokenhurst [co. Hants], 424.
Brockenhurst—*cont.*
....., letters patent dated at, 261, 297, 298, 304, 306, 320.
Brockford, Brokfordbrugge, co. Suffolk, 149.
Brodbrok. *See* Birdbrook.
Brodde, William, 66.
Brodeham. *See* Broadham.
Brodeshyn near Bridgwater, co. Somerset, 72.
Brodesidelyng. *See* Sidling, Broad.
Brodeton. *See* Broad Town.
Brodhill, near Norwich, co. Norfolk, 407.
Broghton, Thomas de, 434.
Broiderer, the king's, 421.
Brok, Broke, Brook, John, 302.
....., John atte, 368.
....., Richard, saddler, of London, 60.
....., Robert, 177.
....., Thomas, warden of the free chapel in the Tower of London, 229.
Brokas. *See* Brocas.
Brokebury, Simon, 13.
Brokehampton, Brochampton [in Kineton], co. Warwick, 294.
Brokenhurst. *See* Brockenhurst.
Brokerage, 252.
Brokesburn. *See* Broxbourne.
Brokesham. *See* Broxham.
Brokfordbrigg, Robert de, 149.
Brokfordbrugge. *See* Brockford.
Brokhampton. *See* Brookhampton.
Brokton, Adam de, 248.
Brokwode. *See* Brookwood.
Brome by Hoxne, co. Suffolk, 186.
Brome, Adam, of Howtell, co. Northumberland, 39.
....., John, and Agatha, his wife, 199.
....., Peter de la, 266.
....., Roger, his heir to be brought to the king, 428.
....., Roger son of Robert de, *or* Roger de, 162.
Bromewych. *See* Bromwich.
Bromfeld, John de, 115.
....., William de, 37.
Bromfield, Bromfeld [co. Denbigh], land of, 198, 237.
Bromhull, John de, 296.
Bromley by Bow, Brambeleye, co. Middlesex, 95.
Bromley, Bromle, Bromleye, Peter, the king's farrier, 329.
....., Philip, forester in the New Forest, 320.
....., Roger de, 233.

Brompton. co, York, 289.
Bromwich, Bromewych, co. Warwick, 359, 367.
Bromwych. *See* Brumwych.
Bromyard, Bromyerd, co. Hereford, portion called 'Middelcourt' in the church of, 213.
Bron. *See* Broun.
Brond, John, 77, 361.
Brondholm, John de, 90.
Bronkehill, Ralph, 118.
Bronward, Edward, and Margaret, his wife, 350.
Brook. *See* Brok.
Brookhampton, Brokhampton [in Newington], co. Oxford, 318.
Brookwood, Brokwode [co. Surrey], hermitage of, 425.
Broomsthorpe, Brounesthorp [co. Norfolk], 305.
Brothercross, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 328.
Brotherton, Brethirton [co. York], 126.
Brotherwyke, William de, 71.
Brougham, Burgham, co. Westmoreland, 215.
Broughton, Berghton, co. Lincoln, 133, 144, 331.
....., co. Oxford, 79, 136.
....., Nether, Broughton, co. Leicester, 62.
Brouham, John de, 357.
Broun, Brun, Bron, Geoffrey, 'pardoner,' 337.
....., John, 68, 109, 148.
....., ..., 'waterledere,' 228.
....., ..., of Burton, 19.
....., ..., of Derby, 103.
....., ..., of Ilmington, 242, 243.
....., John son of Hugh, 407.
....., Laurence, 68, 213.
....., ..., Agnes, his wife, 213.
....., Margery wife of Thomas, citizen of London, 304.
....., Ralph, 192.
....., ..., citizen of London, 354.
....., Roger, 144.
....., Thomas, of Claypool, co. Lincoln, 60.
....., William, 164, 165, 272.
....., ..., presented to the church of Kington, co. Hereford, 194.
....., ..., Irishman, of London, 149.
....., ..., of Wisbech, co. Cambridge, 14, 172.
Brounescroft, near the highway from Blandford to Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 236.
Brounesthorp. *See* Broomsthorpe.
Brounford, John de, and Nicholas, his son and heir, 185.
Brounrigg, Roger, 92.
Brounyng, Brunyng, John, 240, 246, 254, 287, 289.
....., Thomas, of Weston under Edge, co. Gloucester, 49.
....., William, 65.
Brouucurue. *See* St. Denis en Broqueroy.
Browe, Thomas, 77.
Broxbourne, Brokesburn [co. Hertford], 391.
Broxham, Brokesham [in Westerham], co. Kent, park of, 399.
Broy, Robert le, 254, 257.
....., ..., Christiana, his wife, and John, the elder, his son, 255, 257.
Broyle, La Broyl [co. Sussex], 243.
Bruce, Bruys, fee [co. York], salt of, 110, 399.
Bruce. *See* Bruuce.
Brudemere. *See* Bridmore.
Brudport, Thomas, 304.
..... *See also* Brideport.
Bruere, Gilbert de la, 352.
Bruerne, La Bruere, Bruera, La Brewere, co. Oxford, abbey of St. Mary at, 9, 310, 344, 345.
....., ..., abbot of, 282.
....., ..., sequestration of, 86, 244.
Bruges, Flanders, 53, 228, 257.
....., burgomaster, *échevins*, jurats and commons of, 228.
..... *See also* Bridgnorth.
Bruges, Bruge, Brugg, Edmund de, 201, 361, 432, 446.
....., ..., sheriff of Worcester, 280.
....., John de, of Tamworth, 183.
....., Peter de, 64, 351.
....., ..., of Andover, co. Hants, 164,
....., Robert de, 358.
....., Simon de, 14.
Bruggeford, John de, skinner, pelter in the great wardrobe, 4.
Bruggenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruggewauter. *See* Bridgwater.
Bruilly, Richard de, 264.
Brumme, William de, 149.
Brumpton, Richard, of Colne, co. Huntingdon, 418.

Brumwich, Bromwych, John de, *or* John, 71, 364, 430, 442.
....., ..., knt., 283.
Brun. *See* Broun.
Brunby, William de, of the county of York, 319.
Brunpall St. Lawrence, Brundale St. Laurence, co. Norfolk, 159.
Brune, Adam de, of Metheringham, co. Lincoln, 45.
....., John de, of York, mercer, 145, 281.
Brunhum, Ralph de, 440.
Brunman, William, 266.
Brunton, Robert de, 345.
....., ..., rector of Sipton, 345.
Brunyng. *See* Brounyng.
Bruselee, Henry de, 192.
Brutford. *See* Britford.
Bruuce, Richard, 327.
Bryce. *See* Brice.
Brydeshale, Gilbert de, 116.
Brydestowe. *See* Bridestow.
Bryene. *See* Brian.
Bryght, William, 367.
Brygnale, John de, of York, 98.
..... *Cf.* Brigenhall.
Brympton, John, of Hatch Beauchamp, co. Somerset, 445.
Bryngton. *See* Brington.
Brynkborne. *See* Brinkburn.
Brynkele, Master John de, 364.
Brynnyngham, John, vintner of London, 15.
....., John de, prebendary of Chichester, 325.
Brynt, Richard, haberdasher, of London, 165.
Bryt, John, vicar of Wendron, co. Cornwall, 277.
....., Richard, 118.
Buade, Burnettus, of Gascony, 324.
Bubbe, Augustine, of Boston, 446.
....., Thomas, 235, 259, 323.
Bubbewyth, Adam de, 226.
Bubwith, Bubwyth, co. York, 185.
Bukenham, Bokenham, Bukenham, New, co. Norfolk, 406.
....., Old, co. Norfolk, 405, 406.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 406.
....., ..., stank called 'Semere' in, 406.
Buckeshull. *See* Bockeshull.
Buckhounds, bailiwick of keeping the king's, 248.
Buckingham, county of, 58, 63, 119, 132, 170, 196, 207, 235, 259, 265, 290, 293, 373, 397.
Buckingham—*cont.*
....., commissions of array in, 365, 431.
....., escheator in, 403. *See also* Olneye; Otteford.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 87, 265, 365, 431.
Buckland, [co. Berks], 317.
....., Boclonde, co. Kent, 21.
..... St. Mary, Boklond St. Mary, co. Somerset, 445.
....., West, Boklond Episcopi, co. Somerset, 445.
Bucknell, Bokenhull, co. Oxford, 225.
....., cos. Salop and Hereford. 295.
Buckrose, Bugcros, co. York, wapentake of, 141, 142,
Buegnelond, William, 272.
Buffry, Lora wife of Walter, of Penn, co. Stafford, 135, 188.
Bugbrooke, Bukbrok, Bukebrok, co. Northampton, 404, 405.
Bugcros. *See* Buckrose.
Buggi, William, 265.
Bughbrigge, William de, 120, 327, 333, 419.
Bugthorpe, Bukthorpe, co. York, 141, 359.
....., prebend of. *See* York.
Bukbrigg, William de, 415.
Bukebrok. *See* Bugbrooke.
Bukenham. *See* Buckenham.
Bukeshull. *See* Bockeshull.
Buketot, Thomas, 265.
Bukham, Richard, 76.
Bukton. *See* Bitton.
Bukton, John de, 2, 65.
....., ..., of Barton on Humber, co. Lincoln, 211.
....., Master Thomas de, 306.
Bukyngham, Henry de, dean of Wimborne free chapel, 436, 442, 443.
....., John de, bishop of Lincoln, 51, 54, 67, 154, 168, 217, 219, 227, 228, 244, 307, 360, 413.
....., Master John de, parson of Harrow, co. Middlesex, 231, 311.
....., John son of Eustace de, 313.
Bulbussh, John, of Wiltshire, 125.
Buldesore, John, 342.
Buleye, co. Warwick, hamlet of, 262.
Bulkham, Adam de, and John de, vintners of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 17.

Bullok, John, 369.
....., ..., of London, the king's tapicer, 421.
Bulmere, Ralph, 305, 385.
....., Robert, de, vintner, of Kingston upon Hull, 17.
Bulneys, John, 169.
Buloigne, Guillimota de, damsel of the countess Marshall, 130.
Bulthorp, co. York, 141.
Bulwell, co. Notts, 319.
Bulwere, John, indicted of a murder committed by a namesake, 11.
....., Robert, 212.
....., William, of Symplyngham, 89.
Bulyngton, Thomas de, 140.
Bumbelton, Odo de, 345.
Bumpstede, Thomas de, 4.
Bunne, Robert, and Alice, his wife, 155.
Bunshull, 262.
Buntanesdale, William de, grant of pontage to, 257.
Bunte, Robert, of Waterbeach, co. Cambridge, 48.
Buntingford, Buntyngford, co. Hertford, 149, 342.
Buntyngeshull. *See* Buttinghill.
Burcestre. *See* Bicester.
Burcot, La Burcote, in the manor of Wells, co. Somerset, 311.
Burcsted. *See* Burstead.
Burdefeld. *See* Boardfield.
Burdet, Oliver, 257.
Burdeux, Oliver de, 95, 101.
Burel, John, parson of Ugborough, co. Devon, 169.
Bures, Andrew de, 110, 221, 295.
....., ..., Katharine, his wife, 110, 221.
....., John de, and Alice, his wife, 421.
Burford, Thomas de, 306.
....., Walter de, 68.
Burgage tenure, 2, 48, 91, 98, 128, 304, 322, 348, 349, 352, 383, 409, 422, 424.
Burgate [in Fordingbridge], co. Hants, 325.
Burgeys, John, of Fobbing, co. Essex, 377.
....., Thomas 77.
....., Thomas and Alice, children of Joan, 113.
Burgh, co. Lincoln, 87.
....., Sands [co. Cumberland], 254.
Burgh. *See* Burgo.
Burgh in Kendale, John de, 135.
Burgham. *See* Brougham.
Burgham, Peter de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 40.
Burghbrig. *See* Boroughbridge.
Burghcher, John de, knt., 184, 318.
Burghden, Simon de, 213.
Burghershh. *See* Burwash.
Burgherssh, Burgherghs, Bartholomew de, 96, 111, 114, 160, 196, 220, 384, 430.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, 160.
....., ..., knt., 249.
....., John de, knt., 235.
Burghle. *See* Burleigh.
Burghwardescote. *See* Buscot.
Burgiloun, Burgyloun, Robert, 147, 363, 434.
Burgo, Burgh, Bourg, Adam de, 295.
....., Elizabeth de, duchess of Clarence, 100.
....., Henry de, parson of Gillingham All Saints, co. Norfolk, 103.
....., Hugh de, earl of Kent, justiciary of Henry III, 109.
....., John de, 266, 267, 431.
....., Nicholas, of Gatcombe, Isle of Wight, 447.
....., Richard, keeper of the ferry over Solway frith, 225.
....., Richard de, 295.
....., Robert de, 68.
....., Simon de, 172.
....., ..., constable of Saltwood castle, co. Kent, 26.
....., ..., of Kent, 157.
....., William de, 68.
Burgundy, duchess of, lady Margaret, daughter of Lewis, count of Flanders, 53.
Burgyloun. *See* Burgiloun.
Burhunte Herblyn. *See* Boarhunt.
Burle, Burleye, John de, 316,
....., Thomas de, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, chancellor of Ireland, 25.
Burleigh, Burghle [near Stamford, co. Rutland], 45, 57.
Burmarscote. *See* Buscot.
Burmyngham. *See* Bermyngham.
Burnamware on the Thames [? Burnham Crouch, co. Essex], 259.
Burnard, Hode, 268.
....., Robert, 270.
Burneby, Bourneby, Alice daughter of Eustace son of Eustace, 373.

Burneby—*cont.*
....., Nicholas de, grant of his marriage, 72.
Burnel, Burnell, Alina, lady of Suckley, co. Worcester, 26.
....., Nicholas, 149, 202, 203, 430.
....., ..., knt., 26.
Burneston, Briniston, co. York, 240.
Burnet, John, of Diest in Brabant, weayer, 88.
Burnham, John de, parson of Holbrook, co. Suffolk, 2.
....., Ralph de, 146.
Burnton, Henry de, chantry of, 130.
Burscawe. *See* Brisco.
Bursel, Matthew, 376.
Bustall, William de, 179.
Burstead, Burcsted, co. Essex, 268.
....., letters patent dated at, 309.
Burstlere, Robert, 163.
....., ..., knt., 437.
Burstow, co. Surrey, park of, 248.
Burton [co. Lincoln], 19.
..... Abbots, Burton, co. Oxford, 344.
..... Fleming, Flemyngburton, co. York, 137.
..... Latimer, Burton by Barton Segrave, co. Northampton, 45.
..... Lazars, Burton [in Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester], hospital of the order of St. Lazarus at, 206.
....., North, co. York, 233.
..... on Stather, Burtonstather [co. Lincoln], 86, 211, 358.
..... Pidsea, Burton Pydse, co. York, 232.
..... on Trent [co. Stafford], Benedictine abbey of, 308, 321.
...., abbot of, John, 308.
..... on the Wolds, Burton on le Wold, co. Leicester, 402.
Burton, Adam de, 65.
....., John, parson of St. Swithun's, London, 405.
....., John de, of Wyberton, co. Lincoln, 77.
....., John son of Richard de, 233.
....., Master John de, presented to the church of Hagworthingham, co. Lincoln, 338.
..... Richard de, 382.
....., Thomas de, 431.
....., William, of Cambridge, 291, 435.
Burton—*cont.*
....., William de, 365, 431.
Burwarescote. *See* Buscot.
Burwash, Burgherssh [co. Sussex], 333.
Burwell, co. Cambridge, 326.
Burwell, Robert de, 325.
Bury, 262.
..... St. Edmunds, Bury, Bery, St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 17, 22, 149.
....., aldermen of, 432.
....., letters dated at, 58.
....., liberties of burgesses of 22.
....., liberties of monks of, 22.
....., commission of array in, 432.
Bury, Adam de, 354.
....., ..., mayor of London, 73, 108, 158, 163.
....., ..., alderman of London, 104.
....., ..., citizen of London, pardon of his insurrections, 391.
....., John de, 34.
....., Richard atte, 226.
....., Roger de, 96.
Buryton, John de, yeoman of the queen's chamber, 189.
Buscot, Burmarscote, Burghwardescote, Burwarescote, co. Berks, 182, 310, 317.
Bushmead, Bissemede, co. Bedford, prior and convent of, 212.
Busk, Thomas atte, 91.
Bussell, John, 173.
....., Richard, 56.
Bussh, Walter, of Buntingford, 149.
Busshopham. *See* Bispham.
Bustard, William, of Skirpenbeck, co. York, 359.
Bustlesham. *See* Bisham.
But, Margaret daughter, and heir of William son of William, of Norwich, 407.
....., William, of Norwich, 407.
Buterwik. *See* Butterwick.
Butetourt. *See* Buttetourt.
Butley, Buttele [co. Suffolk], prior and convent of, 88, 118.
Butter, licence for export of, 35, 246.
....., exported without licence, 51.
Butterhowe by Flawath, co. York, 319.
Buttermere, co. Cumberland, 428.
Butterwick, Boterwyk [co. Lincoln], town and port of, 77.
....., Buterwik, co. York, 137.

Buttetourt, Buttourt, Butetourt, Bottort, John, *or* John de, 356, 359, 367, 368, 430.
Buttinghill, Buntyngeshull [co. Sussex], hundred of, 227.
Button. *See* Bitton.
Button, Master Thomas de, prebendary of York, 89.
Buwer, Hugh le, 172.
Buxhill. *See* Bockeshull.
Buyton, William de, 358.
Bycardyke, Bekersdik, in Axholm, co. Lincoln, the river, 146.
Bygod. *See* Bigod.
Bygrave, co. Hertford, 30.
Bygrave, Simon de, of Gletton, 140.
Bykedon, Roger de, 386.
Bykelegh, John, 77.
Bykenore, Master Alexander de, archbishop of Dublin, 122.
....., John de, of Clavering, co. Essex, 240, 339.
....., Robert de, of Dartford, co. Kent, 240.
Byker, John de, bailiff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 432.
Byketon. *See* Bickton.
Byland, co. York, abbot and convent of, 85.
Bylath, John, thief, his escape from Colchester gaol, 55.
Bylke, John, 375.
Bylkoc, John, of Bedeford Houghton, and Judith, his wife, 399.
Byncehowe [co. York], 133.
Bynenote, Bynnenote, Robert, and Joan, his wife, 155, 156.
Bynne, in Sheppey, co. Kent, 18.
Byny, Peter, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 20.
Byre. *See* Bere Regis.
Byron, John, knt., 144.
Bys, John, chaplain of a chantry in the church of St. Alban Wood Street, London, 253.
Bysele. *See* Bisley.
Bysouth. *See* Besouth.
Byterynge, Beteryngge, Biteryng, William de, 320.
....., ..., vintner of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 16.
....., ..., of Lynn, 323.
Bytesee, John, 78.
Bytham, Agnes, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 149.
Bytterle, Robert, goldsmith, of London, 331.
Bywell, John de, canon of Brinkburn priory, 437.
Byxle. *See* Boxle.

C

Cabrespino, Master John de, the pope's nuncio, 338, 386.
Cachall, Nicholas de, 146.
Cadbury, Cadebury, South, co. Somerset, 136, 153.
Cade, William, 414.
Cadebury, Nicholas de, 136.
Cadmere, Robert, 89.
Caen [Calvados, France], charter dated at, 301.
....., abbess of the house of the Holy Trinity at, 348.
....., abbot of St. Stephen's at, 348.
....., ..., William, 395.
Caenby, Cavenby, co. Lincoln, 414.
Caerleon, Karlion, Kaerliun [co. Monmouth], 274, 275.
Caerwent, Kaerwent [co. Monmouth], court of, 275.
Cainhoe, Caynho, co. Bedford, 337.
Caisthorp. *See* Castlethorpe.
Caistor, Castre, co. Norfolk, church of St. Edmund at, parson of, John, 1.
Calais, Caleys [Pas de Calais, France], 35, 36, 259, 291, 292, 314, 317, 349, 400, 411.
....., the king's exchequer at, 411.
....., governor of, 317, 321, 445.
....., lordship of, 53.
....., master of the mint at, 416.
....., oaks for, 171,
....., the queen's manse in, 411.
....., treasurer of, 306.
....., works for the town and port of, 349.
....., hospital of St. John at, 411.
....., Hugh Cowe Street, in, 411.
....., Maison Dieu Street in, 411.
....., St. Nicholas Street in, 411.
Calcote, John, 401.
Caldbeck, Kaldbek, Caldebec, co. Cumberland, 90, 109.
....., church of St. Kentegern at, charter in favour of, 108.
....., the river, 109.
Caldcotes, Caldecotes, co. Cumberland, 115.

Caldebec. *See* Caldbeck.
Caldebek, Master Adam de, 115.
Caldecote, 231.
.... *See also* Caldicote.
Caldew, Caldeu, co. Cumberland, the river, 109.
Caldewell, Robert de, warden of the chapel of St. Thomas on the bridge of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 193.
Caldicote, Caldecote, co. Berks, 310.
Caleys. *See* Calais.
Caleys, John, 138.
Calfhirde, John, of Matfen, co. Northumberland, 33.
Calgarth [in Windermere], co. Westmoreland, 202.
Calke, John, parson of Winterslow, co. Wilts, 57.
Callan, Kallan, co. Kilkenny, 271, 272.
....., the portion of Dunmas in, 271.
Calmescote, Walter de, 254.
Calne, co. Wilts, 350.
Calthorp, Oliver de, 433.
....., ..., knt., 153.
Caluhull, John de, 358.
Calverhall, Calverley, co. Salop, 332.
Calveton, Giles de, 113.
Calwer, John, 93.
Calwych. *See* Colwich.
Calye, John de, 30.
Camboun, William, 165.
Cambridge, Cantebrigge, Cantebreg, co. Cambridge, 14, 32, 42, 48, 83, 149, 173, 291, 373, 403, 435.
....., castle of, lands and profits withdrawn from, 437.
....., ..., survey of, 433.
....., ..., gaol of, 149.
....., ..., ..., deliveries of, 125, 130, 326.
....., church of St. Botolph at, vicar of, John, 96.
....., misappropriation of pontage at, 207.
....., university of, the king's hall of scholars in, election of a master of, 51, 63.
....., ..., house of Corpus Christi and St. Mary in, 96.
Cambridge, county of, 42, 43, 63, 69, 83, 85, 88, 89, 113, 119, 128, 163, 192, 196, 216, 221, 254, 259, 270, 280, 373, 395, 396, 403, 415, 418, 433, 444.
....., commissions of array in, 365, 431.
Cambridge—*cont.*
....., commission of the peace in, 149.
....., commissions of sewers in, 441.
....., earl of. *See* Edmund.
....., escheator in. *See* Olneye; Otteford.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 150, 207, 365, 431, 437. *See also* Styuecle.
Camelerton. *See* Camerton.
Camelyn, Richard, 76.
Camera, Reynold de, of Neuport, 8.
....., Simon de, 272.
.... *See also* Chambre.
Camerton, Camelerton, co. Somerset, 413.
Camolin, Camulin [co. Wexford], 271.
Camoys, Hugh, 430.
....., Thomas de, 209.
....., ..., knt., Ralph, his son, and Elizabeth, the latter's wife, 249.
Campden, Chipping, Chepyngcampeden [co. Gloucester], 243.
Campeden, Walter de, 327, 333, 415, 440.
....., William de, presented to the vicarage of Dassett Magna, co. Warwick, 363.
.... *See also* Caumpeden.
Campes. *See* Camps.
Campes, Camps, John dez, of Guernsey, 302.
....., Stephen de, 196.
Campioun, Cecily daughter and heir of John, 85.
Camps, Campes [co. Cambridge], 370.
Campsey Ash, Campesse [co. Suffolk], prioress and convent of, 32.
Camulin. *See* Camolin.
Camvill, Thomas de, 265.
Candé [Maine et Loire, France], prior of, 375.
Candeler, Roger, of Blyth, co. Notts, 397.
....., ... *Cf.* Chaundeler.
Canne, John, 425.
Canonesassheby. *See* Ashby, Canons.
Canoun, William, 226.
Cantebrigge, Cantebreg. *See* Cambridge.
Cantebrug, Henry de, 425.
Cantelop. *See* Cantilupo.
Canterbury, co. Kent, 229, 276, 287, 408, 437.

Canterbury—*cont.*
....., archbishop of, 31. *See also* Islep; Langham; Savoy; Sudbury.
....., ..., Baldwin, and Richard, 95, 111.
....., ..., churches of his immediate jurisdiction, 59, 102, 232, 305, 311, 343, 426.
....., ..., porter of his palace, 29.
....., ..., officials of his court, 405, 446.
....., diocese, *or* archbishopric of, 95, 111, 232, 233, 235, 243, 247, 248, 253, 255, 257, 304, 306, 307, 309, 311, 316, 317, 321, 330, 343, 354, 386, 390, 392, 412.
....., ..., concealed emoluments of, 147.
....., ..., guardian of the spirituality of, 233.
....., Christchurch priory in, 17, 26, 29, 58, 95, 111, 115, 135, 154, 198, 221, 230, 243, 307, 324.
....., ..., prior of, Robert, 26, 29, 115, 243.
....., ..., ..., Roger, 58.
....., cornmarket in, 203.
....., letters dated at, 58, 115.
....., letters patent dated at, 408, 409, 414–416.
....., mint at, 257.
....., abbey of St. Augustine at, 135.
....., Doge chapel in [the parish of St. Paul's], in the suburb of, 1.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist, Northgate, in the suburb of, 8, 187.
....., church of St. Paul in the suburb of, 203.
....., shrine of St. Thomas at, 256.
....., suburb of, 1, 8, 135, 187, 203, 209.
Canterbury, John de, 181.
Cantilupo, Cantelop, Nicholas, of Albrighton, co. Salop, 14.
....., Nicholas de, 281, 335.
....., ..., Katharine his wife, 281.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 335.
....., William de, 268, 270.
....., ..., Eva, his wife, 270.
Cantinton, Kantington, Kantenton, Nicholas de, and Robert de, 272.
....., Stephen de, 273.
Canynges, John, 91, 390.
Capel, Capele, co. Suffolk, 261.
Capele, Capel, John, 76.
....., Katharine wife of John de, 119.
Capell', John de, archdeacon of Dublin, 20.
Capella, Henry de, 109.
Caplesheved, John de, 358.
Capoun, Capon, Alice, of Aldbrough, co. York, 66.
....., Robert, of Helperby, co. York, 441.
Capron, John, of York, 367.
Carawey, John, 296.
Carball, John, 317.
Carbery, Karberye, co. Kildare, 271.
Cardif, Th., of Guernsey, 302.
Cardinals, 246, 325, 394.
Cardoile, Robert, 143.
..... *Cf.* Carliolo.
Care, Walter, 144,
Careby [co. Lincoln], stone-quarry at, 132.
Carent, Walter, 422.
Caretier, William, jurat of Guernsey, 302.
Carevill, Robert de, 267.
Carew, Karru, co. Wexford, 273.
Carhampton, Karmeton, co. Somerset, 196.
Caritate, John, 138.
Carlby, Cherleby [co. Lincoln], 57.
Carlethorp, 40.
Carleton by Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 115.
..... *See also* Carlton.
Carleton, Carlton, John de, 'taillour,' 66.
....., Master John de, archdeacon of Suffolk, 122, 134, 279.
....., Richard, vicar of Chesham, co. Bucks, 394.
....., William de, 77.
Carliolo, Carlhill, John son of John de, of Wheatley, co. Notts, 183.
....., William de, 4.
..... *Cf.* Cardoile.
Carlisle, Karlill, co. Cumberland, city of, 115, 137.
....., archdeacon of, 61.
....., bishop of. *See* Appleby; Mauclerk.
....., castle of, 423.
....., ..., delivery of the gaol of, 181.
....., diocese of, 61, 126, 198, 215, 228, 330, 348, 374.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 137.

Carlisle—*cont.*
....., priory of St. Mary at, 115.
....., ..., prior of, 423.
Carlow, Karlak, Katherlac, Katherlaht, co. Carlow, 271, 272.
....., exchequer of, 23.
Carlton, Carleton [co. York], 258.
..... [in Rothwell, co. York], 8.
..... by Aldborough, co. York, 66.
Carlton. *See* Carleton.
Carmarthen, Kermerdyn, Wales, archdeacon of, 58.
Carmynou, Thomas, 434.
Carnel, John, 12.
Carnwyllon, Carnwathlan [co. Carmarthen], lordship and commote of, 328.
Carpenter, the king's. *See* Gleymesford.
Carpenter, Hugh, 385.
....., Roger, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, 64, 65.
....., Thomas, of Coleshill, co. Warwick, 106.
....., ..., of Sherborne, 64, 65.
Carpenters, the king's, 123, 312.
Carpy, Laurence, 265.
Carreu, Caru, Karru, Carru, Elizabeth late the wife of John de, 65.
....., Geoffrey de, 273.
....., Leonard, 164, 165.
....., ..., son and heir of John de, 65.
....., Margaret wife of John, 65.
....., Nicholas de, *or* Nicholas, 150, 201, 239, 243, 247, 282, 287, 312, 320, 323, 356, 374, 422, 428, 430, 446, 447.
....., William de, 263.
Carrick, Karrec [co. Wexford], 271.
Carrowe, Thomas de, 66.
Carter, Adam, bailiff of Scarborough, 139.
....., Henry, of Worcester, 26.
....., John, 138.
....., Robert, of Kneesall, co. Notts, 23.
....., Robert le, of Bramford, co. Suffolk, 279.
....., Thomas, of Worcester, 26.
Carthorp, John de, parson of West Tanfield, co. York, 133.
Carthusian Order, Charthous, the, 153.
....., Walter, a brother of, 236, 422.
Cartret, Roger de, knt., 402.
Cartwryght, Geoffrey, 140.
Cartyn, Cartyng, John, of Dunkirk, Flanders, merchant, 36.
....., Roger, of Dunkirk, merchant, 33.
Cary, John, *or* John de, 151, 155, 185, 356, 429, 444.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 155.
Castelacre. *See* Castleacre.
Castelacre, Castellacre, Agnes de, 105.
....., William, 149.
Castelfordebrigge. *See* Castleford Bridge.
Castell, Castele, William atte, 78.
....., William del, carpenter, 332.
Castell Dinas Bran, Dynasbran [co. Denbigh], 198, 237.
Castellevyngton. *See* Castle Leavington.
Castel Martyn, Nicholas, knt., 352.
Casterton, co. Lancaster, 202.
....., co. Westmoreland, 358.
Castile [Spain], merchants of, 63, 64.
Castleacre, Castelacre [co. Norfolk], 168, 217.
Castle Barnard. *See* Barnard Castle.
Castleford Bridge, Castelfordebrigge, co. York, 206.
Castle Leavington, Castellevyngton, co. York, 145.
Castlemartin, co. Pembroke, 274, 275.
Castlethorpe, Caisthorp [in Broughton], co. Lincoln, 134.
Caston [co. Norfolk], 59, 149.
Caston, Robert de, 316.
....., Roger de, parson of Rainham St. Mary, co. Norfolk, 188, 216.
....., Stephen de, of Norfolk, 149.
Castre. *See* Caistor.
Castre, Geoffrey, 395.
....., Gilbert de, bladesmith, 229.
Castro, Peter de, 24.
Castro Bernardi, John de, parson of Postwick, co. Norfolk, 114.
Catbridge, Catebrig, co. Lincoln, 440.
Cateby, John de, of Settle, co. York, 442.
Catenore, John de, 273.
Caterham, co. Surrey, 260.
Cateryk. *See* Catterick.
Catesby, William de, *or* William, 139, 151, 208, 260, 356, 359, 363, 434.
....., ..., burgess of Coventry, 432.

Catewy, Joan wife of Walter, 327.
Cathedral churches, ordinance against aliens holding dignities in, 61.
Catingdon. *See* Katyngton.
Caton, Katon, co. Lancaster, 145.
Catour, Nicholas, 77.
Cattall', John de, 152.
Catterick, Cateryk, Kateryk, co. York, 240, 295, 333.
Catton by Norwich, co. Norfolk, 407.
....., land called 'Ludham' in, 407.
Cauleche. *See* Cawledge.
Caumbrone, Peter, 125.
Caumpeden, Agnes de, 176.
....., John de, 81.
..... *See also* Campeden.
Caus [co. Salop], forest of, 418.
Caus, Cause, Peter de, merchant of Gascony, 47.
....., Roger, 367.
....., Thomas, 70.
Causton, Cauxton, Richard de, mercer, of London, 24.
....., Robert de, 361, 365, 441.
Cauz, Geoffrey de, 109.
Cave, North, Northcave, co. York, 176, 241, 378.
Cave, John de, *or* John, 337, 373.
Cavenby. *See* Caenby.
Cavendissh, Cavendyssh, Kavendissh, John de, *or* John, 34, 135, 143, 206, 207, 242, 243, 245, 281, 282, 284, 287, 290, 318, 395, 417, 433, 439, 447–449.
....., Stephen, sheriff of London, 354.
Caversham, Kaveresham, Caveresham [co. Oxford], 273, 274.
....., chapel on the bridge of, 274.
Cawledge, Cauleche, co. Northumberland, 209.
Cawode, David de, 105.
....., John de, 105.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, 106.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 105.
Cawood, Cawode [co. York], 105.
Cay, Hugh, of Coventry, 127.
Caynho. *See* Cainhoe.
Cayton, Kayton, John de, 68, 148.
....., Simon de, 137.
....., Thomas de, 137.
Cecile, Cecille, Scissill, Cecyll, Robert, 278.
Cecile—*cont.*
....., Thomas, prebendary of Howden collegiate church, 181.
....., William, of Howden, 193, 195.
..... *Cf.* Cicile.
Celer, Richard atte, 71.
Cercell. *See* Churchill.
Cercendene. *See* Sarsden.
Cerdon, Cerden, Walter, 77, 361.
Cerne Abbas, Cerne, co. Dorset, abbot and convent of, 127.
Cerne, John de, 127.
Certeseye. *See* Chertsey.
Certeseye, Robert de, groom of the saucery of the household, 184.
..... *See also* Cherteseye.
Cessyngham, Nicholas, 449.
....., William de, 195.
Cesterton, Sir Bardolf de, 344.
Cestre, Chestre, Alice de, 133.
....., John de, 133, 395.
....., ..., of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 148.
....., William de, 242.
Cestresford. *See* Chesterford, Great.
Chaddesden [co. Derby], 217.
....., chantry in the chapel of St. Mary at, 217.
Chaddesden, Geoffrey de, apostate brother of the order of St. Lazarus, 206.
....., ..., parson of Long Whatton, co. Leicester, 217.
....., Master Henry de, archdeacon of Leicester, 217.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Charing, co. Kent, exchanges with the parson of Medbourne, co. Leicester, and prebendary of the church of South Malling, co. Sussex, 309.
....., Master Nicholas de, 217.
Chaddesley, Chaddesle, co. Worcester, 368.
Chadelyngton. *See* Chadlington.
Chaderton, Robert de, 317.
Chadesle, Chaddesley, John de, 216.
....., Richard de, 124, 377.
....., Robert de, 216.
Chadlington, Chadelyngton, co. Oxford, 277, 435.
....., manor of, called 'Shepenhull,' 276.
....., manor of, called 'Wahull,' *alias* 'Whaull,' 276, 277.
Chalcombe, Chaucumbe [co. Northampton], prior and convent of, 96.

Chaldeford, Thomas de, 37.
Chalk [co. Kent], 34.
Chalk, John, 370.
Chaloner, Chalonere, John, 302.
....., John le, 112, 113.
....., Thomas, of Marlow, co. Bucks, 89.
Chalveston, Chalvesterne [in Roxton], co. Bedford, 213.
Chamber, the king's, 29, 334, 353, 379.
....., messenger of, 351.
....., receiver of. *See* Leget; Rothewell.
....., usher of. *See* Herlyng; Walsh.
....., yeomen of, 62, 224, 244, 300, 347.
Chamberleyn, Chamberlain. *See* Chaumberleyn.
Chambre, Chaumbre, John de la, 7.
....., ..., burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 20, 74, 441.
....., ..., precentor of the church of Salisbury, 166.
....., Richard atte, 149.
....., Walter, of Merston, 14.
....., William atte, 355.
....., William de la, 358.
..... *See also* Camera.
Chancellor, the, 112. *See also* Baldok; Langham; Nevill.
Chancery, the, 37, 316, 402.
....., clerks of, 231.
....., hanaper of, 348.
....., parchment for, 349.
....., rolls of, 12, 308, 406.
Chancie, Nicholas de, 345.
Chandos, Chaundos, Chandooz, Elizabeth, damsel of the queen, 115.
....., John, canon of Exeter, 278.
....., Master Richard de, 167.
....., Thomas, 148, 430.
Chane, Deodatus, of Wyk, presented to the church of Gravesend, co. Kent, 82.
Channel Islands, the. *See* Alderney; Guernsey; Jersey; Sark.
....., plea before justices in eyre in, exemplified 300–302.
....., warden of. *See* Cheyne; Huwet.
Chanteloup, Chauntelowe [Seine et Oise, France], 391.
Chantries, 1, 8, 58, 71, 74, 91, 112, 120, 130, 139, 173, 186, 214, 217, 232, 240, 253, 256, 285, 300, 305, 348, 352, 353, 383, 387, 403, 426, 445.
Chantries—*cont.*
....., foundation of, 2, 9, 45, 46, 82, 98, 126, 133, 155, 156, 160, 164, 165, 174, 176, 188, 197, 199, 212, 214, 218, 228, 229, 238, 245, 246, 256, 293, 300, 302, 304, 306, 309, 310, 314, 329, 331, 335, 341, 342, 348, 349, 383, 384, 400, 415, 424, 425.
Chanu [*or* Chauv], Thomas le, 272.
Chapel, clerks of the king's, 100.
Chapeleyn, Thomas, of Swepston, co. Leicester, 439.
Chapman, Chepman, Adam, 449.
....., Alice daughter of Richard, 106.
....., Geoffrey, 437.
....., John, 406.
....., Philip, and Christiana, his wife, 155.
....., Robert, 433.
....., Thomas, of Thornton in the More, co. York, 295.
....., Walter, of Cosham, pardoned for the death of Christina, his wife, 389.
....., ..., of Sherborne, co. Dorset, 64.
....., William son of Henry, of Finedon, co. Northampton, 220.
Chappe, Thomas, of Welham, co. Leicester, 64.
Charcoal, licence for export of, 50.
Charetter, Adam le, of Norton, co. Oxford, 434.
Charing, Cherryng, co. Kent, 22, 309.
....., deeds dated at, 26, 58.
Charlbury, Chorlebury, co. Oxford, 435.
Charles, king of France, 251.
Charleton. *See* Cherleton.
Charley [in Charnwood forest], co. Leicester, prior and convent of, 86.
Charlton, Cherlton [co. Gloucester], 38.
Charman, Robert, 432.
....., Thomas, 31, 34.
Charnele, John de, 50.
Charnels, Charnel, Charneles, John, 28, 148, 289.
....., ..., clerk, his squire, John Seymor, and his clerk, William Harpedene, 439.
....., ..., of Bedworth, co. Warwick, Elizabeth, his wife, Margaret, his mother, and Warin, his servant, 174, 175.

Charnels, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Swepston, co. Leicester, 439.
....., Richard, of Swepston, 439.
Charnes, John, 68.
Chart next Sutton Valence, Chert next Soutton Valence, co. Kent, 22.
Charter Rolls, 156.
Charthous. *See* Carthusian order.
Charwalton, Charwelton, Robert, *or* Robert de, 195, 200, 296.
....., ..., parson of Ivychurch, co. Kent, 52.
....., ..., prebendary of Wingham collegiate church, co. Kent, 255.
Chastillon, Hugh, 365.
Chastrefeld. *See* Chestrefeld.
Chaterys, John, 82.
Chatteris, Chaterys, co. Cambridge, 441.
Chattok, William, 189.
Chatton, co. Northumberland, 116, 209.
Chaucehoes, Walter, 264.
Chaucer, Geoffrey, 409.
....., Philippa, damsel of the queen's chamber, 311.
Chaucez, Michael le, of Guernsey, 302.
Chaucoumbe, Adam, 200.
Chaucumbe. *See* Chalcombe.
Chaumberleyn, Chamberleyn, Chaumberlein, Chamberlain, Alan the, 344.
....., Geoffrey, 64.
....., Henry, 258.
....., John, 377.
....., ..., of Emberton [co. Bucks], 328.
....., Ralph, 314.
....., ..., of Walkington, co. York, 70, 73.
....., Robert, 212.
....., Thomas, 165, 314.
....., William the, 344.
Chaumbre. *See* Chambre.
Chaumon, John, 289.
Chaumont, William de, 265.
Chaumpeneys, Chaunpeneys, Roger, of Geddington, co. Northampton, 162.
....., Wrennok, 264.
Chauncy, Thomas son of Thomas, 359.
....., William, of Skirpenbeck, co. York, 141.
....., William son of Thomas, and John, his servant, 359.
Chaundeler, Thomas le, Agnes, his wife, and John, his son, 42.
....., William, of Bristol, 326.
..... *Cf.* Candeler.
Chaundos. *See* Chandos.
Chauney, Thomas, and Thomas, his son, 141.
Chaunpeneys. *See* Chaumpeneys.
Chauntelowe. *See* Chanteloup.
Chaur', Henry de, 265.
Chaworth, Thomas de, 63.
Chaylon, William, 65.
Cheadle, Chedele, 345.
Chebbeseye, Henry de, 94.
Cheddar, Chederhol, co. Somerset, 267.
Cheddon, Cheden, co. Somerset, 238.
Cheddre, Robert, 131.
....., Robert de, 95.
....., William, 131.
Chedele. *See* Cheadle.
Cheese, licence for export of, 21, 29, 35, 36, 49, 50, 106, 128, 246, 248, 259, 377.
....., unlicenced export of, 51.
Cheffyng, Walter, 265.
Chelborough, West, Westchelbergh, co. Dorset, 168.
Chelcheheth. *See* Chelsea hithe.
Chelefeud. *See* Chelsfield.
Chelreye. *See* Childrey.
Chelreye, Edmund de, *or* Edmund, 22, 27, 64, 65, 70, 166, 179, 180, 209, 242, 278, 286, 289, 292, 331, 364, 376, 418, 428, 429, 441, 445, 447, 448.
Chelsea hithe, Chelcheheth, co. Middlesex, manor of, 409.
Chelseye [Cholsey], Alexander de, parson of Chinnor, co. Oxford, 293.
Chelsfield, Chelefeud [co. Kent], 267.
Chelsham, William, presented to the vicarage of Rustington, co. Sussex, 228.
Cheltenham, Chiltenham, co. Gloucester, 219.
....., hundred of, 219.
Cheltenham, Chiltenham, Walter, canon, 207.
....., William de, 121, 300.
Chelwardisbery. *See* Cholesbury.
Chelwood, East, Estcheleworth [co. Somerset], 312.
Cheneit, Cheneyt [*or* Cheveit], Robert, 360, 366.
Chennach, co. Wexford, 272.
Chenny, John, 41.
Chepman. *See* Chapman.

Chepstow, Struguill, Strigoil [co. Monmouth], 274, 275.
....., mill of, 269.
Chepyngcampeden. *See* Campden, Chipping.
Chepyngderset. *See* Dassett Magna.
Chepyng Lambourne. *See* Lambourne.
Chepyngtoryton. *See* Torrington, Great.
Cherbourgh [Manche, France], prebend of, 301.
Cherche, Simon atte, 55.
Cherchehull, Thomas de, 215.
Cherdesle, William son of Ralph de, 265.
Cheriton. *See* Cherrington.
Cherleby. *See* Carlby.
Cherleton, Charleton, Humphrey de, canon of York, 255.
....., John de, 208, 430.
....., ..., knt., 29.
....., Lewis de, bishop of Hereford, 102, 213.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Hereford, 238.
Cherlton. *See* Charlton.
Cherrington, Chiriton, Cheriton, co. Gloucester, 38, 280.
Cherryng. *See* Charing.
Chersterton, John de, 95.
Chert. *See* Chart.
Cherteseye, John de, 31.
..... *See also* Certeseye.
Chertsey, Certeseye, co. Surrey, 261.
....., deed dated at, 396.
....., letters patent dated at, 299, 328–330, 333, 337, 343, 348.
....., abbot and convent of, 260.
Cheryngton, Robert de, parson of Cricklade, co. Wilts, 243.
Cherystaunton. *See* Churchstanton.
Chese, John, 302.
Cheseman, John, 83.
Chesham, Clesham [co. Bucks], 127, 394.
Cheshunt, Chesthunt, Chestehunt [co. Hertford], 175, 333.
Chesne. *See* Cheyne.
Chester, port of, 12, 29.
Chester, county of, 155.
....., earl of. *See* Edward.
Chesterfeld. *See* Chestrefeld.
Chesterfield, Chesterfeld [co. Derby], 367.
Chesterford, Great, Cestresford, Chestreford [co. Essex], 269, 370.
Chesterton, co. Cambridge, 149.
Chesterton—*cont.*
....., co. Huntingdon, parson of, Gilbert, 207.
Chesthunt. *See* Cheshunt.
Chesthunt, Edmund de, 59.
....., ..., the king's falconer, 350.
Chestre. *See* Cestre.
Chestrefeld, Chesterfeld, Chastrefeld, John de, 322, 350.
....., ..., parson of Foston, co. York, 322, 350.
....., Richard de, charged with frauds in the exchequer, 251, 258.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 322.
....., Roger de, 171, 252, 394.
....., ..., canon of York, 255.
Chete, Nicholas, 428.
Cheveley, Chevele, co. Cambridge, 294.
Chevelyngham. *See* Chillingham.
Chevere, Nicholas, 272.
Cheverston, Chiverston, Chevereston, John de, 64, 184, 430.
....., ..., knt., 9, 176.
Cheyne, Chesne, Cheyny, Edmund de, knt., warden of the Channel Islands, 302.
....., John, 365.
....., Roger, 62.
....., ..., knt., 418.
....., Thomas, 120, 430.
....., ..., the king's squire, 23, 103.
....., ..., the king's esquire, 83, 87.
....., ..., parker of Windsor old park, 160, 169.
....., ..., escheator in Devon, 214, 215, 442.
....., William, 436, 442.
Chicheley, Thomasia, 156.
Chichester, Cicestre [co. Sussex], 78.
....., bishop of. *See* Lenne; Nevill.
....., ..., benefices of his jurisdiction, 100.
....., cathedral church of the Holy Trinity at, 159, 413.
....., ..., chancellorship of, 227.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Aston.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 227, 386, 412.
....., ..., prebend of Eartham in, 412.
....., ..., prebend of Highleigh in, 227.
....., ..., prebend of Marden in, 172.

Chichester, cathedral church of the Holy Trinity at—*cont.*
....., ..., prebend of Sidlesham in, 31, 325.
....., ..., prebend of Somerley in, 386.
....., ..., prebend of Wisborough in, 329.
....., ..., precentorship of, 413.
....., church of St. Peter by the guildhall of, *alias* Subdeanery, 246.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric of, 10, 56, 83, 100, 161, 167, 179, 190, 227, 228, 232, 244, 295, 308, 325, 345, 386, 387, 412, 413.
....., ..., survey of temporalities of, 159.
....., port of, 32, 78, 150.
....., ..., collectors of customs in in, 128.
....., ..., office of the pesage of wool in, 389.
....., vintners of, 32.
Chichester, John de, goldsmith, of London, late master of the mints at Canterbury and London, exoneration of, 257.
Chicklade Ridge, Chilkeladerigge, Chikladerigge, co. Wilts, 236, 422.
Chidiok, Chideok, Chidyok, Chidyok, John, 284, 285, 287, 289, 430.
....., ..., knt., 64, 65, 240.
Chikewell, Chykewell, Hamond, and Joan, 353.
Chikladerigge. *See* Chicklade Ridge.
Chiksond, Simon, and Sarah, his wife, 335.
Chilbridge, Chilbrigg [in Wimborne], co. Dorset, 173, 186.
Child, William, of Morland, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Childakford. *See* Okeford, Child.
Childerhou. *See* Clitherhoe.
Childrey, Chelreye, co. Berks, 331.
....., church of St. Mary at, 332.
Childrynglangele. *See* Langley, King's.
Chilham [co. Kent], castle and manor of, 37.
Chilkeladerigge. *See* Chicklade Ridge.
Chillewelle. *See* Chilwell.
Chillewelle, John de, parson of Clifton, co. Notts, 170.
Chillingham, Chevelyngham, co. Northumberland, 116.
Chilmark [co. Wilts], 174.
Chiltcombe, Chitecombe, Ivo de, 20, 187.
Chiltenham. *See* Cheltenham.
Chilternelangley. *See* Langley, King's.
Chilwell, Shillewell, Chillewelle, co. Notts, 112, 170.
Chinesheved, Gilbert de, 265.
Chingelbirye [? Chilton, co. Bucks], 268.
Chinnor, Chynnore [co. Oxford], 293.
Chippenham, co. Cambridge, 31.
Chippes, John, usher of the king's wardrobe, 101.
Chipyndale, Thomas de, his executrix, 133.
Chirchegate, William, vintner of London, 15, 85.
Chirchehull, William de, canon of Chichester, 159.
Chirchstowe. *See* Churchstow.
Chiriton. *See* Cherrington.
Chitecroft, John, 150.
Chivaler, Nicholas, and Philip, 241.
Cholesbury, Chelwardisbery [in Drayton Beauchamp, co. Bucks], 23.
Chorlebury. *See* Charlbury.
Chory, John, 393.
Choytrath. *See* Coed Raf.
Christchurch, Cristcherch, Christchurch Twynham, co. Hants, 76, 424.
....., port of, 76.
Chuddeworth, William de, 230.
Chulby, John, 372.
Churchehawe, Nicholas de, 49.
Churchill, Cercell [co. Oxford], 344.
Church-sete, 311.
Churchstanton, Cherystaunton, co. Devon, 445.
Churchstow, Chirchstowe, co. Devon, 64.
Churston Ferrers, Churchiston [co. Devon], 64.
Chuthyn, Henry, of Chadlington, co. Oxford, 435.
Chydiok. *See* Chidiok.
Chykewell. *See* Chikewell.
Chynnore. *See* Chinnor.
Cicestre. *See* Chichester.
Cicile, William, 33.
..... *Cf.* Cecile.
Cilencestre, Thomas de, 267.
Cinque Ports, the, 63. *See also* Dover; Hastings; Hythe; Romney; Sandwich.

Cinque Ports—*cont.*
....., barons of, composition of their dispute with men of Great Yarmouth, 9, 422.
....., ..., their deputies at Yarmouth fair, 327.
....., ..., warden of. *See* Spigurnell.
Cintley, Cyntele, co. Worcester, 368.
Cirencester, Cylecestre, Cirencestre [co. Gloucester], 268, 415.
....., abbot of 415.
Cirzeaux, Richard, 364.
Cisse, Robert de, 42.
Cistercian order, the, 404, 446.
Clafford. *See* Clatford.
Clahull, John de, 272.
Clapcot by Wallingford, Clopcote by Walyngford, co. Berks, 293.
Clare [co. Suffolk], 21, 86.
....., Austin friars of, 21.
....., lord of. *See* Lionel.
....., vicar of, Thomas, 86.
Clare, Clara, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, *temp.* Edward II, Gilbert de, his son, deed of, 344.
....., Richard de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 264, 266, 268, 269, 271, 272, 274.
....., ..., ..., deed of, 344.
Clarence, duke of. *See* Lionel.
Clarendon, Claryndon [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 260, 261, 291, 295, 299, 307–309, 314, 316, 319.
....., forest of, Osebernegrove wood in, 384.
Claresplace, co. Bucks, manor of, 276.
Clatford, Clifford, Clafford, co. Hants, 268, 270.
Clatier, John, of Swepston, co. Leicester, 439.
Claverdon, co. Warwick, 367.
Clavering, Claveryng, co. Essex, 213, 240, 339.
Clavyll, Margaret, 214.
....., William, of Quarr, Isle of Wight, 315.
Clawson, Long, Claxton, co. Leicester, 356, 368.
Claxby, Alan de, 77.
Clay, William del, grant of pontage to, 257.
Claybroke, Robert, of Driffield, *alias* bailiff of Driffield, 14, 157.
Claydon, Cleydon [co. Suffolk], 7.
....., East, Hastclaydon, Astclaydon, co. Bucks, 276, 277.
Claydon—*cont.*
....., Middle, co. Bucks, 276.
....., St. Botolph, Botclaydon, co. Bucks, 276.
Claydon, William de, presented to the church of Milstead, co. Kent, 232, 233.
Clayhidon, Hydon, co. Devon, 445.
Claypool, Claypoul, co. Lincoln, 60.
Clayton, co. Sussex, 198, 237.
Clayton, Hugh de, 390.
....., ..., of Hollewall, 140.
Cleeve, Clyve, co. Somerset, 262.
....., abbot and convent of, 262.
Clement, Thomas, presented to the church of Bratton Clovelly, co. Devon, 424.
Clenchwarton, North, Northclynchewardon, co. Norfolk, 1.
Clerc. *See* Clerk.
Clere, Henry, the younger, 279.
....., Walter, 361.
....., Walter of, 43.
....., William, 83.
Clergy, the, ordinance to regulate excessive stipends of chaplains since the pestilence, 67.
....., their liberality to the king, 103.
....., subsidy to church of Rome from, 164.
Clerionet, Richard, 42.
Clerk, Clerc, Adam le, 323.
....., Alan, 138.
....., Geoffrey, of Topsham, co. Devon, 77.
....., Henry, of Crosthwaite, co. Cumberland, and Mariota, his wife, 340.
....., ..., of Gumley, co. Leicester, 68.
....., Henry le, burgess of Coventry, 432.
....., ..., of Cambridge, 48.
....., John, 259.
....., ..., of Castleacre, presented to the church of All Saints, Oxford, 168.
....., ..., ..., the presentation revoked, 217.
....., ..., of Danby Wisk, co. York, 137.
....., ..., of Shillyngheld, co. Kent, 408, 437.
....., ..., of Wigton, co. Cumberland, 248.
....., John le, of Southampton, 409.
....., John son of Robert, the elder, of Chalveston, co. Bedford, 213.

Clerk—*cont.*
....., Nicholas, 11.
....., Nicholas le, 166.
....., Ralph le, of Schipton, 344.
....., Richard, of Clavering, co. Essex, 213.
....., Robert le, of Eicote *alias* Yete, 344.
....., Roger, of Hickling, co. Norfolk, 402.
....., Simon, of Swepston, co. Leicester, 439.
....., Stephen, of Brandon, co. Norfolk, 320.
....., Thomas, of Ely, 31.
....., Thomas le, 42.
....., ..., of Ely, 162.
....., Walter the, 266.
....., William le, of Preston in Amonderness, clerk of the recognisances in that town, 51.
....., ..., of Wigan, co. Lancaster, 28.
Clerkson, Roger, 138.
Cleryaus, William, 267.
Clesham. *See* Chesham.
Cletham, William, 144.
Cletop [in Holderness], co. York, 193, 195.
Cleveleye, Henry son of Anina de, 254.
Cleyng, John de la, 265.
Cleydon, 7.
Cliderhou. *See* Clitheroe.
Cliderhou, Cliderhowe, Clyderowe, Cliderowe, Hugh de, 431, 437, 444, 448.
....., Richard de, 30, 191.
....., William de, 30.
Cliff, Alice daughter of Randolf de, servant of Thomas Wayte, 67.
Cliffe at Hoo, Clyve, co. Kent, 31, 307, 386, 392.
Cliff End, Le Clyvesende in Thanet, co. Kent, 136.
Clifford. *See* Clatford.
Clifford, Clyfford, Isabel de, 215.
....., John de, 285.
....., ..., rebel, 200, 217, 370.
....., ..., of county York, parson of a mediety of the church of Hutton Bushel, 307.
....., Richard de, 157.
....., Robert de, 370.
....., ..., Isabel late the wife of, afterwards wife of Thomas de Musgrave 370.
....., Roger de, 65, 146, 288, 370, 424, 425, 430, 442.
....., ..., knt., 171.
Clifton [co. Hereford], 38.
Clifton—*cont.*
....., [co. Notts], 170.
..... by York, 241.
..... Reynes, Clifton, co. Bucks, 420.
Clifton, Clyfton, Adam de, 29, 382, 424.
....., ..., knt., 401, 405.
....., Adam son of Adam de, and Margery, his wife, 234.
....., Gervase de, 429, 431.
....., John de, 9, 176.
....., John son and heir of Constantine de, 256.
....., Katharine late the wife of Constantine de, 256.
Clippesby, Edmund de, 149.
Clipstone, Clipeston, co. Notts, 216, 256.
....., letters patent dated at, 411.
....., chapel in, 112.
....., manor of, 256.
....., park of, 216.
Clisseby, John de, 348.
Clitheroe, Cliderhou, Childerhou [co. Lancaster], castle and honour of, 30, 191.
....., close called 'Salthull' in, 30, 191.
Clonee, Cluneye [co. Meath], 326.
Clonge, Adam de la, 265.
Clopcote. *See* Clapcot.
Clopton, Richard de, marshal of the Marshalsea of the King's Bench, 223.
....., Simon de, 187.
....., Thomas de, parson of North Collingham, co. Notts, 373.
....., Walter de, 213.
....., William de, 365, 431.
Close Rolls, 6, 278, 407.
Cloude, Richard de la, 178.
Cloune, William de, abbot of Leicester, 237.
Clumena [co. Kildare], 271.
Cluneye. *See* Clonee.
Cluniac order, the, 203.
Clyderowe. *See* Cliderhou.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clynton, John de, 431, 433, 434.
....., Robert de, knt., 171.
Clyston, Robert de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 373.
Clyve, co. Oxford, 268, 271.
..... *See also* Cleeve; Cliffe at Hoo.
Clyvedon, Edmund de, knt., 225.
....., John de, 72.
....., ..., knt., 64, 65, 140.

Clyvedon—*cont.*
....., Matthew de, 72, 136, 140, 364, 445.
Clyvele, John, vintner of London, 15.
....., ..., citizen of London, 320.
Coal-mines, 31.
Coast, erosion of the, 136.
....., obstructions in the water on the, 144.
Coates, Cotes by Stowe St. Mary, co. Lincoln, 256.
Cobbe, John, 393.
....., Nicholas, 393.
....., Walter, 'bocher,' 158.
Cobeham, Cobbeham. *See* Cobham.
Cobeldyk, John de, 146, 431.
Coberham, Nicholas, 144.
Coberlaund, Adam de, 265.
Cobham, Cobeham [co. Kent], chantry of, 387.
Cobham, Cobeham, Cobbeham, John de, John de, knt., John, lord of, John son of Ralph de, *or* John son of Mary, countess of Norfolk, 23, 127, 136, 141, 144, 148, 176, 209, 346, 371, 378, 387, 414, 415, 430, 436.
....., letters of, 58.
....., master warden of his woods and game in the county of Bucks, 58.
....., ambassador to the court of Rome, 407.
....., ..., of Kent, 285.
Cobhambury, co. Kent, manor of, 85.
Cobson, John, 'milner,' 427.
Cockerington, Cokeryngton, co. Lincoln, 219, 297.
Cockfield, Cokefeld, co. Suffolk, 118.
Cockton, Cokton [co. Hereford], 42.
Codde, Cod, John, of Hemswell, co. Lincoln, 372.
....., Martin, 278.
Coddington, Codyngton [co. Notts], 97, 117.
Codeford, Codesford, Roger de, 365, 431.
Codnor, Codenore [co. Derby], 127, 431.
Codyngton. *See* Coddington.
Codyngton, John de, 25, 176, 242, 297.
....., ..., parson of Adisham with Staple next Wingham, co. Kent, 179.
....., ..., of London, 73.
....., Simon de, 365, 430.
Coed-Cwnnwr, Koytkonor [co. Monmouth], wood of, 275.
..... Raf, Choytrath, Coytrath, co. Pembroke, 275.
Coed Cwnnwr—*cont.*
....., woodgabel and perquisites of pleas of, 275.
Coffyn, John, 78.
Cogan, William, knt., 373.
Coggeshale, Henry de, 287, 355, 431.
Coggs, Cogges [co. Oxford], prior of, 39.
Cok, Coke. *See* Cook.
Cokefeld, 297.
..... *See also* Cockfield; Cuckfield.
Cokefeld, John de, *or* John, 69, 104.
Coker, Roger, and Alice, his wife, 401.
Cokeryngton. *See* Cockerington.
Cokeseye, Denise wife of Hugh de, 107.
Cokesson, John, 442.
Coket. *See* Coquet.
Cokethorpe, Cokthrop, Cokthorp, co. Oxford, 21, 25.
....., chapel of St. Mary at, 101.
....., ..., appendant to Ducklington church, 112.
Cokk, Henry, 77.
..... *Cf.* Cook.
Cokkes, John, the king's bailiff at Penn, co. Stafford, 135, 188.
Cokrell, John, the younger, 281.
Coksone, Cokson, John, 211.
....., Thomas, 281.
Cokthrop. *See* Cokethorpe.
Cokton. *See* Cockton.
Colart, John, of Culworth, co. Northampton, 413.
Colbrond, Hamo, 150.
Colby [co. Norfolk], 43, 214.
....., in Cleveland, co. York, land called, 46.
Colch, Robert, 119.
Colchester, Colcestre, Colecestre, co. Essex, borough of, 54, 82, 211, 291.
....., coroners of, 55.
....., archdeacon of, 335.
....., castle of, 347.
....., ..., gaol of, delivery of, 122.
....., ..., ..., rescue of prisoners in, 55.
....., abbey of St. John at, 54, 82.
....., friars minors of, 55.
....., liberty of, 54.
....., port of, 55, 211.
....., priory of St. Botolph at, 55.
....., siege of, 54.
....., suburb of, 82.
Cold Austan, 367.

Coldecotes, Richard de, 336.
Coldkenyngton. *See* Kempton Park.
Coldnorton [co. Essex], prior and convent of, 15.
Coldyngham, Thomas de, 116.
Cole, John, 79.
....., Philip, vintner of Chichester, 32.
....., William, 77, 281.
Colecestre. *See* Colchester.
Colepeper. *See* Colpeper.
Colerne [co. Wilts], 160.
Colesdon. *See* Coulsdon.
Coleshill, Coleshull, Colleshull, co. Berks, 182, 310.
....., Colleshull, co. Warwick, 106.
Colesone, Colesson, John son of William, 24.
....., William, 24, 160, 203.
....., ..., of Walsall, 165.
Colet, Joan wife of William, 362, 364.
Colevill, Colville, Colvill, John de, *or* John, 366.
....., ..., knt., 143, 441.
....., Robert de, 430.
Colewyk, Hugh de, 253.
Colhod, Nicholas, 402.
Colingburn, John de, 265.
Colkerton. *See* Culkerton.
Collane, Thomas, the elder, and the younger, 427.
....., William, 428.
Colle, Roger, and William, 361.
Colleshull. *See* Coleshill.
Collingbourn, Colyngbourne, co. Wilts, 328.
Collingham, North, Northcolyngham, co. Notts, 247, 373.
Collingtree, Colyntre, co. Northampton, 39.
Collol, John, 77.
Colman, Adam, 428.
Colmandale. *See* Commondale.
Coln St. Aldwin's, Colne Seint Aldewyne, co. Gloucester, 276.
Colne, co. Huntingdon, 418.
..... Engaine, Colne Engayne [co. Essex], 39.
Cologne, bodies of the three kings at, 217.
Coloyne, John de, 252.
Colpeper, Colepeper, Colpepir, John, 10, 148, 150, 371.
....., Thomas, 437.
....., Walter, 9.
Colperthwayt, William de, 202, 358.
Colpole, in Topsham, co. Devon, licence for a ship for the port of Exeter to discharge her cargo in, 167.
Colston. *See* Colveston.
Colsull, 107.
Colthorp. *See* Cowthorpe.
Colthorp, Warin de, servant of William de la Pole, knt., 147.
Coltmane, Thomas, 137.
Columbariis, John de, 267.
....., Matthew de, 264, 270, 271.
....., Nicholas de, 268.
Colveston, Colston, co. Norfolk, 176, 378.
Colvill. *See* Colevill.
Colwich, Calwych, co. Stafford, 252.
....., prior and convent of, 252.
Colyn, Simon, of Lancing, co. Sussex, 449.
Colyngbourne. *See* Collingbourn.
Colyngham, Hugh de, 231, 304.
Colyns. *See* Coulogne.
Colyns, Robert, 385.
Colynson, John, of Burton Pidsea, co. York, 232.
Colyntre. *See* Collingtree.
Combe VIII, prebend of. *See* Wells.
Combe, Richard atte, bailiff of Richard atte Mulle, 436.
Comberton, Great, and Little, co. Worcester, 368.
Comberton, Thomas de, 104.
Combs, Combes [co. Suffolk], 368.
Combwich, Commychus, Combwyche, co. Somerset, 72, 78.
Commissions of array, 364–366, 430–432, 437, 442.
..... *de kidellis*, 282.
..... of the peace, 141, 144, 145, 148, 149, 204, 210, 283, 285, 287, 289, 355, 356, 368, 371, 434, 436, 442.
..... of sewers, 69, 283, 440, 441.
Commondale, Colmandale, co. York, 281.
Common of pasture, 331.
Commotoidour. *See* Cwmtoyddwr.
Commychus. *See* Combwich.
Compassionate allowances, 13, 102, 105, 130, 192, 198, 224, 338, 347, 390.
Compe, John, of Bath, 9.
Compton, 425.
....., Long, Compton, co. Warwick, 196.
..... Martin, Compton Martyn, co. Somerset, 377.
Compton, Henry, of Coventry, 372.

Compton—*cont.*
....., Walter de, 95.
....., ..., burgess of Wells, co. Somerset, 381.
Comyn, John, of Badenoch, Scotland, 411.
....., Roger, of Bunshull, 262.
Conall. *See* Connell.
Concealed lands, goods &c., 71, 74, 147, 150, 152, 201, 435, 437, 439, 444, 445, 450.
Conestable. *See* Constable.
Congham [co. Norfolk], 328.
Congreve, prebend of. *See* Penkridge.
Conington, Conyngton, co. Huntingdon, 208.
Conisbrough, Conyngesburgh [co. York], 169.
Conisholme, Conyngesholme [co. Lincoln], 182.
Connell, Great, Conall [co. Kildare], prior of, William, provided to the bishopric of Down, 410.
Conquest, William, parson of Hoghton, 216.
Constable, Conestable, Cunstable, Fulk, 233.
....., John, of Holme, co. York, 157.
....., ..., knt., 285, 438.
....., Marmaduke, *or* Marmaduke le, 142, 143, 286.
....., Robert, 76.
Constance, Adam son of, de Holthale, 39.
Convicted clerks, 437.
....., ..., escapes of, 71, 75.
....., ... *See also* Benefit of Clergy.
Cony, John, 78.
....., Peter, purveyor, charges against, 227.
..... *Cf.* Cuneye.
Conyers, Robert, 281.
Conyngesburg. *See* Conisbrough.
Conyngesby, John de, 94, 192, 230, 296, 378.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, 296.
Conyngesholme. *See* Conisholme.
Conyngesthorp, Richard, 439.
Conyngton. *See* Conington.
Cook, Cok, Coke, Adam, of Little Gaddesden, co. Hertford, 403.
....., Bernard, clerk of the works, at Rochester castle, 398, 399.
....., Edmund, of Epperstone, co. Notts, 212.
Cook—*cont.*
....., Henry, bailiff of Boston, 446.
....., ..., of Ely, 224.
....., John, 369, 425, 429.
....., ..., of Denham, 10.
....., ..., of Brackenthwaite, co. Cumberland, 427.
....., Lora, 407.
....., Nicholas, 356.
....., Master Nicholas, 287.
....., Peter, 365.
....., Ralph, of Boston, 446.
....., Richard, of Helperby, co. York, 441.
....., ..., of Litlington, co. Cambridge, 85.
....., Robert, 369, 425.
....., Simon, 13.
....., Thomas, of Walton, 149.
....., Walter, of Newmarket, 149.
....., William, 129, 297, 399, 447.
....., ..., servant of Thomas Aubrey, 446.
....., ..., of Bacton, co. Norfolk, 372.
....., ..., of Laxton, co. Notts, 23.
....., William son of Walter, of Eaton Socon, co. Bedford, 213.
..... *Cf.* Cokke.
Coolmine, Culmyn, co. Dublin, 122.
Cople, Coupol, co. Bedford, 258.
Coppe, Thomas, 331.
Coppedok, Richard, 422.
Coppedehewyk. *See* Hewick, Copt.
Copped Hall, Coppedhalle [in Waltham, co. Essex], 293.
Coppendale, Adam de, of Beverley, 352.
....., ..., the elder, vintner of Beverley, his servant, Adam, 17.
....., Nicholas de, vintner of Beverley, 17.
Coppenhall, Coppenhale [co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Penkridge.
Coquet, Coket, co. Northumberland, the river, 437.
Corbet, Robert, 202.
....., ..., of Hadley, co. Salop, 430.
....., ..., of Morton, co. Salop, knt., Fulk and Roger, his sons, 418.
....., Walter, traitor, 39.
Corbridge, Corbrig, co. Northumberland, 37, 38.

Corbrigg, Alan de, parson of the church of St. Peter the Little, York, 289.
....., John son of Alan de, 37.
Corby, Corkeby, John de, prebendary of Bridgnorth free chapel, 97.
....., Robert de, 63, 136, 194.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, and Robert, his son, 194.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 162.
....., William de, 22.
Corbyn, John, and Cecily, his wife, 258.
Corderay, John, 186.
Corf, John, 35, 36, 254.
....., John de, 396.
....., Master John, 240, 353.
Corfe [co. Dorset], castle of, constable of. *See* Elmbrugg.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 300, 306.
....., ..., works at, 315.
....., ..., ..., surveyor, and controllers, of, 315.
Corkeby. *See* Corby.
Corn, 113, 134, 176, 291.
....., licence for export of, 29, 32, 35, 36, 50, 59, 61, 86, 101, 127, 128, 130, 162, 181, 187, 189, 192–195, 211, 218, 224, 235, 248, 255, 258, 259, 292, 293, 308, 313–315, 317, 323, 324, 375–378.
....., unlicensed export of, 51, 72, 443.
Cornbury, Thomas de, 141.
Corndon, church of, 93.
Cornewaill, Cornwaill, Cornubia, Edmund de, 449.
....., Geoffrey de, 183, 207, 336, 378.
....., ..., knt., 252.
....., Henry, 200.
....., John de, 413.
....., Peter de, 82.
....., William de, 171.
Cornwalays, Thomas, vintner of London, 15.
Cornwall, county of, 7, 11, 13, 32, 74, 147, 408.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Nevill.
....., archdeaconry of, 78, 153.
....., commissions of array in, 364, 430.
....., commission of the peace in, 434.
....., commission of oyer and terminer in, 444.
Cornwall—*cont.*
....., earl of. *See* Edmund; Richard.
....., escheator in. *See* Wysdom.
....., merchants of, 32.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 79, 364, 430. *See also* Dabernon.
....., duchy of, 13.
....., duke of. *See* Edward.
Cornworthy [co. Devon], prioress and convent of, 188.
Cornyssh, Ralph, 318.
Coroner's inquest, evasion of an, 56.
Corrath, Robert de, parson of Galtrim, Ireland, 220.
Corrodies, 214, 224, 225, 244, 292, 354.
Corry, Walter, traitor, 111.
Corsham, Cosham [co. Wilts], 389.
Corston, co. Somerset, 211, 402.
Corston, Richard de, 186.
Corteneye, William, 424.
..... *Cf.* Courtenay.
Cortenhale, Richard de, 335.
Corton, Cortyngton [in Boyton, co. Wilts], 337.
Corundale. *See* Crundale.
Cory, John, *or* John de, 179, 181.
....., ..., controller of customs in London, 25.
Cosham. *See* Corsham.
Cosheston, Costynston, co. Pembroke, church of St. Michael at, 296.
Costance in Almain, Ulric de, saddler, 121.
Cosyngton, Stephen de, knt., 328.
Coteler, Andrew, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, 149.
Cotell, John, groom of the king's huntsmen, 390.
....., Richard, 264.
Cotenesse, Thomas de, of Kilpin, co. York, 321.
Cotenham. *See* Cottenham.
Cotes. *See* Coton.
..... by Stowe St. Mary. *See* Coates.
Cotes, John de, of Ravenser, co. York, 77.
....., Richard de, 344.
....., Thomas de, 14.
....., William de, of the county of Leicester, 2.
Cotesbrok. *See* Cottesbrooke.
Cotesford, Roger de, 144, 448.
Cotesmor, John de, 'bailly,' 235.
Cotherstok. *See* Cotterstock.

Coton, Cotes, co. Cambridge, 89, 130.
Cottenham, Cotenham, co. Cambridge, 14, 173.
Cotterstock, Cotherstok [co. Northampton], chantry of, 139.
Cottesbrooke, Cotesbrok, co. Northampton, 449.
Cottingham, Cotyngham, co. York, 70, 73.
Cotyngham, John de, parson of North Cave, co. York, 241, 378.
....., ..., of York, 208.
....., Thomas de, 30, 41, 298.
Coucy, Ingram de, knt., *or* Ingram, lord of, 105, 183, 190.
....., ..., earl of Bedford, 156, 252, 389, 449.
....., ..., ..., Isabel, his wife, 156, 190. *See also* Isabel.
Coudray, Fulk, de, 263.
....., ..., knt., 209.
Couele, Thomas de, and Elizabeth, his wife, 418.
Couert, Robert, 52.
Couesby, Nicholas de, 107.
Coughtele, Stephen, *or* Stephen de, 108, 212.
Couhird, John, servant of the parson of Caenby, co. Lincoln, 414.
Coulogne, Colyns [Pas de Calais, France], governor and surveyor of castles of, 445.
Coulsdon, Colesdon, co. Surrey, 260.
Coumbe, Emma wife of Robert, 335.
Council, the, 387, 433, 435, 437, 449.
Coupeland. *See* Coupland.
Coupere, Couper, Luke, of Alconbury, co. Huntingdon, 149.
....., Nicholas, spurrier, of London, 129.
....., ..., of Creyk, parson of the church of St. Michael Queenhithe, London, presented to the church of Stanhoe, co. Norfolk, 424.
....., Richard, parson of Audley, co. Stafford, 405.
....., Richard le, of Netherton, 439.
....., Robert, of Horsham, co. Sussex, 129.
....., Roger, 433.
Coupemanthorp, George de, vintner of York, 16.
Couperland [near Dover in Bewsborough hundred], co. Kent, 315.
Coupland, Coupeland, John de, 200, 217, 260.
Coupland, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 200, 202, 217, 358.
Coupol. *See* Cople.
Courdray, John, 121.
Court Christian, the, 363, 405, 417.
...., illegal appeals to, 78, 79, 245, 278, 280, 283, 336, 366, 369, 370, 433, 447.
Courtenay, Courteneye, Edward, knt., 381.
....., Hugh de, *or* Hugh, earl of Devon, 70, 79, 93, 148, 285, 381, 430, 445, 448.
....., ..., ..., Maud wife of Hugh son of Hugh de the younger, the earl's son, 93.
....., Thomas, *or* Thomas de, knt., 3, 19, 136, 153.
..... *Cf.* Corteneye.
Cousyn, William, 107.
Couteshale, John de, 432.
Couton, John de, of Nottingham, 421.
Couwarne. *See* Cowarne.
Cove, Henry de, 13.
....., John, and Christiana, his wife, 155.
Covene, Thomas, knt., 419.
..... *Cf.* Covyn.
Coventry, Coventre, Covyntre [co. Warwick], 57, 106, 108, 127, 139, 151, 166, 167, 175, 178, 208, 262, 332, 348, 372, 415.
....., burgesses of, 432.
....., crenellation of, 22.
....., church of the Holy Trinity at, 120.
....., collectors of murage at, 260.
....., commission of array in, 432.
....., commission of the peace in, 434.
....., gaol delivery at, 376.
....., mayor of, 432. *See also* Dodenhale.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 22, 260.
....., prior and convent of, 96.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, *See* Stretton.
...., diocese of, 18, 44, 83, 120, 159, 161, 233, 249, 254, 308, 319, 327, 345.
Covyn, Richard, 447.
..... *Cf.* Covene.
Cowarne, Couwarne, Great, co. Hereford, 238.
Cowthorpe, Colthorp, co. York, 147, 152, 322, 350.
Coyn, William, 83.

Coyt, Geoffrey, 342.
Coyteman, Thomas, of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 213.
Coytrath. *See* Coed-Raf.
Crabhouse, Crabbehous, co. Norfolk, prioress and nuns of, 1.
Craft, John de, of Earl-Shilton, co. Leicester, 372.
Crakall, Peter de, parson of Kirkby Underdale, co. York, 241.
Crakenthorp, John, parson of St. Wilfrid's, York, 241.
....., John de, 241.
Cran, Hugh, 369.
Cranborne, Cranebourn, co. Dorset, chace of, 236, 422.
....., letters patent dated at, 307.
Cranbrook, Cranebrok, co. Kent, 52.
....., vicar of, Richard, 52.
Crandon. *See* Crendon.
Crane, William, of Caston, co. Norfolk, 149.
Craneford, John, 144.
Cranewell, William, presented to the church of Allensmore, co. Hereford, 329.
Cranfield, Craunfeld, co. Bedford, 12, 159.
Cranley, Cranele [co. Surrey], 132.
Cratfield, Cratfeld, co. Suffolk, 406.
Crathorne, co. York, 145.
Craucumb, Godfrey de, 109.
Craule [*or* Cranle], 248.
Crauleriis, William de, prior of Monks' Kirby, 112.
Crauncewyk, William de, 41.
Craunfeld. *See* Cranfield.
Craunfeld, Richard de, 304.
Cray St. Paul's, Creye Paulyn, co. Kent, 160.
Craye, Cray, Richard de, 268.
....., Simon de, 268.
....., William, 322, 350.
Crayford, Eard, co. Kent, 285, 377.
Craystok. *See* Greystok; Greystoke.
Creake, Creyk, co. Norfolk, 424.
....., abbey of St. Mary de Pratis by, 153.
....., North, Northcreyk, co. Norfolk, 259.
Creaton, Creton, Great, co. Northampton, 449.
Crede, William, of Hilgay, co. Norfolk, 441.
Crendon, Long, Crendon, Crandon, co. Bucks, 265, 267.
Crendon, Peter de, 265.
Crenellation, 22.
....., licences for, 168, 253, 309, 352, 355.
Cressindon, Hugh de, 268.
Cressy, John de, 431, 450.
....., Roger de, 267, 268.
....., Thomas de, 267.
Cressyngham, Hugh de, justice of Edward I, 316.
....., John de, 405.
....., William de, vintner of London, 15.
....., ..., parson of Rainham St. Mary, co. Norfolk, 188, 216.
Creton. *See* Creaton.
Cretyng, William de, 280.
Creweker, John, 365.
Creych, William, 78.
Creye Paulyn. *See* Cray St. Paul's.
Creyk. *See* Creake.
Cricklade, Crikelade, co. Wilts, 243.
Cridling, Cridelyng, co. York, 51.
Crimplesham, Crymplesham [co. Norfolk], 197, 381.
Criplyng, William, 66.
Crisp, Walter, of Exeter, controller of customs in the port of that city, 194.
Cristcherch. *See* Christchurch.
Cristendome, Robert, bowyer, 35.
Critchell, Cruchel, Long, co. Dorset, 267.
Crochard, Robert, 406.
Croft [co. York], 4.
Croft, John de, the younger, *or* John son of John de, of Dalton, co. Lancaster, 202, 358.
....., William, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 446.
Croiser. *See* Croyser.
Crok, Henry, 274.
Crokbayn, John, of Great Strickland, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Crokes, Robert de, 367.
Crokkere, William, of Bridmore, co. Wilts, 320.
Cromer, Shipeden, Shepedene [co. Norfolk], 185, 186.
Cromhal, William de, 273.
Cromwell [co. Notts], parson of, Ralph, 3.
Cromwell, Ralph de, 120.
....., ..., knt., and Maud, his wife, 3.
Crondale. *See* Crundale.
Croome, Earl's, Simondescrombe, co. Worcester, 368.
Crophull. *See* Cropwell.
Crophull, John de, knt., 116.
Cropthorne, Croppethorn, co. Worcester, 368.

Cropwell, Crophull, co. Notts, 230.
Cros, Roger, 122.
Crosby Ravensworth, Crosseby Ravenswart, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Crosseby, Simon de, 41.
....., Thomas son of Walter de, 134.
Crosthwaite, Crossethwayt [co. Cumberland], 340.
Croston. *See* Croxton.
Crote, Peter de la, 47.
....., ..., merchant of Gascony, 324.
Croule, John, 215.
Croupes. *See* Crupes.
Crouthorne, Joan wife of Thomas, 293.
Crowe, Henry, of Newbury, co. Berks, 262.
Crowell [co. Oxford], 196.
....., parson of, Robert, 196.
Crowhurst, Crowehurst [co. Sussex], 333.
Crowland, Nicholas de, chantry priest at Coventry, presented to the church of South Weston, co. Oxford, 120.
Crowle, Crull, co. Lincoln, soke of, 284, 440.
Croxhale, Robert de, and Thomas de, 190
Croxton, Croston [co. Leicester], abbot of, 316.
....., ..., his liberties in the county of Lancaster, 316.
....., abbot and convent of, 318.
Croydon, John de, 'malmaker,' 121.
Croyroys, Walter, parochial chaplain of Kennardington, co. Kent, 308.
Croyser, Croiser, William, 69, 140, 333, 361, 415, 430.
....., ..., knt., 440.
Cruce, Walter de, 266.
Cruchel. *See* Critchell.
Cruddeworth, Crudeworth. *See* Curdworth.
Crudwell [co. Wilts], 163.
Cruer, William, 220.
Cruk, Gilbert, 159.
Crull. *See* Crowle.
Crunclyf, Richard de, and Agnes, his wife, 407.
Crundale, Crondale, Corundale, co. Kent, 209, 247, 276, 354.
Crupes, Croupes, Richard des, 344.
....., Sir Richard de, knt., 345.
Crupet, William, 268.
Cruwys Morchard, Morcestre, Morchet, co. Devon, 267, 268, 270.
Crymplesham. *See* Crimplesham.
Cryoill, Bertram de, 267.
..... *See also* Kyriel.
Cubbel, Agnes, 9.
Cuckfield, Cokefeld, Cukefeld, co. Sussex, 198, 237.
Cucuel, Colin le, and Peter le, of Guernsey, 302.
Cudeworth, William de, 334.
Cueria. *See* Norwich.
Cugenho, William de, and Elizabeth, his wife, 418.
Cukefeld. *See* Cockfield.
Culkerton, Colkerton [co. Gloucester], 415.
Culmyn. *See* Coolmine.
Culwen, Adam de, 357.
....., William de, of Little Strickland, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Culworth, co. Northampton, 200, 413.
Culy, John, 101.
..... *Cf.* Cuylly.
Cumberland, county of, 137, 152, 205, 289, 361, 392, 397, 423.
....., collectors of the subsidy of wool for sale in, 263.
....., commission of array in, 430.
....., escheator in. *See* Reygate.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 378, 430. *See also* Wyndesore.
....., sub-escheator in, 289.
Cumpton, William de, 125.
Cundale, Richard de, 85.
Cundicote, Ellis de, 344.
Cundy, Thomas, vintner of Sandwich, 15.
Cunesethy, co. Wexford, 273.
Cuneye, Hugh, 209.
..... *Cf.* Cony.
Cunstable. *See* Constable.
Cunswyk, Thomas de, 359.
Cupper, William, of Nottingham, 421.
Curdworth, Cruddeworth, Crudeworth, co. Warwick, 359, 367.
Curfew, hour of, 303.
Curteys, Curtays, Henry, and Richard, 27.
....., Robert, 77, 266.
Cusak, John, knt., 231, 339.
....., John de, 'pledour,' 321, 325.
....., Simon son of John, knt., 326.

Cusak—*cont.*
....., Walter, 118.
....., ..., knt., 326.
Cusancia, William de, archdeacon of Cornwall, and prebendary of Exeter, 78.
Customs, the king's. *See* Boston; Chichester; Dover; Exeter; Ipswich; Kingston-upon-Hull; London; Melcomb Regis; Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Southampton.
....., evasion of, 51, 150, 205, 428, 438.
Cutte, Oliver, of Fareham, co. Hants, 260.
Cuttele, John, 401.
Cuttyng, Thomas, 429.
Cuylly, Thomas de, 106.
..... *Cf.* Culy.
Cwmtoyddwr, Commotoidour [co. Radnor], commote, land and lordship of, 38.
Cyffig, Koffyu, co. Pembroke, 263.
Cylecestre. *See* Cirencester.
Cynteleye. *See* Cintley.

D

Dabernon, Dabroun, Dabernoun, Dabirnoun, John, 70, 78, 147, 148, 277, 364, 428, 430, 434.
....., ..., sheriff of Cornwall, 447.
..... *Cf.* Abernoun.
Dacre, Hugh de, 289.
Dagenhale. *See* Dagnall.
Daghton [? Aighton], co. Lancaster, 208.
Daglingworth, Dalingeswurth [co. Gloucester], 268.
Dagnall, Dagenhale [in Edlesborough, co. Bucks], 385.
Dagonel, John, parson of Kenn, co. Devon, presented to the church of Maperton, co. Somerset, 19.
Dakeneye, John, and Mary, his wife, 337.
Dalby, co. Leicester, 62.
....., co. York, 241.
..... on the Wolds, Dalby on the Wolde [co. Leicester], 61.
Dalby, John de, 68.
Dalby—*cont.*
....., Walter de, receiver of money for wages of war and other payments in Ireland, audit of his account, 68, 69, 148, 206.
Dalden, William de, 336.
Dalderby, Robert de, chantry of, 384.
Dale, co. Derby, abbot and convent of, 122.
Dale, John de, 424.
....., John de la, of Louth, co. Lincoln, 349.
....., Thomas de, *or* Thomas de la, 24, 29, 39, 68, 69, 147, 206.
....., ..., knt., 14, 29, 209, 323, 334, 336.
....., William de la, presented to the church of Essendon, co. Hertford, 347.
Dalingeswurth. *See* Daglingworth.
Dallinghoo, Dalingho, co. Suffolk, 262.
Dallington, Dalyngton, co. Sussex, deanery of, 308.
Dallyngge, John de, and John de, the elder, 299.
Dallyngrugge. *See* Dalyngrugge.
Dalston, co. Cumberland, 115.
Dalton [co. Lancaster], 358.
Dalton, John de, 365, 430.
....., ..., of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 40.
....., ..., knt., 451.
....., William de, 319.
Dalyngrugge, Dallyngrugge, Roger, *or* Roger de, 25, 198, 237, 365.
Dalyngton. *See* Dallington.
Damagh, Dunmas, co. Kilkenny, borough of, 271.
..... *See also* Ballysax; Callan; Moone.
Damarcu, Thomas, 272.
Damory. *See* Amory.
Damport [Davenport], John de, serjeant of the peace in Macclesfield hundred, 140.
Danby, co. York, 281, 333.
..... Wisk, Danby on Wysk [co. York], 137, 279.
Danby, John de, 241.
....., ..., vicar of Briniston, co. York, 240.
....., William son of William son of Nicholas de, 281.
Dandesson, William, of Barnard Castle, 200.
..... *Cf.* Daudesen.
Dandison, Richard, 77.
Dane William, 362.

Danebury, Dannebury, co. Essex, 375.
Danesey, Dansy, Walter, 25, 80.
Danesfort[?], Dunfer, co. Kilkenny, 271.
Daneswell, Philippa de, 7.
Dangerton. *See* Angerton.
Dangle, Guychard, lord of Playnmartyn, 222.
Daniel, Danyel, John, 140.
....., ..., of Fengate, co. Norfolk, 144.
....., ..., knt., protection for his boats in the river Mersey, 379.
....., Robert, 140.
....., Thomas, 81.
Dannebury. *See* Danebury.
Dansy. *See* Danesey.
Danyel. *See* Daniel.
Danyens, William, 361.
Darcy, John, of Knaith, co. Lincoln, knt., 171, 172.
....., ..., ..., John, his son and heir, 171.
....., ..., 'le fitz,' 342.
....., Roger, knt., 317.
Darfield, Derfeld [co. York], 169.
Darlaston, Dorlaston, co. Stafford, 411.
Darrondell. *See* Arundell.
Darry, John, parson of Fifhyde, 233.
Dartford, Dertford, Derteford [co. Kent], 240, 293, 339.
....., chantry of St. Edmund the King at, 240.
....., house of Sisters Minoresses at, 240, 339.
....., ..., steward of lands of, 225, 237.
....., ships of, 211.
....., marsh of, 285.
Dartmouth, Dertemouth [co. Devon], 77, 361.
....., port of, 77, 361.
Dassett Magna, Chepyngderset, Dorset, co. Warwick, 295, 363, 390.
Dassh, Adam, cook, 372.
Daubenee, Daubeneye, Elizabeth sister and heir of Richard, 285, 305.
....., William, 8.
Daude, John, of Little Plumstead, co. Norfolk, 191.
Daudele. *See* Audeley.
Daudeson, John, the younger, 428.
..... *Cf.* Dandesson.
Daukynman, Roger, 427.
Daumarle, William, 78.
Dauntre, John, parson of Brome, co. Suffolk, 186.
Daunvers, Richard de, 8.
Dautre, Dautry, Henry, 442.
....., John, 144.
....., Thomas, 428.
....., ..., controller of customs at Boston, 3.
....., ..., controller of customs at Southampton, 326.
....., ..., controller of customs at Melcomb Regis, 343.
....., Walter, parson of Retherfeld, 291.
Dautres, Richard, 280.
Daventre, Davyntre, Philip, 90.
....., William, 'dubbar,' 57.
Daventry, Daventre, co. Northampton, 49.
....., deanery of, 406.
....., prior and convent of, 49.
David, Hugh son of, 272.
....., Master Thomas, 78.
Davy, John, 293.
....., ..., of Shillewell, chaplain of the chantry in Clipstone manor, and of St. Edwin's chapel in Sherwood forest, 112.
....., Robert, 77.
....., Thomas, servant of Stephen Derby, 236.
....., William, 303, 338.
Davynston, Philip de, vicar of Holme Lacy, co. Hereford, 229.
Davyntre. *See* Daventre.
Dawe, Geoffrey, 211.
....., ..., of Colchester, 211.
Daweson, John, 138.
Daye, Alan, of Cockerington, 297.
Daylese, in old Windsor, co. Berks, 95.
Dayworks, 425. *See also* Boon days.
Dean, Dene, forest of, co. Gloucester, 177, 239.
Debbe, William, 98.
Debenham, co. Suffolk, 119.
Debenham, William, 236.
..... *Cf.* Depenham.
Dedewych, John, 113.
Dedham, co. Essex. 41.
Deene, Dene, co. Northampton, 162.
Deeping, Depyng, co. Lincoln, manor of, 143, 357.
..... fen, co. Lincoln, marsh of, 143, 357.
Deer, Richard, chaplain, an outlaw, 449.

Deerhurst, Derhurst [co. Gloucester], alien priory of, 184.
Dees, John, 27.
Defford, Depford, co. Worcester, 368.
Deffren Clut. *See* Dyffryn Clwyd.
Deghere, Alan, 185.
.... *Cf.* Daye; Deye.
Delves, John, *or* John de, 180, 287, 440, 444, 445, 448.
....., ..., knt., 198, 237, 356, 377, 434.
Dely. *See* Ely.
Den, Miles de la, 266.
....., William de, 272.
Dencourt. *See* Deyncourt.
Dene. *See* Dean; Deene.
Dene, John, presented to the church of Great Stambridge, co. Essex, 373.
....., Peter de, parson of Wootton, co. Kent, presented to the church of St. Thomas, Winchelsea, 412.
....., Richard del, 366.
....., Walter son of John de, 42, 44.
....., William, of Walton, 27.
Denebaud, Matthew, and Philip, 263.
Deneby, Richard, of Lambourn, co. Berks, 10.
....., Richard de, prebendary of Wherwell abbey, 101.
Deneye. *See* Denney.
Deneys, Denys, Philip, 214, 261, 282, 439.
Dengayne. *See* Engayne.
Denham, 10.
....., co. Bucks, 328.
Denham, Geoffrey de, keeper of gates, doors and houses of the inner ward of Windsor castle, 164.
....., Theobald de, 432.
Denmark, king of. *See* Waldemar.
Dennam, Oliver de, 92.
Denney, Deneye, formerly Waterbeach, co. Cambridge. 276.
....., abbess and Sisters Minoresses of 48, 221.
Dennysone, Adam, 358.
Densom, John, of Methley, co. York, 220.
Dent, John, 78.
....., ..., merchant, 50.
....., ..., of Sedbergh, co. York, 34.
Denton, Hugh de, of London, 299.
Denton—*cont.*
....., John de, presented to then church of Little Wittenham, co. Berks, 418.
....., Richard de, 21,
....., Robert de, 340.
Denver, Denvere, co. Norfolk, 441.
Denys. *See* Deneys.
Depeden, John, 157.
Depenham, John, 179.
.... *Cf.* Debenham.
Depford. *See* Defford.
Depham, Richer de, and Cecily his wife, 105.
Depyng. *See* Deeping.
Depyng, John de, parson of a mediety of the churches of Middelton and Colyntre, 39.
....., ..., abbot of Thorney, 188, 191.
....., Master John de, prebendary of Tamworth, 320.
....., William, 230, 334.
Derby, 103, 122, 154.
....., bailiffs of, 154.
Derby, county of, 108, 152, 157, 256, 290, 340, 389, 435.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth for sale in, 398.
....., commissions of array in, 365, 431.
....., commission of the peace in, 149.
....., earl of. *See* John of Gaunt.
....., escheator in. *See* Frotheley.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 256, 364, 431. *See also* Twyford.
Derby, John de, 312.
....., Nicholas de, and Margaret, his wife, 447.
....., Robert de, granted the precentorship of the church of Chichester, 413.
....., Stephen, 14, 135.
....., ..., steward of Lionel, duke of Clarence, and Thomas Davy, his servant, 236.
....., Thomas de, parson of Brougham, co. Westmoreland, 331.
Dereham, West, Westdeerham, Derham, co. Norfolk, 381.
....., abbot and convent of, 236, 381.
Derfeld. *See* Darfield.
Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Derington. *See* Durrington.

Derlaston, Robert de, 294.
Derneford, Roger, and William, 263.
Dersford. *See* Desford.
Dersham, Geoffrey de, 30.
Derteford, Dertford. *See* Dartford.
Dertemouth. *See* Dartmouth.
Derwent, co. York, the river, 284, 439, 440.
Descaucynes, Descaussines, Giles, knt., 27, 96, 125.
Desford, Dersford, co. Leicester, 67.
Desmond, earl of. *See* Fitz Morice.
Despenser, Dispenser, Dispensator, Anne wife of Edward le, Anne le, *or* Anne, lady le, 45, 57, 86, 188, 383.
....., ..., Thomas le, knt., her son, 57.
....., Edward le, 283, 430, 442.
....., Geoffrey, 109.
....., Hugh le, traitor to Edward II, 209, 217, 275.
....., ..., the younger, 186.
....., ..., knt., 188.
....., Philip le, 70, 304, 320, 330.
....., ..., Richard Fraunceys, his servant 70.
..... *Cf.* Spenser.
Destrer, Andrew, the queen's organist, 29.
Deumars, Cecily, of London, 108, 212.
Deuyas, Roger, of Swale Dale, co. York, 66.
Develyn. *See* Dublin.
Devenysson, John, 66.
Deveros, Devereus, Devereux, Walter, 283, 285.
....., William, 364.
..... *Cf.* Evereus.
Devill, Robert, 315.
Devizes, Devises, Devyses, co. Wilts, 39.
....., castle of, 8.
....., ..., porter of, Robert, 8, 39.
....., mayor of. *See* Fairdame.
Devon, county of, 7, 11, 23, 70, 74, 92, 113, 147, 148, 151, 177, 207, 214, 271, 274, 278, 319, 356, 374, 375, 410, 429.
....., commissions of array in, 364, 430.
....., commissioner of oyer and terminer in, 148.
....., commission of the peace in, 285.
....., earl of. *See* Courtenay.
Devon—*cont.*
....., escheator in. *See* Cheyne.
....., justices of assizes in, 278.
....., justices of gaol, delivery in, 448.
....., perambulation of bounds of Somerset and, 445, 448.
....., sheriff of, 79, 281, 364, 430. *See also* Brankescombe; Servyngton.
....., stannary-men of, 148.
Dewes, John, of Swepston, co. Leicester, 439.
Dexcestre. *See* Excestre.
Deye, John, forester in the New Forest, 320.
....., ..., of Daventry, co. Northampton, 49.
....., ..., of Langton, co. Northumberland, 71.
....., William le, of Sutton, 154.
..... *Cf.* Daye; Deghere; Diere.
Deymy, Foukand, merchant of Bordeaux, 47.
Deyncourt, Dencourt, lord, 19.
....., William, knt., 2.
Deyre, Simon, 369.
Diche, Walter atte, presented to the church of Camerton, co. Somerset, 413.
Dicheford, James, 340.
Didington, Didyngton, co. Warwick, hamlet of, 262.
Dier, Simon, 131.
Diest, Dist, in Brabant, 88.
Dieulacres, Dulacresse [co. Stafford], abbot and convent of, 33.
Difford, John, 367.
Digge. *See* Dygge.
Dighton, John de, 77.
....., Robert de, 279.
Dilton, Dulton, co. Wilts, 80, 355.
Dinant, Dynand [in Namur], merchants of, 21.
Dinton, Donyngton [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 306, 307.
Diptford, Dippeford, co. Devon, 3.
Dirfeld, John, 112.
Diryke, James son of, de Pette, 87.
Diryngton. *See* Dorrington.
Disney, William, of Dorrington, co. Lincoln, 188.
Dispensator, Dispenser. *See* Despenser.
Disshford, Robert de, of Morland, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Dist. *See* Diest.
Distington, Distyngton, co. Cumberland, parson of, Thomas, 115.

Ditchling, Dychenyng, co. Sussex, 198, 237.
Ditton Camois, and Ditton Valence, Ditton Waleys [in Wood Ditton], co. Cambridge, 294.
Ditton, John de, 292.
....., ..., parson of Ripton, 339.
....., Richard de, of Epperstone, 212.
....., Roger de, 212.
....., William of Roecliffe, co. York, 4.
Dobbes, John, 195.
Doclyngton. *See* Ducklington.
Docton, Doketon, co. Norfolk, 188, 305.
Dodbrooke, Dodebrok, co. Devon, 23.
Dodde, John, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, 64.
....., Walter, 61.
Doddington, Dodyngton, co. Cambridge, 31.
Doddiscombsleigh, Dodescumbeslegh [co. Devon], 15.
Dodenhale, Henry de, mayor of Coventry, 208.
Dodnash, Dodenassh, co. Suffolk, prior and convent of, 261.
Dodyng, William, 215.
Dodyngton, 258.
..... *See also* Doddington.
Dodyngton, Beatrice wife of John de, of Tokesford, 117, 131.
Doge chapel. *See* Canterbury.
Doget, Dogett, John, 385.
....., Richard, 110.
....., Walter, vintner of London, 15.
Dogge, Henry, of Henlee, 362.
Doggesone, Richard son of William, 358.
Doketon. *See* Docton.
Dolfandby, Gilbert de, 313.
Dolles, Roger, 450.
Dollyng, Thomas, of the Isle of Wight, 120.
Dolsaly, Thomas, citizen of London, 354.
Dolyng, Henry, forester in the New Forest, 320.
....., William, ranger of the New Forest, 319.
Domesday Book, extract from, 84.
Don, Done, co. York, the river, 140, 284, 439, 440.
Doncaster, Doncastre, co. York, 288, 402, 433.
....., market and fair of, 146.
Done. *See* Don; Dun.
Donegheton. *See* Donnington.
Donemowe, Richard, parson of Palgrave, co. Suffolk, 48.
..... *Cf.* Dunmowe.
Donet, John, 105.
....., Stephen, 284.
Donham on Trente. *See* Dunham.
Donington, Donynton [co. Salop], 249.
Donmowe. *See* Dunmow.
Donne, Thomas, vintner of Rye, 17.
Donnington, Donyngton [in Shaw, co. Berks], 197.
....., chantry founded at, 197.
..... [co. Lincoln], 337.
....., Donegheton, co. Sussex, 387.
Donstan. See Dunstan.
Donstaple. *See* Dunstable.
Donyngton, 311.
..... *See also* Dinton.
Donyngton, Reynold de, knt., John his son, 410.
....., Robert de, knt., Robert his son, 410.
Dorcete, Thomas, 76.
Dorchester, Dorchestre [co. Dorset], 64, 131.
....., gaol of, 243.
....., Dorcestre [? co. Oxford], gaol delivery of, 166.
Dorchestre, John, citizen of London, 250.
Dordrecht, Durdraght, in Zeeland, 11.
Dore, Roger, and Joan, his wife, 402.
Dorking, Dorkyng, co. Surrey, 164, 198, 237.
Dorkyng, William, of Ixworth [co. Suffolk], 129.
Dorlaston. *See* Darlaston.
Dorrington, Diryngton, Dyryngton [co. Lincoln], 189, 341.
Dorset, county of, 35, 36, 74, 110, 150, 201, 236, 243, 270, 271, 274, 284, 286, 287, 315, 362, 376, 404, 422, 442, 444.
....., office of the alnage in, 83.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth for sale in, 131.
....., commissions of array in, 364, 430.
....., escheator in. *See* Bekyngton.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 258, 364, 391, 430, 436, 442.
Dorset. *See* Dassett.
Doubillar, Nicholas, merchant, 59.

Doubrigge [? Doveridge, co. Derby], 419.
Douedale, Dowedale, Henry de, 260.
....., John, 133.
....., ..., of Dundalk, 190, 218.
....., Walter, 190.
Doulissh Wak. *See* Dowlish Wake.
Doulyssh, Doulissh, Thomas, canon of Plympton, elected prior without the king's licence, 120, 121, 214.
Doune, Thomas, atte 319.
Dounebrugge, William de, presented to the church of South Pool, co. Devon, 19.
Dounhamford. *See* Downhamford.
Dounheved. *See* Downhead.
Dounstarre. *See* Dunsterre.
Douson, John, of Liverton, co. York, 281.
Doventon, Gilbert, 426.
Dover [co. Kent], 21, 315, 385.
....., castle of, 53.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Spigurnell.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 23, 26, 28, 34.
....., ..., parish church in, 45.
....., ..., works at, 320.
....., letters patent dated at, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25–27, 29, 32.
....., mayor, bailiffs, and keepers of the passage of, 76.
....., port of, 16, 17, 76.
....., ..., collectors of customs in, 191.
....., prior and convent of, 21.
....., vintners of, 17.
Dovorra, Nicholas de, master of the hospital of Burton Lazars, 206.
Dowedale. *See* Douedale.
Dower, 374.
....., assignments of challenged, 65, 370, 446.
Dowlish Wake, Doulissh Wak, co. Somerset, 34.
Down, Ireland, bishopric of, 410.
....., bishops of, Richard, and William, 410.
Downhamford, Dounhamford, co. Kent, hundred of, 136.
Downhead, Dounheved [co. Somerset], 9.
Drake, Stephen, canon of the priory of Llanthony by Gloucester, 27, 418.
Dranfeld. *See* Dronfield.
Drapere, Stephen, of Craule, 248.
Drax [co. York], 258.
Drax—*cont.*
....., soke of, 284.
Drax, John de, 324.
Drayton [in Daventry], co. Northampton, 53.
....., Bassett, Drayton [co. Stafford], 71, 74, 256.
....., Beauchamp [co. Bucks], 23.
Drayton, John de, 53, 226.
....., Philip de, 316.
....., Ralph de, 98.
....., William de, 100.
Dref, Dreff, John, of Cornwall, 32.
....., William, 241.
..... *See also* Dryf.
Drewe, Thomas, 432, 434.
Driffeld, William son of Peter de, 88.
Driffield, Driffeld, co. York, 14, 157,
....., Dreffeld, Little [co. York]. 411.
Drohill, Drohull, Robert de, and William de, 272.
Droitwich, Wych by Worcester, audit of accounts of pavage at, 285.
....., grant of pavage at, 409.
Dronffeld, John, 171.
Dronfield, Dranfeld [co. Derby], 367.
Dros, Roger de, presented to the church of Bolas, co. Salop, 233.
Drugel, John, 26.
Dryemersshton. *See* Marston Sicca.
Dryf, Benet, 417.
..... *See also* Dref.
Dryu, John, 266.
Dryvere, Richard, 154.
Dublin, Dyvelyn, Develyn, city of, 127, 326.
....., archbishop of. *See* Bykenore ; Minot.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Capell' ; Sancto Leodegario.
....., archdeaconry of, 20.
....., cathedral church of St. Patrick at, dean and chapter of, 122.
....., ..., prebend of Rathmichael in, 4.
....., ..., prebend of Swords in, 121.
....., ..., prebend of Malahiddert in, 376.
....., ..., prebend of Lusk in, 378.
....., diocese, *or* archbishopric, of, 20, 174.
....., exchequer of. *See* Ireland.
....., letters patent dated at, 250.
....., liberty of, 122.

Dubrulh', Arnold, merchant, 59.
Ducklington, Doclyngton [co. Oxford], 112.
Duddesford, Ralph de, 209.
Dudeford, Gilbert de, 345.
Duffeld, Thomas de, of York, 286.
....., William de, 433.
Duffield, Duffeld [co. York], 114.
Dufton, co. Westmoreland, 330, 374.
Dulacresse. *See* Dieulacres.
Dulneys, Benedict de, 427.
Dulton. *See* Dilton.
Dulverton, Richard, 77.
Dun, Done, co. Lincoln, the river, 146.
Dunboyne [co. Meath], 326.
Dunclent, Edmund, 283.
....., Master Thomas de, parson of Tredington, co. Worcester, 170.
Duncomok, co. Wexford, 273.
Dundalk [co. Louth], 190, 218.
Dunfer. *See* Danesfort.
Dunferch, co. Wexford, 273.
Dungarvon, Dungarvan, co. Waterford, 18.
Dunham, Donham on Trente, co. Notts, 318, 421.
Dunhed, Thomas, 2.
Dunkanson, John, mayor of Berwick on Tweed, 439.
Dunkirk, Flanders, 33, 48.
....., merchants of, 36.
Dunmas, Dunimas. *See* Damagh.
Dunmow, Donmowe [co. Essex], fair of, 31.
....., priory of, 113, 125, 163.
Dunmowe, Peter, 163,
..... *Cf.* Donemowe.
Dunnington, Donyngton [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Dunnyng, Gregory, 144.
Dunsforth, Dunsford [co. York], 124.
....., Lower, Netherdunsford, Little Dunsford, 124, 403.
Dunstable, Dunstaple, Donstaple, co. Bedford, 218.
....., prior and convent of, 218.
....., church of St. Peter at, burglary of, 296.
Dunstan. *See* Dunston.
Dunstaple, John de, servant of Robert Snellyng, fatally injured in a quarrel between his master and mistress, 390.
Dunster, Dunsterre [co. Somerset], 78, 196, 262.
....., port of, 78.
....., lord of. *See* Mohun.
Dunsterre, Dounstarre, John de, abbot of Bruerne, 9, 310.
....., Robert, canon, 207.
Dunsthorp, Robert de, 167.
Dunston, co. Lincoln, 256.
....., Dunstan [co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Penkridge.
Dunston, Adam de, 256.
....., Henry, of Norwich, 207.
Dunthrop [co. Oxford], 345.
Dunthrop, Nicholas son of Savary de, 345.
Dunton, co. Norfolk, 188, 305.
....., co. Warwick, 106.
Dunton, Margery, 387.
Dupe, William, 78.
Duppleshegh, co. Dorset, 173, 186.
Durant, Walter, 266.
Durbarre, Ralph, 365.
Durburgh, Hugh de, 430.
Durdois, Bertrand, merchant of Bayonne, 47.
Durdraght. *See* Dordrecht.
Durham, city of, deed dated at, 31.
....., bishop of. *See* Hatfeld.
....., ..., his liberties in Northumberland, 260.
....., cathedral church of St. Cuthbert at, 427.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 61, 90, 131, 226, 400.
....., priory of, 181.
....., ..., prior of, John, 278.
Durrington, Derington [co. Wilts], 132.
Dutchmen, 49.
Duyt, John, parson of Milstead, co. Kent, 390.
Dychele. *See* Ditchley.
Dychenyug. *See* Ditchling.
Dyer, John, receiver of pontage at Maidenhead, 378.
....., Thomas, 302.
Dyermyd, an Irishman, licensed to use his ancestral name of Makmorghyth, 416.
Dyffryn Clwyd, Deffren Clut [co. Denbigh], 394.
Dygge, Digge, Roger, 147, 421.
Dyke, John, 68.
Dykeman, Roger, of London, 408.
Dykes, obstruction of, 143, 201.
Dykeswell, John, 'draper,' 140.
....., Robert, 69, 140.
Dykunson, Robert, de Kirketon, 447.
Dymayn, William, 369.
Dymbelton, Walter de, of Kingston-upon-Hull, 323.
Dymmok, John, 73, 430, 434.

Dymmok, John—*cont.*
....., ..., knt., 119, 440.
....., ..., ..., Nicholas, his brother, 119.
Dynand. *See* Dinant.
Dynasbran. *See* Castell Dinas Bran.
Dynelay, Dyneley, John de, 30.
....., Margaret, 100.
Dyngelee, Dyngeleye, John, 40, 285.
Dynham, John de, 285.
....., ..., ..., knt., 402.
Dyryngton. *See* Dorrington.
Dysse, Geoffrey, of Plumpton, 149.
Dyster, William, of Warwick, 106.
Dyt, John, of Raunds, co. Northampton, 220.
Dytchley, Dychele [in Spelbury], co. Oxford, 435.
Dyve, Richard, bailiff of Bridgwater, 72.
Dyvelyn. *See* Dublin.
Dyves, Richard, dean of the free chapel of Bridgnorth, 415.

E

Ear, certificate of cause of loss of an, 348.
Eard. *See* Crayford.
Earl-Shilton, Shelton, co. Leicester, 372.
Early, Erle [in Sonning, co. Berks] 42, 238.
....., fishery in, 42, 238.
Eartham, Ertham [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Easington, Esyngton, Esigdon [co. Bucks], 268, 271.
Easingwold, Esyngwald, co. York, 397.
Eastbourne, Estuburn, Estbourne, co. Sussex, 69, 78.
....., port of 78.
Eastbury, Estbury, co. Berks, 110, 392.
Eastcote, Estcote, co. Warwick, 367.
Eastcott, Estcote, co. Wilts, 310.
Eastham, Estham, co. Worcester, 295.
Easthampstead, Yeshampsted, Yesthampstede [co. Berks], 99, 230, 334, 379.
....., letters patent dated at, 156, 158.
Easthampstead—*cont.*
....., park of, 99, 295.
....., works at, 81, 99.
....., ..., clerk of. *See* Hertyngdon.
Eastland, Estland, trade with, 15, 82.
Eastleach, Estlech [co. Gloucester], 344.
Easton, Eston, co. Norfolk, 94.
..... in Gordano, co. Somerset, prebend of. *See* Wells.
..... Maudit, Eston, Mauduyt, co. Northampton, 172.
Eastrop, Esthrop, co. Wilts, 183.
Eastry, Eastrive, Estry, co. Kent, 95, 111, 115, 304.
Eastwood, Estweyt, co. Notts, 181.
Eaton, Eton Treygors [in Foy, co. Hereford], 175.
..... Bray, Eton by Dunstaple, co. Bedford, 412.
..... Hastings, Eton Hastyngs, co. Berks, 331.
..... Socon, Eton, co. Bedford, 213.
Ebboy, Ireland, 271.
Ebony, Ebbene, co. Kent, 285.
Eboraco, York, Master Adam de, prebendary of York, 367.
....., John de, 149.
....., ..., vintner of London, 15.
....., Nicholas de, 12.
....., William de, merchant, 174, 175.
Ebroc,' John de, 272.
Ebury, Eye, in Westminster, co. Middlesex, 298.
Eccles, Reynold de, 141, 177.
Ecclesfield, Ecclesfeld, co. York, 368.
Eccleshale. *See* Eccleshall; Exhall.
Eccleshale, Thomas de, 56.
Eccleshall, Eccleshale, co. Stafford, escapes out of the bishop's prison at, 71, 75, 135.
Ecclesiastical taxations, 308, 406.
Eccleston, Ecleston, Johu de, 208, 365, 366.
Echyngham, Master John de, 113.
....., Richard de, 13.
....., Robert de, 14.
....., William de, knt., 13, 14.
Eckington, Elyngton (*sic*), Ekyngton, co. Derby, 171, 367.
Ecleston. *See* Eccleston.
Ecrekerrach, co. Wexford, 273.
Eddewurth. *See* Edworth.
Ede, Thomas, of Tanworth, co. Warwick, 316.

Edecous, Richard, the elder, and the younger, 450.
.... *See also* Hedcous.
Edelesburgh. *See* Edlesborough.
Edelham, John de, 172.
Edelmeton. *See* Edmonton,
Eden, co. Cumberland, mill of, 360.
....., obstruction of the river of, 359.
Edenbridge, Edulnebrugg, co. Kent, 262.
Edenburgh. *See* Edinburgh.
Edenesore, John de, 249, 316.
Edenestowe, Thomas de, 217.
Edlesburgh. *See* Edlesborough.
Edgare, Stephen, weaver, 170.
Edgefield, Eggefeld [co. Norfolk], 267.
Edinburgh, Edenburgh, Scotland, 143.
Edington, Ydyngton, co. Northumberland, 37.
....., Edyndon, co. Wilts, house of Augustinian canons at, 80, 181, 309, 310, 355.
Edlesborough, Edesburgh, Edelesburgh [co. Bucks], 129, 385.
Edleston [co. Chester], 401.
Edleston, Roger son of William de, 401.
Edmonton, Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, 183, 190, 387.
Edmund, earl of Cornwall, charter of, 406.
..... de Langele, earl of Cambridge, son of Edward III, 127, 163, 249, 313, 416.
....., proposed marriage of, 53, 303.
....., lord of Grantham, co. Lincoln, 157.
....., his nurse. *See* Markaunt.
Edoksonman, Laurence, 428.
Edon, Robert, 447.
Edryk, William of, Orston, co. Notts, 328.
Eduff, *or* Idough, Edohc, Ireland, 271.
Edulnebrugg. *See* Edenbridge.
Edward, sometime king of England, 253.
Edward, the Confessor, king of England, 219.
Edward I, king of England, 17, 219, 275, 282, 297, 406.
....., charters of, 124, 131.
....., letters patent of, 9, 423.
....., Elizabeth, his daughter, wife of Humphrey, earl of Hereford, 297.
Edward II, king of England, 100, 314, 315.
....., charter of, 24.
....., letters patent of, 184, 275, 330, 411.
....., writ of, 221.
Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, son of Edward III, 32, 70, 72, 73, 196, 222, 235, 247, 290, 294, 297, 408, 444.
....., Joan, his wife, 143, 328, 357.
....., his bachelor, 158.
....., his chancellor, 284.
....., his company in Gascony, 33.
....., his company in France, 155.
....., letters patent of, 13, 155, 158.
....., lord of Coventry, 434.
....., birth of Edward, his first son, 180.
....., his receiver at Rochelle, 32.
Edward, Andrew, 203.
....., John, 208, 368, 369.
....., ..., prebendary of Penkridge, 174.
....., Thomas, of Wintringham, co. York, 401.
Edworth, Eddewurth, co. Bedford, 265.
Edyndon. *See* Edington.
Edyndon, Edyngdon, Edyngton, John de, warden of the hospital of St. Cross by Winchester, 347.
....., ..., knt., 164, 168.
....., Master John de, prebendary of Lincoln, presented to a prebend in the free chapel of Hastings, 10.
....., William de, bishop of Winchester, 101, 117, 160, 161, 182, 309–311, 353, 396.
Eels, import of, 48, 87.
Eggefeld. *See* Edgefield.
Eggemere. *See* Egmere.
Eghynton. *See* Ripe.
Egmanton, Thomas de, 69. 140, 142, 204, 206, 284, 356, 432, 440.
Egmere, Eggemere, co. Norfolk, 259.
Eicote *alias* Yete [? Yate, co. Gloucester], 344.
Ekyngton. *See* Eckington.
Ekyngton, John de, parson of Whiston, co. York, 115.
Elbrigg, Elbrugg, Richard, *or* Richard de, 57, 403.
....., Robert de, 354.

Elde, Robert, of Tickhill, his servant, William, 103.
Eldefeld, Richard, 425.
Elderton, Thomas, 12.
Elford, Ellesford, co. Stafford, 165. 183,
Elham, co. Kent, 354.
Eliot, Elyot, Richard, of Bocking, co. Essex, 81.
....., Stephen, vintner of Rye, 16.
....., William, 95, 144.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 160, 161.
Elkyngton, Robert de, 219.
Elleford. *See* Elford.
Ellen, Ralph son of [Elenesson], de Saham, 326.
....., William son of, de Wystowe, 106.
Ellerbek, Hugh, 232.
Ellerton, John de, 66, 286, 360.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, 415.
Ellesworth, Richard de, 178.
Elloe, Ellowe, co. Lincoln, wapentake of, 440.
Elm, co. Cambridge, 31.
Elmbrugg, John de, constable of Corfe castle, 315.
Elmell. *See* Elmley.
Elmerugge, Elmrugge, John, 54.
....., Roger de, *or* Roger, 79, 136, 144, 431, 434.
Elmeshale, Hugh de, and Thomas and Anthony, his sons, 288.
Elmham, Robert de, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 100.
....., William de, 30.
Elmley Castle, Elmell Castell, co. Worcester, 368.
..... Lovet, Elmell Lovet co. Worcester, 368.
Elmor, 212.
Elmor, John de, 228.
Elmrugge. *See* Elmerugge.
Elnys, John, of Burton Fleming, co. York, 137.
Elseton, Richard de, 266.
Elsham, co. Lincoln, 174.
....., prior and convent of, 174.
Elsham, John de, 174,
....., ..., parson of Laisseby, co. Lincoln, 93, 221, 340.
....., ..., parson of Saxby, co. Leicester, 133.
....., Thomas de, 337.
Elstrop, Helpisthorp, in Drayton Beauchamp, co. Bucks, 23.
Elsyng, John de, 432.
Elsyng—*cont.*
....., Jordan de, 365.
Eltenhed, Thomas de, brings prohibited processes into the realm, 208.
..... *Cf.* Eltonheved.
Eltham [co. Kent], 230, 334, 379.
....., deeds dated at, 123, 382.
....., letters patent dated at, 10, 11, 13, 97, 101, 144, 385, 387, 389–391, 405, 409, 411, 412, 416, 418, 421, 423.
....., castle of, porter of, 426.
....., the king's new park at, 426.
....., works at, 399, 414, 417, 426, 427.
....., ..., controllers of, 414.
....., ..., master of, 414, 417, 426.
Eltisley, Eltesle [co. Cambridge], 221.
Elton, Elyngton, co. Derby, 171.
....., Aillyngton, co. Huntingdon, 12.
Eltonheved, Thomas, 203.
....., brother William de, 368.
..... *Cf.* Eltenhed.
Elveden, Master Walter de, chantry of, 186.
Ely, co. Cambridge, 14, 35, 149, 162, 173, 194, 224, 314.
....., bishop of. *See* Barnet; Hothum; Langham; Monte Acuto.
....., church of St. Etheldreda at, prior and convent of, 14, 172, 374.
....., church of St. Peter at, 59.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric of, 227, 345, 387, 388, 417.
....., ..., keeping of, in times of voidance, 374.
Ely, Robert de, 352.
Elyman, William, of Oxhill, co. Warwick, 375.
Elyngham, Hugh de, 313.
....., ..., vintner of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 17.
Elyngton [*rectius* Ekyngton]. *See* Eckington.
Elyot. *See* Eliot.
Elys, Isabel wife of John, of Brockenhurst, co. Hants, 424.
....., John, 369.
....., ..., of Colchester, 54.
....., Martin, 299, 310.
....., Thomas, 15.
....., ..., vintner of Sandwich, 36.
....., Walter, 266.

Elys—*cont.*
....., William, 36, 428.
....., ..., of Great Yarmouth, 82, 211.
Elyston, Robert de, master of Ossington, 61.
Emberton [co. Bucks], 328.
Embleton [co. Cumberland], 340.
Emery, Emery son of, de Sancto Amando, knt., 327.
Emley, Emeleye, co. York, 28.
Emmeson, Nicholas, 427.
Emplechirche [in Guiting, co. Gloucester], 345.
Emsworth, Emnesworth [co. Hants], searcher in the town and port of, 279.
Enborne, Eneburn, co. Berks, 267, 268.
Endellion, co. Cornwall, 236.
Endredeby, John de, 122.
Enefeld, Johu de, forester in Windsor forest, 223.
Enfield, Enefeld [co. Middlesex], 352.
Engayne, Dengayne, John, 100.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, heir of John de la Haye of Shepreth, 100.
....., Thomas, knt., 13.
Engelfeud, William de, 264.
Engleis. *See* Englissh.
Englesthorp, William de, and Eleanor, his wife, executrix of the will of Richard Boylond, knt., 116.
Englissh, Englis, Engleys, Engleis, Adam le, 273.
....., Ellis le, 265.
....., Henry, 69.
....., John, merchant of London, 125.
....., ..., of Coddington, co. Notts, 117.
....., Richard, 362.
....., William, 430.
..... *See also* Lenglyssh.
Enikus, Robert, of Wheatley, co. York, 421.
Ennemethe, John, vintner of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 16.
Ensyng, John, coroner in the county Kent, 444.
Epperstone, Eperston [co. Notts], 212.
Eppleby, Appilby, co. York, 4.
Epwell, Ipwell, co. Oxford, 79, 136.
Epworth, Eppeworth, co. Lincoln, 284, 440.
Erburghfeld, Robert de, presented to the church of Essendon, co. Hertford, 12.
Erbury. *See* Erdbury.
Ercewyk, Hugh de, cordwainer, 289.
Erchebaud, Richard, 11.
....., ..., of Wilden, co. Bedford, 11, 12.
Erchesfunte. *See* Urchfont.
Erdbury, Erbury [in Chilvers Coton, co. Warwick], prior and convent of, 122.
Erdington, Erdynton, co. Warwick, 359, 367.
Ergoun, Ralph, 429.
Erill, William, vintner of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 16.
Erl, Henry de, 272.
Erle. *See* Early.
Erle, Erlee, Erley, John de, 242.
....., ..., knt., John son of, 42, 238.
....., Nicholas, 78.
....., Robert de, and Joan, his wife, 42, 238.
Erlestoke, Thomas de, executor of the will of John de la Chaumbre, precentor of Salisbury, 166.
Erlyngham, Styward de, 173.
Erlyngton[? Arlington, co. Sussex], 174.
Erneys, Roger, 218.
Ernysted, William, 39.
Ertham. *See* Eartham.
Erwarton, Euwarton, co. Suffolk, 247.
Escapes of prisoners, 71, 75, 135, 227.
Escryk, John de, 81.
Esenden. *See* Essendon.
Esgar, Adam, 238.
Esgarston. *See* Garston, East.
Esham, co. Suffolk, 135.
Esigdon. *See* Easington.
Eskar, Reynold, second ingrosser in the exchequer of Ireland, 376.
Eskeheved, John de, presented to the church of Barton, co. Cumberland, 348.
Eskelby. *See* Exelby.
Esker, Asker, co. Dublin, manor of, 91.
Espeloun, Nicholas, of Sandwich, 423.
Esse. *See* Ash.
Esse, Thomas de, 267.
..... *See also* Hesse.
Esseburnham, Roger de, 69.
Esselyngton, Thomas, de 437.
Essendon, Esenden, co. Hertford, 12, 347.

Essewater. *See* Ashwater.
Essex, county of, 26, 40, 54–56, 71, 109, 119, 126, 207, 213, 232, 248, 251, 255, 270, 287, 290, 295, 352, 372.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth for sale in, 262.
....., commissions of array in, 365, 431.
....., commissions of the peace in, 287, 355.
....., commission of sewers in, 435.
....., coroners of, 55.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun.
....., escheator in. *See* Wolfreston.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 55, 365, 431.
....., steward of the liberty of the archbishop of Canterbury in, 58.
....., works for town and port of Calais ordered in 349.
Essex, Roger de, 269.
Estberghole. *See* Bergholt, East.
Estbradenham. *See* Bradenham.
Estbury. *See* Eastbury.
Estbury, John de, 64, 72, 110, 190, 294, 447.
....., ..., escheator in Berks, Hants and Wilts, 166, 325, 392.
....., ..., the elder, 187, 392.
....., ..., the younger, 293.
Estcheleworth. *See* Chelwood, East.
Estcote. *See* Eastcote; Eastcott.
Estecote, William, 77.
Esteven, Odo, merchant of Cornwall, 32.
Estfeld, William de, 146, 152, 204, 286, 362, 369, 440.
Estgrenewych. *See* Greenwich, East.
Esthalle, John de, of Illington, co. Norfolk, 118, 163.
Estham. *See* Eastham.
Estham, Richard de, *or* Richard, 149, 203, 359, 434.
Esthenereth. *See* Hendred, East.
Esthonyfeld, 227.
....., vicar of, 227.
Esthrop. *See* Eastrop.
Esthurst. See Hurstmonceaux.
Estkent. *See* Kent, East.
Estland. *See* Eastland.
Estlech. *See* Eastleach.
Estlexham. *See* Lexham, East.
Eston in Cleveland [in Ormsby], co. York, 281.
Eston—*cont.*
..... *See also* Easton.
..... Mauduyt. *See* Easton Maudit.
Eston, Geoffrey de, 67.
....., Roger de, 66.
....., Thomas, 321.
....., Thomas de, 243, 413.
....., William de, servant of Richard Whitelegh, 64.
Estrasen. *See* Rasen, Market.
Estrat. *See* Ystrad.
Estravendale. *See* Ravendale, East.
Estretford. *See* Retford, East.
Estrudham. *See* Rudham, East.
Estry. *See* Eastry.
Estuburn. *See* Eastbourne.
Esturemenistre. *See* Sturminster Marshall.
Estwambergh. *See* Wanborough.
Estweyt. *See* Eastwood.
Estwykeham. *See* Wykeham.
Esyngton. *See* Easington.
Esyngwald. *See* Easingwold.
Etardby [? Etterby, co. Cumberland], 33.
Ethelred [the Unready], king of England, charter of, 379.
Eton by Windsor Castle, co. Bucks, 331.
..... *See also* Nuneaton.
..... Treygors. *See* Eaton [in Foy].
Etton, co. Northampton, 415.
....., co. York, 146.
Etton, Thomas de, 346.
....., ..., ..., parson of Great Shelford, co. Cambridge, 14, 172.
....., ..., ..., presented to the church of Uldale, co. Cumberland, 228.
Eure, Robert, 141.
Eustace, John son of, 267.
....., ... de Bukyngham, 313.
....., Robert, of Tilney, co. Norfolk, 283.
Euwarton. *See* Erwarton.
Everard, Philip, 306.
....., Roger, 273.
Evercreech, Evercrich, co. Somerset, 64, 65, 181.
Evercy, Robert de, deed of, 344.
....., ..., Agatha, his wife, and Robert de, his son, 344.
Everdon, co. Northampton, 406.
Everdon, John de, presented to the church of Compton Martin, co. Somerset, 377.

Everdon—*cont.*
....., William de, and his father, mother and brother, chantry of, 253.
Evereus, Master Robert de, 344.
....., William de, 267.
..... *Cf.* Deveros.
Everincton, Gilbert de, 266.
Everley, Everlee, co. Wilts, 328.
Everyngham, Adam de, 431.
....., ..., of Fillingham, co. Lincoln, 144.
....., ..., of Laxton, co. Notts, knt., 399.
....., Alice daughter of John de, apostate nun, 369, 428.
....., William de, knt., 399.
Everynglond, 63.
Evesham, co. Worcester, 219, 224.
....., abbey of, 405, 420.
....., ..., abbot of, 215.
....., ..., ..., William, 217, 405, 420.
....., ..., ..., ..., pardon of manslaughter by, 93.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 224, 304.
Evesham, Alexander de, apostate monk of Bordesley abbey, 446.
....., John de, 122, 282, 359, 429, 435.
....., ..., escheator in Hants, Oxford, Wilts and Berks, 10, 56, 80, 160, 182, 293, 303, 310, 330, 339, 380.
Ewell, Thomas de, 338.
Ewelme, co. Oxford, 235.
Eweney, Henry, and Alice, his wife, 223.
Ewhurst, Iwherst, co. Sussex, 397.
Ewyas, Wales, lordship and land of, 160.
..... Harold, Ewyas, co. Hereford, 312.
..... Lacy [co. Hereford], 38.
Excestre, Dexcestre, Eleanor de, 396.
....., Joan daughter of Rose, 298.
....., Walter de, 231.
....., William de, 231, 339.
....., ..., of Ireland, 396.
Exchequer, the, 39, 68, 110, 118, 124, 132, 148, 161, 163, 186, 206, 246, 251, 258, 378.
....., accounts of Irish ministers of of money sent to that land rendered at, 206.
....., annuities at, 4, 10, 24, 26, 28, 37, 43, 44, 56, 57, 59-63, 80, 82, 84, 92, 97, 98, 100–105, 107–109, 112, 115, 116, 119, 123, 126, 128, 130, 156, 157, 159, 163–166, 169, 173, 178, 180, 181, 184, 187–189, 192–194, 197, 198, 200, 212, 217, 221–224, 226, 228–234, 237–239, 243, 244, 247, 248, 250, 251, 255, 260, 261, 291, 294, 298, 299, 305, 306, 308, 309–313, 315, 317, 321, 329–332, 334–336, 338, 340, 342, 346–351, 353–355, 372, 375, 381, 382, 385, 387–389, 392, 393, 395, 405, 408–410, 420, 421, 426.
....., barons of. *See* Shilland; Shirlond; Stoke.
....., chief baron of. *See* Lodelowe; Skipwyth.
....., frauds in, 252, 258.
....., keeper of the estreats of, 250.
....., purveyor of parchment for, 349.
....., receipt of, 127, 251, 304, 338.
....., ..., chamberlains of. *See* Brantyngham; Mulsho; Newenham; Piryton.
....., ..., purveyor of parchment for, 349.
....., ..., the pell at, 251.
....., ..., recognisances of, 330.
....., ..., tallies at, 251.
....., ..., usher of. *See* Bray.
....., rents paid at, 265, 273.
....., ..., remission of, 165.
....., rolls and memoranda of, a search of, 86.
.....,.seal of, letters patent under, 157, 171, 407.
....., treasurer of. *See* Barnet.
....., treasurer and barons of, 10, 93, 131, 151, 262.
....., ..., certificates of, 38, 86, 91, 263, 316.
....., treasurer and chamberlains of, 304.
....., ..., certificates of, 83, 84, 263, 300
..... *See also* Calais; Ireland.
Execution, revival after, 60.
....., stayed on account of pregnancy, 15, 103, 387.
Exelby, Eskelby, co. York, 200.
Exemynstre. *See* Exminster.
Exeter, co. Devon, city of, 194, 214, 278, 279.

Exeter—*cont.*
....., bishop of, 214. *See also* Grandison.
....., cathedral church of SS. Peter and Paul at, 78, 278, 299.
....., ..., archdeaconry of Cornwall in, 78.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Wyliot.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Sumpter.
....., ..., dean and canons, *or* dean and chapter, of, 214, 278, 279.
....., ..., precentor of. *See* Shareshull.
....., diocese of, 3, 19, 78, 121, 161, 169, 187, 191, 192, 194, 212, 236, 246, 258, 336, 378, 388, 416, 424.
....., is ancient demesne of the crown, 85.
....., castle of, deliveries of the gaol of, 33, 173, 331, 332.
....., eyre of justices at, 84.
....., liberties of, 84, 85.
....., mayor of, 79. *See also* Bristowe; Gist; Taverner.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 167.
....., mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of, 84, 278.
....., merchants of, 167.
....., port of, 150, 167.
....., ..., controller of customs in, 3, 194, 213.
Exhall, Eccleshale [co. Warwick], 174.
....., parson of, Robert, 123.
Exminster, Excmynstre, co. Devon, 191.
Exmouth [co. Devon], 167.
Exton, Nicholas de, 52, 75.
Extortion, 41, 51.
Eye. *See* Ebury.
....., honour of, 236.
Eye, Nicholas de, 316.
....., William de, 413.
Eyhall [in Horningsea], co. Cambridge, manor of, 48.
Eylesford. *See* Aylesford.
Eylesford, John de, 74, 364.
Eymundreby. *See* Aymunderby.
Eyncheton, Stephen, portioner of Bromyard church, 213.
Eynesford, Aynesford, John de, 145, 148, 283, 430, 434.
Eynsham, Eynesham, co. Oxford, 144.
Eyot, William son of Nicholas, an idiot, 354.
Eyr, Robert, of the county of Leicester, 394.
....., Thomas, 394.
Eyremyn. *See* Armin.
Eyton by Dunstaple. *See* Eaton Bray.

F

Fader, William le, 12.
Fairdame, Thomas, mayor of Devizes, 8.
Fairfax, Fayrfax, Fairefax, William, 73, 146, 175, 284, 370, 439.
Fairford [co. Gloucester], court of, 344.
....., hundred of, 344.
Fairs, 5, 31, 83, 100, 146, 204, 327, 360, 366.
Fakenham, Fakenhamdam, co. Norfolk, 101, 438.
....., Bridge Mill dam in, 438.
....., Fakenhamaspis [co. Suffolk], 91.
Fakenhamdam, John de, vicar of West Ham, co. Essex, presented to the church of Cray St. Paul's, co. Kent, 160.
Faket, William, 266.
Falconer, Fauconer, Falkoner, Casin, 63.
....., Frapin, 420.
....., Gilbert, 379, 421.
....., Henry, of Winkfield, co. Berks, 391.
....., Ingram, and Amy, his wife, 260.
....., John, 230.
....., Nicholas, 217.
....., Philip, 346.
....., William, *or* William le, 264, 270.
Falconers, the king's, 59, 222, 229, 350, 392.
Faldeyate, John atte, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 258.
Falemouth. *See* Falmouth.
Falese, John, and Robert, of Guernsey, 302.
Falewesle [Fawsley], John de, the elder, and the younger, 102.
Falke, Roger, 28.
Falkoner. *See* Falconer.
Falmouth, Falemouth, Falemuth [co. Cornwall], 78.

Falmouth—*cont.*
....., dearth in, 134.
....., port of, 78.
Faloudon, Gerard de, keeper of the passage of the Solway Frith, 225.
Falsterbothoe, Denmark, castle of, 347.
Fanacourt, Fanecourt, Bartholomew, 110.
....., Sir Geoffrey de, 344.
Fangfosse, Robert de, vintner of York, 17.
Fareham, co. Hants, 260.
Farleton [in Melling], co. Lancaster, 50.
Farley, William de, treasurer of the wardrobe, 252.
Farndale, Farnedale, co. York, 281.
Farndon, Farnedon [co. Notts], 97.
Farnehull, William, forester in the New Forest, 320.
Farnham, Fernham [co. Hants], 132.
Farningham, Frenyngeham, Little, co. Kent, 267.
Farrier, the king's, 329.
Fasacrelegh, Hugh de, 307.
Fastolf, Hugh, 75, 280.
....., ..., of Great Yarmouth, 36, 423.
Faucomberge, Fauconberge, Isabel wife of Walter de, 370, 446.
....., John de, 66.
....., Thomas, and Constance, his wife, 339.
....., ..., of Skelton, co. York, 343.
....., Walter de, 200, 446.
Fauconer. *See* Falconer.
Faucoun, John son of Silvester, 86.
Fauelore, Fauillore, Gregory, 291, 365, 432.
Fauke, Richard, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 189.
Faukes, John, of Tillingham, co. Norfolk, 250.
Faunte, Adam, 191.
Fauvel, William, and John and William, his sons, 366.
Fauwy. *See* Fowy.
Faversham, Feversham [co. Kent], 76.
....., port of, 76.
Faxfleet, Faxflet, co. York, 211.
Faxflet, Faxflete, John, 65.
....., Johu de, 77.
Faxton, Richard de, king's falconer, 222.
Fayleswode, in Pimperne hundred, co. Dorset, 236.
Fayrchild, Richard, and Alice, his wife, 156.
Fayrfax. *See* Fairfax.
Faytyng, John, of Wych, 201.
Fécamp [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey of, 106, 128.
....., ..., abbot of, 189, 389.
....., ..., ..., his proctor in England, 106, 114.
....., ..., infringement of liberties of, 219.
Feckenham, Fecham [co. Worcester], 129, 385.
....., forest and park of, 129.
....., the queen's works at, 412.
Feirby, Richard de, 228.
Felbrigg, George de, 347, 407.
Feldham [? Field, co. Oxford], 344.
Felicekirk, John de, 335.
Felmersham, co. Bedford, 259.
Felmingham, Felmyngham [co. Norfolk], 189.
Felmyngham, William de, 189.
Felony, compounding a, 229.
Felstead, Felstede [co. Essex], 111.
Felstede, John, 79.
Feltham, William de, bailiff of Mutford hundred, 379.
Felthorp, Roger, parson of Brandiston, co. Norfolk, 419.
Felton, co. Northumberland, 437.
Felton, Hamond de, 365.
....., ..., of Norfolk, knt., 119.
....., Thomas de, knt., seneschal of Aquitaine, 2.
....., William de, 33, 189.
Fen, Fenn, Gilbert de, 360.
....., Henry atte, bondman, 316.
Fencotes, John de, 138, 146, 167, 326, 448.
Fengate [co. Norfolk], 144.
Fenhous, Richard del, 30.
Fenny Stanton. *See* Stanton, Fen.
Fenton, John de, the younger, 370.
Fenwyk, John son of Alan de, 205.
Feppe, Walter, 77.
Ferers, Ferariis. *See* Ferrariis.
Feriby, Feryby, John, 'drover,' 61.
....., John son of Nicholas de, 32.
....., William de, 77.
....., ..., treasurer of the household, 252.
....., ..., canon of York, 255, 306.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 425.
Feringman, co. Wexford, 273.
Ferl', Ferles, Robert de, 269, 273.
Ferle, William de, of Wowesford, 428.

Fernham, co. Berks, 351.
..... *See also* Farnham.
Ferns, Fernes, co. Wexford, 271.
Ferour, Ferrour, Claise, 222.
....., Richard, of Bisham, co. Berks, 231.
....., ..., of Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, 208.
....., William le, of Boresworth, 406, 413.
Ferours, Joan, 20.
Ferrariis, Ferrers, Ferariis, Ferers, Henry, knt., 133.
....., Henry de, 13, 326.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 326.
....., ..., granted the marshalship of Ireland, 12.
....., Joan wife of Robert de, 178.
....., John de, 70, 364, 428–430.
....., ..., of Churston Ferrers, co. Devon, 64.
....., ..., knt., 64.
....., Reynold de, 392.
....., Sibyl de, 269.
....., Thomas de, executors of his will, 376.
....., [William de], heirs of, 264, 267, 268, 274.
....., William de, 289, 356, 368, 431, 439.
....., ..., knt., 220.
Ferriby, South, Southferiby [co. Lincoln], town and port of, 77.
Ferries, 13, 150, 225, 384.
Ferrour. *See* Ferour.
Ferry Bridge, Ferybrygg, co. York, 139, 284.
Feryby. *See* Feriby.
Fessard, William, 270.
Fessuns, John de, monk, 375.
Feteplas, Richard, 317.
Fetys, John, 320.
Feure, Peter de, merchant of Bordeaux, 47.
Feveresham. *See* Faversham.
Feveresham, John de, 440.
Fevre, Colin le, and John le, jurats of Guernsey, 302.
Fewston, Fuston, co. York, 65.
Fifed, Richard, 43.
Fifhide. *See* Fifield Bavant.
Fifhide, Fyfhyde, Fyfhid, Richard de, 339.
....., William, 57, 60, 304.
....., ..., William, his son and heir, 60.
....., William de, 344, 345.
Fifhyde [? Fifield, co. Oxford], 233.
Fifield Bavant, Fifhide, Fifhyde Skydemore, co. Wilts, 312, 368.
Fige, John, 169.
..... *Cf.* Fyge.
Filey, Fyvele [co. York], town and port of, 77.
Filgrave, co. Bucks, 420.
Fililode, Fillilode, Thomas de, 217.
....., Thomas son of John, 107.
Fillingham, Fylingham, co. Lincoln, 144.
Fillol, William, 150.
Fillyng, John, of Suffield, co. Norfolk, 185.
Filton by Keynesham. *See* Whitchurch.
Filwood, Filwode, co. Somerset, free chace of, 66.
Filz Johan. *See* Fitz John.
Fincham, Fyncham, co. Norfolk, 381.
Finchley, Fynchesle [co. Middlesex], 180.
Finedon, Thynden, co. Northampton, 220.
Fine Rolls, 184, 241, 347.
Fines, 255.
....., note of, 154.
Fines, pardon of, 239.
Finham, Fynham, co. Warwick, 139, 151.
Finmere, Fynemere [co. Oxford], 38.
Firsby, Frysby, co. Lincoln, 176.
Fish, 7, 11, 47, 48.
....., regulation of sale of, 5.
....., licence to import, 59.
....., called 'hakes,' 32, 50, 51.
....., sturgeon, 59.
..... *See also* Herrings.
Fishacre, Fissheacre, Roger, 118, 164, 165.
Fisher, Fissher, Fisshere, Adam, of Ashow, co. Warwick, 128, 352.
....., Henry, 106, 428.
....., John, of Furness, co. Lancaster, 358.
....., Nicholas, of Welney, co. Norfolk, 323.
....., Richard, of Woodstock, co. Oxford, 435.
....., William, 428.
....., ..., of Buttermere, co. Cumberland, 428.
Fisheries, 42, 133, 238, 406.
Fishley, Fisshele [co. Norfolk], 4.
Fissheacre. *See* Fishacre.
Fisshehous, Isle of Wight, pertaining to Quarr abbey, licence to crenellate, 168, 253.

Fisshelak, William de, 146.
Fisshele. *See* Fishley.
Fisshepull, Walter, 302.
Fissher, Fisshere. *See* Fisher.
Fitheler, Fytheler, Peter, 313.
....., ..., vintner of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 16.
....., ..., of Ely, 194.
....., Richard, 76.
Fitlyng, Thomas, 365. 431.
Fitton Hall [in Leverington, co. Cambridge], chantry in the chapel of, 306.
Fitz, William, vicar of Sturminster Marshall, 122.
Fitz Alan, Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, 21, 28, 86, 92, 125, 142, 147, 148, 155, 180, 186, 196, 198, 202, 237, 239, 256, 296, 303, 409, 414, 420, 430.
....., ..., Eleanor, his wife, 237, 239.
..... *See also* Arundell.
Fitz Eustace, John, 124, 187.
..... *Cf.* Eustace.
Fitz Giles, Hugh, of the county of Lincoln, 69.
Fitz Huwe, Fitz Hugh, Henry, 365.
....., John, 68.
FitzJohn, FitzJohan, FilzJohan, Edmund, 282, 298, 343.
....., Henry, 77.
....., Hubert, 312.
....., William, 77, 104.
FitzMorice, Gerald, earl of Desmond, justiciary of Ireland, 384.
FitzNeel, Grace, 190.
FitzOdard, William, of Etardby, 33.
FitzPayn, Ralph, 433.
....., Robert, 430.
..... *See also* Payn.
FitzRobert, John, 68, 77.
....., William, of Radcliffe, co. Lancaster, 365.
FitzRogger, John, 76.
FitzSimond, FitzSymond, Edward, 135, 144, 365.
FitzThomas [FitzGerald], Maurice, earl of Kildare, 68.
FitzWaryn, FitzWayn, Philip, 365, 430.
....., ..., knt., and Constance, his wife, 355.
Fitz Wauter, FitzWalter, John, 290.
....., ..., Walter, his son and heir, 113, 125, 163, 325.
....., Walter, 431.
FitzWilliam, John, 280, 365.
....., ..., knt., 45, 146.
FitzWilliam, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Elmley, co. York, knt., 28.
....., Roger, 76.
FitzWyth, Richard, 207.
....., Robert le, 44.
..... *Cf.* Fywyth.
Flaim, Godfrey, 266.
Flambard, Edmund, 228.
Flamborough, Flaynburgh [co. York], town and port of, 77.
Flanders, and Flemings, 8, 21, 29, 32, 35, 36, 46–51, 53, 56, 81, 82, 84, 87, 93, 96, 111, 114, 181, 192, 194, 211, 248, 255, 259, 291, 308, 314, 315, 323, 324, 343, 370, 377.
....., ale for, 27, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 56, 84, 162, 194, 211, 308, 312–314, 323, 324, 377.
....., cheese for, 49.
....., count of. *See* Lewis.
....., horses brought from, 406.
....., licence for wine unsaleable in England to be taken to, 59, 104, 297.
....., ships of, 247, 343.
Flandrensis. *See* Flemyng.
Flandres, Flaundres, John, and Alice, his wife, 155, 156.
....., Joun de, 46.
Flaumvill, William de, *or* William, 364, 431.
Flaun, John, bondman, 75.
Flaynburg. *See* Flamborough.
Flecchere, Flecchere, Flecher, David le, 'marchaunt,' 428, 429.
....., Henry, of Sowerby [co. York], 249.
....., John, 185.
....., Thomas, of the county of Stafford, 149.
....., Walter, and Alice, his wife, 156.
Flechamstede. *See* Fletchampstead.
Fleet, Flete [co. Lincoln], 81, 286, 306, 315.
....., Flete Hargate, town and port of, 76.
Fleg well, near Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 159.
Flemyng, Flandrensis, Flemmyng, Baldwin, 40.
....., Henry, 424.
....., John, parson of Bratton Clovelly, co. Devon, 212.
....., ..., parson of Whitstable, co. Kent, 440.
....., Simon, knt., 154, 182.

Flemyng—*cont.*
....., Walter, 264.
Flemyngburton. *See* Burton Fleming.
Flesshewere, *alias* Fleschewer, John, of Little Driffield, co. York, 411.
Fletchamstead Hall, Flechamstede [co. Warwick], 167.
Flete prison. *See* Bench, Common.
..... Hargate. *See* Fleet.
Flete, John, 196.
....., John de, 297, 359, 440.
....., John del, 284.
....., Laurence de, and Isabel, his wife, 306.
....., Roger de, *or* Roger, 25, 171.
....., Thomas de, 325.
Fletestret [Fleet Street], William de vintner of London, 15.
Fletham, John de, 204, 279.
Flifs, William, master of a ship called *la Margarete* of Northfleet, 134.
Flitcham, co. Norfolk, 184.
....., prior and convent of, 184.
Flitwick, Flitwyk, co. Bedford, 218.
Flockthorpe, Flokethorp [in Hardingham, co. Norfolk], 249.
Floires, John, jurat of Guernsey, 302.
Florence [Italy], merchants of, 128, 222.
....., society of the Bardi of, 20, 162, 308, 416.
....., ..., members of. *See* Bardes; Byny; Marini; Thade.
Florencia, Jacob Jacobyne de, merchant, 86.
Floure, William, 77.
Flushing, Flyssyng [in Zeeland], 138.
Flyssyng, William son of Michael de, 138.
Fobbing, Fobbyng, co. Essex, 377.
....., port of, 377.
Focher. *See* Fucer.
Fode, Robert, of Hull, 318.
Foketon, co. Hants, 448.
Fold, liberty of a, 31.
....., theft from a, 385.
Fole Johan, Folie, Johan. *See* Folly John.
Foliot, Richard, 367.
....., Thomas, 285.
Foljeaumbe, Foljaumbe, Foljambe, Folgeambe, Godfrey, *or* Godfrey de, 69, 140, 145, 146, 149. 177, 284, 328, 333, 366, 367, 370, 415, 430, 431, 440.
....., ..., knt., 97, 245, 419, 440.
Foljeaumbe, Godfrey, knt.—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Anne, his wife, 245.
....., John, 365.
....., ..., of Tideswell, co. Derby 126.
Folke [co. Dorset], 292.
Folkestone [co. Kent], town and port of, 77.
Folkton, Folketon, co. York, 61, 129.
Folleswych, William, of Dartford, co. Kent, 339.
Follifoot, Folifait, Folyfait by Braham [co. York], 57, 403.
Folly John, Fole Johan, Folie Johan, in Windsor forest, co. Berks, manor of, 99, 331.
....., works at, 99.
Fonte, Simon de, 266.
..... *Cf.* Well.
Forbisshour, Roger, of Cambridge, 32.
Forcer, Thomas, 315.
Forcett, Forset, co. York, 333.
Forde, John atte, 78, 230.
....., Robert, prior of Plympton, 214.
....., Thomas atte, 404.
Fordele, Geoffrey de, 423.
Fordham [co. Norfolk], 11, 192, 381.
Fordingbridge, Fordyngbrugg, co. Hants, hundred of, 325.
Fordwich, Fordewych [co. Kent], town and port of, 77.
Foreign parts, none but merchants to pass to, without special licence, 145.
Forestall, Geoffrey, 191.
Forestalleries, 40, 51, 70, 73.
Forester, Forster, Henry, parson of Water Eton, 383.
....., Hugh le, of Headington, co. Oxford, 62.
....., John le, 106, 380.
....., Robert, 138.
....., Roger, of Saffron Walden, co. Essex, 126.
....., Thomas, of Azerley, co. York, 441.
..... del Frith, William, 208.
Forests. *See* Bernwood; Caus; Clarendon; Dean; Feckenham; Galtres; High Peak; Inglewood; Shotover; Stow Wood; Whittlewood; Wolmer; Windsor; Wychwood.
Forfeited lands, issues &c., grants of, 39, 56, 108, 124, 217, 228, 229, 236, 241, 248, 253, 313, 332, 341, 348, 351, 354, 403, 408, 409.

Forfeited lands, issues &c.—*cont.*
....., restitution of, 22, 35, 38, 47, 383, 385, 396, 397.
Formage, Joan, abbess of Shaftesbury, 21.
Forset. *See* Forcett.
Forstebury, Forestesbiry, Joan de, 190.
....., John de, 265.
Forster. *See* Forester.
Fort, Agnes, 394.
Fortescu, John, 411.
Foryate Monachorum. *See* Abbey Forgate.
Fosdyke, Fossedike, Fossedyk, co. Lincoln, 76, 450.
....., port of, 76.
....., dyke called, obstruction of, 138.
....., the river, 450.
Foston, co. Norfolk, 381.
....., by Holderness, co. York, 176, 322, 350.
Foston, Hugh de, 137.
....., Oliver de, bondman of Long Bennington manor, co. Lincoln, 136.
Fosyate, co. Hereford, 312.
Fot, John, 187.
....., Thomas, 34.
Fouke, Nicholas, 46.
....., ..., of York, and Margaret and Katharine, his wives, chantry of, 383.
....., Robert, 77.
Fouleshurst, Robert, 66.
....., Sir Robert de, patron of Barthomley church, 405.
Foulesthorp. *See* Thorpe in Trusthorpe.
Foulmere, co. Cambridge, 149.
Foulness, Fulne, co. York, the river, 284.
Foulsong in Old Windsor, co. Berks, 95.
Foulthorp. *See* Fulthorp.
Foune, John, of Little Markham, co. Notts, his heir, Francis Meryng, 337.
Fount, William del, merchant of Bordeaux, 307.
Fountains abbey [co. York], abbot of, 304.
Fourby, John de, yeoman of Isabel the king's daughter, and Katharine, his wife, 195.
Fourde by Oure. *See* Stonyford by Ower.
Fourner, William le, butcher, 393.
Fourneys. *See* Furness.
Fournyvall, Furnyvall, Thomas de, 80, 115.
....., ..., of Sheffield, co. York, 218.
....., William de, 114, 212.
....., ..., Thomasia, his wife, 212.
..... *See also* Furnivall.
Fowy, Fauwy, co. Cornwall, 78, 147.
....., port of, 32, 78.
Fox, John, and Christiana, his wife, 156.
....., Richard, 76, 138.
Foxcote, John de, *or* John, 135, 144.
Foxholes, Thomas de, 143.
Foxleye, Foxle, Adam de, parson of St. Etheldreda's, Thetford, 186.
....., John de, 364, 404, 436.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Helen, Abingdon, 87.
....., ..., the presentation revoked, 342.
....., ..., prebendary of the free chapel of Hastings, 347, 351.
....., ..., constable of the castle in Sheppey, 186.
Foxton, co. Cambridge, free warren and market in, 100.
....., co. Leicester, 64, 368.
Foxton, Richard de, 368.
Frakenham, William, 'taverner,' 87.
Frampton [co. Lincoln], 333.
France, and the French, 18, 105, 110, 153, 190, 227, 391.
....., adherents of, 391.
....., king of, 153, 251. *See also* John; Charles.
....., pardons in consideration of service done in, 30, 81, 104, 155, 227.
....., restoration of lands in consequence of peace made with, 263.
....., the king's voyage in, 227.
Franceys. *See* Fraunceys.
Francigena, John, parson of Caldbeck, co. Cumberland, 109.
Frankeleyn, Fraunkeleyn, Frankleyn, John, grant of pavage to, 103, 234, 392.
....., William, 200.
....., ..., of Compton, 425.
Franquon, John, merchant of Bordeaux, 47.
Fransham, Geoffrey de, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 216.
Franton, Walter de, of Boston, 'hostiler,' 446.

Fraunceys, Franceys, Fraunceis, Adam, 303.
....., Hugh, 266.
....., John, 147.
....., ..., groom in the household, 347.
....., ..., of Romney, co. Kent, 377.
....., Richard, servant of Philip le Despenser, 70, 320.
....., Robert, 108, 439.
....., Thomas, 122.
....., William son of Robert, 232.
Fraunk, Edmund, and Isabel, his wife, 372.
Fraunkeleyn. *See* Frankeleyn.
Fraunsham, Richard, parson of a mediety of the church of Aylmerton, co. Norfolk, 381.
Fraxino, Geoffrey de, 273.
..... *Cf.* Assh.
Fraynce, Walter, 302.
Fraynesthorp, 163.
Free chapels, 436. *See also* Bridgnorth ; Hastings ; London, St. Martin le Grand, St. Mary Graces, and Tower of ; Newcastle-upon-Tyne ; Penkridge Shrewsbury ; Stafford ; Tamworth ; Westminster ; Wimborne ; Windsor.
Freford, Robert de, parson of Bangor, 117.
Freman, Henry, and Agnes his wife, 199.
Fremantel, Thomas, 28.
Fremelyngham, John, parson of Tarrant Monkton, co. Dorset, 442.
French Rolls, the, 411, 445.
Frende, Frend, Geoffrey, 'fruter,' 330.
....., James, carter of Thomas, rector of Tidcombe, 405.
....., John, 234.
....., Robert le, *or* John le, of Beckington, co. Somerset, mason, 428, 429.
Frenssh, Frensche, Adam, 170.
....., John, vintner, of Sandwich, 13.
....., Thomas, of Boston, 446.
Frenyngeham. *See* Farningham.
Frenyngham, Ralph de, knt., 132.
Frere, Nicholas le, 404.
....., Richard, groom of the chandlery, 355.
....., Walter, 68, 148, 204, 360.
....., William, 302.
Freres, John son of Adam del, 66.
Fresdon, Versshedon, co. Wilts, 182.
Fressingfield, Fresyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 135.
Frestelyng, Frestlyng, Bartholomew de, *or* Bartholomew, roper, of London, 25, 178, 401.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 354.
Freston. *See* Frieston ; Friston.
Fresyngfeld. *See* Fressingfield.
Freton, John de, 297.
....., ..., presented to the church of All Hallows Staining, London, 306.
Frevyll. *See* Frivill.
Friars :—
Austin, 386. *See also* Clare.
Carmelite, 207.
Crutched. *See* London.
Minors. *See* Colchester ; Gloucester ; Walsingham ; York,
Preachers, prior provincial of, Robert, 278.
..... *See also* Gloucester ; Shrewsbury.
Trinitarian, *or* Maturine. *See* Hounslow ; Ingham.
Fribois, Katharine wife of John, 141.
Frieston, Freston [co. Lincoln], town and port of, 77.
Frisbank, Thomas de, 135.
Frisby, Richard de, the king's coroner, 55.
Frisel, Frisell, Frysel, James, 352.
....., John, 72, 373.
Friskeneye, Thomas de, 85.
Friston, Freston, co. Suffolk, 135.
Frith, William Forester del, 208.
....., John, abbot of Sherborne, 292.
Frithele, John de, and Joan, his wife, 98.
Frittenden, Frythydenne, co. Kent, 83.
Frivill, Frevyll, Baldwin de, knt., 30.
Froille. *See* Froyle.
Frompton, John de, 395.
....., Walter, 76.
Frost, John, of Barton-on-Humber, co. Lincoln, 130.
....., Thomas, 432.
....., Walter, of Kingston-upon-Hull, 36, 323.
Frotheley, William de, escheator in the county of Derby, 54, 126.
Frowyk, Thomas de, coroner of the household, 444.
Froyle, Froylle, Froille [co. Hants], 377, 390.
Froylle, Nicholas, and Nicholas Huse, his son, 377.

Frybern, Henry, of Luton, page of the saucery of the household, 348.
Frysby. *See* Firsby.
Frysel. *See* Frisel.
Frytheby, Hugh de, parson of Richmond, co. York, 240.
Frythydenne. *See* Frittenden.
Fucer, Focher, John, 264.
....., Peter, 268.
Fuit, Fuyt, Richard, 365, 366.
Fulbourne, John, 405.
Fulford, Over, Overfolforth, co. York, 241.
Fulham, William de, citizen of London, 242.
Fulne. *See* Foulness.
Fulnetby, Robert de, 48.
....., Thomas de, 283, 337, 365, 430, 449.
Fulthorp, Foulthorp, John de, 145, 305.
....., Roger de, *or* Roger, 27, 65, 138, 141–147, 151, 152, 178, 181, 183, 200, 202, 209, 279–281, 289, 305, 357, 358, 361–363, 366, 400, 402, 405, 427, 437, 441, 448, 451.
Funtington, Funtinton [co. Sussex], 273.
Furness, Fourneys [co. Lancaster], 358.
....., abbey of, 228.
....., ..., visitation of, 404.
....., ..., abbot of, 228.
Furneux, William, 386.
Furnivall, Furnyvall, Furnyvale, Joan wife of Thomas, 171, 386.
....., Thomas de, 140.
....., William de, 367, 370.
....., ..., his parker, John, 370.
....., ... *See also* Fournyvall.
Fuston. *See* Fewston.
Fuyt. *See* Fuit.
Fych, John, of Ely, 14, 173.
Fyfhyde. *See* Fifhide.
Fyge, Walter, 77.
..... *Cf.* Fige.
Fylingham. *See* Fillingham.
Fylol, William, 445.
Fymmere, Thomas de, 288.
Fyn, Geoffrey, 144.
....., Peter, of Hilgay, co. Norfolk, and Beatrice, his wife, 441.
....., William, 377.
Fynch, Vincent, 78, 284, 327.
Fyncham. *See* Fincham.
Fyncham, John de, burgess of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 32, 188, 224, 305, 432.
Fyncheden, William de, *or* William, 69, 72, 73, 140, 142, 146, 152, 202–204, 206, 236, 279, 280, 282–285, 288–290, 334, 360, 366–370, 397, 402, 421, 427, 433, 435, 438, 440–443, 446, 448, 450, 451.
....., ..., justice of the Common Bench, 176, 247.
Fynchesle. *See* Finchley.
Fynchyngfeld, Richard de, of Cambridge, 42.
Fynemere. *See* Finmere.
Fynham. *See* Finham.
Fynyon, John, 12.
Fythelere. *See* Fitheler.
Fyton, Richard, 364.
Fyvele. *See* Filey.
Fywyth, Robert, 120.
..... *Cf.* Fitz Wyth.

G

Gaddesby, Richard de, 289, 356, 368.
Gaddesden, Gatesden, Little, co. Hertford, 403.
Gadegrave. *See* Gedgrave.
Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh [co. Lincoln], 298.
Galby, William de, parson of Epworth, co. Lincoln, 284, 440.
Galewaye. *See* Galloway.
Galeweye, John, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 323.
..... *Cf.* Galwidia.
Galeye, Henry, of Thurveton, 163.
Galgefel, John, 272.
Galion, Adam, 70.
Gall, Gawle seed, 11, 35.
Galle, John, of Attleborough, co. Norfolk, 405.
Gallow, Galhowe, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 328.
Galloway, Galewaye [Scotland], 159.
Galmpton, Gamelton [in Churston Ferrers], co. Devon, 65.
Galoun, John, 425.
....., Richard, 272.
Galtres [co. York], forest of, 356, 383.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Whitehors.
Galtrim, Galtrom, Galtrym [co. Meath], 220.

Galtrim—*cont.*
....., baron of. *See* Husee.
Galwidia, John de, 115.
..... *Cf.* Galeweye.
Gambon, William, yeoman of the chamber, 300, 322, 325.
..... *Cf.* Gaunbon.
Gamelthorp, Edmund de, of the county of Lincoln, 69.
Gamelton. *See* Galmpton.
Gammage, Gannages, Elizabeth de, 264.
....., William de, 268.
Ganelomey, co. Wexford, land of, 273.
Ganne, Alexander, of Spalding, co. Lincoln, 395.
Gaol delivery, justices of, to enquire also of felonies and larcenies, 448.
....., record and process of, exemplified, 318.
Garderobe, William de la, 21.
Gardin, William, 264.
Gardino, John de, 344.
Gardinis, William de, 270.
Gardyner, Gardiner, Adam le, of Pendley, co. Hertford, 40, 403.
....., Hugh, of Wheatley, co. York, 421.
....., John, 360.
....., ..., of St. Albans, co. Hertford, 102.
....., Nicholas, 213.
Gare, Robert del, and Emma, his wife, 146.
Garendon, Guerondon [co. Leicester], abbot of, Thomas, 9.
Garforth, Gerford, co. York, 241.
Garland, Richard, presented to two parts of the church of Attleborough, 382.
Garlek, Richard, 451.
Garraby, Gerewardby [in Kirkby Underdale], co. York, 141.
Garraunde. *See* Guérande.
Garrynges. *See* Goring.
Garston, East, Esgarston [co. Berks], 248, 328.
Garthorpe, Gerlethorp [in Luddington, co. Lincoln], 372.
Garton, Robert de, 319.
....., William de, 77.
Garwynton, Thomas de, 8.
Gascall, Robert, of Wold Newton, co. Lincoln, 349.
Gascon, William, 358, 370.
Gascony, duchy of, 11, 13, 32, 33, 47, 50, 52, 59, 70, 73, 101, 211, 292, 312, 314, 324, 333, 411.
Gascony—*cont.*
....., merchants of, 47, 297, 324.
....., seneschal of, 25.
....., trade with, 6, 7, 13, 47, 86, 87.
....., vintners of, their liberties in England, 5, 7.
....., wine of, 1, 6, 7, 15–17, 19, 25, 28, 32, 47, 52, 59, 103, 223, 307, 321.
Gascrik, Robert de, of Barton on Humber, 259.
Gasthorp, John, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, 149.
Gatcombe, Gatecombe, Isle of Wight, 430, 447.
Gate, John, 122.
....., Joan wife of Simon atte, citizen and butcher of London, 399.
..... *Cf.* Yate.
Gateforth, Gaytford, co. York, 69.
Gatesden. *See* Gaddesden.
Gatesden, John de, 264.
Gateshead, Gatesheved, co. Durham, 31.
....., coal mine in, 31, 90, 400.
....., greater hospital of St. Edmund at, 61, 131.
....., park of, 31.
Gatman, Robert, of Harwich, co. Essex, 33.
Gaudeby, Thomas de, 38.
Gauger, John, weigher of wool at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3.
Gaunbon, John, the prince of Wales's bachelor, 158.
..... *Cf.* Gambon.
Gaunsel, Robert, and William, 287.
Gaunt. *See* Ghent.
Gavelgeld, a service called, 383.
Gavelkind tenure, 22.
Gay, Andrew, of Northbrook, co. Oxford, 435.
Gaynesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.
Gaytford. *See* Gateforth.
Gayton [co. Lincoln], soke of, 333.
Gayton, Adam de, of York, 106.
Gedde, Henry, of Gringley, co. Notts, 237.
Geddington, Geytyngton [co. Northampton], 162.
Gedgrave, Gadegrave, co. Suffolk, 119.
Gedney, Gedenay [co. Lincoln], town and port of, 76.
Geeton Creek, Le Geden, co. Essex, water of, 57.
Gegge, Thomas, 203.
....., ..., of Newport, 203.
Geldewyn, *alias* Goldewyne, Gilbert, 398, 399.

Gele, Thomas, 164.
Genne, Bertram le, of Guernsey, 302.
Genoa, 47.
....., merchants of, 47, 63, 64, 288, 289.
....., ships of, 257.
Gentil, Gentile, Geoffrey, 377.
....., Ralph, prebendary of Tamworth, 320.
Gentylman, Thomas, of Carlton by Aldborough, co. York, 66.
Geoffrey, John son of, 272.
....., Ralph son of, 344.
George, William, of Norfolk, 395.
Gerald, Stephen, and Maud his wife, 119.
Gerard, Hugh, 137.
....., Nicholas, of Shrewsbury, 159.
....., William, 262.
....., ..., of Winkfield, co. Berks, 391.
Gerewardby. *See* Garraby.
Gerewardby, Gerwardby, John de, *or* John, 141, 142, 206, 281, 284, 288.
Gerfeys. *See* Gerveys.
Gerford. *See* Garforth.
Gerlethorp. *See* Garthorpe.
Germayn, Simon, 78.
Gerneseye. *See* Guernsey.
Gernoun, John, 431.
...., knt., 54, 287.
....., Nicholas, 168.
...., knt., 24. 342.
....., Richard, 265.
....., Simon, of Atherde, Ireland, 24.
....., Thomas, 232.
Gerold, Henry son of, 268.
....., John, of Dover, 21.
....., Warin son of, 268.
Geround, William, 266.
Gerre, Paul, of Stanhoe, co. Norfolk, 433.
Gersyngton, William de, 95.
Gerveys, Gerfeys, Margery daughter and heir of Richard, the elder, 425.
....., Roger, 369.
....., Thomas, prebendary of Chichester, 386.
....., William, controller of customs at Exeter, 213.
Gerwardby. *See* Gerewardby.
Geryn, John, 340.
Gessa, Sampson, 173.
Gevecok, John, vicar of Greenwich, 255.
Geyden, Paulinus de, 268.
Geytyngton. *See* Geddington.
Ghent, Gaunt, Flanders, 89.
....., abbot of, 340.
....., ..., his attorney in England, 321.
Gibbe, John, 81.
Gibbes, Peter, 199.
Gibson, Roger, 428.
Giffard, Gyffard, Edmund, 81, 398.
....., Ellis, 263.
....., Gilbert, 285, 304, 305.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Richard Daubeney, 285, 305.
....., John, 139. 431.
....., ..., of Weston under Edge, co. Gloucester, and Mary, his wife, daughter of Walter Whithors, 49.
....., Robert, charter in favour of, 124.
....., ..., Hugh Malegraf, his son and heir, 124.
....., ..., knt., 406.
Giggleswick, Gygelleswyk, co. York, 193, 195.
Gilbert, Roger son of, de Kentmere, 202, 358.
....., Walter son of, 263.
....., William son of, de Alesworth, 355.
....., ..., de Babyngton, Gilbert, his son and heir, 38.
Gilbertine order, the. *See* Semperingham.
Gildeford. *See* Guildford; Guldeford.
Gildesburgh, Isabel wife of Richard de, of London, 97.
....., John de, 160, 243.
....., Peter de, 315.
....., ..., prebendary of Tamworth, 99.
Gildon, Alan, and Elizabeth, his wife, 402.
....., Richard, 231, 334.
Gile, John, and Thomas, his brother, 140.
Gilgarran. *See* Kilgerran.
Gilian, John, of Finham, co. Warwick, 139, 151.
Gille, Gill, Henry, 451.
....., John of the, 428.
....., Robert del, 101.
....., Walter, of Child Okeford, co. Dorset, 395.
Gillesland. *See* Gilsland.
Gilling, Gillyng [co. York], 333.
....., East and West, co. York, wapentakes of, 333.

Gillingham, Gylyngham, co. Norfolk, church of All Saints at, 103.
Gilot, John, 154, 155.
Gilsland, Gillesland, co. Cumberland, 392, 397.
Gilson, John, 427, 428.
Gimingham Gymyngham, co. Norfolk, 328.
Girbregge, Ralph, and Eleanor, his wife, 175.
Gisburn [co. York], 88.
.... *See also* Guisborough.
Gisores. *See* Gysors.
Gist, John, mayor of Exeter, 278.
Gladyere, Richard, 291, 295.
Glascarrig, Glaskerec, co. Wexford, 272.
Glasdale, Hugh son of William de, 281.
Glasgow, Scotland, diocese of, 117.
Glasiere. *See* Glasyere.
Glasney [in Penryn in the parish of St. Gluvias], co. Cornwall, collegiate church of, 277.
Glastonbury [co. Somerset], abbot of, 445, 448.
....., abbot and convent of, 154, 155.
Glastyngbury, John de, 80.
Glasyere, Glasiere, John, 68.
....., William, of the county of Lincoln, 418.
Glatton, Gletton [co. Huntingdon], 140.
Glaumvyll, Glaunvill, Alice daughter of Geoffrey, wife of John de Nailynghurst, 111.
....., John de, 69.
Glen, co. Lincoln, the river, 143, 357.
Glendale, William, the king's broiderer, 421.
Glentham, co. Lincoln, liberties of lord of the manor of, 83.
Gletton. *See* Glatton.
Gleweman, Nicholas, of Whinbergh, co. Norfolk, 376.
Gleymesford, John de, the king's carpenter, 96.
Glinton, Glynton [co. Northampton], 415.
Gloos, Thomas, 76.
Gloucester, Gloucestre, co. Gloucester, 26, 91, 121, 211, 218, 228, 345.
....., bailiffs of, 91.
....., friars minors of, 26.
....., friars preachers of, 121.
....., church of the Holy Trinity and chapel of St. Mary Graslane in, 91.
Gloucester—*cont.*
....., clerk of the recognisances of debts in, 211.
....., abbey of St. Peter at, 218.
....., ..., abbot of, 84.
....., church of St. Nicholas at, 228.
....., priory of St. Oswald at, 285, 305.
Gloucester, county of, 71, 74, 81, 84, 169, 266, 286, 442.
....., collectors of the subsidy of wool for sale in, 131.
....., commissions of the peace in, 283, 442.
....., commissions of array in, 364, 430.
....., concealed chantries, alms &c. in, 71.
....., countess of, Isabel, 269.
....., earl of. *See* Clare.
....., escheator in. *See* Lutteleye.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 265, 364, 430. *See also* Tracy.
Gloucester, honour of, steward of. *See* Rodeny; Ware.
Gloucestre, Hawise wife of Walter de, knt., 383.
....., Richard de, 352.
....., Thomas de, citizen of London, *alias* of London, 'glover,' 173, 230.
Glovere, John, 369.
....., ..., servant of the earl of Bedford, 447.
Glyndebough, Thomas, 356.
Glynton. *See* Glinton.
Gnateshale, William de, 432.
Gobet, John, 98.
Godale, John, and Eleanor, his wife, 221.
Godard, John, 308.
....., ..., vintner of Sandwich, 15.
....., Richard, of South Leasingham, co. Lincoln, 401.
Godbarn, Godebarn, Henry, of York, 146.
....., Richard, deputy steward of Galtres forest, waste committed by, 357.
.... *Cf.* Gudbarn.
Godchep, John, of St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 261.
Godefrey, Godefrei, John, of Long Stratton, co. Norfolk, 149.
....., Matthew, 24.

Godebarn. *See* Godbarn.
Godeman, Godman, Richard, 78.
....., Thomas, parson of Littleton, co. Middlesex, 296.
....., William, 297.
Goderich, John, 209.
Goderman, John, 88.
Godesland, John de, charge of treason against, 72.
Godestre, Roger de, 8.
Godhewe, William, 320.
Godman. *See* Godeman.
Godmersham, co. Kent, 58, 187.
Godwyn, William, of Kent, 32.
Gofaire, William son of Richard, of Leathley, co. York, 249.
Goffyn, David, 77.
Gogh, Philip, parson of Rhoscrowther, co. Pembroke, 222.
Gokeshull, co. Dorset, 173, 186.
Golaffre, Golafre, Gulafre, Goloffer, John, 244, 327.
....., Roger, 344, 345.
Gold, Golde, John, 361.
....., Richard, 106.
....., William, of Shirbourn, 137.
Goldbetere, John, his service to the king in Flanders, 46.
Goldene, Henry, 77.
Goldesburgh, John de, an approver, 149.
Goldeston, Geoffrey, of Stagsden, co. Bedford, 136.
Goldewegge, John, 429.
Goldewyne. *See* Geldewyn.
Goldsmith, the king's, 347.
Goldsmyth, John, of Pontefract, 11.
....., Richard, 375.
Goldwyne, John, 77.
Goldyngham, Alexander, 304.
Goloffer. *See* Golaffre.
Goman, William, 417.
Gomeinez, Gomeny. *See* Goumeignes.
Gomeldon [co. Wilts], 392.
Gomshall, Gumshulf [in Shere], co. Surrey, 314.
Gonevyle, Edmund, 394.
Goneware, William, 240.
Good news, reward to bearers of, 180, 408.
Goodrich Castle, co. Hereford, 274, 275.
....., church of, 274.
Gorges, Theobald de, 253, 364.
Goring, Garrynges, co. Oxford, 196.
....., Gorryng, Gorynges, co. Sussex, 92, 186.
Gosebourn, Gosburn, John de, *or* John, 152, 210.
Gosebourn, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., the queen's auditor, 130.
Gosedene, John, 423.
Goseford [on the Orwell, co. Suffolk], port of, 50, 56.
Goser, John, 402.
Goseworthefiete, *alias* Gorworthefiete, 40, 51.
Gosse, John, 312.
Gosson, Robert, of Kelby, co. Lincoln, 221.
Goter, Henry atte, of Wolaston, 396.
Gotes, John de, vicar of Lancing, co. Sussex, vicar general of the bishop of Chichester, 56, 87, 100, 105, 160, 242.
Goude, John, 76.
....., Thomas, of Midelwhytelegh, co. Devon, 214.
Gouiz, Brian de, 263.
..... *Cf.* Goys.
Gouk, Thomas, 322, 350.
Goumeignes, Gomeinez, Gomeny [in Hainault], lord of, 125.
....., ..., John, 189.
Goure, Gour, John, 42, 145, 148, 434.
..... *Cf.* Gower.
Gourney, Gournay, Gurnay, Edmund *or* Edmund de, 149, 361, 438, 441.
....., John, knt., *or* John de, and Elizabeth, his wife, 118, 220, 325.
....., John de, knt., 321.
Goushill, Goushull, Nicholas de, 33, 151.
....., Robert, 356.
Gouty, William, 419.
Gowelin ab Baron, 263.
Gower, Joan sister and heir of Katharine daughter of Robert, 343.
....., John, 99, 362.
....., Stephen, 201.
....., William, of Ingleby, co. York, 201.
..... *Cf.* Goure.
Goys, Goz, John, presented to the church of Maesmynis, co. Brecon, 105.
....., Thomas, 179.
..... *Cf.* Gouiz.
Graa, William, of Trusthorpe, co. Lincoln, 134.
Graas, John, of Cotes, 88.
..... *Cf.* Gros.
Grafton Ardens, Grafton, co. Warwick, 262.

Grafton—*cont.*
....., Regis, Grafton, co. Northampton, 322.
Graherne, William, 272.
Gramory, Gramary, William, 147, 151.
Grandborough, Greneberghe [co. Warwick], 96.
Grandison, Grandissono, Grandisono, John de, bishop of Exeter, 78, 126, 175, 385, 388.
....., Otto de, 90.
....., ..., knt., 124.
..... *Cf.* Grauntson.
Grange, Andrew de la, 77.
Grantchester, Grantesete [co. Cambridge], 96.
Grantham [co. Lincoln], 149, 157, 226.
....., lord of. *See* Bohun; Edmund.
....., summary justice in, 157.
Grantham, Adam de, 116.
....., William de, 46, 382.
Grantryngestede. *See* Ringstead, Great.
Gras, Robert la, 265.
....., William le, 272.
..... *Cf.* Graas.
Gratrehals, 129.
Gratton, Nicholas, sumpter of the king's larder, 308.
Graunt, Adam, 273.
....., Laurence, of Hendon, co. Middlesex, 337.
Grauntson, John de, 312.
..... *Cf.* Grandison.
Grave. *See* Grove.
Gravele, Stephen de, parson of Eastry, co. Kent, granted a prebend in Wingham church, 304, 306.
Graveney, Graveny, co. Kent, 440.
Gravere, John le, 421.
Gravesend, Graveshende [co. Kent], 1, 26, 82, 230, 334, 379, 417, 425.
....., letters patent dated at, 19, 126, 129, 172, 183, 227, 345, 417.
....., keeper of the park of, 315.
....., port of, 71.
....., works at the manor of, 399.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Graystok. *See* Greystok.
Grayveson, John, 427.
Greasley, Greseleye, co. Notts, 281.
Great Council. *See* Westminster.
Greatham, Gretham, co. Sussex, 436.
Greenhammerton, Grenhamerton [in Whixley], co. York, 152.
Greenhow, Grenhowe, co. York, 281.
Greensted, Grenested, co. Essex, 54.
Greenwich, Grenewych [co. Kent], 255.
....., East, Estgrenewych [co. Kent], 340.
Greetwell, Gretewell, co. Lincoln, 170.
Greinvill, Eustace de, and William de, 265.
..... *Cf.* Grenvill.
Grenan, co. Kilkenny, 271.
Grendon, Henry de, 'taillour,' 185.
....., Robert de, 430.
....., ..., knt., 434.
....., Walter de, vicar of Staverton, 49.
Grendor, Greyndor, Thomas, 13, 14.
....., William, of Hadnock [co. Monmouth], 14.
Grene, Edmund atte, 178.
....., Henry, 53, 67, 71, 74, 141, 144, 150, 154, 201, 239, 247, 421.
....., ..., chief justice of the King's Bench, 23, 27, 36, 43, 60, 80, 85–89, 98, 104–106, 117–119, 121, 123, 153, 163, 164, 166, 170, 171, 287.
....., ..., Henry and Thomas, his sons, 53.
....., John atte, 155, 362.
....., ..., of Foxton, co. Leicester, 64.
....., ..., of Neuthorpe, 181.
....., Nicholas, 53.
....., Richard del, 413.
....., Roger atte, of Knyghteton, 110.
....., Simon atte, citizen and skinner of London, 125, 175.
Greneberghe. *See* Grandborough.
Grenehowe, Robert del, 357.
Grenesburgh, John de, of Coventry, 'hatter,' 106.
Grenested. *See* Greensted.
Grenestede. *See* Grinstead.
Greneville. *See* Grenvill.
Grenewych. *See* Greenwich.
Grenham, Henry de, 266.
Grenhamerton. *See* Greenhammerton.
Grenhill, Robert de, warden of the chapel *or* church of Cokethorpe, co. Oxford, 21, 25.
Grenhowe. *See* Greenhow.
Grenneleye. *See* Gringley.
Grenvill, Greneville, heirs of, 268.
....., Richard, 176.
....., Theobald, 70.
..... *Cf.* Greinvill.

Greseley. *See* Greasley.
Gresham [co. Norfolk], 185.
Gresseby, Benedict de, presented to the church of Toller Porcorum, co. Dorset, 414.
Grestain [Eure, France], abbot of, 195.
Grete, John de, 409.
Greteheved, Robert, of Thornton, co. York, 281.
Gretewell. *See* Greetwell.
Gretford, co. Lincoln, 371.
Gretford, Gretteford, John de, 45.
....., ..., of Carlby, co. Lincoln, 57.
Gretham. *See* Greatham.
Gretham, Thomas de, canon of Thornton abbey, 37.
....., ..., abbot of Thornton, 51, 54.
Gretwell, Thomas de, 398.
Grey, Gray, Adam, of Sudbury, 446.
....., Alice la, servant of Robert de Angerton, 443.
....., Brian de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 373.
....., David, 371.
....., Fulk, 39.
....., John, *or* John de, of Codnor, co. Derby, 127, 431.
....., ..., Henry, his brother, 127.
....., ..., of Rotherfield Grays, co. Oxford, 434.
....., John le, of Leeds, co. Kent, 247.
....., Reynold de, of Dyffryn Clwyd, co. Denbigh, 394.
....., ..., of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, 75, 149, 200, 290, 431.
....., Richard de, of Langford, co. Notts, 69, 281, 365, 431.
....., Roger, and Eleanor, his wife, 374.
....., Roger de, Alice, his daughter and heir, and William, her son, 169.
....., Simon de, 270.
....., Thomas de, 341, 371.
....., ..., knt., 280.
....., Walter, of Thornbury, 346.
....., William, 138, 155.
....., ..., Alice, his wife, 155.
....., William de, *or* William, of Sandiacre, co. Derby, 365, 431.
Greyndor. *See* Grendor.
Greyvyll, Richard de, 9.
Greystok, Craystok, Graystok, Joan wife of William de, *alias* William, baron of, 241, 374.
....., ..., courts claimed by, 137.
Greystok—*cont.*
....., William, baron of, 198, 330.
....., William de, knt., 113.
Greystoke, Craystok [co. Cumberland], 198.
....., chief forester of, 113.
Greywell [in Odiham], co. Hants, 196.
Griffyn, Griffin, Gryffyn, Matthew son of, 272.
....., Richard, parson of St. Thomas's, Winchelsea, 412.
....., William, 218.
Grimbaud, Robert, 268.
..... *Cf.* Grymbald.
Grimesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grimescote, Grymescote [in Cold Higham, co. Northampton], 90.
Grimoard, Anglicus de, a cardinal, dean of York, 394.
Grimsby, Grimesby, Grymesby, Grymmesby [co. Lincoln], 77, 211, 287.
....., port of, 50, 56, 77, 87, 224, 308, 317, 324.
....., abbey of Wellow by, 170.
Grimstead, Grymsted, West, co. Wilts, 412.
Grimston, Grymeston, co. Norfolk, 188, 305.
Grindstones, licence to export, 90.
Gringley, Grenneleye, Gryngeley, Gringele, co. Notts, 237, 382, 401.
....., park, outwoods and warren of, 382.
Grinstead, East, Grenestede [co. Sussex], 114.
....., West, Westgrynstede, Westgrenestede, co. Sussex, 113, 227.
Gronhal, Gronall, John de, the younger, 70, 73.
Gros, John, 300.
....., Michael, 70.
..... *Cf.* Graas.
Grove, Grave, co. Bucks, 346.
..... Park, Grovecurcly, co. Warwick, 367.
Grove, Grave, Joan de la, 392.
....., Peter atte, son of Michael Parker of Wirttlee, 36.
....., William, deputy alnager in London, 83.
Grover, William, 209.
Grubbe, Henry, 226.
....., Robert, 76, 334.
Grumeld, Richard, 189.
Grunard, John, of Calais, 411.

Gry, co. Wexford, 273.
Gryffyn. *See* Griffyn.
Grym, John, of Gatcombe, Isle of Wight, 447.
Grymbald, John, of Skirlington, co. York, 295.
.... *Cf.* Grimbaud,
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymesby, Grymmesby, John de, 356.
....., Peter de, 70, 71, 73, 432, 434, 438.
Grymescote. *See* Grimescote.
Grymeston. *See* Grimston.
Grymeston, Grymston, Robert de, of York, 'pelter,' 208.
....., Thomas de, 92.
Grymmesby. *See* Grimsby; Grymesby.
Grymsted. *See* Grimstead.
Grymsted, John de, 412.
Grymston. *See* Grymeston.
Gryndale, William de, 295.
Gryngeleye. *See* Gringley.
Gryvers, Geoffrey, 378.
Gudbarn, Henry, 152.
.... *Cf.* Godbarn.
Guérande, Garraunde [Loire Inférieure, France], merchants of, 11.
....., port of, 11.
Guernsey, Gerneseye, Gernereye, island of, 24, 300, 305, 339, 348, 402, 429.
....., bailiff of. *See* Marchant.
....., ..., his court, 302.
....., jurats of, 302.
....., St. Peter Port in, 300.
....., regulation of fishing at, 301.
....., the king's seal used in, 301.
....., keeper of. *See* Cheyne; Huwet.
Guerondon. *See* Garendon.
Guildford, Guldeford, Gildeford [co. Surrey], 198, 237, 282, 435.
....., castle of, gaol of, 235.
....., ..., ..., keeper of, 161.
....., fees in aid of the farm of, 282.
....., rents and tolls of, 237.
Guille, William, of Guernsey, 302.
Guines, Guynes, Gysnes [Pas de Calais, France], county of, 445.
....., ..., governor and surveyor of castles &c., of, 445.
....., lordship of, 53.
Guisborough, Gisburn, co. York, prior and convent of, their wood called La Clyve, 177.
Guiting, Guyting [co. Gloucester], 345.
Guitoun, Guytoun, Roland, proctor of the abbot of Sées, 110, 114.
Gulafre. *See* Golaffre.
Guldeford. *See* Guildford.
Guldeford, Gildeford, Andrew de, 64, 278, 284, 444.
....., ..., lieutenant of the admiral, 361.
Gumley, Guthmundele, co. Leicester, 68.
Gumshulf. *See* Gomshall.
Gundewyne, Robert, 80, 182, 355.
Gunhild, Gunnyld, Osbert, murdered at Quadring, co. Lincoln, 450.
....., Osbert son of John, of Quadring, 233.
Gunnays, John, 171.
Gunthorp, William de, parson of Fakenham, co. Norfolk, 101.
Gunton, Simon de, 249.
....., ..., vintner, *or* merchant, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 16, 36, 323.
Gurnay. *See* Gourney.
Gussych, Robert, 377.
Guthmundele. *See* Gumley.
Guttery, Paschalus de, 400.
Guy, Robert, 435.
Guynes. *See* Guines.
Guynes, John, of Hannington, co. Hants, 117.
Guytoun, *See* Guitoun.
Gwelok [? Wentlloog, co. Monmouth], wood of, 275.
Gwrthrynion, Warthreignon [co. Radnor], commote, land and lordship of, 38.
Gyddyng, Roger de, 207.
Gydouchy, Blaise de, merchant of Lucca, 53.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gygelleswyk. *See* Giggleswick.
Gyldesburgh, Peter de, and Master Peter de, prebendaries of Tamworth, 18.
Gyle, John, 265.
Gylyngham. *See* Gillingham.
Gyme, Robert, 265.
Gymvill, Richard, of Handsworth, co. Stafford, 'parker,' 434.
Gymyngham. *See* Gimingham.
Gyners, Thomas, 64.
Gynewell, William de, prebendary of Lincoln, 154.
Gynges, Reynold, 208.
Gynny, Peter, apostate monk, 151.
Gynyn, Richard, 'raper,' 152.

Gysburn, Gysborn, John de, citizen and merchant of York, 286.
....., William, 288.
Gyse, Edmund de, and John de, knt., 212.
Gysnes. *See* Guines.
Gysors, Gisores, James, 96.
....., Thomas, vintner of London, 15.

H

Habblesthorpe, Hapelthorp, co. Notts, 232.
Habrigal, James, 77.
Habrough, Haburgh, co. Lincoln, 133.
Hacche, Henry, 213.
Hacche Beauchamp. *See* Hatch Beauchamp.
Hacchesham. *See* Hatcham Barnes.
Hacconby, Hacumby, Hakenby [co. Lincoln], 178, 226.
Hacford, William, and Joan, his wife, 387.
Hachman, John, 76.
Hackington, Hakyngton, co. Kent, 187.
Hackney, Hakeneye, co. Middlesex, 171, 183.
Hacumby. *See* Hacconby.
Haddele, Haddelay. *See* Hadleigh.
Haddelegh, Haddele, Stephen de, 382.
....., William, 55.
Haddenham, co. Cambridge, dispute over title to church of, 417.
Haddesore. *See* Hadsor.
Haddlesey, Hathelsay, co. York, 431.
Haddon, co. Northampton, 449.
....., West, co. Northampton, 49.
Haddon, Henry, of Great Creaton, co. Northampton, 449.
....., John de, 196, 435.
....., William de, 218.
....., ..., abbot of Thorney, 181.
Hadenhale. *See* Hadnall.
Hadesco, William de, abbot of St. Benet's, Hulme, co. Norfolk, 100.
Hadham, Little [co. Hertford], 227.
Hadhurst, Cecily, 235.
Hadleigh, Haddele, Haddelay [co. Essex], 188, 230, 334, 379.
....., letters patent dated at, 10, 121, 123, 338, 426.
....., castle of, deed dated at, 133.
....., ..., the king's wardrobe in, 310.
....., park of, 251.
Hadley, Hadlegh [co. Salop], 430.
Hadlow, Haudlo, co. Kent, 276.
Hadnall, Hadenhale [co. Salop], 203, 208.
Hadnock, Hodenak [near Monmouth], 276.
Hadsor, Haddesore [near Droitwich], co. Worcester, 368.
Hagerston, Robert de, 371.
Hagh, John, *or* John de, 73, 440.
Hagham, John de, 207.
Haghele. *See* Haughley.
Haghnet, Hakenet [Haughley], honour of, 131, 234.
Hagworthingham, co. Lincoln, 338.
Hailes, Hayles, co. Gloucester, abbot and convent of, 165, 179.
Hailleman, William, 78.
Hainault, duke of. *See* William.
....., envoys from, 27, 96, 125.
....., seneschal of, 27, 96, 125.
Haitfeld. *See* Hatfield.
Hakelthorp, William de, 129.
Hakenby. *See* Hacconby.
Hakenet. *See* Haghnet.
Hakeneye. *See* Hackney.
Haket, John, 442.
Hakyngton. *See* Hackington.
Halberton [co. Devon], 329.
Halberton, Roger, of Wearne, co. Somerset, 242.
Halden, William de, *or* William, 63, 64, 69, 72, 136, 141, 144, 148, 285, 289, 371.
....., ..., recorder [of London], 288, 289.
Haldenby, Haldanby, Robert de, 140, 440.
Haldenham, Walter de, 415.
Haldewey, Adam de, 265.
Hale, Henry de, citizen of London, 242.
....., John atte, knt., 240.
....., John de, 287.
....., Thomas, the younger, 129.
....., ..., of Edesburgh, the elder, 129.
Hales, Nicholas de, prior of Clerkenwell, London, 404.
Halle, Hall, Henry de, merchant of Almain, 406.
....., John, of Middlesex, 397.

Halle—*cont.*
....., John atte, 76, 144, 241, 279.
....., ..., vintner of Dover, 17.
....., ..., of Barowe, grants of the queen to, 299, 300.
....., ..., ..., yeoman of the queen's chamber, 300.
....., ..., of North Weston, co. Oxford, 448.
....., Nicholas atte, vintner of Dover, 17.
....., Richard de, 69.
....., Robert atte, 376.
....., Simon, 185.
....., Thomas atte, the elder, and the younger, 389.
....., Thomas son of Randolf atte, of Bracebridge, co. Lincoln, 337, 376.
Hallen, Frank de, knt., 387.
Halliford, Lower, Netherhalford, co. Middlesex, 297.
Hallikeld, Harekild [co. York], wapentake of, 333.
Hallu, Stephen, 70.
Hally, Hugh, chief forester of Hopedale, 114.
....., Robert, 114.
....., William, 178.
Hallybrenan. *See* Ballybrenan.
Hallymachtorny, co. Wexford, 273.
Haloughton, William de, 68.
Halsale, Halshale, Otto de, 145, 366.
Halsham, Helsham [co. York], 421.
Halsham, Robert, *or* Robert de, 142, 198, 237, 365.
Halstede, Peter de, parson of Selsea, co. Sussex, vicar general of the bishop of Chichester, 56, 351.
Halton, Thomas de, 373.
Halum. *See* Kirk-Hallam.
Halys, Henry, 11, 24.
Halywelle. *See* Holywell.
Ham, West, Westham, co. Essex, 160.
Hambury, 102.
Hambury, John de, 280.
....., Reynold de, 285.
Hamby, Geoffrey de, merchant, 59.
....., ..., vintner of Winchelsea, 16.
....., ..., of Kingston-upon-Hull, 231.
....., Hugh de, vintner of Winchelsea, 16.
Hamelak. *See* Helmsley.
Hamelden [? Hambledon, co. Rutland], 60.
Hameldon, Hugh de, parson of West Tilbury, 1.
Hamely, Hamelyn, Osbert, 70, 254, 429.
....., ..., Maud, his wife, 254.
....., Robert, of Dunster, co. Somerset, 262.
....., William, 70.
Hamersmyth. *See* Hammesmith.
Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, 391, 414.
Hamested. *See* Hampstead Marshall.
Hamlak. *See* Helmsley.
Hamme, John de, 265.
Hammersmith, Hamersmyth [co. Middlesex], 103.
....., grant of pavage at, 103, 234, 392.
Hammes [Pas de Calais], governor and surveyor of fortresses of, 445.
Hamo, Hamond, Hamo son of, de Hessay, 289.
....., John, 14, 76.
....., Maud, 199.
....., Robert, heir of Walter Neil of London, 41.
....., William, prior of Coggs, co. Oxford, 39.
....., ..., presented to the church of Donegheton, 387.
....., ..., of the Isle of Wight, 447,
....., ..., of Oxford, 447.
Hamondesham. *See* Amersham.
Hampart, William, of Flanders, 47.
Hampestwayt. *See* Hampsthwaite.
Hampnett, Hamptenet [co. Gloucester], 38.
Hampslap. *See* Hanslope.
Hampstead Marshall, Hamsted, Hamested, Hemsted [co. Berks], 269, 274.
....., church of, 274.
Hampsted, Gilbert de, 265.
Hampsthwaite, Hampestwayt, co. York, 65.
Hamptenet. *See* Hampnett.
Hampton without Kingston upon Thames, Hampton without Kyngeston [? co. Middlesex], deed dated at, 344.
....., co. Worcester, 224.
....., Turville, co. Wilts, 182.
Hampton, Thomas de, 365, 369.
....., ..., knt., 57.
....., William de, of Hythe, co. Kent, 423.
Hamsted. *See* Hampstead Marshall.
Hamyssh, Nicholas, parson of West Tytherley, co. Hants, 409.

Handborough, Hanebergh, co. Oxford, 102.
Handekyn, John, 64.
Handsworth, Honnesworth, co. Stafford, 434.
....., Handesworth, co. York, 368.
Hanebergh. *See* Handborough.
Hanekoc. *See* Hannecok.
Hang, East and West [co. York], wapentakes of, 333.
Hanging and drawing, 241.
Hangleton, William de, 34.
Hanlay [*or* Haulay], William de, parson of Marsh Gibbon, co. Bucks, 43, 214.
Hannecok, Hanekoc, John, 433.
....., ..., of Cold Austan, 367.
Hannington, Hanyndon [co. Hants], 117.
Hanslape, Thomas, 410.
Hanslope, Hampslap, co. Bucks, 223, 356, 359.
Hanworth by Nocton, co. Lincoln, 256.
Hapelthorp. *See* Habblesthorpe.
Harald, Henry, of Taston, 59.
Haraury, Peter de, merchant of Gascony, 47.
Harbledown, Herbaldoune, co. Kent, 22.
Harborough, Market, Haverberugh, co. Leicester, 64.
Harcherigge, Thomas de, 436.
Harcla, Andrew, 46.
Hardacre, Adam, 442.
Hardegrave, Thomas, 208.
Hardegrey, Joan wife of Roger, 4.
Hardele. *See* Ardleigh.
Hardeshull, Walkelin de, knt., 247.
....., ..., charged with taking money out of the realm, 280.
Hardingham, Hardyngham, co. Norfolk, 249.
Hardmead, Haremede [co. Bucks], 216.
Hardwick, Priors, Herdewyk, co. Warwick, 44.
Hardwicke, Herdewyk, co. Bucks, 346.
Hardy, Nicholas, 288.
....., Thomas, of Bartlow, co. Cambridge, 259.
Hardyman, William, 153.
Hardyng, Thomas, 369.
....., ..., of Manningtree, co. Essex, 40.
....., William, 389.
Hardyngham. *See* Hardingham.
Hare. *See* Herne.
Hare, John, 234, 369.
Hare—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 265.
Harecourt, William, 446.
....., ..., keeper of the tronage and pesage of wool at Boston, 170, 349.
Harekild. *See* Hallikeld.
Haremede. *See* Hardmead.
Haremond, Robert, of Metheringham, co. Lincoln, 45.
Hareu, William de, 218.
Harewold. *See* Harrold.
Harewood, Harewode, co. York, licence to crenellate the manor house of, 355.
....., water-mill in, 403.
Harington, Haryngton, Haveryngton, Henry de, 443.
....., Isabel wife of Thomas de, 185.
....., John de, of Farleton, co. Lancaster, 50.
....., Thomas de, knt., 50.
Harkstead, Herkestede, co. Suffolk, 2.
Harleston, John de, 84, 291.
Harleton, Roger, of Coton, co. Cambridge, 130.
Harleygh, Harleye, John, 280.
....., Robert de, and Joan his wife, 418.
....., Thomas de, 14.
Harmston, Hermeston, co. Lincoln, 384.
Harnhull. *See* Hernhill.
Harnhull, Stephen de, 344.
Haroudon, Henry de, 417.
..... *Cf.* Harwedon.
Harpedene, William, servant of John Charneles, 439.
Harpelee, Richard de, 407.
....., ..., of Norwich, 433.
Harpetre, Thomas, 424.
Harrington, Hetheryngton, co. Northampton, 242.
Harringworth, Haryngworth [co. Northampton], 350, 360, 366, 431.
Harrold, Harewold [co. Bedford], prioress and convent of, 348.
Harrow, Harwe, co. Middlesex, 231, 311.
Harry, John son of Geoffrey, of Wales, 240.
Harsent, Robert, 128.
Harsted, Richard, 146.
Harsyk, John, 141.
Harteangre, John, 185.
Harthill, Herthill [co. York], wapentake of, 185, 284.

Hartlebury, Hertulbury [co. Worcester], 330.
Hartlepool, Hertilpoll, Hertelpole [co. Durham], grant of murage at, 33.
....., port of, 231.
Hartley, Hertlee, co. Hants, 329.
Hartlington, Hertlyngton, co. York, 403.
Hartre, Roger de, 184.
Hartsop, Herteshope, co. Westmoreland, 358.
Harwe. *See* Harrow.
Harwe, John, groom of the larder, 299.
Harwedon, John de, 205.
Harwich, Herewych [co. Essex], 33.
Harwod, Nicholas, 446.
Haryngton. *See* Harington.
Haryngworth. *See* Harringworth.
Hasard, William, of Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 116.
Hasby, John de, of Barton on Humber, 211.
Haselbury, Haselbergh [co. Somerset], prebend of. *See* Wells.
Haselden, Hassilden, Thomas de, 284.
....., William, *or* William de, 77, 361.
Haseley, Hasele, co. Warwick, 367.
Hasse, John atte, 76.
Hassilden. *See* Haselden.
Hastclaydon. *See* Claydon, East.
Hasteng. *See* Hastynges.
Hasthorpe, co. York, 66.
Hastings, Hastynges, co. Sussex, 69, 77, 78, 369.
....., castle of, 369.
....., free chapel of, 83, 87, 100, 104, 128, 160, 161, 242.
....., ..., assaults on ministers of, 369.
....., ..., prebend of Brightling in, 45, 104.
....., ..., prebend of Peasmarsh in, 100, 232, 242.
....., ..., prebend of Salehurst in, 128.
....., ..., prebend of Stone in, 347, 351.
....., ..., prebend of Wartling, Ninfield and Hooe in, 10, 167, 295.
....., port of, 77, 78.
....., vintners of, 16, 17.
....., rape of, 333.
Hastynges, Hasteng, Hastyngges, Bartholomew son and heir of Thomas de, 128.
Hastynges—*cont.*
....., Blanche wife of John de, 350.
....., Hugh de, 206, 361.
....., John de, earl of Pembroke, 155, 263.
....., Laurence de, earl of Pembroke, 100, 102, 128, 171, 222, 258, 263, 296, 314.
....., Ralph de, 137.
....., Robert, 268.
....., William de, 289.
Hat, John, 236, 422.
Hatcham Barnes, Hacchesham [in Camberwell, co. Surrey], 368.
Hatch Beauchamp, Hacche Beauchamp, co. Somerset, 445.
Hatfeld, Haytefelde, Hattefeld, Ellen wife of John de, of London, daughter and heir of Robert Bertram, knt., 255.
....., John de, 21, 50, 234, 339.
....., ..., surveyor of works for Calais ordered in Kent, Sussex and Essex, 349.
....., ..., of London, 343.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Durham, 201, 212, 370.
....., ..., ..., lease of a coal mine by 31.
....., ..., ..., infringement of his lordship over the Tweed, 427.
Hatfield, Haitfeld, co. York, lordship of, 284, 440.
Hathebergh [in the New Forest, co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 293, 294, 296, 297, 305, 358.
Hathelsay. *See* Haddlesey.
Hathelseye, William de, 106.
Hatherley, Hetherle, co. Gloucester, 268.
Hatherop, Hatthorp, co. Gloucester, 276, 277.
Hattefeld. *See* Hatfeld.
Hatton, Richard de, prior of Alberbury, 202.
Haubergeoun, William, 391.
Hauberger, Gerard, 250.
Hauberk, Haubergh, Laurence, *or* Laurence de, 63, 284, 440.
....., ..., of Long Clawson, co. Leicester, 356, 368.
Hauboys, Hautboys, Adam de, 29.
....., ..., parson of Cockfield, co. Suffolk, 118.
Haucoun, John, 261.
Haudlo. *See* Hadlow.
Haudlo, Edmund de, and Alesia, his wife, 276.

Haudlo—*cont.*
....., John de, 209.
....., Richard de, Isabel, his wife, and Margaret and Elizabeth, his daughters, 276.
Haughley, Haghele, co. Suffolk, 240.
Hauk, John, 388.
Haukedon, Richard de, presented to the church of Nailston, 100, 102.
Haukere, John le, 342.
Haukesgarth, Adam, 203.
....., Master Edmund de, 278.
....., John, and Isabel and Alice, his daughters, 203.
....., Julian, 203.
Haukyn, John, 13, 24, 81.
Haukynton, Nigel de, 150.
Haulay, Haule, Hauleye, Haulegh, Robert, 66.
....., William, vicar of Battersea, co. Surrey, presented to the church of St. Mary Somerset, London, 329, 377.
....., William de, sheriff of Lincoln, 148, 437.
....., ..., the elder and the younger, 320.
....., ..., parson of Bugbrooke, co. Northampton, 404, 405.
Haune, Robert, 249.
Haustede, John de, knt., 344.
Hautboys. *See* Hauboys.
Hauteyn, Thomas, 405.
Havant, Havonte [co. Hants], town and port of, 76.
Havenour, Thomas de, 78.
Haverbergh, John de, prebendary of Salisbury, 126.
Haverberugh. *See* Harborough, Market.
Haverford West, Haverford, co. Pembroke, 274–276.
....., castle of, 276.
Haverhill [co. Suffolk], 30.
Haverholme, Haversholm [co. Lincoln], Gilbertine nunnery of, 369, 428.
Havering-atte-Bower, Haveryng, co. Essex, 181.
....., letters patent dated at, 8, 10–12, 19, 50, 307, 308, 311, 313, 324, 348, 385.
....., works at, 119.
Haverlond, Richard, of Ipswich, 36, 211, 388.
Haversham, Henry, 429.
Haversholm. *See* Haverholme.
Haveryng, Richard de, knt., 359.
Haverynglond, Richard de, merchant, 259.
Haveryngton. *See* Harington.
Hawe, John de, *or* John, 28, 39, 197.
....., ..., of Skillington, co. Lincoln, 44, 52, 173.
....., Nicholas de la, 266.
Hawisson, William, 332.
Hawks, the king's, 379.
Hawnes, Haunes, co. Bedford, 75.
Hawton, Houton [co. Notts], 97.
Hay, La Haye in Knaresborough lordship, co. York, park of, 299.
Haybote, Heybote, 419.
Haye, Hay, Geoffrey de la, parson of Stockton, co. Norfolk, presented to the church of Dallinghoo, co. Suffolk, 262.
....., John de la, of Shepreth, co. Cambridge, Margaret, his heir, 100.
....., ..., of Woodford, co. Northampton, 124.
....., Nicholas de la, apostate monk of Bordesley abbey, 446.
Hayden, Nicholas de, and James, his son, traitors, 341.
Hayes, John atte, prebendary of Dublin, 376.
Hayles. *See* Hailes.
Hayleweston. *See* Weston, Hail.
Hayll, William, 343.
Hayne, Hayn, Stephen, 64, 369.
....., ..., Henry, his servant, 64.
Haynton, Geoffrey, of Louthe, 233.
Haytefeld. *See* Hatfeld.
Hayward, Heyward, Agnes, 107.
....., John, 95.
....., ..., of Elmor, 212.
....., Thomas, of Swarkeston, co. Derby, 439.
....., Thomas le, of Swepston, co. Leicester, 439.
Haywode, Haywod, Heywode, John, 415.
....., Walter de, *or* Walter, 105, 197, 201, 353, 364, 447.
Headington, Hedyngdon, Hedyndon, co. Oxford, 62, 276.
Heaunton, Robert, 188.
Hebbe, Geoffrey, 78.
Hedcous, Richard son of Richard, of Quadring, co. Lincoln, 233.
..... *See also* Edecous.
Heddon on the Wall, Heddon on the Murd', co. Northumberland, 137.

Hedeleye, Adam de, parson of Bolton Percy, co. York, 102.
Hedersete. *See* Hethersett.
Hedon in Holderness, co. York, 325.
....., ship called *la Katerine* of, 438.
Hedresford, Adam son of Thomas son of Richard de, John, his son and heir, 111.
Hedyng, Alina de, 273.
Hedyngdon, Hedyndon. *See* Headington.
Hedyngham, Robert de, 106.
Hege, Thomas del, 265.
Heggeset. *See* Hessett.
Hegham Ferers. *See* Higham Ferrers.
Hegham, Richard de, 90, 95.
Heghgate. *See* Highgate.
Heghtildesham, Thomas de, 307.
Heghtredbury. *See* Heytesbury.
Hegworth. *See* Highworth.
Heigham. *See* Higham Ferrers.
Heilegh Castle, Helegh [co. Stafford], 285.
Heingestewurth. *See* Hinxworth.
Helay, Adam son of William de, of Kirkburton, co. York, 333.
Hele, Thomas, 445.
Helegh. *See* Heilegh Castle.
Helewell. *See* Holywell.
Helewys, William, of Syston, co. Leicester, 240.
Helgeye. *See* Hilgay.
Heliare, John, 113.
Helkeley, Richard de, 268.
Hellifield, Holefeld [in Long Preston], co. York, 442.
Hellowe. *See* Belleau.
Helmenden, Nicholas de, prior of Dunmow, 125, 163.
Helmeswell. *See* Hemswell.
Helmet-maker, Gerard, the king's, 381.
Helmeton, Holmeton, William de, *or* William, 313.
....., ..., burgess of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 27.
....., ..., of Lynn, merchant, 36, 211.
Helmsley, Hamelak, Hamlak [co. York], 25, 174, 431.
Helperby, co. York, 441.
Helperby, Thomas son of John de, 441.
Helpeston, John de, and William de, 154.
Helpisthorp. *See* Elstrop.
Helsham. *See* Halsham.
Helwell, John de, canon of York, 255.
Helyeland. *See* Holy Island.
Helyngham, 86.
Helys, Robert, 423.
Hemel Hempstead, Hemelhampstede co. Hertford, 40, 403.
Hemenhale, Hemenale, Ralph de, 135, 365, 431.
....., ..., knt., 259.
Hemery, Thomas, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 446.
Hemingbrough, Hemyngburgh [co. York], 401.
Hempton, Hemynton, co. Norfolk, 438.
Hemsted. *See* Hampstead Marshall.
Hemswell, Helmeswell, co. Lincoln, 372.
Henaud, John, of Bagshot, co. Surrey, and Maud, his wife, 192.
Hendeman, John, of Wellingborough, co. Northampton, and Robert, 376.
Hendon, co. Middlesex, 298, 337.
Hendrea, William de, 123.
Hendred, East, Esthenereth [co. Berks], 197.
....., West, Westhenreth, co. Berks. 293.
Hengham, Robert de, 296.
Hengstewurth. *See* Hinxworth.
Henley, Henle, Henley in the Heath, Henley manor [in Ash, co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 11, 12, 14, 131, 132, 420, 421, 426.
....., the king's works at, 81.
....., ..., clerk of. *See* Hertyndon.
..... on Thames, Henlee [co. Oxford], 362.
Hennethorn, John de, 336.
Henny, Henneye [co. Essex], 267.
Henry I., king of England, 85, 219.
Henry III., king of England, 22, 85, 219.
....., charters of, 108, 379.
....., writ of, 264.
Henry IV., king of England, 198.
Henry, Adam son of, 263.
....., Henry son of, de Percy, 355.
....., John son of, *alias* Henry atte Bernes, 195.
....., ..., de Monyassh, 126.
....., Mael son of, his wife, 269.
....., Thomas, of Wibtoft, co. Leicester, 341.
....., William, 77, 361.
Henxteworth. *See* Hinxworth.
Henxteworth, John de, 444.

Heppescotes, William de, 71, 137.
Herbaldoune. *See* Harbledown.
Herbard, Herberd, Herbert, Alan, 143.
....., John, 78, 293.
Herbury, Henry, of London, 52.
Herde, John, and Emma, his wife, 371.
Herdeby, William de, 233.
Herdenesse, John de, of Walkington, co. York, 70.
Herdescot, Henry de, 273.
Herdeshull, Wakelin de, knt., 247, 280.
Herdewyk. *See* Hardwick, Priors; Hardwicke.
Herdewyk, John de, *or* John, 48, 79, 136.
Hereford, city of, 73.
....., bishop of. *See* Cherleton.
....., cathedral church of St. Ethelbert at, 411.
....., ..., chapel of St. Mary without the north door of, 238.
....., ..., dean of, 329, 342.
....., ..., prebend of Hunderton in, 73, 202.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 31, 54, 113, 159, 182, 194, 213, 307, 329.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 73.
Hereford, county of, 73, 74, 201, 207, 358.
....., collectors of the subsidy of wool for sale in, 262.
....., commissions of array in, 364, 430.
....., commissions of the peace in, 145, 148, 283, 434.
....., earl of, 393. *See also* Bohun.
....., escheator in. *See* Lutteleye.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 73, 364, 430. *See also* Bere.
Hereford, Stephen de, 272.
....., Walter de, 263.
Hereward, Laurence, 412.
..... *See also* Herward.
Herewych. *See* Harwich.
Herkestede. *See* Harkstead.
Herland, Hurland, Hugh, 312.
....., William, 414, 417, 427.
Herlaston, Herleston, Roger de, *or* Roger, 99, 236, 438.
Herle, Robert, 141.
Herlewyn, John, the elder, and Thomas, 433.
Herleye, John, 364.
Herloter, Robert de la, 268.
Herlyng, John, 394.
....., ..., usher of the chamber, 176, 250, 378.
Hermesthorp, Hermthorp, John de, prebendary of the chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, 57, 346.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Vedast, London, 59.
....., ..., presented to the church of Greystoke, co. Cumberland, 198.
Hermeston. *See* Harmston.
Hermeston, Thomas de, parson of the church of St. Mary Fenchurch, London, 409.
Hermitage, a, 425.
Herne, Hare [in Toddington], co. Bedford, 394.
....., co. Kent, 28, 187, 197.
....., enlargement of the churchyard at, 39.
Hernhill, Harnhull, co. Kent, 317.
Hernny, Robert, jurat of Guernsey, 302.
....., Th., and William, of Guernsey, 302.
Hernyngg, Peter, 143.
Heroun, John, knt., 338.
....., William, 431.
....., ..., knt., 338.
Herounvyll, John de, and Alice, his wife, 165.
Herrings, 40, 51, 52, 59, 87.
....., export of, 19, 32, 35, 47, 59, 75, 84, 211.
Herry, John, of Flanders, 47.
....., Robert, vintner of Winchelsea, 16.
Hert, Richard, and Alice, his wife, 258.
Herteshope. *See* Hartsop.
Hertford, 275, 276.
....., castle of, 276.
Hertford, county of, 108, 171, 212, 241, 265, 270, 271, 290, 397, 438.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth for sale in, 262.
....., commissions of array in, 365, 431.
....., commissions of the peace in, 135, 144.
....., earl of. *See* Clare.
....., escheator in, 403. *See also* Wolfreston.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.

Hertford—*cont.*
....., liberty of the archbishop of Canterbury in, 58.
....., sheriff of, 265, 365, 431.
Hertfordingbury, Hertfordyngbury, co. Hertford, 243.
Hertfordyngbury, Thomas de, 408.
Herthill. *See* Harthill.
Hertilpoll. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertle, Robert de, *or* Robert, 282, 435.
....., ..., surveyor of works at Windsor, 99.
Hertlee. *See* Hartley.
Hertlyngton. *See* Hartlington.
Hertlyngton, Henry de, traitor, 403.
....., ..., knt., 358.
Hertulbury. *See* Hartlebury.
Hertyndon, Hertyngdon, Adam de, *or* Adam, clerk of the king's works, 81, 98.
....., ..., prebendary of Wells, 390.
Hervy, Henry, the elder, and the younger, 445.
....., John, 78.
....., Thomas, 342.
....., William, 244, 283, 351, 367.
....., ..., Margery, *alias* Mary, his wife, 351.
....., ..., alnager of woollen cloth for sale, his deputies, 83, 248, 329.
Herward, Henry, 262.
..... *See also* Hereward.
Heryng, John, of Woodhouses, 367.
....., Nicholas, 256, 285.
Herynggesherd, Thomas, of Bacton, parson of St. Gregory's, Sudbury, 225.
Heryngham, John de, of Norwich, 407.
Heselarton, Heslarton, Alice wife of Thomas de, 396.
....., Simon de, 139, 140, 146, 280, 365.
....., ..., knt., 307.
....., Walter de, knt., 307.
Heseldon. *See* Hesilden.
Hesil. *See* Hessle.
Hesilden, Heseldon, Walter de, burgess of Gateshead, 31, 90, 400.
Hesilheved] ? Hessle High Town], co. York, 281.
Heslarton. *See* Heselarton.
Heslerton, co. York, 137.
Hessay, Hamond de, 145, 152.
....., ..., of York, 146.
Hessay—*cont.*
....., Hamond son of Hamond de, 289.
....., Thomas de, the king's goldsmith, 347.
....., William de, 81.
Hesse, Esse, Thomas de, 266, 267.
Hessett, Heggeset, co. Suffolk, 338.
Hessle, Hesil [co. York], 65.
Heston, co. Middlesex, vicar of, Edmund, 380.
Hethe. *See* Hythe.
Hethe, Nicholas atte, 153.
....., Nicholas de, 73, 202.
....., Robert atte, 109.
....., Thomas, 372.
Hetherle. *See* Hatherley.
Hethersett, Hedersete, co. Norfolk 405, 406.
Hetheryngton. *See* Harrington.
Heton, Alan de, 205, 371, 431.
....., ..., warden of Berwick on Tweed, 433.
....., John, merchant, 32.
....., Thomas de, the younger, 375.
Heveryngham, Henry de, merchant, *alias* of Barrow, co. Lincoln, 84.
Hewick Bridge, Hewyk atte Brugg, co. York, 204.
....., Copt, Coppedehewyk, co. York, 204.
Heworth, co. York, 286.
Hexham, Hextildesham, co. Northumberland, bishop of Durham's liberty of, 260.
Hexham, William de, of Great Strickland, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Hextildesham, Thomas de, 336.
Heya, Robert de, 265.
Heybote. *See* Haybote.
Heydon, John de, 379.
Heyford, Robert son of Stephen de, 236.
Heyghbrugge, William, 428, 429.
Heylee, Heyle, Richard de, 268.
....., ..., of Chelsea hithe, co. Middlesex, 409.
Heynes, Thomas, parochial chaplain of Springfield, 10.
Heynges, Isabel, 139, 151.
Heyot, John, 77.
Heyrebegh, Robert, 199.
Heysond, Gilbert, and William, 299.
Heytesbury, Heghtredbury [co. Wilts], 160.
Heyward. *See* Hayward.
Heywode. *See* Haywode.

Hibernia, Irlond, Irlande, John de, 245.
....., William de, clerk in the king's chapel, 100.
....., ..., clerk of the queen's chapel, 396.
Hicches, Thomas, of Tilbrook, co. Bedford, 419.
Hiche, Robert, marshal of the archbishop of Canterbury, granted the office of porter of his palace, 29.
Hickes, Nicholas, of Thrapston, co. Northampton, 220.
Hickling, Hikelynge [co. Norfolk], 402.
Hide. *See* Hyde.
Hide, Hida, Gilbert de, 345.
....., Sir Gilbert de la, 344.
....., James le, knt., 326.
....., Ralph de, 140.
..... *See also* Hyde.
Hides, 1, 231, 242, 291, 395, 397, 428.
Higecok, Giles, 83.
Higham Ferrers, Heigham, Hegham Ferrers, co. Northampton, 154, 276.
Highangre. *See* Ongar, High.
Highgate, Heghgate, Le Heghgate [co. Middlesex], 180.
....., grant of pavage at, 180.
Highleigh, Hilygh [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester.
High Peak [co. Derby], forest of, 114.
Highway, Hyweye, co. Wilts, 355.
Highway, robberies on the, 236, 422.
....., obstruction of, 451.
Highworth, Hegworth [co. Wilts], 182.
....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Hikelyng. *See* Hickling.
Hikenden, John, 77.
Hilborough, Hilberworth, co. Norfolk, chapel of St. Margaret at, 401.
Hilburworth, Alice wife of Robert de, and Geoffrey, her son, 91.
Hilcombe, Middelhylecombe [in Ilminster, co. Somerset], 293.
Hildesleye. *See* Hillesley.
Hilford, Thomas, charged with offences against the statute of purveyance, 158.
Hilgay, Helgeye, co. Norfolk, 441.
....., the river, 441.
Hill, Hulle, Hull, John atte, of Hinckley, co. Leicester, 41.
....., Richard atte, Isabel, his wife, Juliana, his daughter, and Agatha, daughter of the said Isabel, 199.
....., Richard del, of Bewaldeth, co. Cumberland, 181.
....., Robert atte, 77.
....., Thomas of the, of Swepston, co. Leicester, 439.
....., Walter, 77.
....., William de la, 154.
Hillary, Roger, 24.
....., ..., knt., 158.
Hillesley, Hildesleye, co. Gloucester, 300.
....., chantry in the chapel of St. Giles at, 300.
Hillington, Hillyngton [co. Norfolk], 104.
Hillyngton, Hilyngton, Adam de, 122.
....., Reynold de, granted a prebend in St. Stephen's, Westminster, 333.
Hilscot [? Eliscote], co. Cornwall, 64.
Hilsercombe, co. Cornwall, 44.
Hilton, John de, 14, 29, 69, 99.
Hilygh. *See* Highleigh.
Hilyngton. *See* Hillyngton.
Hinchwick, Hunchewyk [in Condicote, co. Gloucester], 344.
Hinckley, Hynkele [co. Leicester], 41.
Hinxworth, Henxteworth, Heingestewurth, Hengstewurth, co. Hertford, 140, 265, 268.
Hirde, Nicholas le, of Colchester, 54.
Histon, co. Cambridge, 49, 373.
Hobbes, Alan, 276.
Hobbesone, Hobson, Nicholas, 428.
....., Richard, 358.
Hobekyn, William, of Helyngham, 86.
Hockliffe, Hocclyve, co. Bedford, 220.
Hocton, Thomas de, 268.
Hoddesdon, Guy de, fishmonger of London, 84.
Hode. *See* Hood.
Hodenak. *See* Hadnock.
Hodenet, Thomas de, 201.
Hodenhale. *See* Hudnall.
Hoese. *See* Husee.
Hogechin, William, 272.
Hoggeman, John, 113.
Hoggesthorp, Robert de, canon of Barlings abbey, 414.
Hoghird, Robert, and Roger, 138.
Hoghne [co. Sussex], town and port of, 78.

Hoghton. *See* Houghton.
Hoke. *See* Hook.
Hoke, John, master of a ship of John de Codyngton, 73.
Hokele, William, 43.
Hokenaston, John de, 98.
Hokere, William, of Rougham, co. Norfolk, 188, 305.
Hokkele. *See* Oakley.
Holand. *See* Holland.
Holand, John, 177.
....., ..., canon of Exeter, 278.
....., John de, 220, 358, 370.
....., Maud de, 45.
....., Robert de, 431.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 393.
....., Simon and Thomas, sons of Roger, 144.
....., Thomas de, earl of Kent, Maud, his daughter, wife of Hugh de Courtenay, 93.
Holandbrigge. *See* Bridgend.
Holaym. *See* Hollym.
Holbeach, Holbeche, Hollebeche, co. Lincoln, disturbance in the church of, 70.
....., town and port of, 76.
Holbeche, Holbech, Alexander de, 229.
....., Simon son of Martin de, 306.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, 70.
....., William, of London, 444.
Holbourne, Stephen de, 375.
Holbrook, Holbrok, co. Suffolk, 2.
Holcoltram. *See* Holmecultram.
Holde, John, 76.
Holden, Adam de, 451.
....., John, of Bolton near Bolland, co. York, 442.
Holderness, co. York, parts of, 133, 142, 362, 440.
....., escheator in. *See* Wythornwyk.
....., lady of. *See* Isabel.
....., smuggling in, 285.
Holdernesse, John de, chaplain, 186.
....., ..., of Danebury, co. Essex, his vow, 375.
....., ..., of Walkington, co. York, 73.
Holdewaye, John, cordwainer, 62.
Holecombe, John, 361.
Holefeld. *See* Hellifield.
Holerouk, Robert, 427.
Holford, John de, 140.
Holgill, John de, of Tebay, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Holgot, Philip, 167.
Holiwode. *See* Holywode.
Holland, Holand, the country, 314, 323.
....., ale for, 312, 314, 323.
....., co. Lincoln, parts of, 70, 146, 283, 365, 431, 440.
....., Up, Holand [in Wigan], co. Lancaster, prior and convent of, 393.
Hollebeche. *See* Holbeach.
Hollewall [co. Chester], 140.
Hollym, Holaym, co. York, 84.
Holm, Robert de, vicar of St. Helen's, Abingdon, co. Berks, 338.
Holmanston, John, 76.
Holme [in the East Riding], co. York, 157.
....., in Spalding Moor, co. York, 143.
..... Lacy, Homme Lacy, co. Hereford, 229.
..... Cultram, Holcoltram, Holme [co. Cumberland], abbot of, 108, 404.
Holmes, William, and Alice, his wife, 156.
Holmeton. *See* Helmeton.
Holne. *See* Hulne.
Holt [co. Denbigh], castle of, 198, 237.
....., co. Norfolk, 311.
....., ..., hundred of, 194.
Holt, Holte, John, 139.
....., ..., *or* John de, of Ipswich, merchant, 36, 248.
....., ..., keeper of the pesage in the port of Ipswich, 123.
....., John del, of Stopford, 140.
....., Nicholas son of John del, of Stopford, 140.
Holthale. *See* Howtell.
Holthale, Adam of Constance de, Alan son of John de, and Walter son of Adam de, 39.
Holveston, William son and heir of John de, of Norwich, 249.
Holy Island, Helyeland [co. Northumberland], port of, 291.
Holy Land, the, 193, 375.
Holyngbrok, William, 78.
Holywell, Halywelle, co. Huntingdon, 12.
....., Helewell [in Castle Bytham, co. Lincoln], stone-quarry of, 132.
Holywode, Holiwode, Robert, *or* Robert de, 68, 69, 147, 206.
....., ..., remembrancer of the exchequer of Ireland, 250.

Homage, fee in return for, 222.
Homeldon, William de, vintner of Newcastle, 17.
Homeu, John, 2.
Homicidal mania, 27, 107.
Homme Lacy. *See* Holme Lacy.
Homyll, Robert, 71.
Homyngton, Richard de, 409.
Honelonde, William de, chaplain, of London, 393.
Honeton, William, 77, 361.
Honeweton. *See* Honington.
Honeweton, Geoffrey de, 91.
Honewyne, Richard, pardoned for the death of his servant, 376.
Honford, John de, the elder, 140.
Honington, Honeweton [co. Suffolk], 91.
Honiton, Honyton, co. Devon, 93.
Honnesworth. *See* Handsworth.
Honours. *See* Bolingbroke; Boulogne; Clitheroe; Eye; Gloucester; Haghnet; Knaresborough; Laigle; Peverell; Rayleigh; Wallingford.
Hont. *See* Hunt.
Honyngton, John de, 434.
Honyton. *See* Honiton.
Hoo, in Hoo St. Werburgh, co. Kent, 185.
..... *See also* Hooe.
Hoo, John de, a Dutchman, 49.
....., Peter de, 8.
....., Robert de, 301.
....., Thomas de, 75.
....., William atte, 303.
....., William de, knt., 439.
Hood, Hode, John, 146.
....., ..., of Fleet, co. Lincoln, 286, 306, 315.
Hooe, Hoo, co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Hook, Hoke, co. Dorset, 196.
Hope [co. York], 333.
Hope, John, of Gloucester, clerk of the recognisances in that town, 211.
....., Richard, presented to the church of East Horsley, co. Surrey, 321,
Hopedale, Hopedle, in High Peak forest [co. Derby], forester of, 114.
Hopper, Hoppere, Hopere, John, 77, 128, 302.
....., Richard, parson of Kilcairly, Ireland, 133.
Hopton, Walter de, 203, 364.
....., ..., knt., 198, 237.
Hopwell, Roger de, 281.
Horcastel, John de, parson of Loddiswell, co. Devon, 93.
Horchard, Ralph, 332.
Horder, Nicholas, 393.
Hore, Roger, of Suffolk, 107.
Horewell. *See* Horwell.
Horewell, Nicholas son of John de, 178.
Horeworth, Ellen de, and John de, 46.
Horewyk, William de, prebendary of Chichester, 227.
Hormead, Hormathe, Hormode, co. Hertford, 48.
....., Great and Little, co. Hertford, 342.
Horn. *See* Horne.
Hornby, Horneby [co. Lancaster], 316.
....., lady of, Margaret, 318.
....., priory of, 129, 318.
....., co. York, 240, 394.
Horne, Horn, Richard, 445.
....., William, 136, 172, 203, 285.
Horneby. *See* Hornby.
Horneby, Robert de, 105.
Horningsea, Hornyngeseye, co. Cambridge, 48.
Hornsea, Hornse [in Holderness, co. York], town and port of, 77.
Hornton, John de, of Merston, mason, 226.
Hornyngeseye. *See* Horningsea.
Horpol, John, 395.
Horsale, William, 140.
Horseleye. *See* Horsley.
Horsell, Horsehull [co. Surrey], 425.
Horses, the king's, 230, 334.
....., ..., keeper of, 389. *See also* Brocas.
....., licence to import, 406.
....., yeoman of the granary, 334.
....., not to be taken out of the realm, 428.
....., for war, valuation of, 29.
Horsham [co. Sussex], 129.
Horsinden, William de, 273.
Horsley, Horseleye, co. Northumberland, 29, 137.
....., East, Horslegh, co. Surrey, 321.
Horte, William, of Ely, 149.
Horton, John, and Agnes, his wife, 20.
....., John de, of Hunterstalhous, 367.
....., William de, 442.
Horwell, Horewell [in Coventry, co. Warwick], 178.
Horwode, William, 96.
Hotham, Hothum, co. York, 157.

Hothun, Alan de, 352.
....., Master John, provost of the queen's hall at Oxford and prior of God's House, Southampton, 298.
....., John de, bishop of Ely, 417.
....., ..., the younger, knt., 41.
Hotoft. *See* Huttoft.
Hoton. *See* Hutton.
....., Buscel. *See* Hutton Bushel.
....., Wandesleye. *See* Hutton Wandesley.
Hoton, John son of Thomas de, 358.
....., Richard de, 46.
....., William de, 286, 362.
....., ..., presented to the church of Shipton under Wychwood, co. Oxford, 291.
....., ..., presented to the church of Awre, co. Gloucester, 307.
Houchon, Thomas, of Dartford, co. Kent, 339.
Houeden, Houedon. *See* Howden.
Houghton, Hoghton [co. Bedford], 216.
....., co. Norfolk, 259.
....., Regis, co. Bedford, 218.
Houghton, Hoghton, Houton, Adam, bishop of St. Davids, 53, 57, 400.
....., Adam de, 145, 365, 366, 430.
....., Joan wife of Gregory de, 380.
....., William de, 81.
Houland, Master John de, parson of Great Torrington, co. Devon, 416.
Houndean, Hundeden, co. Sussex, 198, 237.
Hounslow, Houndeslowe, co. Middlesex, Trinitarian friars of, 380.
Hounte. *See* Hunt.
Housebote, 419.
Household, the king's, 2, 43, 133, 163, 227, 321, 340, 342, 347, 348, 350, 353, 355, 408, 409.
....., annuities to members of, 166, 184, 192, 193, 234.
....., avenary of, 101.
....., the king's butler. *See* Strete.
....., the king's carters, 298.
....., the king's confessor, 225.
....., the king's cook. *See* More.
....., coroner of, 55. *See also* Frowyk.
....., esquires of, 62.
....., the king's ferreter. *See* Skarghill.
Household, the king's—*cont.*
....., groom of the larder, 299.
....., the king's huntsman, 192, 390.
....., the king's laundress, 349.
....., marshalsea prison of, 55, 227, 444.
....., nurses in, 185.
....., office of the bakehouse in, 317.
....., the king's palfreymen, 102.
....., the king's pavilioner, 351.
....., purveyors of, 93, 94, 230, 231, 334, 378, 379.
....., steward of, 438. *See also* Lee.
....., sumpter of the larder, 308.
....., theft of plate of, 148.
....., treasurer of. *See* Feriby.
....., usher of the wardrobe, 101.
....., homicide within the verge of, 444.
Housgabel, 89, 128.
Houton. *See* Hawton; Houghton.
Hovyngham, Roger de, citizen of York, 432.
Howard, Robert, knt., 227.
Howden, Houeden, Houedon [co. York], 193, 195.
....., grant of pavage at, 33.
....., collegiate church of, prebend of Howden in, 181, 254, 278.
....., ..., prebend of Barmby in, 244.
....., Houedenshire, co. York, wapentake of, 284.
Howe, Richard, 68.
....., Thomas del, 427.
Howell, John, bailiff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 432.
Howes, John, and Amice, his wife, 155, 156.
....., Richard, the king's quarryman, 82.
Howesson, Simon, servant of brother John del Ledhous, 366.
Howet. *See* Huwet.
Howeyn, John, 68.
Howtell, Holthale [in Kirknewton], co. Northumberland, 39.
Hoxhird, Adam son of Hugh, of Crosby Ravensworth, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Hoy, John, vicar of Cople, co. Bedford, 258.
Hoye. *See* Oye.
Hubard, Huberd, Thomas, 312.
....., William, 77.
Hublyn, John, of Bakewell, co. Derby, 97.

Huchonessone, William, of Netherton, 439.
Huchons, Robert, 433.
Huchynes, John, of Ledbury, co. Hereford, 426.
Huckelbrigge, John, vicar of Ilton, co. Somerset, 293.
Hudespath, Robert de, 37.
Hudnall, Hodenhale [in Edlesborough, co. Bucks], 385, 403.
Hudson, Hugh, of Crosby Ravensworth, 357.
....., Stephen, of Wilton, co. York, 281.
....., Thomas, of Danby, co. York, 281.
....., ..., of Wilton, co. York, 281.
Huessone [? son of Hugh], John, de Brele, 87.
Hugh, Hughe, Richard son of, 109.
....., Robert son of, 266.
....., Stephen, administrator of estate of Henry Smyth, of Dodbrooke, 23.
....., William, 174.
....., William son of, de Penne, 161.
Hughes, John, of Prestbury, 190.
....., *See also* Huwes.
Hugill John, of Bretherdale, co. Westmoreland 357.
Huish Champflower. Huwyssh Chaunflour, co. Somerset, 414.
Hull, Hulle, co. York, the river, 440.
..... *See also* Hill; Kingston upon Hull.
Hull, Hulle, Adam de, 198.
....., Emery de, apostate monk of Bordesley abbey, 446.
....., John de, of Dorrington, co. Lincoln, 188.
....., Robert de, of London, mariner, 247.
....., William, 367.
....., ..., parson of a mediety of the church of Hethersett, co. Norfolk, 406.
....., William de, 190.
..... *Cf.* Hill.
Hullard, Simon, of Dorchester, and Thomas, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, 64.
Hulle, co. Dorset, 173.
Hulles, William de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 40.
Hulme [co. Norfolk], abbey of St. Benet at, 100, 101, 118.
Hulne, Holne, co. Northumberland, 209.
Hulwurfe, William, 11.
Humber, Humbre, the river, 86, 130, 201, 211, 259, 283, 284, 298, 439.
....., survey of the hithes of, 142.
Humbercolt, Thomas, 434.
Humberstone, Humberstane, William de, 442.
....., ..., prebendary of Shrewsbury, 102.
....., ..., the elder, parson of East Bradenham, co. Norfolk, presented to the church of Walton on Trent, co. Derby, 159.
....., ..., the younger, presented to the church of Walton on Trent, 83, 159, 161.
Hunchewyk. *See* Hinchwick.
Hundeden. *See* Houndean.
Hunderton, prebend of. *See* Hereford.
Hundleby, Hundelby, co. Lincoln, 165.
Hungerford, co. Berks, 328.
Hungerford, Hungreford, Thomas, *or* Thomas de, 111, 114, 148, 160, 169, 205, 249, 310, 311, 353, 364, 396, 401, 429, 434, 447.
....., ..., steward of the earldom of Salisbury, 169.
....., ..., Thomas, his son, 311.
....., William de, 230, 350, 378.
Hunsdon, 248.
Hunston, John, 76.
Hunt, Hounte, Hunte, Hont, John, 144, 211, 429.
....., John le, 2.
....., Nicholas, 143.
....., Peter, 144.
....., Richard le, 195.
....., Robert, 137.
....., ..., glover, 144.
....., Robert le, 294.
....., Roger, 144.
....., Theobald, 365.
....., Walter le, 344.
....., William, 144.
Huntecombe, William de, 267.
Huntele, Robert, 236.
Huntelowe, William de, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 333.
Hunter, Henry, of Greenhow, co. York, 281.
....., John, of Cridling, co. York, 51.
....., Thomas, 145.

Hunter—*cont.*
....., William, 145.
Hunterstalhous, 367.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon [co. Huntingdon], 82.
....., gaol deliveries at, 11, 89, 261, 293, 400.
Huntingdon, county of, 172, 192, 242, 391, 396, 415, 419.
....., commissions of array in, 365, 366, 431.
....., countess of. *See* Leybourne.
....., escheator in. *See* Olneye; Otteford.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 150, 205, 365, 366, 431. *See also* Styuecle.
Huntington, Huntyngton by York, co. York, 289.
Huntsmen, the king's, 390.
Huntyngdon. *See* Huntingdon.
Huntyngdon, John, 261.
....., Thomas, 433.
Huntyngfeld, William de, 204, 286.
Huntyngton. *See* Hunfington.
Huntyngton, Thomas son of Adam de, 289.
Hurland. *See* Herland.
Hurlebate, Edmund, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 291.
Hurley, Hurleye [in Kingsbury, co. Warwick], 226.
Hurne, John, 155, 156.
....., John in the, of Bitton, co. Somerset, 393.
Hurst, John de, chancellor of the exchequer of Ireland, 399.
....., Nicholas, of Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, 207.
....., Richard de, 150.
Hurstbourne, Ussebourn [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 158, 165.
Hurstmonceaux, Esthurst, co. Sussex, 308.
Husacre, co. Cumberland, 427.
Husband-lands, 37.
Husband, John, 138.
Husborne Crawley, Husshebourn Craueleye, co. Bedford, 394.
Husee, Huse, Hoese, Henry, 267.
....., ..., knt., 420, 422.
....., John, baron of Galtrim in Ireland, 68.
....., Mark, knt., Henry, his son, 420.
....., Nicholas, the younger, son of Nicholas Froylle, 377.
Husk. *See* Usk.
Hussebourn, William de, 229.
Husshebourn Craueleye. *See* Husborne Crawley.
Huton, William de, 264.
Hutte, William, of Lenton, co. Notts, 170.
Huttoft, Hotoft, co. Lincoln, 377.
Hutton Bushel, Hoton Buscell, co. York. 307.
....., in Cleveland, Hoton in Clyvelande, co. York, 281.
....., Wandesley, Hoton Wandesleye, co. York, 199.
Huwes, John, 183.
..... *See also* Hughes.
Huwet, Howet, Thomas, of Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, 391.
....., Walter, 222.
....., ..., keeper of the Channel Islands, 305.
....., ..., ..., his deputies, 430.
....., ..., knt., 295.
....., William, 102.
Huwyssh Chaunflour. *See* Huish Champflower.
Hyde, Hide, abbey of. *See* Winchester.
Hyde, Hyda, Alan de la, 268, 270.
....., John atte, of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, 88.
....., Roger de, 272.
..... *See also* Hide.
Hydon. *See* Clayhidon.
Hykford. *See* Ickford.
Hyn, Hyne, John, of Brockford, co. Suffolk, saddler, 149.
....., Thomas, of York, shipwright, 11.
....., William, 138.
Hyneson, Thomas, 427.
Hynkele. *See* Hinckley.
Hynkele, Robert, chantry warden at Tormarton, co. Gloucester, 256.
Hynstoke, John de, 257.
Hynton, John de, 413.
Hynyden, Hynenden, Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 74, 178.
Hyry, William, 76.
Hythe, Hethe [co. Kent], 77, 423.
....., chapel of, 257.
....., port of, 77.
Hywysh, Sir Richard de, knt., 406.

I

Ibbot, Robert, 144.
Ibbotdoghtre, Alice, 391.
Ichendenne, John de, brother of the hospital without the east gate of Oxford, 447.
Ickenham, Ikenham, co. Middlesex, 434, 438.
Ickford, Hykford, co. Bucks, 276.
Icklesham, Iklesham, co. Sussex, 244.
Idaux-Mendy, Mendye [Basses Pyrénées, France], 1.
Iddebury, Robert de, parson of Twyning, co. Gloucester, 191.
Idel. *See* Idle.
Iden, Idenne, co. Sussex, 285.
Idesworth, Henry de, 352.
Idewy, William, 302.
Idewyne, Thomas, 10.
Idiots, 82, 111, 202, 223, 354.
Idle, Idel, co. Lincoln, the river, 146.
Idonia, John son of, 141.
Idoynsone, John, of Bugthorpe, co. York, 359.
Idrone, Odrom, Ireland, land of, 272.
Iford, co. Sussex, 198, 237.
Ikenham. *See* Ickenham.
Ikham, Thomas de, 245.
Iklesham. *See* Icklesham.
Ilchester, Ivelcestre, co. Somerset, to be the county town, 235, 285.
....., liability to repair roads leading to, 286.
Ilemynstre. *See* Ilminster.
Ilfracombe, Ilfradecombe [co. Devon], town and port of, 77.
Ilger, William, 174, 182, 186, 188, 325.
....., ..., deputy escheator and assayer of weights in Ireland, 179, 180.
Illington, Illyngton, co. Norfolk, 118, 163.
Ilmington, Ilmyndon [cos. Gloucester and Warwick], 242, 243.
Ilminster, Ilemynstre [co. Somerset], 293.
Ilton [co. Somerset], 293.
Ilyve, William, carpenter, his long service on the king's works rewarded, 229.
Imaigne, Richard, 63.
Immingham, Immyngham, co. Lincoln, 96.
Impington, Impynton, co. Cambridge, 49.
Imworth, Richard de, *or* Richard, 43, 278, 283, 288, 418, 443, 448.
....., ..., marshal of the Marshalsea of the King's Bench, 223.
Infangenthef, 157, 316.
Inge, Joan daughter and heir of John son of John, knt., *or* John, 211, 402.
Ingelby. *See* Ingleby.
Ingelby, Ingleby, Henry de, canon of York, 44, 255.
....., Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 23, 45, 60, 62, 64–67, 69, 71, 73, 89, 102, 128, 134, 136–146, 151–153, 155, 167, 181, 183, 200, 202, 204, 206–209, 218, 220, 230, 232, 237, 240, 242, 243, 245, 260, 279–281, 283–286, 289, 290, 294, 318, 321, 327, 337, 339, 349, 352, 356, 359–363, 366–368, 370, 372, 375, 376, 395, 397, 401, 402, 415, 417, 421, 427, 435, 437–440, 447–449.
....., ..., justice of the King's Bench, 27, 86, 152.
....., ..., knt., 307, 434.
Ingeleys, William, 266.
..... *Cf.* Englissh; Lenglyssh.
Ingelfeld, Roger, 8.
Ingelwode. *See* Inglewood.
Ingemanthorp. *See* Ingmanthorpe.
Ingham, co. Norfolk, 159.
....., Trinitarian friars of, 159.
....., co. Lincoln, 256.
Ingham, William, 131.
Ingleby, Ingelby, co. York, 201.
Inglewood, Ingelwode, co. Cumberland, forest of, 137, 253.
....., ..., lawn of Thoghthwayt in, 377.
....., ..., usurpation of the king's rights in, 359.
Ingmanthorpe, Ingemanthorp, co. York, 335.
Ingoldmells, Ingoldmels [co. Lincoln], 87.
Ingram, Alexander, 200.
....., Christine, wife of Simon Walter, 306.
....., Robert, of Coventry, 139, 151.
Inkberrow, Inteberewe, Intebergh, Intebawe [co. Worcester], 38, 274, 446.
....., vicarage of, 274.
Innocent VI, pope, 164.

Ins, Henry de, and John de, of Daghton, 208.
Insula, Lyle, Lisle, Isle, Lisle of Wyght, Henry de, of Burghle, 45.
....., John de, 430.
....., ..., of Burghle, 45.
....., ..., of Gatcombe, Isle of Wight, 430.
....., Robert de, 149, 431, 437.
....., ..., of Woodburn, 99.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, of Woodburn, 99.
....., Warin de, *or* del, 201, 209, 431.
....., ..., knt., 198, 237.
Inteberewe, Intebergh, Intebawe. *See* Inkberrow.
Intebergh, David de, 264, 273.
Ipre, John de, sheriff of Lancaster, 208.
Ipswich [co. Suffolk], 36, 122, 123, 211, 248, 261, 279, 282, 388.
....., church of St. Stephen at, parson of, John, 279.
....., commonalty of, 388.
....., parish of St. Mary at the Quay in, 388.
....., port of, 17, 32, 33, 36, 150, 211, 224, 248, 259, 280.
....., ..., controller of customs in, 123.
....., ..., office of the pesage of wool in, 123.
....., ships of, 334.
Ipwell. *See* Epwell.
Irby, co. Lincoln, 244, 340.
Ireland, and the Irish, 1, 3, 10–14, 19, 20, 23–25, 27–29, 33–35, 39, 43, 44, 53, 57, 60, 61, 68, 72, 80, 81, 87, 95, 97, 99, 102, 104, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 121, 123, 127, 133, 135, 148, 149, 151, 154, 164, 165, 168, 171, 174, 176, 179, 180, 182, 186–188, 190–192, 197, 206, 209, 218, 225, 227, 228, 231, 242, 250, 259, 269, 293, 295, 296, 298, 299, 320–323, 325–327, 332, 334, 336, 339, 342, 348, 349, 351, 352, 374, 378, 383–386, 396, 400, 407, 411, 416, 418, 422.
....., amercements in, to be made as in England, 381.
....., assayer of measures and weights in. *See* Stury.
....., chancellor of, 25, 35, 68, 410. *See also* Aston; Lismore, bishop of, Thomas.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., clerk of the market in, not to take undue fees, 381.
....., cloth of, 32.
....., commission to examine charters granted in, 29.
....., king's bench in, justice of. *See* White.
....., escheator of. *See* Pembrok; Stury.
....., exchequer of, 23, 91, 349, 384, 416.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Hurst.
....., ..., remembrancer of. *See* Holywode.
....., ..., second ingrosser in, 376.
....., ..., treasurer and barons of, mandate to, 382.
....., ..., treasurer, barons and chamberlains of, 399.
....., ... *See also* Carlow.
....., Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, prior of. *See* Burle.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, 118.
....., indictments in, summoned before the king, 68.
....., justiciary of. *See* Fitz Morice.
....., ..., an appointment of, 384.
....., landowners in, to provide for defence of their lands, 35.
....., law of, 326.
....., lieutenant of. *See* Lionel.
....., ..., appointment of, 20.
....., marshal of, 12.
....., men engaged to serve in, desertion of, 69.
....., ministers in, not to acquire lands in, 3, 250.
....., ..., to retain a company at the king's charges, 23, 25.
....., pardon of debts and accounts of regalities in, 382.
....., pardon granted for service done in, 185.
....., receiver of war wages in. *See* Dalby.
....., restitution of temporalities in, 386, 410.
....., reward for service in the wars of, 416.
....., seal of, 4, 383.
....., ..., letters patent under, 250.
....., ships of, 72.
....., succouring the king's enemies in, 72.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., treasurer of, 25, 35. *See also* Troie.
Irford, John de, parson of West Rasen, co. Lincoln, 319.
Irlond, Irlande. *See* Hibernia.
Irthlingborough, Irtlyngburgh, co. Northampton, 419.
Irton, Hugh de, 217.
....., John de, 137.
Isabel, daughter of Edward III, lady of Holderness, 60, 72, 74, 131, 133, 136, 259, 261, 321.
....., her exchequer, 38.
....., grants by, 37, 123, 133, 185.
....., countess of Bedford and lady of Coucy, 156, 189, 190, 195, 212, 316.
....., queen, mother of Edward III, 63, 92, 158, 225, 233, 253, 308, 348, 408.
....., her cook, 231.
Isakson, William, 428.
Isbrond, William, 339.
Is-cennen, Iskennyn [co. Carmarthen], castle, lordship and commote of, 328.
Isle. *See* Insula.
Islep, Master Simon de, archbishop of Canterbury, 9, 56, 67, 107, 164, 197, 230, 232, 330.
....., ..., grants by, 26, 29, 58, 243.
....., ..., parson of Reculver, co. Kent, 39.
....., ..., restores to Christchurch, Canterbury, churches taken from them by his predecessors, 95, 111, 115.
....., ..., his servant William Mallyng, 243.
Isoke, Adam, 144.
Issues forfeit, remission of, 163, 397, 420, 422.
Ive, Edmund, vicar of Chippenham, co. Cambridge, 31.
....., John, and Richard, vintners of Sandwich, 15.
....., Robert, parson of Keyngham, 31.
Ivelcestre. *See* Ilchester.
Ivesson, John, of Carlton by Aldborough, co. York, 66.
Ivinghoe, Ivyngho [co. Bucks], 385.
Ivo, Simon son of, 76.
Ivychurch, Ivychirch, co. Kent, 52.
Ivyngho. *See* Ivinghoe.
Iwherst. *See* Ewhurst.
Ixworth [co. Suffolk], 129.

J

Jacob, Thomas, of Theydon Gernon, co. Essex, 232.
Jacobyne, Jacob, de Florencia, 86.
Jakeman, John, vintner of Winchelsea, 16.
Jakesle. *See* Yaxley.
Jakesle, John de, fishmonger, of London, 242.
Jaket, John, of Finchley, co. Middlesex, 180.
Jakkes, William, tanner, of Eynsham, co. Oxford, 144.
Janekin, William, master of a ship called *la Seinte Mariebote* of London, 34.
Janne, John, 43.
Janyn, Janyne, Laurence, of Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset, 64.
....., Sibyl, 42.
....., Thomas son of Richard, 272.
Jardyn, John, 396.
....., Philip, 416.
....., ..., of Kent, 415.
Jeram, William, of Dunsforth, co. York, 124.
Jersey, Jereseye, Jerneseye, Jerseye, island of, 24, 241, 300, 301, 305, 339, 348, 402, 429.
....., warden of. *See* Cheyne; Huwet.
Jerusalem, Hospital of St. John of. *See* St. John.
....., order of St. Lazarus of. *See* Burton Lazars.
Jevecok, John, vicar of East Greenwich, co. Kent, 340.
Jeweler, Nicholas, of Sleaford, co. Lincoln, 149.
Joan, daughter of Edward III, 384.
Joce, John, 56.
Johan. *See* John.
Johannis, Ralph, de Bardes, of the society of the Bardi, 20, 162, 308.
John [de Montfort], duke of Brittany, 11, 178, 386.
John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, earl of Richmond, Derby, Lincoln and Leicester, and steward of England, son of Edward III, 50, 53, 57, 65,

John of Gaunt—*cont.*
69, 73, 90, 98, 119, 133–135, 144, 146, 149, 177, 198, 204, 210, 237, 239, 249, 255, 261, 279, 283, 286, 289, 327, 330, 356, 368, 411, 415, 419, 436.
....., grant by, 260.
....., security for payment of his debts while in Gascony, 333.
....., Blanche, his wife, daughter of Henry, duke of Lancaster, 50, 53, 57, 90, 177, 249, 260, 327, 330, 419.
....., ..., Maud, her sister, 90, 248.
John, king of England, charter of, 301.
John, king of France, 164, 251.
....., councillors of, 174.
....., ransom of, 251.
John, Johan, Alan son of, de Holthale, 39.
....., Henry son of, atte Brigge, of Eastwood, co. Notts, 181.
John, of Guernsey, 302.
....., John son of, de Barlay, 367.
....., ..., de Bekeswelle, 197.
....., ..., de Carlhill, of Wheatley, co. Notts. 183.
....., ..., de Lexeden. 55.
....., ..., de Nafferton, of Spofforth, co. York, 340.
....., ..., de Navenby, 318.
....., ..., ..., of Dunham, co. Notts, 421.
....., ..., de Tamworth, the younger, warden of the chapel on the bridge of Bedford, 317.
....., ..., de Torkeseye, vintner of Lincoln, 17.
....., Nicholas son of, del Holt, 140.
....., ..., de Horewell, 178.
....., Peter son of, de Wyverthorp, 137.
....., Richard son of, de Radclif, and Robert, Thomas, Richard and John, his sons, 254.
.....,...., de Ratclyf, 419.
....., Robert son of, de Wassyngle, 172.
....., Simon, 113.
....., Thomas son of, de Helperby, 441.
....., ..., de Nailynghurst, 110.
....., ..., de Smethon, 97.
....., Walter son of, 77.
....., ..., de Dene, 42, 44.
....., William brother of John son of, de Navenby, 318.
John—*cont.*
....., William son of, 264, 270.
....., ..., de Tarleton, 126.
....., ..., de Torkeseye, vintner of Lincoln, 17.
....., ..., de Westholme, called 'Slane,' 221.
....., ..., de Wynefeud, 265.
Jolby [co. York], 4.
Jolyf, Roger, his company in France, 30.
Jonessone, Matice, master of a ship called the *Crousberugh*, 43.
Jonkyn, Robert, rector of Bugthorpe, co. Norfolk, 104.
Joppissone, Alan, of Swaton, co. Lincoln, 337.
Jordan, Jurdan, Jurdon, Ellen, 234.
....., James, and Agnes, his wife, 234.
....., Robert, 'shipman,' 415.
....., Simon son of, 265.
....., Thomas, 80, 182.
Jordanesman, Roger, 71.
Jovene, Juvenis, Simon le, 264, 266, 270.
Jowy, Richard, 277.
Joye, Hugh, king's watchman, 409.
....., John, 2.
....., William, 302.
Joynour, Roger, of Bury St. Edmunds, 149.
Judson, Geoffrey, and John son of Geoffrey, 140.
Juet, Henry, 'shipman,' 165.
Juliers, duke of. *See* William.
Jurdan, Jurdon. *See* Jordan.
Jurors, assault on, 450.
....., charged with taking bribes, 64.
Justices, assault on, 152.
Justiciar of England. *See* Burgo.

K

Kadlesham, co. Oxford, 277.
Kaerliun. *See* Caerleon.
Kaerwent. *See* Caerwent.
Kaerwent, Nicholas de, 353.
Kaignes. *See* Keynes.
Kaldbek. *See* Caldbeck.
Kallan. *See* Callan.
Kammeys, Ralph de, 264.
Kantington. *See* Cantington.
Karberye. *See* Carbery.

Karbrye, 269.
Karcbreu, co. Wexford, 273.
Karcbreu, Howel de, 273.
Karkennen [co. Carmarthen], castle, lordship and commote of, 329.
Karlak. *See* Carlow.
Karlhill, Robert de, of Kexby, co. York, 70, 73.
.... *Cf.* Carliolo.
Karlill. *See* Carlisle.
Karlion. *See* Caerleon.
Karmeton. *See* Carhampton.
Karnebo, Ireland, 272.
Karrec. *See* Carrick.
Karric, Nicholas de, 272.
Karru. *See* Carreu ; Carew.
Kateryk. *See* Catterick.
Katon. *See* Caton.
Katyngton. *See* Cantinton.
Kavendissh. *See* Cavendissh.
Kaveresham. *See* Caversham.
Kaym, Alexander, 265.
Kaynel, John, 360, 366.
....., ..., of Wylteshire, 125.
Kayton. *See* Cayton.
Kedewelli. *See* Kidwelly.
Kedyere, John, of Scoulton, co. Norfolk, 149.
Keel. *See* Kele.
Keernes, Peter, merchant of Gascony, 47.
Keevill, Kyvele, co. Wilts, 329.
Kegworth, Keggeworth, Simon de, 281, 285, 377.
Keisby, Kyseby [in Lavington], co. Lincoln, 70.
Kekesburgh, William de, 'wright,' 332.
Kelby, Keleby, co. Lincoln, 221.
Kelby, Keleby, John de, 398.
....., Robert son of Walter de, 174.
....., Thomas de, 95.
....., Walter de, 432.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Lincoln, 38, 48, 54, 136, 156, 161, 174, 176, 191, 219, 256, 375, 384, 437.
Keldsik, Thomas de, 281.
Kele, Keel, John de, 172.
....., William, 337.
Keleborn. *See* Kilburn.
Kelham, Kelm [co. Notts], 97.
Kellawe, Kellowe, Nicholas de, 37.
....., William de, 138.
Kelleseye, William de, 35.
Kelleshull, John de, keeper of the pesage of wool at Boston, 3.
Kelliston, Kelleste in Fortherech, Ireland, 272.
Kellowe. *See* Kellawe.
Kelm. *See* Kelham.
Kelshowe, Thomas de, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 127.
Kelstern, John de, 141.
Kelveton. *See* Kilton.
Kelynghall. *See* Killinghall.
Kelyngworth. *See* Killingworth.
Kembald, John, 260.
Kembauton. *See* Kimbolton.
Kemesyng. *See* Kemsing.
Kempe, Edward, 298.
....., Hugh, 109.
Kempston, William de, 424.
Kempton Park, Coldkenyngton, co. Middlesex, 99.
....., the king's works at, 99.
Kemsing, Kemesyng, co. Kent, 266, 267.
Ken. *See* Kenn.
Kenardington, Kenardynton [co. Kent], 308.
....., parochial chaplain of, 308.
Kendal, Kirkeby in Kendale [co. Westmoreland], 42, 202, 358.
....., grant of pavage at, 42.
....., free chace of, 202, 358.
Kendale, Edward de, knt., 158, 196.
....., Richard, merchant of Cornwall, 32.
....., Richard de, 406.
Kenebury, John, 390.
Keneflegg, John, 342.
Kenelay. *See* Kennelay.
Kenilworth, Kenylworth, Kenelworth [co. Warwick], 350.
....., prior and convent of, 252.
Kenn, Ken, co. Devon, 19.
Kennelay, Kenelay, John de, 289, 367.
Kensington, Kensyngton [co. Middlesex], grant of pavage at, 103, 234, 392.
Kent, county of, 17, 32, 58, 64, 83, 87, 107, 132, 150, 157, 178, 183, 203, 221, 248, 266, 267, 276, 285, 320, 373, 377, 385, 392, 415, 420, 422, 437,
....., commissions of array in, 365, 430.
....., commissions of the peace in, 141, 144, 148, 371.
....., commissions of sewers in, 69, 285, 440.
....., commonalty of, petition from, 150.
....., coroners of, '444.
....., crier before justices and the sheriff in, 183.

Kent—*cont.*
....., earl of. *See* Burgo; Holand.
....., escheator in. *See* Tye.
....., justices of assizes in, 334.
....., justices in eyre in, 287.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., keeper of archbishop of Canterbury's lands &c., in, 26.
....., office of the alnage of woollen cloth in, 248.
....., sheriff of, 256, 265, 365, 430. *See also* Vieleston.
....., works for town and port of Calais ordered in, 349.
....., East, Estkent, interference with the corn market of, 203.
Kent, John de, gauger of wines at Southampton, 386.
....., ..., thief detained in Colchester gaol, taken from it by Leo de Bradenham, 55.
....., Philip de, citizen of London, 216.
....., Thomas de, of Eynsham, co. Oxford, 144.
....., William, 78.
Kentford, Kenteford, co. Suffolk, 196.
Kentmere, John son of Richard de, and Roger son of Gilbert de, 202, 358.
Kenton, Ivo de, 361.
Kentwell, Hall [in Long Melford], co. Suffolk, manor of, 343.
Kenyngton, Adam de, 10, 94, 230, 231.
Kepeston, John, presented to the church of Cliffe at Hoo, co. Kent, 307, 392.
Ker, Adam of the, 281.
..... *Cf.* Kerre.
Kerdeston, Thomas de, 61.
....., William de, 431.
Kereby. *See* Kirby Muxloe.
Kereby, John de, 441.
Keresle, William, 372.
Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kernet, Henry, 273.
....., Reynold de, 272, 273.
Kernyngton. *See* Kirnyngton.
Kerselyng. *See* Kirtling.
Kerre, Richard, 241.
..... *Cf.* Ker.
Kertelyng, Ralph, parson of Whitton, co. Suffolk, 282.
Kervile, William, 223.
Kesteven, co. Lincoln, parts of, 210, 365, 430, 440.
Kesteven—*cont.*
....., coroner in, 371.
Kesteven, Ralph de, 251, 258.
....., Robert de, 299.
Kete, John, 23.
Ketelby, John de, 349.
Keteleston, John de, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 293.
Ketene, John de, prebendary of Salisbury, 161.
Keteryng, John, parson of Boughton, co. Northampton, 53.
....., Robert, 89.
Keteryngham, Robert de, 352.
...., rector of St. Gregory's, London, 164, 310.
....., ..., ..., receiver of subsidy from the clergy to the church of Rome, 164.
....., William de, parson of a mediety of Hetheringsett church, 405.
Ketin, Keting, Kettyng, Adam, 272, 273.
....., Peter, 272.
..... *Cf.* Kytten.
Keverell, Henry, 131.
Kexby, co. York, 70, 73.
Keyhaven, Kihavene [co. Hants], town of, 76.
....., port of, 76.
Keymer, Kymere, co. Sussex, 198, 237.
Keynes, Kaignes, John de, knt., 226, 227.
....., Thomas, *or* Thomas de, 34, 120, 132, 177, 377.
....., ..., prebendary of Tamworth free chapel, 418.
Keyngham [? Kingham, co. Oxford], 31.
Keynsham, Keynesham, co. Somerset, 199.
....., abbot of, 393.
....., abbot and convent of, 198.
Keyr, co. Wexford, barony of, 272.
Kibercath, co. Carlow, land of, 272.
Kidwelly, Kedewelli [co. Carmarthen], lordship of, 53, 57, 328.
....., castle and commote of, 328.
Kihavene. *See* Keyhaven.
Kilbele, co. Carlow, land of, 272.
Kilbourn, Andrew, carpenter, 96.
Kilburn, Keleborn [co. Middlesex], nunnery of, 124, 354.
Kilcairly, Kilkerly [in Adare, co. Limerick], 133.
Kilconegan, co. Wexford, 272.
Kilcorkey, Kilkorky, co. Wexford, 272.

Kildac, co. Carlow, land of, 272.
Kildale in Cleveland, co. York, 46.
Kildare, Ireland, borough of, 271.
....., bishop of. *See* Aketone.
....., ..., Thomas, 386.
....., bishopric of, 386.
Kildare, county of, 271, 272.
....., earl of. *See* Fitz Thomas.
Kilgerran, Kilgarran, Gilgarran, co. Pembroke, 274, 275.
Kilham, Killum, co. Northumberland, 71.
Kilkeevan, Kylkevan, co. Wexford, 272.
Kilkegam, co. Wexford, 273.
Kilkenny, Ireland, borough of, 271.
....., county of, 271, 272.
Kilkerly. *See* Kilcairly.
Kilkony, co. Wexford, 272.
Kilkorky. *See* Kilcorkey.
Killergi, Walter de, 272.
Killesky, co. Wexford, 273.
Killeynan, co. Wexford, 273.
Killinghall, Kelynghale, co. York, 65.
Killingholme, Kyllyngholm, co. Lincoln, 167.
Killingworth, Kelyngworth [in Long Benton], co. Northumberland, 137.
Killum. *See* Kilham.
Killumcres, co. Wexford, 272.
Killyngwyk. *See* Kilnwick.
Kilnse, Humphrey de, 77.
Kilnsea, Kilnse [in Holderness, co. York], town and port of, 77.
Kilnwick, Killyngwyk by Braken, co. York, 281.
Kilpin, Kilpyn [co. York], 321.
Kilregi, co. Wexford, land of, 272.
Kilton, Kelveton, co. Somerset, 196.
Kilvyngton, Stephen de, lay-brother of Kirkstall abbey, and John, his servant, 362, 364.
Kimberley, Kynmerley, co. Notts, 406.
Kimble, Kynebell [co. Bucks], 268.
Kimbolton, Kembauton, Kynebauton, Kymbauton [co. Huntingdon], 227, 297, 419.
Kinesneresbury, Philip de, 266.
King's Broom, Kyngesbrome [in Bidford, co. Warwick], 123.
Kingsclere, Kyngesclere, co. Hants, 338.
Kingsdown, Kyngesdoune [co. Kent], town and port of, 77.
Kingsholm, Kyngeshome [in Gloucester], chantry in the chapel of, 285, 305.
Kingsland, Kyngeslan [co. Hereford], 38.
Kingsnoth, Knygessnode [co. Kent], 336.
King's Pyon, Kyngespeune [co. Hereford], 42.
Kingsthorpe, Kyngesthorpe, co. Northampton, petition of men and tenants of, 141.
Kingston, Kyngeston, co. Dorset, 173, 186, 248.
....., co. Kent, 421,
..... [co. Sussex], 78, 227.
....., port of, 78.
..... upon Hull, Kyngeston upon Hull, Hull [co. York], 36, 46, 59, 77, 138, 142, 176, 231, 318, 323, 324.
....., ..., commission of array in, 432.
....., ..., commission of the peace in, 434.
....., ..., licence to found a hospital in, 153, 176.
....., ..., mayor of, 432.
....., ..., minoresses of the order of St. Clare in, 176.
....., ..., port of, 15–17, 32, 35, 36, 50, 59, 77, 86, 92, 150, 248, 323.
....., ..., ..., controller of customs in, 3.
....., ..., ..., office of the pesage of wool in, 3.
....., ..., troner in the staple of wool at, 26.
....., ..., vintners of, 15–17, 32.
..... upon Thames, Kyngeston [co. Surrey], 275.
....., ..., land called Spitel land in, 308.
Kingstone, Kyngeston, co. Hereford, 342.
Kingswood, Kyngeswode, co. Gloucester, free chace of, 66.
Kington, Kyngton, co. Hereford, 194.
Kingweston, Kynewaston, co. Somerset, 405.
Kinwaldsey, Kynewaldesheye, co. Warwick, hamlet of, 262.
Kinwardstone, Kynewarestan, Kinewardestan, co. Wilts, hundred of, 265, 267.
Kirby, Monks, Kirkeby Monachoram [co. Warwick], prior of, 112.
..... Muxloe, Kereby, co. Leicester, 237.
Kiriel. *See* Kyriel.

Kirkburton, Birton [co. York], 332.
Kirkby in Ashfield, Kyrkeby, co. Notts, 171.
..... upon Bain, Kirkeby on Bayne [co. Lincoln], 3.
..... Lonsdale, Kirkeby in Lonesdale [co. Westmoreland], 129, 330, 358.
...., grant of pontage at, 129.
..... Mallory, Kirkeby Mallorre, co. Leicester, 372.
..... by Scopwick, Kirkeby by Scaupewyk, co. Lincoln, 384.
..... Uunderdale, Kirkeby in Hundolfdale, co. York, 241.
..... Wisk, Kirkeby on Wysk, co. York, 279.
Kirkeby, 360.
..... in Kendale. *See* Kendal.
..... in Lonesdale. *See* Kirkby Lonsdale.
..... Mallorre. *See* Kirkby Mallory.
..... Monachorum. *See* Kirby, Monks.
..... on Bayne. *See* Kirkby upon Bain.
Kirkeby, John de, 167, 408, 451.
....., Thomas de, 287, 356, 357.
....., ..., parson of Tattershall, co. Lincoln, 3.
Kirkeham. *See* Kirkham.
Kirkelandes, John, 366.
Kirkeleyrode. *See* Kirkley Rode.
Kirkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
Kirketon. *See* Kirton.
Kirketon, Kyrketon, John de., knt., 3, 410.
....., ..., Lambert, his son, 410.
....., Robert son of Richard [Dykunson] de, 447.
....., Robert son of Roger de, 447.
....., Roger de, 70, 440, 447.
....., William de, 117.
....., ..., citizen of London, 242.
Kirk-Hallam, Halum [co. Derby], parson of, John, 3.
Kirkham, Kirkeham [co. York], prior of, 39.
Kirkham, Walter de, 109.
Kirkley Rode, Kirkeleyrode [co. Suffolk], port of, 75.
Kirklinton, Kirklevynton, co. Cumberland, 61, 111.
Kirknewton, Neuton, co. Northumberland, 39.
Kirkstall, Kirkestalle, co. York, abbey of, 362.
....., ..., abbot of, 404.
....., ..., ..., John, 362, 363.
Kirnyngton, Kernyngton, Ralph de, 133, 221.
Kirtling, Kerselyng, co. Cambridge, 294.
Kirtlyngton, William de, vicar of Bakewell, co. Derby, 97.
Kirton, Kirketon, Kyrketon [co. Lincoln], 447, 450.
....., soke of, 333.
....., wapentake of, 450.
Knaith, Knayth [co. Lincoln], 171.
Knappe, John, 144.
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, co. York, 65.
....., liberty of, 144.
....., lordship of, 299.
....., steward of the honour of, 299.
Knayth. *See* Knaith.
Kneesall, Knesall, co. Notts, 23.
Kneesworth, Knesworth [co. Cambridge], 347, 424.
Knighthood, 294, 312.
Knighton, Knyghteton [in Compton Beauchamp], co. Berks, 110.
....., Knython [co. Radnor], 38.
Knights bachelors, 158.
Knockin, Knokyn [co. Salop], 208.
Knoddishall, Knoteshale, co. Suffolk, 119.
Knokelas. *See* Knucklas.
Knokyn. *See* Knockin.
Knol, John del, 172.
Knoll. *See* Knowle.
Knolles, Edmund, and his wife and children, 442.
Knot, William, of Rothley, co. Leicester, 69.
Knoteshale. *See* Knoddishall.
Knottesford, John son of Robert de, 140.
Knottyng, John, of Bedford, 149.
Knousle, Richard de, draper, of London, 116.
Knovill, Ralph de, 264.
Knowle, Knoll, co. Warwick, 262.
Knucklas, Knokelas [co. Radnor], 38.
....., castle and lordship of, 38.
Knygessnode (*sic*). *See* Kyngessnode.
Knyght, John, of Haddon, co. Northampton, 449.
....., ..., of Landbeach, co. Cambridge, Agnes, his wife, and William, his son, 49.
....., Nicholas, 68.
....., Simon, parson of Cheadle, presented to the church of Outwell, 345.
....., William, of Landbeach, 116.

Knyght, William—*cont.*
....., ..., of Stalbridge, co. Dorset, 422.
..... *Cf.* Knyth.
Knyghteleye, Knyghtle, Knyghtele, Margaret de, 375.
....., Stephen de, 201.
....., Thomas de, 231, 379.
Knyghteton. *See* Knighton.
Knyth, Thomas, of Crosby Ravensworth, co. Westmoreland, 357.
..... *Cf.* Knyght.
Knython. *See* Knighton.
Knyvet, John, 11, 13, 63, 65, 67, 69–71, 74, 88, 113, 130, 140, 141, 143, 147, 154, 200, 202, 208–210, 239, 256, 276, 277, 287, 288 303, 318, 319, 356, 359, 367, 368, 370, 438, 439.
....., ..., chief justice of the King's Bench, 177, 184, 213, 216, 234, 236, 242, 250, 293–296, 311, 313, 335, 337, 355, 375, 377, 379, 388, 390, 398, 404, 411, 420, 421, 446.
....., ..., ..., additional allowance for, 169, 244.
Knyveton, Ralph de, 187.
Koffyu. *See* Cyffig.
Kokayn, John, 434.
Koytkonor. *See* Coed-Cwnnwr.
Kumbre, Ireland, 271.
Kyde, Roger, 78.
Kyk, John, vicar of Wembton, co. Somerset, 238.
Kylkevan. *See* Kilkeevan.
Kyllyngholm. *See* Killingholme.
Kylne, Thomas de, 66.
Kylvyngton, Kylivyngton, William de, and John son of Peter de, 92.
Kymbauton. *See* Kimbolton.
Kymbell, Nicholas de, 328.
Kyme, co. Lincoln, prior and convent of, 96.
Kymere. *See* Keymer.
Kymmowe, Maud, the king's laundress, 349.
Kyn, Robert, 138.
Kynardeslee, Walter, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 40.
Kyndale, John, of Boughton, co. Kent, 25.
Kynebauton. *See* Kimbolton.
Kynebell. See Kimble.
Kynebelle, Robert de, 232.
....., Thomas, parson of the church of St. Martin Pomeroy, London, presented to the church of King's Langley, co. Hertford, 424.
Kynebelle, Thomas—*cont.*
Kynewaldesheye. *See* Kinwaldsey.
Kynewarestan. *See* Kinwardstone.
Kynewaston. *See* Kingweston.
Kyng, Hugh, 76.
....., Peter, shipman, 415.
....., William, 389.
....., ..., of Bawdeswell, co. Norfolk. 175, 250.
....., ..., ..., Maud, his wife, 175.
....., William son of John, of Burton on the Wolds, co. Leicester, 402.
Kyngefrede, in Old Windsor, co. Berks, 95.
Kyngesbrome. *See* King's Broom.
Kyngesclere. *See* Kingsclere.
Kyngesdoune. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngesfold, John de, *or* John, 123, 198, 237, 259.
Kyngeshome. *See* Kingsholm.
Kyngespeune. *See* King's Pyon.
Kyngeslan. *See* Kingsland.
Kyngessnode. *See* Kingsnoth.
Kyngesthorpe. *See* Kingsthorpe.
Kyngeston. *See* Kingston; Kingstone.
Kyngeston, John de, 62.
....., Richard de, presented to the church of Blo-Norton, co. Norfolk, 162.
..... Thomas de, prosecuting secret business of the king in the West, 74.
Kyngeswode. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngeswyssh, in the liberty of Rye, co. Sussex, 285.
Kyngton. *See* Kington.
Kyngton, Philip de, of Brokehampton, co. Warwick, 294.
Kynmerley. *See* Kimberley.
Kynton, Thomas de, 37.
Kyriel, Kirriell, John, 365, 430.
..... *See also* Cryoill.
Kyrkeby. See Kirkby.
Kyrketon. *See* Kirton; Kirketon.
Kyseby. *See* Keisby.
Kytten, Thomas, of Dytchley, co. Oxford, 435.
..... *See also* Ketin.
Kyvele. *See* Keevill.

L

La Baye in Brittany. *See* Bourgneuf en Retz.
La Bellouse, Guernsey, fee of Mauvesyn in the parish of, 302.
La Biggyng. *See* Biggin.
La Broyl. *See* Broyle.
La Bruere. *See* Bruerne.
La Burcote. *See* Burcot.
La Fasterne. *See* Vastern.
La Haye. *See* Hay.
La Hoke, forester of, 2.
La Hyde. *See* Hyde abbey.
La Rochelle. *See* Rochelle.
La Rye. *See* Rye.
La Sel. *See* Seal.
Labourers, ordinance and statutes of, 28, 81, 89, 129, 282, 416, 444.
....., ..., commissioners of, 144.
....., ..., fines &c., levied pursuant to, 65, 66.
Laceby, Laisseby, Layceby, Laiseby [co. Lincoln], 93, 221, 340.
Lacer, Walter, 239.
Lacford, Thomas de, of Bury, 262.
Lacheford. *See* Latchford.
Lachet, John, 404.
Lacock, Lacok [co. Wilts], 389.
Lacy, Lascy, Ela de, 231.
....., Elizabeth wife of Robert de, 69.
....., Henry, 59.
....., John, 171.
....., Peter de, portioner of the church of Bisley, co. Gloucester, 319.
....., ..., parson of the chapel of St. Margaret, Hilborough, co. Norfolk, 401.
....., ..., parson of Northfleet, co. Kent, 415.
....., Thomas de, 69.
....., William, the younger, 184.
Lagenhull, Simon de, 235.
Laigle, honour of, 114.
Laik. *See* Layk.
Laisseby, Laiseby. *See* Laceby.
Lakere, Robert, 369.
Lakynghethe, John de, 2, 117.
Laleham, Lalham, co. Middlesex, 226, 230, 328.
Lalleford. *See* Lawford.
Lamanna, Thomas, 277.
Lambard, Lamberd, John, 77.
....., Robert, 141.
Lambe, John, 367.
....., Thomas, of London, glover, 168.
Lamberhurst, Lamburhurst [cos. Kent and Sussex], 404.
Lambeth, Lambhithe [co. Surrey], 241.
Lambhith, William de, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 52.
Lambhurd, Thomas, 428.
Lambourn, Lamborn, Chepyng Lambourne [co. Berks], 10, 419.
....., hundred of, 419.
Lamburhurst. *See* Lamberhurst.
Lampeter Velfrey, Lampetir in Wylfrey in Wales [co. Pembroke], 322.
Lamport. *See* Langport.
Lanbeche. *See* Landbeach.
Lancaster, Lancastre, co. Lancaster, eyre of justices at, 316.
....., gaol delivery at, 178.
....., church of St. Mary at, prior of, 246, 375.
Lancaster, county of, 152, 177, 317, 366, 423, 451.
....., commissions of array in, 365, 430.
....., commission of oyer and terminer in, 145.
....., commission of the peace in, 65.
....., escheator in. *See* Sutton.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 365, 366, 430, 451. *See also* Ipre.
Lancaster, duke of, Henry, 30, 50, 81, 191, 248.
....., ..., ..., Maud and Blanche, his daughters and heirs, 90, 248.
....., ..., John. *See* John of Gaunt.
....., earl of, Henry, Eleanor, his daughter, wife of Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, 237.
....., ..., Thomas, 330.
Lancastre, Isabel de, 303.
....., John de, 'brewer,' 228.
....., Richard de, keeper of Gringley parks and woods and warren of Wheatley, 382.
Lancastreshire, William de, 367.
Lanceston. *See* Launceston.
Lancing, Launcyng, Launsyng, co. Sussex, 56, 87, 100, 104, 160, 242, 449.

Lancken, Rickmann de, captain of Falsterbothoe castle, envoy from the king of Denmark, 346.
Landawybrevy. *See* Llanddewi-Brefi.
Landbeach, Landebeche, Lanbeche, co. Cambridge, 28, 49, 116.
Lande, John del, prior of Bolton in Craven, 403.
Landeford. *See* Langford.
Landels, John, 351.
Landgabel, 91.
Landissaum. *See* Langston.
Landiwibrevy. *See* Llanddewi-Brefi.
Landriche, John, vintner of Hastings, 16.
Landyveylok. *See* Llandefeilog.
Lane, Thomas atte, 144.
Lanelthy. *See* Llanelly.
Langbaurgh, Langbergh, co. York, wapentake of, 200, 339.
Langbreuscath [co. Cumberland], turbary in, 115.
Langchamp, J. de, 268.
Langdon, Langedon, co. Warwick, hamlet of, 262.
Langdyke, co. York, the river, 284.
Lange, Robert, 138.
.... *Cf.* Long.
Langeberwe. *See* Longborough.
Langeford, Richard, 9, 398, 400.
Langeho. *See* Langenhoe.
Langele, Langelie, Langeleye. *See* Langley.
Langeleye, Langele, Sir Geoffrey de, 344.
....., John de, 341.
....., Thomas de, 325.
....., Walter, chandler, 297.
Langenhoe, Langeho, co. Essex, 55.
Langestan. *See* Llangstone.
Langestok. *See* Longstock.
Langeston. *See* Langstone Harbour.
Langestowe by Brunn. *See* Longstowe by Bourn.
Langetoft. *See* Langtoft.
Langeton. *See* Langton; Lanton.
Langford, Landeford, Landford [co. Notts], 69, 281, 365, 431.
Langgynowe, William, 76.
Langham, Ralph de, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 162.
....., Simon de, bishop of Ely, 227, 303, 304.
....., ..., ..., chancellor of England, 9, 12–14, 43, 93, 104, 112, 164, 183, 188, 190, 191, 217, 225, 236, 303, 304, 342.
Langham, Simon de, bishop of Ely —*cont.*
....., ..., ..., translated to the archbishopric of Canterbury, 330, 336, 374, 387, 425.
....., Thomas de, vicar of Edmonton, co. Middlesex, 387.
Langley, Langeleye [in Hampstead Norris], co. Berks, 62.
....., Langelie, co. Oxford, 436.
....., King's, Langele, Childrynglangele, Langley manor, Chilternlangele [co. Hertford], 221, 230, 334, 379, 424.
....., ..., deed dated at, 19.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 22, 97–99, 166, 169, 188, 193, 196, 212, 216, 220–225.
....., ..., works at, 197, 223.
....., ..., ..., clerk of, 222.
....., ..., ..., surveyors of, 222.
..... Marish, Langele Marreys [co. Bucks], 193.
Langport, Lamport [co. Somerset], hospital of lepers of St. Mary Magdalen at, 24.
Langstone Harbour, Langeston [co. Hants], 76.
Langtoft, co. Lincoln, 371, 412.
....., Langetoft, co. York, 137, 411.
Langton [by Wragby], Southlangeton, co. Lincoln, 165.
..... by Thornton, Langeton by Thorneton [co. Lincoln], 3.
Langton, Langeton, John de, 145, 281.
....., ..., removed from the office of mayor of York, 208.
....., ..., citizen of York, 432.
....., Robert de, 190.
Langworth, Langwath, co. Lincoln, 321.
Lankaud in Netherwent [co. Monmouth], lady of, 263.
Lanstephan. *See* Llanstephan.
Lanton, Langeton [in Kirknewton], co. Northumberland, 39, 71.
Lanum, Richard de, 48, 106.
Lanvar. *See* Llanvair Discoed.
Larcher. *See* Archer.
Lardener, John, 34.
Large, Thomas, 78.
Larkby, Larkeby, co. Berks, 310.
Lasceles, Lascels, Roger, knt., 370.
....., Roger de, 446.
....., Walter, 13.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lasyngcroft. *See* Laysyngcroft.

Latchford, Lacheford [co. Chester]. 451.
....., building of a bridge at, 379.
Lathbury, Lathebery, co. Bucks, 420.
Lathe, Lath, Robert atte, vintner of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 17.
....., Thomas atte, 234, 284.
Lathum, Thomas de, the elder, 451.
Latymer, Robert, 36.
....., Robert son and heir of Robert, knt., 297.
Laufare, John de, 352.
Launceston, Lanceston, Lanceveton, co. Cornwall, gaol delivery at, 418.
....., Augustinian priory of, prior of, Thomas, 388.
Launcyng. *See* Lancing.
Launde, Richard de la, 325.
....., Thomas de la, 325.
Launder, John son of John, 367.
Launsayn, John, of Dublin, 326.
Launsyng. *See* Lancing.
Launsyng, William, 78.
Laurence, Edmund, 246, 375.
....., John, 302.
....., ..., master of a ship of Bayonne, 63.
Laushull, Richard de, 338.
Lavender, Clement, 25.
....., ..., citizen and fishmonger of London, 34.
Lavendon, Lavenden [co. Bucks], abbot and convent of, 172, 420.
Lavenham, Hugh de, 351, 387.
Laverok, Henry, 66.
Laverton, Liverton, co. Somerset, 267.
Laverton, Geoffrey de, 263.
Lavington, Lavyngton, co. Wilts, 328.
Lavyn, Robert and William, 106.
Lawford, Lalleford [co. Essex], 342.
Laxman, John, 77.
Laxton, co. Notts, 23, 399.
Layceby. *See* Laceby.
Layer de la Haye, Leyre del Haye, co. Essex, 82.
..... Wood, Leyrwode, co. Essex, 55,
Layk, Laik, William de, 24, 348.
Laysyngcroft, Laysingcroft, Leisyngcroft, Lasyngcroft, Lesyngcroft, John de, 69, 139, 140, 284, 440.
Le Chastayner, in the lordship of Milton, co. Kent, the queen's wood of, 300.
Le Clyvesende. *See* Cliff End.
Le Geden. *See* Geeton Creek.
Le Heghgate. *See* Highgate.
Le Mans, Normandy, diocese of, 190.
Le Parrok. *See* Parrok.
Le Rye. *See* Rye.
Le Scone [? Schouwe in Zeeland], 138.
Le Wodehous, in Pimperne hundred, co. Dorset, 236.
Lea, the river, 282.
Leadenham, Ledenham [co. Lincoln], 333.
Leake, Leek, co. Lincoln, 335.
Leases, exemplification of, 31, 114, 129, 133, 171.
Leasingham, Lesyngham, co. Lincoln, parson of, William, 256.
....., South, Southlesunam, co. Lincoln, 401.
Leatherhead, Leddrede, Ledderede, co. Surrey, 22, 125.
Leathley, Ledeleye, Lethelay [co. York], 249, 334.
Lecche, John, 289.
Leccok, Robert, 259.
Lecheworth, Nicholas, 208.
Leck, Leek [in Tunstal], co. Lancaster, 316.
Leckonfield, Lekyngfeld, co. York, 193, 195.
Ledbury, Ledebury [co. Hereford], 426.
....., grant of pavage at, 179.
....., vicar of, Hervey, 254, 257.
Leddrede, Ledderede. *See* Leatherhead.
Ledecombe, John de, 379.
....., ..., presented to the church of Handborough, co. Oxford, 102.
Ledeleye. *See* Leathley.
Ledenham. *See* Leadenham.
Ledenne, Thomas, 234.
Lederede, John, 285.
Ledes. *See* Leeds.
Ledhous, brother John del, his servants, Simon Howesson and John de Lofthous, 366.
Lee, Fulk atte, 156.
....., John atte, John de *or* John de la, 65, 69, 135, 144, 169, 184, 201, 210, 286, 287, 290, 303, 355, 365, 412, 438, 441.
....., ..., steward of queen Isabel's household, 92.
....., ..., steward of the king's household, 150, 201, 287–289, 351, 355, 356, 433, 443–445, 448.

Lee, John atte—*cont.*
....., ..., knt., 297.
....., Richard del, of Stalynton, 303.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, 22, 162, 247, 277.
....., castle of, 162, 277.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Beverle.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 246, 247.
....., ..., the king's wardrobe in, 313.
....., letters patent dated at, 252.
....., prior and convent of, 22, 224, 231.
....., Ledes [co. York], 167.
Leek, co. Stafford, 34.
..... *See also* Leake ; Leck.
Leek, John, prebendary of Chichester, 386.
....., Simon de, 286.
Leen, Lene, co. Notts, the river, obstruction of, 429,
Leg, Legg, John, 148, 248.
Leget, Legget, Legat, Helmyng, 112, 255, 288, 289, 297, 334, 359, 389.
....., ..., receiver of the chamber, 194, 257, 415.
....., ..., his ship called *la Katerine Haverlond* of Ipswich, 334.
....., John, 246, 350.
....., ..., of Stokhegh, 80.
....., Robert, of Stokhegh, 80.
Legg. *See* Leg.
Leggesby. *See* Legsby.
Legh, Leghe, John de, and Juliana late the wife of John de, 163.
....., Richard son of Thomas de, 140.
....., Robert, 124.
....., William de, 140.
Leghes. *See* Leighs.
Leght, William de, controller of the great customs in the port of London, 340.
Leghton Bussard. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
Leghton, John de, yeoman of the king's daughter Isabel, 212.
Legsby, Leggesby, co. Lincoln, 375.
....., vicar of, Thomas, 375.
Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leicester, 64, 220, 313.
....., abbot of. *See* Cloune.
....., ..., William, 28.
Leicester—*cont.*
....., assault on commissaries of the bishop of Lincoln in session at, 68.
....., castle of, deliveries of the gaol of, 60, 62, 240, 402, 417.
....., new collegiate church of St. Mary at, 58.
..... St. Margaret, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Leicester, county of, 2, 64, 69, 86, 109, 166, 237, 313, 337, 341, 372, 394, 450.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Chaddesden.
....., archdeaconry of, commission to enforce ordinance against excessive stipends of chaplains in, 67.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth for sale in, 130, 262.
....., commissions of array in, 364, 431.
....., commissions of the peace in, 289, 356.
....., earl of. *See* John of Gaunt ; Monte Forti.
....., ..., Edmund, Henry and Thomas, sons of, 330.
....., escheator in. *See* Bernard.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 364, 431.
Leighs, Leghes, Great, co. Essex, 383.
Leighton Buzzard, Leghton Bussard [co. Bedford], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Leinthall, Earls, Leynthal Eorles [co. Hereford], 38.
....., Starks, Leynthale Starkere [co. Hereford], 38.
Leintwardine, Leyntwardyne [co. Hereford], 38, 295.
Leisyngcroft. *See* Laysyngcroft.
Lekford, Robert, 362.
Lekyngfeld. *See* Leckonfield.
Lely, Joan wife of John, of Carleton, 258.
Lemman, John, carter, collector of pavage for the highway between Hackney and Edmonton, 183, 190.
Lemynton. *See* Lymington.
Lenche, Richard de, 412.
....., Thomas, of Evesham, co. Worcester, 219.
....., William, loses an eye in the prince's service, 13.
Lene. *See* Leen.

Lene, Adam, of Burton on Stather, co. Lincoln, 86, 211.
Lenfaunt, Adam, 171.
Lenglyssh, Henry, 444, 448.
.... *See also* Englissh; Ingeleys.
Lenne. *See* Lynn.
Lenne, John de, 85.
....., William de, bishop of Chichester, 41, 43, 45, 56, 87, 100, 104, 160, 227, 242, 295, 325, 329, 347, 351, 386, 394, 412, 413.
....., ..., ..., restitution of his forfeited goods, 420.
Lenton [co. Notts], 170.
Leolme, Richard de, 143.
Leonhals. *See* Lyonshal.
Lepynden, John de, 304.
Lercedekene, Lercedeakne, Maud, 317.
....., Ralph, 70.
Lescheqere, Ralph de, and Joan, his wife, 315.
Lescluses. *See* Sluys.
Lescot, William, 265.
Lescrope. *See* Scrope.
Lese, Richard atte, 444.
Leskin, co. Wexford, 273.
Lesnes [in Dartford, co. Kent], abbey of, 232, 239.
....., abbot of, William, 232, 239.
Lestac, William de, of Guernsey, 302.
Lestrange, Lestraunge, Roger, 202, 430.
....., ..., knt., 198, 237.
....., ..., of Knockin, co. Salop, knt., 208.
Lesswyre. *See* Lliswere.
Lesyngcroft. *See* Laysyngcroft.
Lesyngham. *See* Leasingham.
Lesyngham, John de, 337.
Letham, Edward de, knt., 392, 397.
Lethelay. *See* Leathley.
Letherwane, Alice wife of John, of Wotesdon, 254.
Lett, Thomas, 77.
Letters Patent, loss of, 169, 216, 338, 382.
...., rupture of the seal of, 185.
Letto, Ralph, 78.
Leuesham. *See* Lewisham.
Leverington, Leveryngton [co. Cambridge], 306.
Leverpoll. *See* Liverpool.
Leverpull, William son of Adam de, 235.
Leveryngton. *See* Leverington.
Leveryngton, Richard de, 341.
Levesone, Thomas, 336.
Levesque, John, of Guernsey, 302.
....., Robert, 301.
Levyngton, Richard son of Walter de, 111.
Lewes, co. Sussex, 198, 237.
....., castle of, 198, 237.
....., letters patent dated at, 25.
....., prior and convent of, 93.
Lewis, count of Flanders, 46, 53.
....., his daughter, Margaret, duchess of Burgundy, 53.
Lewis, Henry, 78.
Lewisham, Leuesham [co. Kent], prior of, 255. *See also* Riym.
Lexden, Lexeden, co. Essex, 55.
....., steward of the manor of, 55.
Lexeden, John son of John de, 55.
Lexham, East, Estlexham, co. Norfolk, parson of, Robert, 337.
Lexham, Thomas de, 234.
Leybourne, Juliana de, countess of Huntingdon, 330.
Leycestre. *See* Leicester.
Leycestre, Laurence de, and William, his brother, 140.
....., Richard de, 127, 172, 370, 439.
....., Robert de, of Coventry, armourer, 167.
....., Roger de, 164.
....., Walter de, 173, 283, 299.
....., ..., Alice, his wife, 173.
Leye, William de, 106.
Leynthale Eorles. *See* Leinthall, Earls.
..... Starkere. *See* Leinthall, Starkes.
Leyntwardyne. *See* Leintwardine.
Leyre, John de, 28.
....., Simon, 369.
Leyre del Haye. *See* Layer de la Haye.
Leyrwode. *See* Layer Wood.
Leyton, Richard de, forester, 26.
Liberate Rolls, 115.
Lichebarwe, John, 49.
Lichfield, Lichefeld [co. Stafford], 192, 401.
....., cathedral church of, 48.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Pelegrini.
Lidsey, Ludeseye [in Aldingbourn], co. Sussex, 190.
Lidyngton. *See* Lydington.
Lighthorne, Lytethurn, co. Warwick, 367.
Lilie, Thomas, 425.
Lilleborn, Lilborne, Roger de, 370.
....., William de, knt., 338.

Lillesdon. *See* Lillisdon.
Lilleshull, Richard, parson of South Cadbury, co. Somerset, 153.
Lillingstone Lovell, Lyllyngston Dansy, Lyllyngston, co. Oxford [now co. Bucks], 28, 106, 170.
Lillisdon, Lillesdon [in North Curry], co. Somerset, 430.
Lillyng, Richard, and Elizabeth, his wife, 419.
Limber, Lymbergh [co. Lincoln], 187.
Lincoln, city of, 17, 89, 103, 138, 156, 256, 422, 437.
....., bishop of. *See* Bukyngham.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary at, 133, 154.
....., ..., burglary of, 117, 221.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 117, 156, 232, 335, 391.
....., ..., ..., their liberties infringed, 219.
....., ..., chantry at the altar of St. Denys in, 232.
....., ..., chantry in the close of, 335.
....., ..., prebend of Leicester St. Margaret in, 10.
....., ..., prebend of Leighton Buzzard in, 154.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 12, 21, 25, 35, 39, 44, 45, 83, 100–102, 120, 154, 162, 168, 170, 235, 237, 243, 246, 256, 291, 307, 309, 314, 325, 338, 347, 369, 412, 413, 424, 428.
....., castle of, gaol of, 450.
....., ..., ..., deliveries of, 45, 89, 134, 155, 167, 243, 321, 337, 349, 372, 395, 401, 437.
....., church of St. Benedict at, 384.
....., commission of array in, 432.
....., eyre of justices at, 83.
....., insanitary state of, 89.
....., mayor of. *See* Welton; Thorpe.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 432.
....., mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of, 89.
....., priory of St. Katharine without, 136.
....., service called 'landtolpeny' in, 256.
....., suburb of, 156, 256.
....., vintners of, 17.
Lincoln, county of, 50, 60, 65, 69, 74, 80, 84, 105, 138, 143, 165, 167, 168, 170, 204, 244, 304, 330, 371, 376, 391, 396, 397, 401, 410, 418, 439, 450.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Wickham.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth for sale in, 262, 398.
....., commisssions of array in, 365, 430, 431.
....., commissions of the peace in, 67, 73, 204, 210, 286.
....., commissions of sewers in, 146, 284, 440.
....., earl of. *See* John of Gaunt.
....., escheator in. *See* Kelby.
....., false weights in, 359.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 70, 365, 430, 431, 450. *See also* Boys; Haulaye.
Lincoln, John de, 48.
....., Nicholas de, 137.
....., Robert de, 409.
....., Thomas de, of Northumberland, 21.
..... *Cf.* Nicole.
Lindsey, Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, parts of, 67, 73, 204, 365, 430, 432, 440.
Lingfield, Lyngefeld [co. Surrey], 213.
Linton, Lynton, co. York, 334.
Lionel, duke of Clarence and earl of Ulster, son of Edward III., 11, 14, 30, 33, 41, 56, 236, 444.
....., ..., Elizabeth de Burgo, his wife, 100.
....., lieutenant of Ireland, 4, 10–13, 19, 20, 23–25, 29, 34, 35, 39, 43, 53, 57, 62, 68, 81, 99, 102, 135, 154, 182, 187, 197, 250, 318, 323, 326.
....., ..., ships for his passage to Ireland, 12.
....., ..., appraisement of his horses, 29.
....., lord of Clare, co. Suffolk, 21.
....., second marriage proposed for, 303.
Lisbegge, co. Wexford, 272.
Liskeard, Liskeret, co. Cornwall, park of, 406.
Lisle. *See* Insula.
Lismore and Waterford, bishop of, Thomas, chancellor of Ireland, 383.
....., diocese of, 18.

Litelcok, John, of Foryate Monachorum, 14.
Litelmarkham. *See* Markham.
Litherman, John 31.
Litilgray, Littelgray, Alan, of Morland, co. Westmoreland, 357.
....., John, vicar of Catterick, co. York, 240.
Litlington, Litlyngton, co. Cambridge, 85.
Litlyngton. *See* Littleton.
Litlyngton, Nicholas de, prior of Westminster abbey, 329.
Liton. *See* Luton.
Litsterman, Thomas, of Helperby, co. York, 441.
Littelgray. *See* Litilgray.
Littlebredy, Lytelbredye, co. Dorset, 127.
Littleton, Litlyngton [co. Middlesex], 297.
....., Luttelton, co. Worcester, 224.
Litton, co. Derby, 126.
Liverpool, Lyverpole, Leverpoll, Lyverpull, co. Lancaster, 310.
....., mayor of. *See* Ayneshargh.
....., port of, 12, 29, 235, 240.
Liverton, Lyverton, co. York, 281.
..... *See also* Laverton.
Llanddewi-Brefi, Landawybrevy, Landiwibrevy, co. Cardigan, collegiate church of, prebend of Ystrad in, 167, 295.
Llandefeilog, Llandyveylok, co. Carmarthen, 58.
Llanelly, Lanelthy, co. Carmarthen, 58.
Llangston, Langestan, Landissaum in Netherwent [co. Monmouth], 264, 274.
Llanstephan, Lanstephan [co. Carmarthen], repair of the castle of, 413.
Llanthony, by Gloucester, priory of, 418.
....., ..., prior of, 27, 418.
....., Llanthony Prima in Wales [co. Monmouth], prior of, 110.
....., ..., Nicholas, 385.
Llanvair Discoed, Lanvar in Netherwent [co. Monmouth], lord of, 263.
Lliswerry, Lesswyre [co. Monmouth], 269.
Lo, John de, 346.
Lobenham, Lobonham, John, 139, 151, 246.
Lockington, Lokyngton, co. York, 146.
Lodden, Lodyn [co. Berks], the river, fishery in, 42, 238.
Loddiswell, Lodeswell, co. Devon, 93.
Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelowe, Ludelowe, John de, knt., 198, 237.
....., Thomas de, 10, 73, 142, 147, 201, 209, 220, 259, 277, 281, 285, 287, 289, 290, 330, 356, 371, 372, 416, 436, 438, 446, 448.
....., ..., chief baron of the exchequer, 177, 178, 288, 289.
....., ..., knt., 198, 215, 237, 346.
Lodeneye, Walter, citizen of London, 333.
Lodeswell. *See* Loddiswell.
Lodewell, Adam, 80.
Lodyn. *See* Lodden.
Lodynton. *See* Luddington.
Lofham, Peter de, 226.
Lofte, William atte, 31.
Lofthous, John de, servant of brother John del Ledhous, 366.
Loggere, Philip, 226.
Logges, Thomas, 132.
Logh, Robert, 374.
Loghemaderan. *See* Loughmetheran.
Loght, William de, controller of customs in the port of London, 326.
..... *See also* Leght.
Loghyncote, John de, 151.
Loial, Henry, 386.
Loke, Lok, Robert, of Whaplode, co. Lincoln, 395.
....., Thomas, 402.
Lokkyng, William, of Hundleby, co. Lincoln, 165.
Loksmyth, Thomas, of Doncaster, and William, his brother, 288.
Lokyere, Robert, 377.
Lokyngton. *See* Lockington.
Lokyngton, John de, *or* John, 215, 434.
Lolleseye. *See* Lulsley.
Lolworth, Lolleworth, co. Cambridge, 96.
Lombard. *See* Lumbard.
Lombardy, 103, 234, 257.
....., merchants of, 257, 343.
Lombe, Lomb, John, 292.
....., ..., vintner of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 17.
....., ..., of Lynn, 134, 312.

Lombe—*cont.*
....., William, of Northampton, 119.
Lomen, Laurence, vicar of Cleeve, co. Somerset, 262.
Lomley, Lumley, Marmaduke de, *or* Marmaduke, knt., 183, 189, 195, 207, 252.
....., ..., Robert, his son and heir, 243.
London, Loundres, city of, 1, 4, 5, 7, 11, 25, 34, 35, 41, 47–49, 52, 59, 60, 68, 73, 84–87, 97, 104, 107, 108, 113, 116, 119, 121, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 149, 158, 166–168, 173, 175, 178, 180, 182, 185, 211, 212, 216, 219, 228, 234, 242, 246, 247, 250, 253, 255, 259, 262, 282, 288, 289, 299, 304, 305, 307, 311, 313, 316, 320, 321, 324, 327, 332, 333, 339, 341, 343, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354, 372, 373, 378, 391, 393, 394, 397, 398, 400, 401, 407, 408, 411–415, 419, 421, 426, 444.
....., bishop. *See* Sudbury.
....., diocese of, 1, 99, 158, 160, 188, 231, 305, 311, 343, 373,
....., aldermen of, 104, 276, 432.
....., the king's attorney in, 397.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth for sale in, 262, 398.
....., commission of array in, 432.
....., deeds &c., dated at, 13, 129, 155, 171, 276.
....., fish to be landed and sold in at specified places only, 5, 6.
....., grant of the freedom of, 103, 234.
....., husting of, 2, 25, 28, 34, 82–86, 88, 108, 112, 114, 116, 119, 121, 125, 127–129, 131, 133, 165, 167, 168, 173, 175, 178, 185, 213, 216, 233, 234, 242, 244, 246, 250, 258, 296, 312, 317, 321, 328, 329, 372, 373, 390, 394, 399, 409, 413–415, 418, 419.
....., liberties of, safeguarding the, 276.
....., mayor and escheator of, 7. *See also* Bury; Lovekyn; Not; Picard.
....., mayor and citizens of, their claim against merchants of Amiens, 153, 160.
....., mayor, coroners and sheriffs of, 68, 148, 204, 360.
London—*cont.*
....., mayor, sheriffs and aldermen of, 432.
....., mayor, sheriffs, aldermen and commonalty of, 276.
....., merchants of, 59, 103, 104, 125, 166, 341, 386, 393, 401, 411.
....., mysteries of:—
drapers, 4, 116, 119, 339, 349.
...., appointment of surveyor of the mystery of, 5.
fellmongers, 394.
fishmongers, 5, 34, 35, 59, 84, 117, 242, 299, 415.
...., their court of Leyhalymod, 5.
...., a warden of the mystery appointed, 6.
fullers, 250.
glovers, 168, 230.
goldbeaters, 394.
goldsmiths, 257, 331, 393.
haberdashers, 165.
mercers, 24, 86, 108, 127, 407, 413, 419.
pelters, 397.
pewterers, 296.
ropers, 25, 178, 401.
saddlers, 60, 167.
...., protection for foreigners exercising the craft of, 121.
skinners, 68, 125, 148, 175, 204, 360, 414.
spicers, 372.
spurriers, 129, 407.
stockfishmongers, 35, 340.
vintners, 5–7, 15, 32, 107.
...., surveyors of the mystery of, 7.
winedrawers, 193.
woolmongers, 117.
....., ordinance for regulation of the mysteries of, 4–7.
....., office of the alnage of cloth for sale in, 83.
....., port of, 9, 11, 15, 21, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 48–50, 84, 93, 104, 107, 127, 181, 192, 211, 257, 307, 310, 314, 324.
....., ..., controller of customs in, 25, 326.
....., ..., controller of great customs in, 340.
....., ..., controller of the petty customs in, 25.
....., ..., customers of, 252.
....., recorder of, 288, 289.
....., sheriffs of, 39, 247, 357, 378, 412. *See also* Cavendissh;

London, sheriffs of—*cont.*
Frestelyng; Mitford; Mordon.
....., ..., their serjeants, 331.
....., ships of, 34, 284.
....., wine trade in, 7.
London, places in and near:—
Aldgate, Algate, street in, 408.
...., ward in, 408.
archbishop of Canterbury's court of arches in, 380.
Billingsgate in, 6.
Blanche Apilton [in Mark Lane], in the parish of All Hallows Staining in, 393.
Bread Street ward in, 335.
Bridge, 6, 7.
Bridge Street in, 5, 156.
Broken Wharf in, 329.
Candlewick street in, 399.
Castle Baynard ward in, 353.
Chancery Lane, Chanceller lane, in the suburb of, grant of pavage for, 297.
Charing Cross near, grant of pavage for highway to Brentford from, 103, 234, 392.
Cheap, Chepe, by Cripplegate, ward in, 353.
Cheap Street in, 353.
Fetter Lane, Faytourlane, in the suburb of, grant of pavage for, 297.
Fleet Street in the suburb of, 297.
Friday Street in, 298, 299, 353.
Gildhall of, 5.
...., session of the king's justices at, 276.
Hammersmith near, 103, 234, 392.
Hegge Street in, 181.
Holborn in the suburb of, 297.
...., bishop of Ely's dwelling in, 93.
Kensington near, 103, 234, 392.
Newgate gaol in, 148, 204, 357, 360.
...., ..., deliveries of, 49, 73, 276, 330, 372, 387.
Old Fish Street in, 5.
Pardonchurchhawe in, 114.
the queen's receipt in, 114.
La Riole Street in, 63.
Sea Cole Lane, Secollane, in, 310, 322.
Seething, Syuedene, Lane, in the parish of All Hallows Barking in, 383.
Shoe Lane in the suburb of, grant of pavage for, 297.
London—*cont.*
Smithfield, East, Estsmethefeld, in, 179, 180, 393.
place called Les Stokkes in, 5.
Temple Bar in, 219.
Tower of, 282, 288, 364, 405.
...., free chapel in, 229.
...., constable of, 282.
...., the great hall towards the Thames in, 404.
...., the mint in, 257.
....., ..., warden of, 416.
....., the king's wardrobe in, keeper of, 224.
Tower Hill in, 179, 180.
Tower ward in, 304.
Vintry in, 7.
Wendageynes Lane in, 322.
ward of Whitecross Street in, 353.
Wood Street in, 253.
London, religious houses, churches and parishes in:—
church of All Hallows Barking, parish of, 383.
church of All Hallows Bread Street, 115.
church of All Hallows Gracechurch, parish of, 228, 391.
church of All Hallows Staining, 306.
...., parish of, 393.
house of Clerkenwell, prior of, 404.
Crutched Friars by the Tower, 383.
church of Fenchurch, 409.
Holy Trinity priory, 85.
...., new burial ground of, 181.
church of St. Alban Wood Street, parish of, 253.
church of St. Andrew, parson of Ralph, 414.
church of St. Andrew Holborn, in the suburb of, parish of, 92.
church of St. Antholin in, parish of, 166.
church of St. Bartholomew the Less, 19, 393.
....., parish of, 68, 148, 204, 360.
priory of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, 5.
church of St. Benet, 316.
church of St. Benetfink, parish of, 335, 352.
church of St. Benet Gracechurch, parish of, 348.

church of St. Benet by Paul's Wharf, 352.
church of St. Benet Sherehog, parish of, 352.
church of St. Botolph without Aldgate, in the suburb of, parish of, 21, 158, 179, 180, 352, 393.
church of St. Bride, Fleet Street, in the suburb of, parish of, 108, 352.
minoresses of the order of St. Clare without Aldgate in the suburb of, 182, 327.
church of St. Clement Danes, parish of, 219.
church of St. Christopher, 335.
church of St. Dionis Backchurch, parish of, 393.
church of St. Dunstan in the East, 115.
....., parish of, 90, 124.
church of St. Faith, parish of, 309.
church of St. George by Eastcheap, parson of, Walter, 129.
church of St. Giles, Cripplegate, in the suburb of, 353.
hospital of St. Giles in the Fields, 354, 388.
church of St. Gregory by the church of St. Paul, 164, 310.
....., parish of, 354.
church of St. John Zachary in Staining Lane, parish of, 352.
chapel of St. Katharine by the Tower, 435.
church of St. Margaret Lothbury, parish of, 335.
church of St. Margaret Moses, Friday Street, parish of, 298, 352.
church of St. Margaret Pattens, parish of 90, 124.
free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, chantry in, 445.
....., dean of, 445.
....., deanery of, 39.
church of St. Martin Pomeroy, 424.
church of St. Mary Aldermanbury, parish of, 253, 349, 352.
hospital of St. Mary without Bishopsgate, 327.
church of St. Mary le Bow, 84.
....., dean of, ordinary in London of the archbishop of Canterbury, 426.

London—*cont.*
abbey of St. Mary Graces by the Tower, 156, 179, 180, 253, 298, 335, 348, 393, 407.
church of St. Mary of Ledebury, parish of, 407.
church of St. Mary Somerset by the Broken Wharf, 329, 352, 377.
church of St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, 352, 353.
church of St. Matthew, Friday Street, parish of, 353.
church of St. Michael Bassishaw, parish of, 352.
church of St. Michael Cornhill, parish of, 228, 391.
church of St. Michael Crooked Lane, 41.
church of St. Michael Paternosterchurch, in La Ryole, parish of, 63, 426.
church of St. Michael Queenhithe, 424.
church of St. Michael le Querne, 332, 353.
...., chantry at the altar of St. Michael in, 353.
...., parish of, 108, 352.
church of St. Michael Wood Street, parish of, 352.
church of St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, parish of, 352.
church of St. Nicholas ad Macellas, parish of, 309, 335.
church of St. Pancras near, 115.
cathedral church of St. Paul, 339, 352.
...., dean of, Thomas, 85.
...., dean and chapter of, 310, 352.
...., prebend of Mora in, 52.
...., hall of minor canons of, by Pardonchurchhawe on the north side of, 310.
...., 'Le Cruddes' in, 352.
...., provision for poor clerks called choristers in, 352.
church of St. Peter by Paul's Wharf, parish of, 353.
church of St. Peter Wood Street, parish of, 353.
church of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, in the suburb of, parish of, 310, 322.
church of St. Swithun Candlewick Street, 399, 405.
...., parish of, 409.
house of St. Thomas Acons in, 84.

London—*cont.*
church of SS. Vedast and Amand, 59.
...., parish of, 352.
London, John, 101.
....., ..., forester in the New Forest, 320.
....., Peter de, 208.
....., Richard de, of Carlisle, 137.
Loneworth, John, 173.
Long, Longe, John, 146.
....., John le, 280.
....., ..., of Kentford, co. Suffolk, 196,
....., Richard le, 64.
....., Roger, vintner of London, 15.
....., Simon, 302.
....., Thomas, of Asterley, co. Oxford, 435.
..... *Cf.* Lange.
Longborough, Langeberwe, co. Gloucester, 179.
Longes, Stephen, and his wife, 269.
Longevill, John, 104.
Longfield, Longfeld [co. Cumberland], 254.
Longstock, Langestok [co. Hants], 81.
Longstowe by Bourn, Langestowe by Brunne [co. Cambridge], 306.
Longuevill Giffard, Longvill, prior of, 268.
Lonlay-l'abbaye, Lonlaye [Orne, France], abbot of, 128, 189.
....., abbot and convent of, 190.
Lonsford, Simon, vintner of Rye, 16.
Looe, Loo, co. Cornwall, the river, fishery in, 406.
Lorton, Over, Overlorton [co. Cumberland], 115.
Lorymer, Adam, 132.
....., Michael, 296.
Loryng, Nigel, 129.
Losheye, Adam de, 226.
Lost, William, 370.
....., William atte, 277.
Lostsco, co. York, 362, 363.
Loterell. *See* Luterel.
Lou, John, of Irby, of Thorganby, co. Lincoln, 244.
..... *Cf.* Lu.
Loud, Maurice, 273.
Loudham, John de, 431.
....., ..., prince Edward's receiver at Rochelle, 32.
Lough, Robert, 381.
Loughmetheran, Loghemaderan [co. Kilkenny], 271.
Loughton, Lughton [co. Bucks], 385.
Lound, Lund, John de, forester of Staveley, co. Westmoreland, 358.
....., William de, 24, 40, 336.
Louston, Henry, and John, of the Isle of Wight, 447.
Louth, Louthe [co. Lincoln], 233, 308, 348.
..... Park, co. Lincoln, abbot and convent of, 219.
Louthe, Nicholas de, prebendary of Beverley, 8.
....., Richard de, 65.
....., Roger de, and Margery, his wife, 418.
Louther, Louthre, Hugh de, the younger, 357.
....., ..., knt., 427.
Lovaigne, Lovayn, Loveyn, Nicholas de, *or* Nicholas, 10, 141, 144, 148, 150, 371.
....., ..., constable and porter of Pevensey castle and warrener there, 9.
Lovande, Raymond de, merchant, 59.
Love, John, of Peasenhall, co. Suffolk, 342.
....., Reynold, fishmonger, of London, 59.
Lovekyn, John, *or* John de, mayor and escheator of London, 228, 288, 289, 299, 304, 310, 322, 330, 348, 353, 387, 420.
Lovell, Lovel, John, 100, 365, 431, 432.
....., Master John, justice of Edward I, 316.
....., Laurence, vintner of York, 16.
....., Maud, 248.
....., Thomas, 175.
....., ..., of Bagthorpe, co. Norfolk, 104.
Loveloc, Adam, of Woodstock, co. Oxford, 435.
Lovelotyn, William, of Woodstock, 436.
Loveryk, Thomas, vintner of Sandwich, 15.
Lovet, Hugh, knt., 441.
....., William, 149.
Lovetot, Edward, 366.
Loveyn. *See* Lovaigne.
Lowes Water, Loweswatre [co. Cumberland], 340.
Lowyk, William, of Normanby, co. Lincoln, 155.
Loxlee, Robert, 236.
Lu, Henry le, 273.

Lu—*cont.*
....., Luke de, 272.
..... *Cf.* Lou.
Lubbenham, Lubenham, co. Leicester, parish priest of, William, 68.
Lubbesthorpe, Lubesthorp, Lubthorpe [co. Leicester], 119.
Lucas, Agnes, 179, 180.
....., John, 50.
....., ..., of Fordham [co. Norfolk], 11, 192.
....., Roger, of Puckeridge, co. Hertford, 149.
....., William, 40, 51.
....., ..., pardon to, 43.
Lucca [Italy], 189.
....., merchants of, 52, 53.
....., diocese of, 218.
Lucius III, pope, 95, 111.
Lucy, Anthony de, 241, 428, 430.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, sometime wife of William, baron of Greystoke, 241.
....., Geoffrey de, 263, 265, 290.
....., John, 225, 449.
....., Robert de, 267.
....., Roger de, 280.
....., Thomas de, 120.
....., ..., his fee for stay with the king, 119.
....., ..., knt., 228.
....., William de, knt., 304.
Lucyen, Philip, 264.
Luddington, Lodyngton [in Stratford on Avon], co. Warwick, 93.
Ludelowe. *See* Lodelowe.
Ludeseye. *See* Lidsey.
Ludford, Ludeford, co. Lincoln, vicar of, Walter, 375.
Ludgershall, Ludgarshal, co. Wilts, parker of, 123.
Ludhus, Peter de, merchant of Bayonne, 47.
Ludlow, Lodelowe, co. Salop, 130, 166, 260.
Luffenham, Robert de, 67, 303.
Lughton. *See* Loughton.
Lukedale, chantry called, 8.
Lukes, Guy de, king's merchant, 191.
....., Tristram de, king's falconer, 229.
Lullay, Henry, of Biggleswade, weaver, 149.
Lulsley, Lolleseye [in Suckley], co. Worcester, 26.
Lumbard, Lombard, John, 432.
....., William le, 186, 188.
....., William son of Richard, of Waterford, 191.
Lumley. *See* Lomley.
Lunaige, Lynage, John, 302.
....., Simon, of Guernsey, 302.
Lund. *See* Lound.
Lundon, Richard and Thomas, of Charlbury, co. Oxford, 435.
Lupus, John, and Nicholas, his brother, 264.
....., Richard, 264.
....., William, 263.
Lury [Cher, France], lands of the duke of Juliers in, 251.
Luscom, John, 289.
Luscote, William de, *or* William, 278, 285, 306, 364, 442.
Lusk [co. Dublin], prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Luterel, Loterell, Andrew, 210, 430.
Lutley, Lutteleye [in Enville, co. Stafford], chantry founded in the chapel of St. Michael at, 400.
Luton, Luyton, Liton, co. Bedford, 267, 348.
....., market at, 265.
Lutteleye. *See* Lutley.
Lutteleye, Lutley, Lutle, Luttele, Luttlee, Philip de, 93, 165, 203, 332 ,414,
....., ..., chantry of, 400.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Stafford, Gloucester, Hereford and Salop, 34, 42, 53, 91, 121, 165, 176, 179, 217, 252, 321, 331, 420.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Nottingham, 292.
....., ..., Maud, his wife, and Anne, his sometime wife, 400.
Luttelton. *See* Littleton.
Lutton [co. Lincoln], 76, 149.
Lutton, John de, 76.
....., Robert de, of York, 145, 281.
....., William de, 88.
Luyton. *See* Luton.
Luzerne [Manche, France], abbot of, 24.
Lydington, Lidyngton, Lydyngton, co. Rutland, 360, 361.
....., fair claimed by bishop of Lincoln at, 360, 361, 366.
Lye, Richard de, 434.
Lyghtegrave, John, citizen and goldbeater of London, 394.
Lyghtwode, John, 172.
Lyle. *See* Insula.
Lyllyngston Dansy. *See* Lillingstone Lovell.

Lymbergh. *See* Limber.
Lymbergh, Adam de, 138.
....., ..., canon of Lincoln, 133, 221.
....., Margery de, 318.
Lymboteseye, Thomas, 341.
Lymbury, Lymbiry, Philip de, 138.
....., ..., knt., 180.
....., Walter de, 265.
Lyme Regis, Lym [co. Dorset], 76.
....., mayor, baliffs and burgesses of, 150.
....., ..., port of, 76.
Lymhirst, John de, 140.
Lymington, Lemynton [co. Hants], town and port of, 76.
Lymona, Geoffrey de, warden of the English house of the hospital of St. Antoine, 151, 336.
Lynage. *See* Lunaige.
Lyndehurst. *See* Lyndhurst.
Lynderigg, Walter de, prebendary of the free chapel of Hastings, 160, 161.
Lyndhurst, Lyndehurst [co. Hants], park of, 263.
Lyngefeld. *See* Lingfield.
Lyngefeld, Henry, 77.
Lynleye, William de, 121.
Lynn, King's, Lenne, Bishop's Lenne, Lynne, co. Norfolk, 35, 130, 134, 149, 162, 188, 189, 216, 224, 258, 291–293, 312, 314, 323, 324, 395, 438.
....., burgesses of, 27, 32, 305.
....., commission of array in, 432.
....., mayor of, 432.
....., merchants of, 36, 224, 314.
....., port of, 11, 17, 27, 32, 35, 36, 50, 113, 130, 162, 189, 192, 194, 211, 218, 224, 235, 258, 259, 291, 293, 312–315, 323, 324, 376.
....., ships of, 16.
....., vintners of, 16, 17.
Lynot, John, 285.
Lynton. *See* Linton.
Lyon, Robert, of Greenhow, co. York, 281.
Lyonshall, Leonhals [co. Hereford], 42.
Lyoun, Peter de, keeper of the seal for contracts in Poitiers, 222.
Lyouns, John de, 200.
....., ..., knt., 359.
Lyre [Eure, France], abbot of, 42.
Lytelbrydye. *See* Littlebredy.
Lytethurn. *See* Lighthorne.
Lythum, Robert, 351.
Lyverpoll, Lyverpull. *See* Liverpool.
Lyverton. *See* Liverton.
Lyverton, Geoffrey de, 267.

M

Mablethorpe, Malberthorp, co. Lincoln, 377.
Macclesfield, Makelesfeld [co. Chester], hundred of, serjeant of the peace in, 140.
Maccordres, Henry, 97, 400.
Maceon. *See* Mason.
Macherneymer, co. Wexford, 273.
Machrem, co. Wexford, 273.
Maddeleye, 201.
Maddenstown, Ballymadan, co. Kildare, 271.
Mader, John, of Woolwich, co. Kent, 320.
Madok ap Gryffin, 264.
Maesmynis, Maesmynus, co. Brecon, 105.
Maghfeld, John de, 80.
Magna Stirkland, Robert son of Michael de, 357.
Magor [co. Monmouth], 274, 275.
Maidenhead, Maydenheth [co. Berks], grant of pontage at, 378.
Maidstone, Maydenstan, Maydestane, Maydeston, co. Kent, 22, 185, 277, 390.
....., deliveries of the gaol of, 220, 259.
Maiottson, John, 439.
Maire, John le, 42.
Mairez, John dez, of Guernsey, 302.
Makehayt, Laurence, of East Rudham, co. Norfolk, 339.
Makelesfeld. *See* Macclesfield.
Makerel, John, servant of Richard Honewyne, 376.
Makeseye. *See* Maxey.
Makkeny, Robert, yeoman of the poultry, 350.
Malahiddert, Molhaighdret [co. Dublin], prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Malberthorp. *See* Mablethorpe.
Malcpas, John, of Waterford, Ireland, 72.
Maldon, co. Essex, 131.
....., port of, 181, 211.

Maldon, William de, 287.
Malefant, William, 118.
Malegraf, Hugh, son and heir of Robert Giffard, 124.
Malenois [? Majorca], merchants of, 343.
Malepas, Hugh de, parson of Barthomley, co. Chester, 405.
.... *Cf.* Maupas.
Malewayn, Maleweyn, Malewyn, Malwayn, John, 124, 297, 359, 409.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, sometime countess of Atholl, 123.
....., William, 265, 380, 409.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 380.
Malherbe, Gervase, 344.
....., Henry, 273.
Malkynson, John, 357.
....., John son of John, of Neusum, 66.
Malle, Peter, 226.
Malleblaunk, John, chaplain, rescues a felon from the gallows, 88.
Mallesores, Amice daughter and heir of Thomas, 286, 435.
Malling, South, Southmallyng [co. Sussex], collegiate church of, 309.
Mallore, Mallory, Anketil, parson of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, 372.
....., ..., of Sudborough, co. Northampton, 372.
....., Joan, abbess of St. Mary de Pratis by Northampton, 227, 228.
Mallyng, William, servant of the archbishop of Canterbury, 243.
Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 116.
Malmesbury, William de, 10.
Malneshull Lacy. *See* Mansell Lacy.
Malo Lacu, Maulay, Mauley, Margaret late the wife of Peter de 'le quint,' 146.
....., Peter de, 365, 370, 431.
....., ..., 'le sisme,' 280.
....., Thomas de, 406.
....., ..., steward of Galtres forest, 94.
Maltby in Cleveland, co. York, 46.
Malton [co. York], 2.
Malvern, Little, co. Worcester, prior of, 327.
Malwayn. *See* Malewayn.
Malyn, Richard, of Raunds, co. Northampton, 220.
Malynz, John, the younger, of Ravensden, co. Bedford, 155.
Mammesfeld, Henry de, clerk of the works at King's Langley, 197, 222, 223.
Man, lord of the isle of. *See* Monte Acuto.
Man, John le, of Ipswich, 122.
....., Thomas, 199.
....., William de, of Lower Dunsforth, co. York, 124.
Manewe, Clement, vintner of Winchelsea, 16.
Manningtree, Manytre, Manitre, co. Essex, 40, 50, 55, 180.
....., port of, 40, 211.
....., market of, 40.
Mansell, Henry le, 265.
Mansell Lacy, Malneshull Lacy [co. Hereford], 38.
Manston, Elizabeth, wife of William de, of Thanet, 196.
Manytree. *See* Manningtree.
Manyware, Richard, of Stone, co. Kent, 415.
Maperton, co. Somerset, 19.
Mappeles, John, 281.
Mappelton, Mapilton, Thomas de, 175, 366.
Mar, Marre, earl of, 30, 73.
....., ..., Thomas de, his brother, prisoner in Newgate gaol, 73.
Mara, Robert de, 269.
Marberere, Adam, and Hugh, 108.
Marbot, an attorney prosecuting for recovery of plundered goods of foreign merchants, 63.
March, earl of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
March, Marche, Bartholomew, 433.
....., John of the, 242.
....., Ralph, 71, 74, 135.
....., Robert de la, keeper of the queen's wood of Le Chastayner, co. Kent, 300.
....., Roger del, 105.
....., William, of Stanhoe, co. Norfolk, 433.
Marchal. *See* Mareschal.
Marchaunt, Marchant, Denis le, 24.
....., John le, bailiff of Guernsey, 301.
....., Thomas, 305.
.... *Cf.* Markaunt.
Marche. *See* March.
Marchford, Marcheford, co. Cambridge, 31.
Marck, Merk [Pas de Calais, France], lordship of, 53.

Marck, lordship of—*cont.*
....., ..., governor and surveyor of castles, fortresses &c., of, 445.
Marden, Meredon, Merden [co. Kent], bailiwick of, 300.
....., charter dated at, 109.
....., Merdon [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Mare, Alice de la, abbess of St. Mary's, Winchester, 160, 161.
....., John de la, 434.
....., ..., his servant Domenick, 30.
....., ..., merchant of Genoa, crown debtor, 288, 289.
....., Robert de la, 215, 430.
....., ..., knt., 50, 182, 434.
....., Thomas de la, 182, 328.
....., ..., *temp.* Henry III, 344.
....., William de la, 344.
....., ..., parson of Port Eynon, co. Glamorgan, presented to the church of Rhos Crowther, co. Pembroke, 222, 258.
Mareschal, Mareshal, Marschal, Marchal, Marshal, Edmund, 218.
....., Geoffrey, 344.
....., Henry, 413.
....., John le, a bastard, 156.
....., John, 78, 302.
....., ..., Agatha, his wife, 302.
....., ..., parson of Swepston, co. Leicester, 439.
....., ..., ..., his servants William le Orpede and Adam, 439.
....., ..., of Gatcombe, Isle of Wight, 447.
....., ..., of Wootton, co. Bedford, Joan late the wife of, 39.
....., John le, of Broxbourne, co. Hertford, 391.
....., Ralph, 109.
....., Richard, 341.
....., Robert, of Rochester, 87.
....., ..., of Northeweld, 425.
....., Roger, 309.
....., ..., vicar of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, 190.
....., Thomas, of Stapleton, co. Leicester, 419.
....., ..., of Swepston, co. Leicester, 439.
....., Walter, 302.
....., ..., earl of Pembroke, partition of his inheritance, 263–276.
Mareschal, Walter, earl of Pembroke—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Eleanor, his wife, 264.
....., ..., ..., churches in his gift, 274.
....., William, 267, 268.
....., ..., parson of Marston Moretaigne, co. Bedford, 30.
....., ..., of Swepston, 439.
....., ..., earl of Pembroke, Maud, Agnes, Joan, Isabel and Sibyl, his daughters, 269.
Maresdene. *See* Marisden,
Maresfeld. *See* Marshfield.
Maresfield, Maresfeld, Marsfeld, co. Sussex, 114, 210.
Mareys. *See* Marrays.
Margaret, daughter of Edward III, 384.
Margaret, queen of England, and Thomas, her son, 17.
Margaret, John son of (Megson), de Stakeston, 137.
Margate, Mergate, St. John's town in Thanet, co. Kent, 77, 334.
....., port of, 77.
Marham, co. Norfolk, abbey of, 328.
Mari, Thomas, merchant of Florence, 128.
Marigon, William, 261.
Mariners, the king's, 317, 389.
Marini, Nicholas, de Bardes, of the society of the Bardi, 20, 162, 308.
Mariotson, John, 428.
Marisden, Maresdene [in Rendcombe], co. Gloucester, 282.
Mark, Nicholas de, 272.
Markaunt, Agnes, sometime nurse of Edmund, the king's son, 185.
....., Robert, 365.
....., Simon, 180.
..... *Cf.* Marchaunt.
Markets, 83, 100, 146, 204, 265.
Markham, West, Litelmarkham [co. Notts], 337.
Markham, Richard de, the king's waferer, 243.
Markington, Merkyngton, co. York, 46.
Marlborough, Marlebergh [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 159–161, 164, 168, 175, 197.
Marlebergh, Robert de, 298.
Marlow, Merlawe [co. Bucks], 89.
Marmyon, William, 365, 430.
....., ..., of Keisby, co. Lincoln, 70.

Marnam, Marnham, James de, of Bury St. Edmunds, 432.
....., Thomas, 321, 325.
Marnies John, citizen of London, 393.
Marrays, Mareys, Marreys, Hugh le, 78.
....., John, 182, 354.
....., ..., the elder, 171.
....., Robert, 241.
..... *Cf.* Mersh.
Marre. *See* Mar.
Marriages, 435.
....., grants of, 36, 50, 72, 83, 87, 92, 100, 124, 162, 183, 185, 189, 195–197, 226, 227, 252, 256, 297, 374, 385, 389, 390, 396, 397, 402, 409.
....., sales of, 19, 112, 113, 128, 224, 243, 246.
....., licence for, 193.
....., without licence, 241.
Marschal, Marshal. *See* Mareschal.
Marsfeld. *See* Maresfield.
Marshal, countess. *See* Norfolk.
....., earl. *See* Bigod.
Marshal of England. *See* Bello Campo.
Marsh Gibbon, Mersh [co. Bucks], 43, 214, 322.
Marshalsea prison. *See* Bench, King's.
Marshalship, office of the, 332.
....., ..., a serjeanty and held in fee, 269.
Marshfield, Maresfeld, co. Gloucester, 199.
Marshland, Merskeland, Mersland, co. York, parts of, 140, 284, 440.
Marshwood, Mersshewod, co. Somerset, 196.
Marske, Mersk, Mersk in Clivelande, co. York, 281, 339.
Marston, Merston [in Kingsbury, co. Warwick], 226.
....., Broad, Merston [co. Gloucester], 14.
....., Moretaine, Mershton [co. Bedford], 30.
....., Sicca, Dryemersshton, co. Gloucester, 176.
Marsworth, Masworth, in Drayton Beauchamp [co. Bucks], 23.
Martel, Martell, Geoffrey, 266, 267.
....., Hugh, of Chilwell, co. Notts, 170.
....., Peter, 264.
....., Robert, 343, 356.
....., Thomas, 444.
Marteleye. *See* Martley.
Martham, John de, parson of Haddenham, co. Cambridge, 417.
Martin. *See* Martyn.
Martinvast, in the island of Guernsey, priory of, 301.
Martley, Marteleye [co. Worcester], 78.
Martock, Mertok [co. Somerset], 174, 177, 318.
....., bondmen of, 92.
....., mills of, 92.
Marton, co. Lincoln, 384.
....., co. York, 46.
....., close called 'Le Holmes' in, 46.
....., Dyke, co. Lincoln, 440.
Marton, Alan de, 336.
....., Hugh de, 391.
....., John de, 336.
....., Robert de, 364.
....., Walter de, and Richard, Alan and John, his sons, 46.
Martres, William de, merchant of Bordeaux, 47.
Martyn, Martin, Alice wife of Gilbert, of Boston, 108.
....., David, of Kingston, co. Sussex, 78.
....., Hugh son of, 273.
....., John, surveyor of works at Kempton Park, 99.
....., Nicholas son of, 263.
....., Richard, presented to the church of Huish Champflower, co. Somerset, 414.
....., Rooul, of Guernsey, 302.
....., Simon sons of, de Holbech, 306.
Mary, Gilbert la, 52.
Marynerston, John del, 228.
Masham, John de, 366.
Masoun, Mason, Maceon, John, 11.
....., ..., of Darfield, co. York, 169.
....., ..., of Nettleton, co. Lincoln, 105.
....., Master John, of Stowe, 70.
....., Lambert, 451.
....., Richard le, of Bath, his wife, Alice Richard, 394.
Massingham, Massyngham, Great, co. Norfolk, 122.
....., ..., hospital of St. Mary at, 122.
....., Little, 122.
Massyngham, James de, 52, 202, 438.
....., John de, 123.
....., Nicholas de, 441.
Masworth. *See* Marsworth.

Mat . . . , William, 279.
Mate, John, of Stoke, 159.
Mateines, in Saffron Walden, co. Essex, 31.
Matfen, Mattefenne [co. Northumberland], 33.
Matherdale, John de, 428.
. . . . . , Robert de, 427.
Matheu, John, 299.
Matresdon, Simon de, 266.
Mattefenne *See* Matfen.
Mattefray, Hugh, 70, 73.
Mauclerk, Walter, bishop of Carlisle, 109.
Maudele, John, of Wilmyngton, and Sara, his wife, 259.
Mauduyt, Laurence, chantry chaplain and domestic chaplain in Shaftesbury abbey, 403.
Mauger, John, 368.
Maugier, Rooul, of Guernsey, 302.
Maulay, Mauley. *See* Malo Lacu.
Mauleon [Basses Pyrénées, France], 404.
Mauncel, Robert, 347.
Maunchestre, William, yeoman of the kitchen, 353.
Maundevill, Reynold, 294, 296.
. . . . . , Richard de, 170.
. . . . . , William de, *temp.* Henry III, 344.
. . . . . , ... *Cf.* Moundeville.
Maundeware, Robert, 374.
Maundonival, Matthew, of Guernsey, 302.
Maunsel, Maunsell, Richard, 68.
. . . . . , William, 272.
Mauny, Walter de, 370, 421, 431.
Maupas, William, 332, 395.
. . . . . , ... , Agnes, his wife, and Katharine, their daughter, 332.
. . . . . *Cf.* Malepas.
Maurice, William, son of, 272.
Maurice ab Bendell, 264.
Mautravers John 268.
. . . . . , John son of John, of Crowell, co. Oxford, and Elizabeth, his wife, 196.
Mawer, John, cook, an approver, 446.
. . . . . , ... , his servant, John Waynflet, 446.
Maxey, Makeseye [co. Northampton], chapel of St. Mary at, 415.
Maydenheth. *See* Maidenhead.
Maydenstan, Maydestane. *See* Maidstone.
Mayhem, 13, 88, 89, 105, 137, 141, 198, 208, 242, 288, 294, 296, 347, 348, 393.
Mayhen, John, of Flanders, 48.
Mayhu, Roger, 76.
Maykyn, John, 317.
. . . . . , Maurice, of Lincoln, 437.
Mayllard, William, 273.
Maymond, John, mercer, of London, 407.
Mayn, Robert, 227.
Maynard, Maynerd, Giles, 112, 414, 427.
Maynewaryng, Robert, 140.
Mayr, Alan, 37.
Measham, Meisham, co. Derby, 439.
Measures and Weights, 144, 358, 444.
Meaux, John de, 66.
. . . . . *See also* Meus.
Meavy, Mewy, co. Devon, 187.
Mechyng. *See* Newhaven.
Medbourne, Medburn, Medeburn, co. Leicester, 153, 309.
Medburne, Richard de, 187.
Medde, William, 66.
Mede, Medwe, John atte, of Bradfield, co. Norfolk, 189.
. . . . . , Michael atte, 148.
. . . . . , Simon atte, 8.
Meere. *See* Mere.
Meerk, Clement atte, yeoman of the chamber, 244.
Meers. *See* Meres.
Megotson, John, 143.
Meisham. *See* Measham.
Melbourn, Meldeborn, Meldeburn, co. Cambridge, 31, 109.
Melbourn, Warin, parson of Norton, presented to the church of Milstead, 390.
. . . . . , William, 402.
Melbourne, lordship of, 260.
Melcheburn, William de, 116.
Melcombe Regis, Melcomb, Melchecombe, Mellecombe, co. Dorset, 64, 76, 254, 362.
. . . . . , burgesses of, complaints of against men of Weymouth, 362, 444.
. . . . . , port of, 76, 150, 362, 363.
. . . . . , ... , controller of customs in, 173, 343.
. . . . . , lordship of, 444.
Meldeborn, Meldeburn. *See* Melbourn.
Meldreth, Melreth, co. Cambridge, 125.
Melflet, near Rye, co. Sussex, 285.
Melford, William de, 352.
Melkeley, Robert de, 268.
Mellecombe. *See* Melcombe Regis.
Mellyng, William de, 358.
Melolee, Robert de, 266.

Melreth. *See* Meldreth.
Melreth, Philip de, 315.
Melrose [co. Roxburgh], abbot and convent of, 124.
Melsonby, Melsenby, co. York, 66.
Melton, co. York, 369.
..... Mowbray, Melton Moubray [co. Leicester], 345.
..... *See also* Milton.
Melton, William de, 140, 393, 431.
Mendlesdon, Mendlesden. *See* Minsden.
Mendie, Peter Arnald de, merchant of Bayonne, 59.
Mendye. *See* Idaux Mendy.
Menstre. *See* Minster.
Menstreworth. *See* Minsterworth.
Menthorp, Peter de, of York, Maud late the wife, and executrix, of, 129.
Mentmore, Mentemore [co. Bucks], 27.
Menwot, John, of Timberland, co. Lincoln, 155.
Meonstoke, Munestok, co. Hants, 396.
Merchal, John, of Micklegate of York, 11.
..... *Cf.* Mareschal.
Merdon, Merden. *See* Marden.
Mere, Meere, co. Wilts, 196.
....., castle and park of, 196.
Mere, Meere, Edmund de la, and Joan, his sister, 42.
....., John de la, and Alice, his wife, 42.
....., Richard atte, parson of the church of Holy Trinity, Gloucester, 91.
....., William de, 140.
Meredon. *See* Marden.
Mereot, John, 285.
Meres, Meers, Merys, Mers, Roger de, 3, 143, 146, 202, 207, 261, 286, 326, 341, 357, 400, 448.
Mergate. *See* Margate.
Meriet. *See* Mereot.
Merk. *See* Marck.
Merk, Roger, and Christine, his wife, 111.
Merlawe. *See* Marlow.
Merlawe, Richard de, *or* Richard, 378, 379.
Merlaye, William, the younger, 201.
Merle, Alan de, 265.
....., Alexander, of Scotland, 306.
Merlot, William, 202, 296.
....., ... the younger, 114, 189, 389.
Merlyn, Merlyng, Hugh, of Cambridge, 373.
....., Thomas, 108.
Mers. *See* Meres.
Mersey, Merse [co. Lancaster], the river, 379.
Merseye, John, 370.
Mershton. *See* Marston Moretaine.
Mersk. *See* Marske.
Merskland, Mersland. *See* Marshland.
Merssh. *See* Marsh Gibbon.
Merssh, Robert del, 369.
....., Roger de, servant of Walter de Stafford, 132.
....., William de, 208.
..... *Cf.* Marrays.
Mersshewod. *See* Marshwood.
Mersshton, Merston, John de, 94, 136, 199.
Merston. *See* Marston.
Mertok. *See* Martock.
Merton [co. Surrey], priory of, 412.
Merton, Richard de, 430.
....., ..., knt., 120.
....., Roger de, 258.
Merwyn, John, 378.
Meryfeld, William de, 365.
Meryng, Francis, kinsman and heir of John Foune, of Little Markham, co. Notts, 337.
Merryngham [? Mareham, co. Lincoln], 223.
Meryngton, Merynton, John de, 175.
....., William de, 204, 359, 367, 368, 436, 441,
....., ..., of York, 385, 394.
Merys. *See* Meres.
Meryweder, John, 433.
Meth', Giles van, a Flemish weaver, 53.
Metham, Robert de, 278.
....., Thomas de, 69, 142, 283.
Methelay. *See* Methley.
Methelwolde, Methelwode, Methewolde, John de, 213.
....., ..., parson of Stanhoe, co. Norfolk, 424.
....., William de, abbot of St. Benet's, Hulme, co. Norfolk, 101, 118.
Metheringham, co. Lincoln, 45.
Methewold. *See* Methwold.
Methley, Methelay [co. York], 220.
Methryngham, Philip son of Roger de, chantry of, 256.
Methwold, Methewold, co. Norfolk, 328.
Metton, William, 64.
Meueryk, William, 333.

Meus, Mewes, Godfrey, 328.
....., John de, 141, 142. *See also* Meaux.
Mewy. *See* Meavy.
Mewy, Richard, 147, 281.
Mey, John, 143.
....., Richard, 76.
....., Thomas de Alre, called, 242.
Mice, Henry, of Wimbish, co. Essex, 126.
Michael, Michel, John, 68.
....., ..., vintner, of London, 15, 32.
....., ..., of Killingholme, co. Lincoln, and Isabel, his wife, 167.
....., ..., of Sydenham, co. Somerset, merchant, 44, 61.
....., Matthew, 78.
....., Nicholas, 260, 434.
....., ..., burgess of Coventry, 432.
....., Richard, of Oakley, co. Bucks, 132.
....., Robert son of, de Magna Stirkland, 357.
....., William son of, de Flyssyng, 138.
Micham. *See* Mitcham.
Michelham [co. Sussex], prior and convent of, 93.
Micklegate, Mikelgate in York, 11.
Mickleham, Mikelham, Mykelham, co. Surrey, 98, 306.
Middelhylecombe. *See* Hilcombe.
Middelmore, Henry de, 94, 201.
Middelton. *See* Middleton ; Milton.
..... in Podymore. *See* Milton Podimore.
Middelton, Middilton, Gilbert de, traitor, 38, 39, 341, 358, 403.
....., Henry de, 280.
....., John de, 30, 115.
....., ..., parson of Dalby, co. York, 241.
....., ..., of the county of Oxford, 75.
....., Peter de, 199.
....., Ralph de, clerk of the king s market, 221.
Middelyngton. *See* Middelton, Stony.
Middlesex, county of, 20, 106, 117, 119, 132, 184, 335, 337, 397, 449.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth for sale in, 262, 398.
....., commissions of array in, 365, 432.
....., escheator in. *See* Tye.
Middlesex—*cont.*
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 357, 365, 432, 435.
....., steward of the liberty of the archbishop of Canterbury in, 58.
Middleton, Middelton, near Wherwell, co. Hants, 10.
....., co. Salop, 113.
....., co. Sussex, 198, 237.
....., co. Wilts, 268.
....., Midelton, co. York, 233.
..... Cheney, Middelton Chenduyt, co. Northampton, 85.
..... Stony, Middelton, Middelyngton, co. Oxford, 208, 399, 400.
..... in Wharfedale, Middelton in Whervedale, co. York, 199.
Midelton. *See* Middleton ; Milton.
Midelwhytelegh. *See* Whitley.
Mikelgate. *See* Micklegate.
Mikelham. *See* Mickleham.
Milan, lord of, Galeazzo, and Violanta, his daughter, 303.
Milborne, Mulborn [co. Dorset], 64.
Mildenhale, John de, 292.
Mildenhall, Mildehal [co. Wilts], 269.
Milers, John, parson of Goring, co. Sussex, 186.
..... *Cf.* Millers.
Miles, David son of, 273.
....., Philip, palfreyman of the bishop of Bath and Wells, 311.
Mileward. *See* Milleward.
Milford, Milforth, co. Hants, 114.
Mill, Mulle, Milne, Edward atte, 402.
....., John atte, of Gomeldon, co. Wilts, and Joan his wife, 392.
....., Maud atte, mother of John de Beverle, 108.
....., Richard atte, and his bailiff, Richard atte Combe, 436.
....., Robert atte, under-sheriff of Sussex, 436.
....., Walter atte, 79.
Miller, Milner, Milnere, Adam, 152.
....., ..., of Walshford, co. York, 397.
....., Henry le, 294.
....., John, of Broughton, co. Leicester, 62.
....., ..., of Quadring, co. Lincoln, 450.
....., ..., of Ripon, co. York, 441.
....., Robert, of Jolby, co, York, 4.

Miller, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., of Thornton le Moor, co. York, pardoned for the death of his servant, John, 182.
....., ..., of Yaxley, co. Huntingdon, 293.
....., Roger, of Chatton, co. Northumberland, 116.
....., Simon, 77.
....., Thomas, of Morborn, co. Huntingdon, 89.
....., William, of Heslerton, co. York, 137.
....., William son of Robert, of Little Strickland, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Millers, John de, parson of Goring, co. Sussex, 92.
..... *Cf.* Milers.
Milleward, Mileward, Muleward, Adam, 239.
....., Alexander, 218.
....., John, receiver of pontage at Maidenhead, 378.
....., ..., of Shorwell, Isle of Wight, 447.
....., Thomas, of Aldgate Street, London, 408.
Milne. *See* Mill.
Milner, Milnere. *See* Miller.
Milstead, Milstede, co. Kent, 232, 233, 390.
Milton, the king's stone quarry in, 82.
....., Midelton, co. Cambridge, 48.
..... in Christchurch, co. Hants, 424.
....., Middelton, co. Kent, 22.
....., chamberlain of, 370.
....., hundred of, 130.
..... by Canterbury, Melton, co. Kent, 291, 324.
..... Abbas, Middelton Abbatis, co. Dorset, 254.
...., abbot and convent of, 254.
..... Malsor, Middelton, co. Northampton, 39.
..... Podimore, Middelton, Middelton in Podymore [co. Somerset], 155.
..... under Wychwood, Middelton [co. Oxford], 344.
Mimms, North, Northmymmes, co. Hertford, 31.
Minehead, Munhewet, Mynheved [co. Somerset]. 78, 196.
....., port of, 78.
Minever, throats of, 107.
Ministers, charges against, 152, 289, 436, 445, 448, 450.
Minor Pars Altaris, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Minot, Thomas, archbishop of Dublin, 20, 68, 147, 174, 206.
Minsden, Mendlesdon, Mendlesden [in Hitchin], co. Hertford, 158, 162, 196.
Minster, Menstre, in Thanet, co. Kent, 334.
Minsterworth, Menstreworth, co. Gloucestre, 328.
Mipertis, Richard, 341.
Mirfeld, Miryfeld, William de, 52, 53, 69, 73, 140, 146, 171, 177, 215, 255, 283, 284, 321, 325, 332, 339, 340, 368, 369, 425, 431, 433.
Miriel, John, of Normanton, co. Leicester, 372.
Missenden, Mussynden, Little [co. Bucks], 127.
Mistley, Misteleye, co. Essex, 41.
Mitcham, Micham [co. Surrey], 187.
Mitford, Mutford, co. Norfolk, bailiff of the hundred of, 379.
Mitford, John de, sheriff of London, 148.
Mitlyton, Roger de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 404.
Mitton, Henry de, of Pontefract, 103.
Moenys, Nicholas, 127, 295, 422.
Mogge, Thomas, of Aston Subedge, co. Gloucester, 14.
Mohaute, Roger, parson of Sutton, 260.
Mohun, Moun, John de, of Dunster, knt., *or* lord of Dunster, 196, 197.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 196–198.
....., Reynold de, 269.
Mohun's Ottery, Otery Mohun, co. Devon, 65.
Moigne, Anketin, 118.
....., Hugh, of Farndale, co. York, 281.
....., John, 118.
....., ..., the elder, and Alan, his servant, 449.
....., ..., the younger, 449.
....., Thomas, knt., 118.
....., William, of Hotham, co. York, 157.
....., ..., of Great Ravendale, co. Huntington, 172.
Molde, William, of Risgate, co. Lincoln, 450.

Molhaighdret. *See* Malahiddert.
Molinranchan. *See* Mulrankin.
Molins, William, apostate monk, 203.
Mollescroft, John de, 137.
Mollington, Molynton, co. Oxford, 79, 136.
Molore, Christopher, 140.
Molton. *See* Moulton.
Molton, North, Northmolton, co. Devon, 246, 442.
Molton, William, 77.
Molynton. *See* Mollington.
Mon. *See* Moone.
Monemue. *See* Monmouth.
Monemuth, Monemue, John, *or* John de, 91, 264.
Money, 301, 387.
....., *Lowys grosses*, 63.
....., not to pass from the realm without licence, 7, 9, 15–17, 37, 76, 87, 148, 247, 279, 280.
Mongoye. *See* Mountjoye.
Monk, Monke, John, 414, 417, 427.
....., Robert, 425.
....., ..., general pardon to, 384.
Monkenemerssh, co. Kent, land and marsh called, 18.
Monkesmore near Shrewsbury, co. Salop, wood of, 159.
Monkton, Monketon, co. Devon, 65.
....., co. Kent, 95, 111, 115.
....., Monketon in Thanet, co. Kent, 335.
..... Bishop, Munketon, co. York, 204.
Monmouth, Monemuth, borough of, 276.
....., Monemue, county of, 275.
Monnington, Monyton, co. Hereford, 312.
Monstede, John, vicar of Romsey, co. Hants, 380.
Montacute [co. Somerset], Cluniac priory of, 203.
Monte Acuto, Edward de, 163.
....., ..., Edward, his son and heir, and Etheldreda, his daughter, 374.
....., ..., knt., Elizabeth his daughter and heir, 349.
....., John de, 64, 70, 285, 312, 447.
....., ..., knt., 175.
....., Simon de, bishop of Ely, 417.
....., William de, earl of Salisbury (the second), 8, 92, 177, 318, 430, 445, 447, 448.
....., ..., ..., and lord of Man, grant by, 169.
.... *See also* Mountagu.
Monte Canesio, Monte Caniso, Monte Canesi, Monte Caneshio, John de, 263, 271, 273–275.
....., Warin de, 269, 272.
Monte Forti, Peter de, knt., 84.
....., Simon de, earl of Leicester, and Eleanor, his wife, 264.
Montfichet, Richard, 109.
Mont St. Michel [Manche, France], abbot of, Geoffrey, 24.
....., abbot and convent of, 43.
Monture, Peter de, cardinal of Pampeluna, 246.
Monyassh, John son of Henry de, 126.
Monyton. *See* Monnington.
Monyton, Monyngton, Hugh de, 42, 145, 148, 283, 358, 434.
Monyword, Reynold, presented to the church of Munsley, co. Hereford, 54.
Moone, Mon. co. Kildare, 271.
....., the part of Dunmas in, 271.
....., surplus of Kildare in, 272.
Moor, John, 339.
Moorend, Morende [in Paulerspury, co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 99, 143, 212, 213, 217, 220–222.
....., castle of, 81.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 220.
Moorhall, Morehall [in Petworth], co. Sussex, 248, 329.
Moorhouse, Morehous, co. York, 241.
Moorland Farm, More [co. Sussex], park of, 243.
Mora, Magna, and Parva, co. Hants, 380.
....., prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Mora, Walter de, 266, 267.
..... *Cf.* More.
Morborn, Morbourne, co. Huntingdon, 89.
Morcestre. *See* Cruwys Morchard.
Morchard, co. Devon, 356.
Morchet. *See* Cruwys Morchard.
Mordale, Thomas, citizen and mercer of London, 351, 413.
Morden Steeple, Stepelmordon, co. Cambridge, 140.
Mordon, Simon de, sheriff of London, 148.
More. *See* Moorland Farm.
More, Adam atte, *or* Adam, 436, 442.
....., John atte, skinner, 68, 148, 204, 360.
....., John del, of Carlton by Aldborough, co. York, 66.

More—*cont.*
....., John de la, of Gilsland, co. Cumberland, 392, 397.
....., Richard atte, 229.
....., Robert, dean of the free chapel of Stafford, 325.
....., Robert de la, vintner of London, 15.
....., Master Robert de la, the king's cook, 137.
....., Roger de, 285. 438.
....., William del, 367.
....., William de la, parson of Eastham, co. Worcester, 295.
..... *Cf.* Mora.
Moreaus, Morieux, Murreaux, Moryeux, Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 135, 239, 431.
....., ..., knt., 81, 333.
Moreby, John de, the elder, and the younger, 146.
....., ..., son of Thomas de, 446.
Morehall. *See* Moorhall.
Morehall, Morhall, John, 433.
....., John atte, and Agnes, his wife, 123.
Morehous. *See* Moorhouse.
Morell, John, 265.
Morende. *See* Moorend.
Moreton Pinkney, Morton, co. Northampton, 53.
Morewell. *See* Morwell.
Morff, Hugh de, 208.
Morhall. *See* Morehall.
Morice, Morys, John, of Cambridge, and Margaret, his wife, 173.
....., Richard, 288.
....., Stephen, of Cambridge, the younger, 14, 173.
....., Thomas, 285, 410, 435, 447, 448.
....., Walter, of Eynsham, co. Oxford, 144.
....., William, of Donnington, co. Lincoln, 337.
Morieux. *See* Moreaus.
Morkerhawe, co. Lincoln, 450.
Morland, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Morlee, Morle, John de, 107.
....., Richard de, 425.
....., William de, 361.
....., ..., knt., 2, 12.
Mormaunt, John, of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 213.
Morpeth, Morpath, co. Northumberland, 37, 137.
....., deed dated at, 407.
Morteyn, Edmund de, 30.
....., ..., reported to have died while on pilgrimage, 193.
Morthoe, Mortho, co. Devon, 258.
Morton, 267.
..... [co. Salop], 418.
..... Daubeney, co. Warwick, 367.
..... Morrell, Morton Merehull, co. Warwick, 367.
..... *See also* Moreton Pinkney.
Morton, Gregory de, parson of the church of St. Peter the Great, Chichester, 246.
....., John de, 414.
....., Robert de, 138, 139, 152, 202, 265, 281, 284, 288, 290, 333, 361, 363, 365, 366, 415, 435, 440, 444.
....., ..., steward of Sherwood forest, 216, 256.
....., William, 208, 450.
....., William de, 49.
Mortuo Mari, Hugh de, knt., 332.
....., John de, and Margery, his wife, 315.
....., Philippa wife of Roger de, late earl of March (the second), 35, 37, 112, 114.
....., Roger de, *temp.* Henry III, 269, 271.
....., ..., Maud, his wife, 269.
....., ..., earl of March (the second), 113, 182, 319.
....., ..., ..., Edmund, his son and heir, 38, 232, 239.
....., ..., ..., commission to enquire of state of castles of, 74.
....., William de, justice of Edward I, 316.
Morwell, Morewell, Thomas, *or* Thomas de, 308, 350, 421.
Morwode, Henry de, parson of Handsworth, co. Stafford, 434.
....., Nicholas de, 450.
Mory, Valentine, presented to the church of Icklesham, co. Sussex, 244.
Moryeux. *See* Moreaus.
Morys. *See* Morice.
Mossedale, Richard de, of Thrimby, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Mosseleye, Richard de, porter of St. Mary's abbey, York, 12.
Mote, Alexandra de la, wife of Roger Archer, 261.
....., Roger, 100.
Motoun, Walter, 100.
Motte, John, of Froyle, co. Hants, 390.
Mottesfont, John de, 131, 263.

Mottisfont, Motteshunt [co. Hants], prior of, his bailiff of Langestok, Thomas, 81.
Moubray, Elizabeth wife of John de, of Axholme, co. Lincoln, 30, 75.
....., John, *or* John de, 22, 27, 33, 64–66, 69–73, 137–148, 151, 152, 166, 173, 179, 180, 200–206, 209, 221, 242, 278–281, 289, 292, 295, 331, 338, 341, 357–359, 361, 363, 366–370, 410, 427, 432, 435, 438, 440, 441, 447, 448.
....., ..., knt., 434.
....., Robert de, *or* Robert, 427.
....., ..., knt., 424, 425.
Moulissh, Moulyssh, Martin, *or* Martin de, 246, 380.
....., ..., canon of Salisbury, 314.
Moullepie, Jordan de, of Guernsey, 302.
Moulsoe, Mulsho, co. Bucks, 265.
....., parson of, Henry, 337.
Moulton, Molton, co. Norfolk, 256.
....., Multon [co. York], 333.
Moun. *See* Mohun.
Moundeville, William, 342.
..... *Cf.* Maundevill.
Mountagu, John, *or* John de, 278, 364, 430.
..... *See also* Monte Acuto.
Mountceaux, Amand, 249.
Mounteney. *See* Munteny.
Mounteyn, Roger, 447.
....., William, rector of Winforton, co. Hereford, 182.
Mountfield, Mundefeld, co. Sussex, 128.
Mountjoye, Mongoye, Thomas, 31, 34.
Mountlaryn, Peter de, merchant of Bordeaux, 47.
Mousehole, co. Cornwall, port of, 11, 32.
Mousle. *See* Mowsley.
Mousle, Ellis de, 63.
Mowsley, Mousle, co. Leicester, the parish priest of, Thomas, 68.
Moys, John, 120.
....., William, 77.
Moyset in Moyharf, co. Wexford, land of, 273.
Muchelney, Muchelnye [co. Somerset], abbot and convent of, 293.
Mulborn. *See* Milborn.
Mulcote, John de, monk of Evesham abbey, 215.
Mulesho. *See* Mulsho.
Mulet, Ellis brother of William, 117.
Muleward. *See* Milleward.
Mulle. *See* Mill.
Mulnemede [Mill mead] by Hungerford [co. Berks], 248.
Mulrankin, Molinranchan, co. Wexford, 272.
Mulsho. *See* Moulsoe.
Mulsho, Mulesho, William de, 99.
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, 39.
....., ..., chamberlain of the exchequer, 93.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 100.
....., ..., prebendary of Dublin, 121.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 232, 242.
Multon. *See* Moulton.
Multon, Master James de, prebendary of Exeter, 299.
....., John de, knt., 179, 315.
Mumby [co. Lincoln], soke of, 333.
Munche, Richard, parson of Blo-Norton, presented to the church of Brundall St. Lawrence, co. Norfolk, 159.
Mundefeld. *See* Mountfield.
Munden, co. Suffolk, 361.
Mundene, William de, 300.
Mundy, John, of Woodstock, co. Oxford, 435.
Munestoke. *See* Meonstoke.
Munhewet. *See* Minehead.
Munketon. *See* Monkton, Bishop.
Munkhale, John de, presented to the church of Donington, co. Salop, 249.
Munsley, co. Hereford, 54.
Munstreworth, John de, 347.
Munteny, Mounteney, Mounteny, John, the younger, 367.
....., Robert, *or* Robert de, 264, 270, 365.
Murage, grants of, 33, 241.
Murle, William de, 143.
Murreaux. *See* Moreaus.
Muryel, William, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, 64.
Musgrave, Thomas de, 73, 146, 370.
....., ..., Isabel, his wife, sometime wife of Robert de Clifford, 370.
Muskham [co. Notts], 97.
Muskham, Robert de, 405.
....., ..., parson of Colby, co. Norfolk, 43, 214.

Mussynden. *See* Missenden.
Muswell, Musewell [in Piddington], co. Oxford, 276.
Mutford. *See* Mitford.
Myghelhowe, co. York, 204.
Mykelham. *See* Mickleham.
Myners, John le, 42.
Mynstreton, Ralph de, chantry priest at Norton Bavant, co. Wilts, 1.
Mystowe, Henry, 83.
Myton, co. York, 241.
....., vicar of, Thomas, 241.
..... upon Humber, near Hull, co. York, 153, 322, 350.
Myton, Hugh de, of Middlesex, 335.
....., Thomas de, 105.

N

Naburn, co. York, 18.
Nacton, William de, knt., 85.
Nafferton, Naffreton, co. York, 193, 195.
Naffreton, Nafferton, John de, of Spofforth, co. York, 4.
....., John son of John de, fisher, of Boroughbridge, co. York, 340.
....., Walter de, parson of the church of St. Margaret in Walmegate, York, 128, 422.
....., William de, 143.
Nailer, John, 367.
Nailston, Nayleston, co. Leicester, 100, 102, 314.
Nailsworth, Nailesworth, co. Gloucester, 449.
Nailynghurst, Naylynghurst, John de, 110.
....., ..., Alice, his wife, daughter of Geoffrey Glaunvill, 111.
....., Robert de, 184, 211, 318.
....., Thomas, son of John de, 110.
Nanton, Agnes daughter of Richard de, 223.
Narberth, Neribert, Nerbert in Penbrokeshire, Nerberd, co. Pembroke, 274, 275.
....., church of, 274.
Narburgh, Alan de, servant of Philip le Despenser, 70.
Nascunel, John, 241.
Naseby, Navesby, co. Northampton, 294.
Nassyngton, Thomas de, 22.
Naungle, Barnabas, 231.
Naunton, Newynton by Shepewell [co. Gloucester], 345.
Naveby, John, of Swarkeston, co. Derby, the elder, 439.
....., John de, of Swarkeston, the younger, 439.
Navenby, co. Lincoln, 219, 450.
Navenby, John de, of Dunham, co. Notts, 318.
....., John son of John de, of Dunham, 421.
....., Thomas de, 187, 450.
....., William brother of John son of John de, 318.
Navesby. *See* Naseby.
Nayleston. *See* Nailston.
Naylynghurst. *See* Nailynghurst.
Nedeham, William de, 140.
Needingworth, Nedyngworth, co. Huntingdon, 12.
Neel, Neil, Thomas, of London, 133.
....., Walter, of London, his heir, Robert Hamond, 41.
Negerbon, Negrebon, Nicholas, 127, 314.
....., ..., merchant of Verona, 386.
Neil. *See* Neel.
Neketon, John de, *or* John, 250, 258.
Nell, Walter atte, and Joan his wife, 199.
Nelme, Robert atte, 302.
Nelson, Robert, 366.
Nerford, Agnes late the wife of John de, 409.
....., Alesia late the wife of Thomas de, 409.
....., John de, 409.
....., Nicholas de, 395.
Neribert, Nerbert, Nerberd. *See* Narberth.
Nernute, John, knt., 435.
Nesfeld, Nessefeld, Nessfeld, John de, 146, 440.
....., Thomas de, 143, 358, 370.
....., William de, 65, 66, 69, 73, 140, 145, 146, 200, 245, 279, 283, 284, 286, 288, 339, 358, 361, 363, 366–368, 370, 404, 433, 439–441, 446.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Northumberland, 38.
....., ..., patron of the church of Hutton Wandesley, co. York, 199.

Nesfeld, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., steward and surveyor of lands of Dartford nunnery, 224, 237.
....., ..., Ismania, his wife, 200.
Nesse, John de, 241.
....., ..., parson of the church of St. Saviour, York, 240.
....., William de, 294.
Neswick, Nessewyk, co. York, 146.
Netheravon, Netherhavene [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Netherdunsford. *See* Dunsforth, Lower.
Netherhalford. *See* Halliford, Lower.
Netherhampton [co. Wilts], 174.
Netherhavene. *See* Netheravon.
Netherpenne. *See* Penn, Lower.
Netherton [? Norton, co. Leicester], 439.
....., co. Worcester, 368.
Netherton, John de, 439.
Netherwent, Nutherwent [co. Monmouth], 274.
....., fees of, 263, 264, 274.
Netherwood, Nethewode [co. Hereford], 38.
Nettelton, Robert de, 207.
....., Master Robert de, prebendary of Wells, 423.
Nettlecombe, Nottelcombe [co. Somerset], 267.
Nettleton, co. Lincoln, 105.
Neubold, Adam de, clerk in the office of the privy seal, 192.
Neubourn, John de, yeoman of Lionel, duke of Clarence, 19.
..... *Cf.* Newebourn.
Neuburgh. *See* Newburgh.
Neuburgh, Hawise wife of Thomas son of Robert de, 179.
Neubury. *See* Newbury.
Neuby, Thomas de, parson of Cranfield, co. Bedford, 12.
Neudegate, William, *or* William de, 282, 435, 442, 446.
Neuenefeld. *See* Ninfield.
Neuham. *See* Newholme.
Neuland, John de, Maud, his wife, and John, their son, 219.
....., William de, 223.
..... *Cf.* Newelond.
Neumarchaunt, Robert, 141.
Neumarche, Noefmarche, John, 50.
....., John de, 284, 440.
....., Roger, knt., 139.
Neuport. *See* Newport.
..... Paynel. *See* Newport Pagnell.
Neuport, Reynold, *or* Reynold de, 50, 248.
....., ..., yeoman of the chamber, 324.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Bolas, co. Salop, 327.
....., William, of the county of Buckingham, 397.
....., William de, canon of York, 193, 195.
Neusom, John de, 337.
Neusum. *See* Newsham.
Neuthorpe. *See* Newthorpe.
Neuton. *See* Kirknewton.
Neuton, Neweton, Geoffrey, *or* Geoffrey de, 315, 376.
....., ..., vintner, of London, 15.
....., ..., deputy of the chief butler in London, 307.
....., Hugh de, 140.
....., Nicholas de, 78, 353.
....., Philip de, merchant of London, 341, 410.
....., Richard, of Langtoft, presented to the church of Eaton Bray, co. Bedford, 412.
....., Thomas de, parson of the church of St. Michael le Querne, London, 333, 353.
....., William de, of Snape, co. York, 338.
Neuwent, John de, 335.
Neve, William, 140.
....., ..., of Pembroke, 75.
....., ..., of Weeting, co. Norfolk, and Joan, his wife, 343.
Nevill, Nevyll, Nevyle, Nevel, Alexander de, 78, 79.
....., Master Alexander de, archdeacon of Cornwall, 153.
....., Henry son of William, of Wintringham, 56.
....., Hugh de, 289.
....., John de, heir of Margaret, lady of Hornby, 319.
....., ..., of Wymeswould, co. Leicester, 69.
....., Ralph de, 19, 66, 205, 206, 368, 427.
....., ..., founder of the hospital of Well, co. York, 60.
....., ..., parson of Scotton, co. Lincoln, 237.
....., ..., bishop of Chichester, chancellor of England, 109.
....., ..., the elder, 307.
....., ..., of Raby, knt., 307.
....., Sir Ralph de, 243.
....., Robert de, 385.

Nevill, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., of Hornby, co. York, 394.
....., Theodore de, 273.
....., William de, son of Ralph de, of Raby, 307.
Nevoure, John, 144.
Newark, Newerk [co. Notts], 97, 318, 412.
....., church of St. Mary Magdalen at, 97.
Newburgh, Neuburgh [co. York], prior and convent of, 57.
Newbury, Neubury, Newebiry, Niwbiry, co. Berks, 197, 262, 266, 267.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne [co. Northumberland], 20, 90, 116, 138, 313, 397, 400, 407, 442.
....., baliffs of, 411, 432.
....., ..., and commonalty of, 23, 44.
....., burgesses of, 20, 23, 31, 44, 74, 127, 441.
....., bridge of, 207, 368.
....., commission of array in, 432.
....., commonalty of, petition from, 90.
....., coroner of, 97.
....., disturbances in, 71.
....., escheator in, 20.
....., gaol of 371.
....., ..., delivery of, 29.
....., guildhall of, 18.
....., church of All Saints at, 130.
....., free chapel of St, Thomas on the bridge of, 193.
....., house of nuns at, 443.
....., mayor of, 20, 97, 206, 341, 432.
....., ..., disputed election of, 18, 23, 44.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 71, 74, 90, 410, 441.
....., mayor and good men of, 97.
....., mayor bailiffs and commonalty of, pardon to, 260.
....., port of, 7, 90, 143, 150, 231, 242, 291, 395, 397, 443.
....., ..., controllers of customs in, 3.
....., ..., collectors of customs in, 143, 206, 341.
....., ..., office of the pesage of wool in, 3.
....., ..., regulation of the coal trade in, 410, 411, 441.
....., revocation of ordinances touching a fraternity in, 20, 74, 97.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne—*cont.*
....., seal of the commonalty of, 410.
....., ships of, 127, 143.
....., vintners of, 17.
....., wool house at 'Le Sandehull' without the wall of, 206.
....., works on the wall and bridge of, 341.
Newebiggyng, Thomas of the, 287.
..... *Cf.* Niwebiggyng.
Newebiry. *See* Newbury.
Newebourn, John, 34.
..... *Cf.* Neubourn.
Newelond, Walter, 77.
..... *Cf.* Neuland.
Newenden, Neweden, co. Kent, ancient bridge of allowed to be in ruins, 150.
Newenden, Thomas de, 73.
Newenham, Niwenham, John de, *or* John, 28, 45, 106, 172, 256, 279, 376, 433, 437.
....., ..., presented to the church of Fen Stanton, 83.
....., ..., chamberlain of the exchequer, 93.
....., ..., warden of the chapel of St. Nicholas, Stanford, granted a prebend in the collegiate church of Tamworth, 99, 308.
....., Thomas de, 93, 118.
....., William, parson of Meavy, co. Devon, 187.
Newent, Thomas, forester of La Hoke, 2.
Newenton Sacy. *See* Newton Stacey.
Newenton, Robert son of Walter de, 116.
Newerk. *See* Newark.
Neweton. *See* Neuton.
New Forest, the, co. Hants, 263, 314, 319–321, 329.
Newhaven, *or* Meeching, Mechyng, co. Sussex, 198, 237.
Newholme, Neuham, co. York, 46.
Newmarket [cos. Cambridge and Suffolk], 149.
Newminster, co. Northumberland, abbot and convent of, 37.
Newport, Neuport, 204.
..... [co. Essex], 8, 328.
....., Neuport, Isle of Wight, 120.
..... Pagnell, Neuport Paynel [co. Bucks], 75, 293.
Newsham, Neusum, co. York, 66.

Newstead in Sherwood [co. Notts], priory of, 234, 242.
....., ..., prior of, 119.
....., ..., ..., John, 234.
Newthorpe, Neuthorpe [in Greasley], co. Notts, 181.
Newton upon Ouse, co. York, 404.
..... St. Cyres, Neuton Sancti Cirici, co. Devon, 161.
..... Stacey, Newenton Sacy, co. Hants, 10.
....., Wold, Wald Neuton [co. Lincoln], 349.
Newynton by Shepewell. *See* Naunton.
Nicholas, John son of, de Feriby, 32.
....., Ralph son of, 109.
....., William son of William son of, de Danby, 281.
Nichole, John, 266.
Nicole, Nicol, John, and Katharine, his wife, 213.
....., John de, of Winkburn, co. Notts, 60.
....., William, parson of Morthoe, co. Devon, presented to the church of Rhôs Crowther, co. Pembroke, 258.
..... *See also* Lincoln.
Nidd, Nydde, co. York, 204.
....., the river, 439.
Nidderdale, Niderdale, co. York, 367.
Ninfield, Nyuenfeld, Neuenefeld, co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Niter, Thomas, and Isabel, his wife, 258.
Niwbiry. *See* Newbury.
Niwebiggyng, Thomas, of Kirkeby, 360.
..... *Cf.* Newebiggyng.
Niwenham. *See* Newenham.
Noble, John, and Alice, his wife, 213.
Noc, Henry, 273.
Nocton Park, Nokton Park [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 256.
Noefmarche. *See* Neumarche.
Noers. *See* Nowers.
Noion. *See* Noyon.
Nok, Richard atte, 231.
Nokton. *See* Nocton.
Nokton, John, 'corsour,' 446.
Norath, Geoffrey de, 273.
Norbreck, Northbrek, co. Lancaster, 33, 34.
Noreis, Noreys. *See* Norreys.
Norffolk, Northfolk, John de, one of the king's tenders, 28.
....., ..., yeoman of the granary, 334.
Norfolk, county of, 44, 70, 80, 81, 98, 104, 105–107, 113, 117–119, 134, 149, 162, 163, 166, 169, 191, 216, 232, 268, 270, 294, 296, 311, 320, 337, 362, 372, 376, 379, 395, 398, 409, 439.
....., archdeacon of, 316.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth for sale in, 262.
....., commissions of array in, 365, 431.
....., commission of oyer and terminer in, 362.
....., commission of the peace in, 141, 149.
....., countess of, Mary, *alias* countess Marshal, 23, 58, 127.
....., ..., damsels of her chamber, 130.
....., ..., her son. *See* Cobeham.
....., escheator in. *See* Wolfreston.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 365, 431.
Norham, co. Northumberland, bishop of Durham's lordship of, 427.
Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
Norison, Robert son of Alice, 66.
Norman, Nicholas, 282.
....., Walter, of Lambeth, 241.
Normanby, Normanby by Burton, co. Lincoln, 155.
Normandy, 24, 128, 157, 190, 246, 348, 395, 428.
Normanton, co. Leicester, 372.
Normanton, Robert, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 40.
Norreys, Noreys, Noreis, Henry, 365.
....., John, 208.
....., Roger, of Gloucester, 26.
North, deputy admiral in the, 144.
North, Margery, pardon of her death sentence, 15.
Northale, 193.
Northalle, Eleanor late the wife of Richard de, of Ledes, her executrix, 167.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, of Ledes, 167.
Northallerton, Northalvirton, co. York, hospital of St. James by, 413.
Northampton, Norhampton [co. Northampton], 15, 119, 207, 223.
....., clerk of the recognisances of debts in, 15.

Northampton—*cont.*
....., castle of, deliveries of the gaol of, 154, 218, 220, 242, 295, 327, 395.
....., abbey of St. Mary de Pratis by, 219, 227, 228.
Northampton, county of, 119, 124, 154, 207, 212, 281, 376, 419, 421.
....., archdeaconry of, 406.
....., commissions of array in 365, 431.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun.
....., escheator in. *See* Wydevill.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 365, 431. *See also* Parles; Wydevill.
Northawe, William de, presented to the church of St. Bartholomew the Less, London, 19.
Northbreck. *See* Norbreck.
Northbrook, Northbrok, co. Oxford, 435.
Northburton. *See* Burton, Fleming.
Northbury, John de, 130, 166.
....., Richard, 372.
Northcave. *See* Cave, North.
Northclynchewardon. *See* Clenchwarton.
Northcolyngham. *See* Collingham, North.
Northcotes, William de, 356.
Northcreyk. *See* Creake, North.
Northease, Nothese, co. Sussex, 198, 237.
Northegate, Peter de, of Weaverthorpe, co. York, 137.
Northeweld, 425.
Northfleet, Northflete, co. Kent, 415, 425.
....., bailiffs of, 134.
....., port of, 134.
....., ships of, 134.
Northfolk. *See* Norffolk.
Northgate by Newark, Northegate by Newerk [co. Notts], 97.
Northgrave, Joan de, going on pilgrimage, 100.
Northmolton. *See* Molton, North.
Northmymmes. *See* Mimms, North.
Northo, Robert, 76.
Northorne, John, 244.
Northpederton. *See* Petherton, North.
Northstanleye. *See* Stainley, North.
Northumberland, county of, 21, 116, 152, 205, 341, 371, 427, 442.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth for sale in, 263.
Northumberland—*cont.*
....., commission of array in, 431.
....., escheator in, 341. *See also* Nesfeld; Reygate.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., pardon to the men of, 260.
....., sheriff of, 143, 431. *See also* Strother.
Northwell [co. Notts], prebend of. *See* Southwell.
Northweston. *See* Weston on the Green.
Northwode, John de, 348.
....., Robert, yeoman of the kitchen, 353.
....., William de, parson of Anderby, co. Lincoln, 376.
..... *See also* Norwode.
Norton, co. Kent, 390.
....., co. Oxford, 434.
..... [co. Radnor], castle, manor and lordship of, 38.
..... Bavant, Norton, Norton Skidemore, co. Wilts, 312, 368.
....., church of All Saints at, 1.
..... Davie, Norton, co. Northampton, 154.
..... under Edge, Norton under Egge [co. Gloucester], 49.
Norton, John de, parson of Folkton, co. York, 129.
....., ..., ..., guardian of temporalities of the deanery of York, 61.
..... Ralph de, 69.
....., Ralph son of Thomas de, 410.
....., Richard de, 35, 50, 126.
....., ..., of Berkyng, 200.
....., Robert de, 300.
....., Thomas de, 220.
....., William, vintner of London, 15.
....., William de, citizen and goldsmith of London, 393.
Norway, Norweye, 189, 231, 292, 314.
....., king of, 231.
Norwich, Norwych, co. Norfolk, city of, 81, 87, 149, 207, 249, 316, 407, 425, 433.
....., archdeacon of, 316. *See also* Swynflet.
....., bishop of. *See* Blunville; Percy.
....., castle of, 70.
....., cathedral church of the Holy Trinity at, archdeaconry of Suffolk in, 122, 134.

Norwich, cathedral church of the Holy Trinity at—*cont.*
....., ..., chantry in the chapel of St. Mary in, 425.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 425.
....., church of St. Mary in the Fields at, dean and chapter of, 94.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 101, 114, 122, 134, 159, 162, 253, 262, 345, 382, 388, 401, 419, 424.
....., commission of array in, 432.
....., *Cueria, alias* Le Cokrowe [Cockey Lane] in, 407, 432.
....., deed dated at, 316.
....., fish-market of, 407.
....., Fivebridge Gates in, 407.
....., parish of St. Andrew in, 407.
....., parish of St. Clement in, 407.
....., parish of St. George in, 407.
....., parish of St. Mary le Brent in, 407.
....., parish of St. Simon and Jude in, 407.
....., vintners of, 16, 17.
Norwiz, Norwico, John de, 262.
....., ..., granted the chapel of St. Mary, Cokethorpe, co. Oxford, 101.
....., ..., the grant revoked, 112.
....., ..., knt., his servant William de Snyterton, 395.
....., Margery wife of John de, 294.
....., Walter son and heir of John de, 294.
....., ..., John, his son, 294.
Norwode, William, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 40.
..... *See also* Northwode.
Nose, John, of Boston, 'taillour,' 446.
Not, John, mayor and escheator of London, 21, 49.
Notehurst. *See* Nuthurst.
Notelyn, John son and heir of John, 246.
Nothangre. *See* Nuthanger.
Nottelcombe. *See* Nettlecombe.
Notteleye. *See* Nutley.
Nottingham, Notyngham, Notingham, co. Notts, 138, 298, 421.
....., bridge of, 429.
....., ..., survey of, 286.
....., castle of, constable of. *See* Rumylowe.
Nottingham, castle of—*cont.*
....., ..., deliveries of the gaol of, 23, 102, 181, 183, 230, 232, 237, 245, 260, 318, 397, 401, 415, 421.
....., ..., mills of, 429.
....., the king's warren and meadows at, 343.
Nottingham, county of, 45, 152, 157, 245, 256, 290, 318, 429, 435.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth for sale in, 398.
....., commissions of array in, 365, 431.
....., escheator in. *See* Luttleleye.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 112, 256, 286, 318, 365, 431. *See also* Strelleye; Twyford.
Notton, William de, 69, 122, 140.
Notyngham. *See* Nottingham.
Notyngham, Gilbert de, draper, of London, 349.
....., John de, 116.
....., William de, 112.
....., ..., keeper of the king's warren and meadow at Nottingham, 343.
Novo Mercato. *See* Neumarche.
Nowers, Noers, John, *or* John de, 79, 136, 365, 431.
....., Nicholas de, 344, 345.
Noyon, Noion, Nugun [near Charleval, Eure, France], English house of, prior of. *See* Breton.
....., ..., ..., Andrew, 345.
....., ..., prior and convent of, deed of, 345.
Nuneaton, Eton [co. Warwick], 175.
Nuthanger, Nothangre, in Kingsclere, co. Hants, predial tithes of, 338.
Nutherwent. *See* Netherwent.
Nuthurst, Notehurst, co. Sussex, 179, 295.
....., co. Warwick, 262.
Nutley, Notteleye, co. Bucks, abbey of St. Mary at, 170.
Nuttyng, John, of Kirton in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 447.
....., John son of John, 447.
Nydde. *See* Nidd.
Nykson, William, 367.
Nymay in Almain, Godfrey de, saddler, 121.
Nympton, King's, Nymton, co. Devon, 336, 378.
Nyuenfeld. *See* Ninfield.

O

Oadby, Outheby [co. Leicester], 157, 158.
Oakley, Okle, Hokkele, Ocle, co. Bucks, 132, 276, 277.
....., Ocle, Okle, Great [co. Essex], 7, 82.
....., Okelee, Little, co. Northampton, 162.
Oaks, 253.
Oare, Ore, co. Kent, 276.
Obargi. *See* Bargy.
Ocle. *See* Oakley.
Ocle, Thomas, parson of Keevill, co. Wilts, presented to the church of St. Mary, Southampton, 329.
Ode, co. Wexford, 273.
Odeson, Richard, of Weeton by Welwick, co. York, 189.
Odiham, Odyham [co. Hants], keeper of the park of, 109.
Odo, Odo son of, 70.
Odrome. *See* Idrone.
Odymere. *See* Udimore.
Offley, Offele, co. Hertford, 265, 268.
Offord [co. Huntingdon], 13.
Offynton, Offyngton, Hamo de, abbot of Battle, 43, 56.
Ofline, co. Wexford, 272.
Ogle, Robert de, 20, 126.
....., Thomas de, 21, 137.
Ogmore, Oggemore in Wales, 328.
Oke, Robert, of Tickhill, co. York, his servant William, 103.
Okeborn, Peter de, 27.
Okeford Child, Childakford [co. Dorset], 395.
Okele, Thomas de, 347.
Okelee. *See* Oakley.
Okeman, Joan wife of Robert, of Edleston, 401.
Okes, John del, 433.
Okham, Geoffrey de, chantry priest in Lincoln church, 232.
Okle. *See* Oakley.
Okle, Thomas, 294.
....., ..., prebendary of Chichester, 172.
Oldecastel, John de, 148, 283, 434.
Oldhurst, Weldhirst, co. Huntingdon, 12.
Oliver, Olyver, Olyvere, Maud, of Reading, 293.
....., Richard, 45.
Olmested, William, 296.
Olneye, John de, *or* John, 162.
....., ..., usher of the queen's chamber, and Stephanetta, his wife, damsel of the said chamber, 107.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Huntingdon and Cambridge, 223, 330, 331, 387, 395, 420, 424.
....., Richard de, 336.
Olyve, Alice daughter and heir of William, 112.
Olyver. *See* Oliver.
Ongar, High, Highangre, co. Essex, 372.
Orchard, Adam, 31.
....., Alice atte, 258.
Ore. *See* Oare.
Ore, Robert de, 13, 285.
Orefevre, Richard, 115.
..... *Cf.* Goldsmyth.
Orell, Adam, and Nicholas, his son, 393.
Orewell. *See* Orwell.
Orgrave, Thomas de, presented to the church of Corston, 211.
Ormesby, John de, 93.
....., William de, justice of Edward I, 316.
Ormesheved, Robert de, *or* Robert, 65, 137.
Ormond, countess of, Eleanor, 314.
....., earl of. *See* Botiller.
Orpede, William the, servant of John Marchal, 459.
Orston [co. Notts], 328.
Orton Longville, Overton Longevile, co. Huntingdon, 12.
Orwell, Orewell [co. Suffolk], 211.
Osbarn, John, of Woodchurch, co. Kent, 247.
Osebernegrove in Clarendon forest, co. Wilts, wood called, 384.
Osegod, Robert, 149.
Osgoldcross, Osgodcrosse, co. York, parts of, 140, 440.
Osmont, Peter, of Guernsey, 302.
Ossington, Ossyngton [co. Notts], 61.
....., master of, 61.
Ossory, Ireland, castle of the bishop of, 269.
Otery Mohun. *See* Mohun's Ottery.
Oterymouth. *See* Ottermouth.
Otewy, Richard, 69, 140.

Otewy, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., of Hinxworth, co. Hertford, 140.
Otford, Otteford, co. Kent, letters dated at, 29.
Othery [co. Somerset], 155.
Otryngton. *See* Ottrington.
Otteford. *See* Otford.
Otteford, Otford, William de, 75.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Bedford, Bucks, Huntingdon, and Cambridge, 13, 14, 48, 173, 191, 212, 218, 443, 444, 448.
Ottermouth, Oterymouth [co. Devon], 78.
Ottrington, Otryngton, co. York, 279.
Oudeby, Robert de, 68.
..... *Cf.* Outheby.
Oughtred. *See* Ughtred.
Oumer, Philip, 272.
Ouresby, John de, 77.
Ouse, Use, co. York, the river, 140, 249, 284, 439, 440.
Ouseburn, Usburn [co. York], 367.
....., prebend of. *See* York.
Ouston, Robert de, 230.
Outheby. *See* Oadby.
Outheby, Thomas son of Theobald de, 157, 158.
..... *Cf.* Oudeby.
Outhorp, William de, 68.
Outreson, John, of Sluys, in Flanders, 310.
Outwell, cos. Norfolk and Cambridge, 345.
Ovenemakere Thomas, of Cambridge, 149.
Over, co. Huntingdon, 12.
Overa, Robert de, vicar of Hern Hill, co. Kent, 317.
Overbury, co. Worcester, 368.
Overbury, William de, 109.
Overerindecombe. *See* Rendcombe.
Overfolforth. *See* Fulford, Over.
Overlorton. *See* Lorton, Over.
Overton [? Overton Waterville, co. Huntingdon], 398.
..... Longevile. *See* Orton Longville.
Overton, Richard, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 40.
....., William de, 409.
Ovynge, Walter de, keeper of the pesage of wool in the port of Chichester, 389.
Owemell, Philip de, 273.
Oxcleve, William de, 358.
Oxecegh, William, 259.
Oxford, Oxenford, co. Oxford, 18, 127, 339, 447.
....., castle of, deliveries of the gaol of, 22, 113, 239, 318.
....., clerk of the recognisances of debts at, 447.
....., church of All Saints at, 168, 217.
....., hospital of St. Bartholomew by, rules for governance of formulated, 429.
....., hospital of St. John without the east gate of, 339, 447.
....., mayor of, 447.
....., town and gown disturbance in, 197.
....., university of, chancellor of, 408, 447. *See also* Timworth.
....., ..., Oriel College, St. Mary's Hall called 'La Oriole' in, 292, 429.
....., ..., Queen's College, the queen's hall in, 298, 339.
....., ..., provision for poor scholars in, 292.
Oxford, county of, 60, 62, 75, 79, 89, 121, 201, 202, 235, 399, 413.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth for sale in, 262, 398.
....., commissions of array in, 365, 431.
....., commissions of oyer and terminer in, 288, 356.
....., commission of the peace in, 434.
....., earl of. *See* Veer.
....., escheator in. *See* Evesham.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., office of the alnage of woollen cloth for sale in, 329.
....., sheriff of, 265, 365, 431.
Oxhill, Oxhulve, co. Warwick, 375.
Oxwyk, Richard de, *or* Richard, 188, 216.
Oye, Hoye [Pas de Calais, France], governor and surveyor of fortifications in, 445.

P

Paat, Margaret, 450.
Pabeham. *See* Pavenham.

Pacheth, Thomas, 68.
Packington, Pakynton [co. Warwick], 330.
Pacock, Pecok, John, 236.
....., John son of Geoffrey, 427.
....., Robert, 427.
....., Roger, 152.
....., William, of Easingwold, co. York, 397.
Padbury, John, 246.
Padley, Roger de, 97.
Padworth, Padeworth, co. Berks, 209.
Paffe, Caualkus, 343.
Pagan, John, of Dunkirk, Flanders, merchant, 36.
..... *Cf.* Payn.
Page, John, 77, 308, 425.
....., ..., of Gravesend, co. Kent, 417.
....., ..., of Hail Weston, shepherd, rescued from the gallows, 88.
....., Walter, 282.
Paien. *See* Payn.
Pak, William, citizen of London, 373.
Pakeman, Simon, 67, 71, 74, 139, 151, 289, 356, 360, 366, 368, 434, 439, 449.
....., ..., of Kereby, co. Leicester, 237.
Pakenham, Edmund de, 259.
Pakynton. *See* Packington.
Palavicin, Palavezin, Martin, merchant of Genoa, 47.
....., ..., merchant of Lombardy, 257.
Palet, Robert, 280, 283.
Palfrey, Roger, 169.
Palfreyman, Palfreman, Pallefreyman, Robert, 66.
....., Thomas, of Royston, co. Hertford, 341, 342.
....., William, 437.
Palgrave [co. Suffolk], 48.
Palling, Pallyng, co. Norfolk, 159.
Pallyngg, John, of Hickling, co. Norfolk, 402.
Palmere, Palmer, Alan, 349, 374.
....., John, 68, 447.
....., ..., renegade canon of Tortington priory, claims to be prior, 312.
....., Richard, presented to the church of Kingweston, co. Somerset, 405.
....., ..., of Watlington, co. Norfolk, 433.
....., Thomas, 91.
Palmere—*cont.*
....., William, 139, 151.
....., ..., servant of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, 250.
....., ..., of Cheshunt, co. Hertford, 175.
Palmes, William son of Nicholas, convicted clerk, 18.
Pampeden, Edmund de, and Thomas de, 407.
Pampeluna, cardinal of. *See* Monture.
Panes, Panys, John, 76.
....., John de, an idiot, 111.
Pantrie, Panetrie, Richard, 302.
....., Richard de la, keeper of the ferry at Berwick on Tweed, 384.
....., William, 302.
Panyel, John, vicar of Melbourn, co. Cambridge, 31.
Panys. *See* Panes.
Papenham, John, 208, 229.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 208.
Pappeworth, William de, 48.
Papworth Everard [co. Cambridge], 100.
Par, Henry, 148.
....., John de, the elder, 366.
Parchment, purveyance of, 349.
Parchmyner, Parcheminer, John, 424.
....., John le, of Coventry, co. Warwick, 57.
Pardons, gained by service in war, 62, 81, 126, 185, 227.
Paris, candles of, 292.
Paris, Parys, Parise, Baldwin de, 125.
....., John, of Foulmere, co. Cambridge, maltmonger, 149.
....., John de, 137.
....., Richard, *or* Richard de, 268, 270.
....., Robert, of Crayford, co. Kent, 377.
....., William, 215.
Park, William, 227.
....., William atte, 42.
Parker, Parkere, Aylwin, of Camps, co. Cambridge, 370.
....., Henry, 428.
....., John, 379.
....., ..., of Flete, 81.
....., ..., of Old Windsor, co. Berks, 95, 160.
....., Michael, of Wirttlee, his son, Peter atte Grove, 36.
....., Richard le, surveyor of works at King's Langley, 198, 222, 223.

Parker—*cont.*
....., Robert, keeper of the park of Vastern, co. Wilts, 235.
....., Thomas, of Doubrigge, 419.
....., William, ranger of the New Forest, 329.
....., ..., of Clipstone, co. Notts, 256.
....., ..., of Saffron Walden, co. Essex, 370.
Parles, Walter, sheriff of Northampton, 141.
Parliament, the, 66, 98.
....., acts of, 4, 63, 65, 71, 93, 134, 144, 211, 230, 231, 282, 283, 334, 439.
....., exoneration from sending men to, 246.
....., petitions in, 67, 136, 138, 140, 275.
Parmonter, William, 68.
Parndon, Perndon, Great, co. Essex, 90, 95.
Partition of inheritance, a, 263–276.
Partrich, Partriche, Parterig, Pertrich, Henry, cooper, of Hemingbrough, co. York, 401.
....., Roger, 76, 316.
....., William, 327, 425.
....., ..., coroner of Ely, 59.
Partut, Robert, 412.
Parvyng, Adam, 289.
..... *Cf.* Pervenck.
Parys. *See* Paris.
Paslawe. *See* Passelewe.
Pasmere, John, of Boston, miller, 446.
Passavant, John, 127, 295, 422.
Passel, Passele, Hamo, 267.
....., Robert de, 269.
Passelewe, Paslawe, John, 137.
....., William, king's mariner, 105.
Passenham, co. Northampton, 328.
Patcham, Pecham, Peccham, co. Sussex, 198, 213, 237.
Pate, Richard, 107.
Pateley Bridge, Patheleybrig, co. York, 204.
Pateshull, William de, 39.
Pathorn, Nicholas, 443.
Patric, Henry, 265.
Patris, John, the elder, and the younger, of Guernsey, 302.
Patryngton, William de, mason, 62.
Paty, Patty, Richard, 224.
....., Robert, 445.
Paulesholte, John de, 116.
Paull, Paule [in Holderness, co. York], town and port of, 77.
Pauly, John, 94.
Paumes. *See* Palmes.
Pauncefot, Ralph, coroner in the county of Warwick, 201.
....., Richard, 380.
....., ..., forester in the New Forest, 319.
Paunphylon, Ralph, 9.
Paunton, John de, of Boothby, co. Lincoln, 260.
....., Robert de, 132.
Pavage, grants of, 33, 42, 81, 103, 134, 179, 183, 190, 234, 297, 392, 409.
....., alleged misappropriation of, 285.
Pavely, John, 431.
....., ..., prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 404.
....., ..., ..., his attorneys, 40, 373.
....., Walter, knt., 111, 160.
Pavenham, Pabeham, co. Bedford, 265, 268.
Pavesy, John, 449.
Pavilioner, the king's. *See* Thornton.
Pavilions, the king's, 351.
Paxton, Geoffrey de, 311.
Paydys, Richard, 367.
Paye, Robert, presented to the church of Thursby, co. Cumberland, 126.
Payforer, Fulk, 370.
Payn, Paien, Aubrey son of, 267.
....., Hugh, 215.
....., John, 24.
....., ..., of Dedham, co. Essex, 41.
....., Lucy, of Thorpe Langton, co. Leicester, 229.
....., Thomas, 24, 124, 374.
....., ..., presented to the church of Bexwell, co. Norfolk, 388.
....., Thomas son of John, of Derby, 103.
....., William, of Dalby, co. Leicester, 62.
....., ..., of Thorpe Langton, 64.
....., William son of, 263, 267.
....., William son of Robert, 266.
..... *Cf.* Pagan.
Payneky, Paul, of Lucca, 189.
Paynel, Paynell, Ralph, 69–71, 73, 430.
....., ..., knt., 144, 281.
Payon, Stephen, 135.
Pays, John, yeoman of the queen's chamber, 166.

Peacocks, 114, 129.
Peakirk, Peikirk, co. Northampton, 415.
Peasenhall, Pesinhale, co. Suffolk, 342.
Peasmarsh, Pesemerssh, co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Peccham. *See* Patcham.
Pecche, Hamo, 263.
....., John, 288, 328.
....., ..., his company in France, 104.
Pecham. *See* Patcham.
Pecke, John, 317.
Pecok. *See* Pacok.
Pedelle Trentehide. *See* Puddletrentehide.
Pedryngton, Richard de, of Ware, co. Hertford, 149.
Pedwardyn, Walter, 365.
Pee, John le, 233.
Peek, Richard, and Joan, his wife, 227.
....., William del, 442.
Pehen, William, 294.
Peikirk. *See* Peakirk.
Pekbrugg, John de, 365.
Pelegrini, Pelegrin, Hugh, treasurer of Lichfield church, 339.
....., Master Hugh, 188.
....., Raymond, canon of Angers, 339.
....., Master Raymond, 188.
....., ..., canon of St. Paul's, London, executors of his will, 339.
Pelham [co. Hertford], vicar of, John, 14, 173.
Pemberton, co. Lancaster, 393.
Pembrey, Pembray, co. Carmarthen, 58.
Pembridge, Penebrugge [co. Hereford], 38.
Pembrok, Penbrok, John de, escheator of Ireland, 122, 190.
....., Roger de, 273.
Pembroke, Pembrok, Penbrok, Wales, 75, 274, 275.
Pembroke, Penbrokeshire, county of, countess of, 175. *See also* Sancto Paulo.
....., earl of. *See* Hastynges; Mareschal; Valencia.
....., fees of, 263, 264, 270, 271, 274, 275.
....., pleas of, 275.
Pembury, Pepymbery, co. Kent, chapel of St. Mary in the churchyard of, 9.
Penaly, Wyman de, 264, 270.
Penbrok. *See* Pembrok.
Penbrugg, Fulk de, and Margaret, his wife, daughter and heir of William Trussell, knt., 331.
....., Hugh, 154, 155.
....., Richard de, 253, 263, 325, 438.
Pencrich. *See* Penkridge.
Pendale, John, 226.
Pende [co. Sussex], 78.
....., port of, 78.
....., ..., searchers in, 449.
Pendley, Pendele [in Tring], co. Hertford, 40, 403.
Pendmoor, Pendemore, Great, co. Northumberland, 37.
Penebrugge. *See* Pembridge.
Penereth. *See* Penreth.
Penesee. *See* Pevensey.
Pengrisek, Simon, 302.
Penistone, Penyston, co. York, 203.
Penkridge, Pencrich, Penkriche, co. Stafford, 84, 256.
....., free chapel, *or* church of, infringement of the liberty of, 205.
....., ..., prebend of Congreve in, 93.
....., ..., prebend of Coppenhall in, 174.
....., ..., prebend of Dunston in, 254.
Penn, Penne [co. Stafford], 135, 188.
....., bailiff of, 135, 188.
....., Lower, Netherpenne [co. Stafford], 135, 188.
Penne, Warin de, 135, 188.
....., William son of Henry, 56.
....., William son of Hugh de, 161.
Pennok, Thomas, 302.
Penrees. *See* Penrice.
Penrees, Robert de, 413.
Penreth. *See* Penrith.
Penreth, Penereth, John, of London, 'paltokmaker,' 34.
....., John de, warden of the hospital of St. Edmund, Gateshead, 131.
....., Roger, of Baston, co. Lincoln, 371.
Penrhôs, co. Pembroke, 275.
Penrice, Penrees [in Gower], South Wales, castle of, 413.
Penrith, Penreth [co. Cumberland], 19.
Pensax, Katharine wife of Richard, 240.
....., Percival de, and William de, 240.

Pensy, Alan, 295.
Pente, John, of Derby, goldsmith, 103.
....., William, 369.
Penthewy, co. Cornwall, 44.
Pentlehuny [co. Monmouth], wood of, 275.
Pentney, Penteneye, co. Norfolk, prior and convent of, 234.
Pentre, John de, of London, 113.
Pentyhs, Thomas, 297.
Peny, Henry, 280.
....., John, of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 287.
Penycombe, Richard, 184.
Penyston. *See* Penistone.
Pepymbery. *See* Pembury.
Perambulations, 445, 448.
Perchay, Percehay, Percehaye, Pershaye, Henry de, *or* Henry, 97, 140, 148, 356, 400, 444.
....., Master John, 220.
....., William, 139.
....., ..., of Oxford, 18.
....., ..., knt., 220.
Percy, Percye, Henry de, *or* Henry, 57, 73, 143, 145, 146, 206, 208, 249, 284, 288, 373, 427.
....., ..., knt., 132, 193, 198, 237.
....., ..., 'le piere,' 195, 209, 437.
....., ..., ..., Idonia, his mother, 195.
....., ..., 'le fitz,' 195, 250, 334, 355, 443.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Norwich, 101, 118, 122, 134.
....., ..., ..., grant by, 316.
....., William de, parson of Folke, co. Dorset, 292.
Perers, Pereres. *See* Perrers.
Peresson, John, 211.
Perkin, Perkyn, John son of, de Thirleston, 234, 317.
....., Richard, of Cottesbrooke, co. Northampton, 449.
....., William, 77, 96.
Perle, Perlee, Walter, *or* Walter de, 20, 304, 395.
Permay, John, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 120.
Perndon. *See* Parndon.
Pernele, Pernille, John, parker of Coppedhall, co. Essex, 293.
....., Thomas, 41.
Perot, Henry, 246.
....., John son of, de Rouclyf, 4.
Perrers, Pereres, Perers, Alice, *or* Alice de, 124, 321, 396, 397, 418.
Perret, Laurence, and Alice, his wife, 127.
Perseval, Margaret wife of John, of Somery, 123.
Pershaye. *See* Perchay.
Person, Persoun, Persone, Henry, of Swepston, co. Leicester, 439.
....., John, 116, 230.
....., Ralph, prior of Plympton, co. Devon, 126, 215.
Persted, Roger de, 27.
Perticourt, Thomas, 281.
Perton, Leo de, 364.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Worcester, 224, 420.
Pertre, John, 76.
Pertrich. *See* Partrich.
Peruche, Roger, 435.
Pervenck, William, of Sefford, 394.
..... *Cf.* Parvyng.
Perys, Roger, 155.
Pesemerssh. *See* Peasmarsh.
Pesinhale. *See* Peasenhall.
Pestilence, the, 21, 46, 67.
Peter, Henry son of, de Redepeth, 33.
....., John, of Stapleford, co. Essex, 397.
....., John son of, de Kylvyngton, 92.
....., William son of, de Driffeld, 88.
Peterborough, co. Northampton, 398, 415.
....., abbey of, 124, 247.
Peter's pence, 311.
Petherton, North, Northpederton [co. Somerset], 214.
Petit, Petyt, Baldwin le, 272.
....., Cristal, of Piercetown, co. Meath, 326.
....., Hugh son of William, 326.
....., Isabel, damsel of the queen's chamber, 102.
....., John, merchant of Abbeville, 202.
....., ..., of Dunboyne, co. Meath, 326.
....., William le, merchant, 9.
..... *Cf.* Little; Smale.
Petlyng, Henry de, presented to the church of Thunderley, co. Essex, 158.
Petristavy. *See* Tavy St. Peter.
Pette, James son of Diryke de, 87.
Petworth, Petteworth, co. Sussex, 209.
Pety, John, 138.

Petyt. *See* Petit.
Pevensey, Peveneseye, Penesee, Pevenese, co. Sussex, 69, 77, 78, 113, 210, 271.
....., castle of, constable of, 9.
....., port of, 77.
....., ..., searchers in, 449.
....., warren of, 9.
Peverel, Peverell, Andrew, 142, 147, 202, 263, 430.
....., Henry, knt., 298.
....., Hugh, 364.
Peverell, honour of, 131.
Pewter, licence for export of, 36.
Peyntour, John le, surveyor of the works at Windsor, 99.
Peytefyn, John, 77.
Peyto, William de, 363, 433.
....., ..., servant of the earl of Stafford, 439.
Peyvre, Paul, 265–267.
Pheasant, fatality resulting from an attempt to shoot, 297.
Philip, Phelyp, Henry son of, 272.
....., John, of High Ongar, co. Essex, 372.
....., John son of, 264.
....., Richard, 79.
....., ..., citizen and mercer of London, 86.
....., Thomas, of Langtoft, co. York, 137.
Philippa, queen of England, 2, 9, 11, 19, 22, 45, 50, 52, 66, 69, 90–92, 101, 103, 104, 107, 119, 126, 141, 152, 158, 162, 168, 169, 184, 189, 192, 195, 200, 220, 225–229, 231, 233, 241, 243, 248, 260, 290, 298, 308, 310, 313, 321, 336, 348, 350, 375, 385, 387, 389, 391, 409, 412, 415, 416, 435, 446, 449.
....., her auditor, 130.
....., her attorney in Ireland, 334, 336.
....., grants by, 109, 113, 114, 129, 166, 171, 193, 224, 235, 243, 299, 382, 396, 421.
....., her chamber, 2, 102, 225, 311.
....., ..., damsels of, 107, 115.
....., ..., groom of, 299.
....., ..., usher of, 107.
....., ..., yeomen of, 166, 189.
....., lands of her inheritance, 191, 247.
....., her exchequer, 113, 114, 129, 172, 220, 224, 299.
....., clerk of her chapel, 396.
....., ..., grants to, 385.
Philippa, queen of England—*cont.*
....., her organist, 29.
....., her privy seal, 130.
....., her wardrobe, 129.
....., trespesses in her lands, lordships &c., 65, 66, 144, 210, 285, 290, 435, 438, 442.
Philippot, John, 20, 43, 171.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 20, 171.
Picard, Pycard, Pykard, Henry, mayor of London, 354.
....., Hugh, 341.
....., John, 445.
....., Robert, 77.
Picat, Robert, 264.
Picot, Pycot, Bartholomew, 13, 14, 34.
....., Geoffrey son of John, of Renhold, co. Bedford, 11.
....., William, 11.
....., ..., of Renhold, 155.
..... *See also* Pygot.
Piddinghoe, Pydyngho, co. Sussex, 198, 237.
Piecombe, Pycombe, co. Sussex, 198, 237.
Piedelewe, Simon, merchant of Amiens, 153, 160.
Piercetown, Pireston [co. Meath], 326.
Pikenham. *See* Pykenham.
Pikeryng. *See* Pykeryng.
Pilgrims, and pilgrimages, 9, 100, 127, 129, 176, 193, 215, 217, 256, 316, 320, 340, 346, 373, 375.
Pilgrym, John, of Coton, co. Cambridge, 130.
Pillond, Edmund, 77.
Pimperne, Pymperne [co. Dorset], hundred of, 236.
Pin [Vienne, France], abbot of, 86.
Pinchebek, Thomas de, 357.
Pinkeneye, Pynkeny, Roger de, 266.
....., William, 265.
Pipard, Thomas, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 404.
Pipe, Little, and Pipe Hill, Pipe Lychefeld [co. Stafford], 48.
Pipe, James de, 203, 364, 430.
....., Thomas, apostate monk of Stoneleigh abbey, 145.
Pipere, Thomas, of Cambridge, 83.
Piperell, Hugh, 131.
Pireston. *See* Piercetown.
Pirton, Piryton, co. Worcester, 368.
Pirye, Godfrey, 438.
Piryton, Richard de, 29.
....., ..., chamberlain of the exchequer, 251, 258.

Pistorio, John de, master of the English house of the hospital of St. James, Altopascio, 218.
Pitfold, Puttefold [in Frensham, co. Surrey], 368.
Pitsford, Pisford, co. Northampton 53.
Pitstone, Pythelesthorn, co. Bucks, 403.
Placeden, John, 399.
Placencia, Plesence [Spain], merchants of, 63, 64, 343.
Plashett, Plesshette [in South Malling, co. Sussex], park of, 243.
Playce, John de, knt., 7, 34.
....., William, 66, 139.
Playden, co. Sussex, 284.
Playnmartyn. *See* Plumarton.
Pleas, exemplifications of, 300, 316.
Plente, Roger, 78.
....., ..., searcher of gold and silver exported without licence in the county of Devon, assault on, 148.
....., ..., merchant of Exeter, his ship *le George* of Exmouth, 167.
Plescy, Plessy, Richard de, 335, 393, 407.
Plescys, Richard, prior of Dunmow, 113.
Plesence. *See* Placencia.
Pleseys, John de, merchant of Garraunde in Brittany, 11.
Plesset, John de, 267.
Plesshette. *See* Plashett.
Plessy. *See* Plescy.
Plesyngton, Robert de, 383.
Plock, William de la, 266.
Plomer. *See* Plummer.
Plumarton, Playnmartyn [in Chatellerault, Vienne], lord of. *See* Dangle.
Plumbe, William de, 313.
Plumberrow, Plumbergh [in Hockley], co. Essex, 178.
Plumland, Beatrice de, 181.
Plummer, Plomer, Plomere, John, 212.
....., ..., burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 31, 90, 400.
....., Robert, of Swaffham, co. Norfolk, and Margaret, his wife, 332.
Plummouth, John de, 'taillour,' 422.
Plummuth. *See* Plymouth.
Plumpton, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 137.
..... [co. Northampton], 149.
Plumpton, Plumton, Robert, 61.
....., Robert de, 78.
....., Thomas de, 149.
Plumstead, Plumstede, Little, co. Norfolk, 191.
Plussh, William, parson of Rampisham, co. Derset, 380.
Plutmon, Simon, of Ludlow, cordwainer, 260.
Plymouth, Plummuth, Plymmuth [co. Devon], 77, 428.
....., merchants of, 50.
....., port of, 11, 17, 50, 77.
....., ..., searchers in, 361.
Plympton, co. Devon, priory of, 120, 121, 126, 162, 187, 191, 214, 215, 424.
....., ..., prior of, Robert, 120.
....., ..., the king's claim to a corrody in challenged, 214.
....., ..., dispute as to patronage of, 214.
Podman, Robert, 81.
Podmour, Ralph de, Richard de, Thomas de, and William de, 172.
Poer. *See* Powick.
Poer, Robert le, 344.
....., William le, 273, 345.
Poeytot, Richard, and Denise, his wife, 199.
Pogge, Henry, 312.
Poghele. *See* Pougheley.
Poitiers, Poyters [Vienne, France], battle of, 13.
....., court of, keeper of the seal for contracts in, 222.
Poker, Hugh, 140.
Pokerych. *See* Puckeridge.
Polay, Poleye, John, 68, 148, 433.
Pole. *See* Pool, South.
Pole, Edmund de la, 276, 322.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 276.
....., ..., knt., 43, 214, 404, 405, 417.
....., Edward atte, 412.
....., Henry de la, *or* Henry de, 97, 290, 435.
....., John, 77, 361.
....., Michael de la, *or* Michael de, 153, 176, 431, 434, 440.
....., ..., knt., 84, 322, 350, 432.
....., Richard de la, and William, his son and heir, 322, 350.
....., William de la, 322, 350.
....., ..., knt., the elder, of Kingston-upon-Hull, 46, 147, 151, 153, 176.
....., ..., ..., Katharine, his wife, 151, 322, 350.

Poleman, Adam, 77.
Polesworth, Pollesworth [co. Warwick], 313.
Poletrie, Master Adam de la, 316.
Poleye. *See* Polay.
Poleyn, Stephen, Henry, his servant, 366.
....., William, and Joan, his wife, 156.
..... *Cf.* Pollayn.
Polham, John, of Sandwich, co. Kent, 334.
Polileye, William son of Richard de, 386.
Pollard, Edmund, 80.
....., John, 433.
Pollayn, Alan, of Burgh, co. Lincoln, 87.
..... *Cf.* Poleyn.
Polle, William, 68.
Polles. *See* Pool.
Pollesworth. *See* Polesworth.
Polo, Michael de, apostate friar preacher of the province of Aragon, 278.
Pomeknoll. *See* Puncknowle.
Pomeray, John, 77.
Ponde, Roger, *or* Roger atte, 179, 180.
....., Walter del, of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 122.
Ponder, John, vintner, of London, 15.
Pontage, grants of, 53, 129, 257, 337, 378.
....., misappropriation of, 207, 366, 369.
....., revocation of a grant of, 380.
Ponte Chardoun, Auger de, 273.
Pontefract, Pountfreit [co. York], 11, 103, 332.
....., dean of, 363.
....., lordship of, 69.
Pontfreyt, Pountfreyt, Adam, merchant, 411.
....., John, 411.
....., William de, master of a ship called *la Trinite* of Dartford, co. Kent, 211.
Ponton, William de, parson of Corndon, 33.
Pontyngton. *See* Poyntington.
Ponynges, Michael de, knt., buys a marriage for Agnes, his daughter, 224.
Pool, Polles, in the forest of Galtres, co. York, 319.
....., South, Pole, co. Devon, 19.
Poole, Poule [co. Dorset], 76.
....., port of, 76.
Poorstock, Purstok, Porstoke, co. Dorset, 258.
....., vicar of, John, 196.
Pope, the, 7, 85, 386, 387, 410, 417.
..... *See also* Alexander; Innocent; Lucius; Urban.
Pope, Adam, presented to the church of Hertfordingbury, co. Hertford, 243.
....., William, 154, 155.
....., ..., of Welde, butcher, 400.
Popeton, William de, 264.
Popham, Philip de, knt., 352.
Popilton, Richard de, 263.
Popyn, John, keeper of one of the gates of Woodstock park, 233.
Porche, Andrew del, merchant of Lucca, 53.
Pore, Hugh, 78.
Pors, John, vicar of Bucknell, cos. Salop and Hereford, 295.
Porstoke. *See* Poorstock.
Port, William de, 266.
Porta, John de, 264, 270.
Portbridge *alias* Bignors, Portebrigg [in Dartford, co. Kent], 240.
Porter, Portour, Hugh, 287.
....., ..., servant of Alexander Sadeler of Grantham, murders his master's wife, 157.
....., John, of Woodstock, co. Oxford, 436.
....., Ralph, 188.
....., Robert le, of Swepston, co. Leicester, 439.
....., Stephen, porter of Hadleigh castle, co. Essex, 426.
....., Thomas, 287, 356.
....., ..., of Prestbury, 190.
....., William, 95.
....., ..., of the office of the scullery in the king's household, 348.
Porterman, William, of Crosby Ravensworth, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Porteynon, co. Glamorgan, 222.
Portishead, Pratteshyde [co. Somerset], town and port of, 78.
Porthkellomp, John, 241.
Portjoye, Jordan, of Barton, 387.
Portrose, Laurence, 368.
Ports, searchers of persons passing to and from foreign parts in, 76–78.
Portsmouth [co. Hants], 76, 362.
....., hospital, or house, of St. Nicholas at, 373.
....., port of, 76.
....., ..., searchers in, 362.

Portugal, merchants of, 63, 64.
Posite, William, 264, 270.
Posselyng, Simon, 185.
Postel, Thomas, 408.
Postwick, Possewyk, co. Norfolk, 114.
Potereflete. *See* Potterflete.
Potteleye. *See* Putley.
Pottenham, Puttenham, Roger de, 365, 431.
....., Thomas de, 376.
Potter, Roger, 432.
....., William, citizen and mercer of London, 86.
Potterflete, Potereflete [? co. Lincoln], town and port of, 77.
Potter-Hanworth, co. Lincoln, 384.
Pouche, Bernard, 229.
Poudrer, Richard, and Thomas, of York, 367.
Poughley, Poghele [in Chaddleworth], co. Berks, 248, 328.
Poukaumpe, Thomas de, 266.
Poule. *See* Poole.
Poundbreach, 147, 152.
Poune, Alan, of Zornham, 216.
Pountfreit. *See* Pontefract.
Pountfreyt. *See* Pontfreyt.
Pouterell, Poutrel, Richard de, *or* Richard, 65, 144, 281, 290, 435.
Pouvere, William, and Idonia, his wife, 156.
Power, John, 34, 298.
....., ..., presented to the church of Welford, co. Gloucester, 18.
....., Walter, 24, 121, 127, 129, 132, 133, 168, 249, 325, 340, 352, 378.
Powick, Poer, co. Worcester, 368.
Powyk, Thomas, servant of the king's daughter, Isabel, 123.
Poynant, Walter, of Hamelden, survives hanging, 60.
....., William, 266.
Poyntel, John, and Alice, his wife, 199.
....., Roger, 253.
Poyntington, Pontyngton, co. Somerset, 312.
Poynton, Walter de, 65, 138, 440, 449, 450.
Poyntz, Poyntes, Nicholas, *or* Nicholas de, 430.
....., ..., knt., 179.
Poyters. *See* Poitiers.
Pracch, John, 269.
Prage, Nicholas de, king's minstrel, 193.
Prat, John, of Stowe, 306.
....., John son of John, 306.
....., William, of Harrington, co. Northampton, 242.
Pratteshyde. *See* Portishead.
Preen, John, monk of Furness abbey, 228.
Prees [co. Salop], 178.
Prees, Hugh, one of the king's beaters, 395.
Pregnancy, stay of execution because of, 235.
Prendelgast, Ellis de, and Gerard de, 273.
Prentyng, Thomas, 433.
Prentys, Prentice, Robert, 78.
....., William, 194.
Prerogative, the king's, 20, 92, 110, 118, 162, 222, 308.
Prestbury, 190.
Preste, William, yeoman of the buttery of the household, 342.
Presteigne, Prestheind [co. Radnor], castle, manor and lordship of, 38.
Prestman, William son of Thomas, of Caldbeck, co. Cumberland, 90.
Preston, co. Kent, hundred of, 136.
..... in Amounderness, co. Lancaster, clerk of the recognisances at, 51.
..... Capes, Magna Preston, co. Northampton, 327.
Preston, John de, 432.
....., ..., controller of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3.
....., Ralph, of Coventry, 108.
....., Richard de, his ship called *la Michel* of London, 284.
....., ..., of Colne Engaine, co. Essex, 39.
....., Robert de, 68, 323.
....., ..., knt., 118.
....., ..., of Ipswich, controller of customs in the port of that town, 123.
....., Thomas de, 69.
Prestson, Ralph, of Stanley, co. Derby, 367.
Preye, Reynold atte, 399.
Priddy, Pridie [co. Somerset], 344.
Prille, Nicholas, 408.
....., ..., of Ludlow, co. Salop, 130, 166, 262.
Prilly, William son and heir of Peter, 450.
..... *Cf.* Pyrley.

Privy seal, keeper of the. *See* Wickham.
....., office of the, 192.
Proclamation, a, 19.
Proctour, Proktour, John, of Penistone, co. York, 203.
....., William, 77.
Procurations, 379.
Prohibition, a writ of, 408.
Proktour. *See* Proctour.
Proppe, Lambert son of William, of Swineshead, co. Lincoln, 410.
Proudfote, Adam, 66.
....., William, 97.
Provisions to benefices, 7, 8, 85, 205, 363, 410, 417.
Prussia, 35.
Pryme, Henry, 368.
Puckeridge, Pokerych. [co. Hertford], 149.
Puddletrenthide, Pedelle Trentehide, co. Dorset, 37.
Pule, William, chantry priest at Tormarton, co. Gloucester, 256.
Pulesdene, Joan de, the younger, 117.
Pulesdon. *See* Pullesdon.
Pulet, John, merchant of Dinant in Namur, 21.
Pulford, John de, 383.
Pulhore, John, chantry priest in the church of All Saints, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 130.
Pulle, Geoffrey, 405.
Pullesdon, Pulesdon, John de, 53.
....., Roger de, 57, 62.
Pulteneye, Robert de, 109.
....., William, 10.
....., William de, knt., 10.
Pulter, Simon, and Thomas, 105.
Pulton, 48.
Punch, John, 268.
..... *See also* Pund.
Punchard, John, 271.
Punchardon, Richard, knt., 294.
Puncknowle, Pomeknoll, co. Dorset, 111.
Pund, Adam, 432, 434.
....., John, 266.
..... *See also* Punch.
Purcell, Walter, 273.
Purefey, Purfey, Philip, 63, 112, 434.
Purprestures, 439.
Purstok. *See* Poorstock.
Purveyance, 1, 8, 39, 93, 94, 133, 158, 230, 231, 291, 334, 341, 349, 378, 379, 412.
....., complaints arising out of, 70, 227, 290.
Purveyance—*cont.*
....., for royal works, 81, 82, 96, 99, 112, 119, 132, 169, 197, 222, 223, 235, 315, 320, 349, 382, 398, 399, 409, 412, 416, 417, 423, 426, 427.
Putley, Potteleye [co. Hereford], parson of, William, 254, 257.
Puttefold. *See* Pitfold.
Puttenham. *See* Pottenham.
Putton, William de, 380.
Puwe, Robert, of Irthlingborough, co. Northampton, 419.
Pybon, John, merchant of Cornwall, 32.
Pycard. *See* Picard.
Pycombe, *See* Piecombe.
Pycot. *See* Picot.
Pydyngho. *See* Piddinghoe.
Pye, John, of Eckington, co. Derby, 367.
....., Richard, of Lacock, co. Wilts, 389.
....., William, of Hakenby, 226.
Pygace, Adam, 344.
Pygeon, Pyjon, Alice, nun of Kilburn priory, 354.
....., John, 445.
....., Margery, nun of Kilburn priory, 354.
....., Richard, 408.
Pygot, Pygod, Bartholomew, 305.
....., William, 140.
..... *See also* Picot.
Pyjon. *See* Pygeon.
Pyk, Adam, parson of Grimston, co. Norfolk, 188, 305.
....., Thomas, of Banham, co. Norfolk, 405.
....., William, 76.
Pykard. *See* Picard.
Pykeman, Andrew, citizen and fishmonger of London, 415.
....., Giles, 300.
Pykenham, Pikenham, John, *or* John de, the younger, merchant of London, 386, 401.
....., ..., Christine, his wife, 401.
Pykeryng, Pikeryng, James de, 50, 427.
....., ..., knt., 1, 185.
Pylet, William, 341.
Pymme, John, 12.
Pymperne. *See* Pimperne.
Pynchoun, Roger son of William, of Holt, co. Norfolk, 311.
Pynkeny. *See* Pinkeneye.
Pynne, William, 78.
Pynnok, Simon, 280.

Pynnok—*cont.*
....., William, parson of Cherington, co. Gloucester, 280.
Pyomes, John de, 272.
Pyppyng, John and Richard, of Rockhampton, co. Gloucester, 385.
Pyrford, Pyreford, co. Surrey, 328.
Pyrley, Peter, 162.
..... *Cf.* Prilly.
Pyrot, Roger, 265.
Pyshale, John de, parson of Alderton, co. Suffolk, 118.
Pyteman, Roger, of Haverhill, co. Suffolk, 31.

Q

Quadring, Quadryng, co. Lincoln, 233, 450.
Quaintrell, John, 386.
Quappelad, Quappelade. *See* Whaplode.
Quappelade, William de, 149.
Quarel, Robert, 360, 366.
Quaret, John, 385.
Quarr, Quarrere, Isle of Wight, 315.
....., abbot of, William, 168, 253.
....., ..., ..., special privileges accorded to, 168.
....., abbot and convent of, crenellation licence granted to, 168, 253.
....., ..., ships of, 168.
Quarryman, the king's, 82.
Quatermayns, John, of North Weston, co. Oxford, and Thomas and Guy, his brothers, 448.
Quatresoutz, Robert, 194.
Quayage, grant of, 249.
Queenborough, Quenesburgh, co Kent, letters patent dated at, 412, 419.
....., castle of, the king's castle in Sheppey, constable of. *See* Foxle.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 176, 180, 183, 231, 246, 247, 249, 250, 260, 311, 313, 315, 346, 387, 388, 390, 408, 409, 413.
Querf. *See* Wharfe.
Queryny, Bernard, merchant of Venice, 386.
Quitton. *See* Whitton.
Quynberg. *See* Whinbergh.
Quyneld, Quynild, Quynyld, John, 144, 365, 370.
Quyntyn, John, 254.
Qwiteacres, Thomas, 41.

R

Raban, Maud, of Tickhill, co. York, 149.
Rabbit skins, licence for export of, 93.
Rabuk, Roger, 152.
Raby [co. Durham], 307.
Rachel, Henry, of Fletchampstead, co. Warwick, 167.
Rachesford. *See* Rochford.
Radclif. *See* Radeclif.
Radcliffe, Radeclyf, co. Lancaster, 365.
..... on Soar, Radeclive on Soar, co. Notts, 292.
..... on Trent, Radclif [co. Notts], 388.
Radeclif, Radclif, Radclyf, John de, and Margaret, his wife, 254.
....., John son of William de, of Longfield, 254.
....., Richard de, 145.
....., Richard son of John de, and Robert, Thomas, Richard and John, his sons, 254.
....., Robert son of William son of Richard de, 254.
....., William son of Robert de, 366.
..... *See also* Ratclyf.
Radeclive on Soar. *See* Radcliffe on Soar.
Radeclyf. *See* Radcliffe.
Radeford. *See* Radford.
Rademelde. *See* Rodmell.
Radenhale. *See* Redenhall.
Radenore. *See* Radnor.
Radescroft, William, 332.
Radeswell. *See* Ridgwell.
Radewell. *See* Radwell.
Radewynter. *See* Radwinter.
Radford, Radeford, co. York, 367.

Radford, Robert de, parson of Bulwell, co. Notts, 319.
Radnor, Radenore [co. Radnor], castle, town, land, manor and lordship of, 38.
Radwell, Radewell, co. Bedford, 259.
Radwinter, Radewynter, Radwynter, co. Essex, 295, 343.
Rage, William, 'feryman,' of Chesterton, co. Cambridge, 149.
Ragenale. *See* Ragnall.
Ragenhull, Ragenhill, William de, presented to the church of North Collingham, co. Notts, 247.
....., Master William de, parson of the church of St. Kentegern, Caldbeck, co. Cumberland, 108.
Raghton, John de, 253, 378.
....., William de, 377.
Raglan, Ragelan, Wales, lord of, 264.
Ragnall, Ragenale [in Dunham, co. Notts], 328.
Ragoun, John, 431.
....., ..., knt., 365.
Raidre. *See* Rhayader.
Rainham, Renham, co. Kent, 22.
..... St. Mary, Reynham St. Mary [co. Norfolk], 188, 216, 305.
Raitheby, John de, 219.
Rake, Roland, 92, 166.
Raketon, Gilbert de, and William de, 190.
Ralee, Raleigh, John, of Smallridge, co. Devon, 281.
....., Simon de, 267.
Ralph, Rauf, Agnes daughter of [Raufdoghter], 45.
....., John, 133.
....., John son of, de Barton, 2.
....., William son of (Raufson), 45.
....., ..., de Cherdesle, 265.
Ram, John, of Gresham, co. Norfolk, 185.
Rameseye. *See* Ramsey.
Rameseye, John de, 299.
....., William de, monk of Sawtry abbey, order for his arrest, 145.
Ramesham. *See* Rampisham.
Ramesore. *See* Ramshorn.
Rammedon. *See* Ramsden Crays.
Rammesbene, Stephen, and Mabel, his wife, 213.
Rampisham, Ramesham [co. Dorset], 380.
Rampton [co. Notts], 421.
Rampton, Henry, of Coventry, co. Warwick, 348.
Ramrugge, Jordan de, 265.
Ramsden Crays, Rammedon, co. Essex, 270.
Ramsey, Rameseye, co. Huntingdon, 13, 207, 208.
....., abbot and convent of, 12.
Ramshorn, Ramesore, co. Stafford, 252.
Randeman, William, of Richmond, co. York, 319.
Randolf, Randulf, Edmund son of Richard, 45.
....., Gilbert, 195.
....., Nicholas, of Hinckley, co. Leicester, 41.
....., Richard, 45.
....., Robert, 121, 186.
....., ..., prebendary of the free chapel of Penkridge, 254.
....., Thomas son of, atte Halle, of Bracebridge, co. Lincoln, 337.
....., William, of Stretton, co. Leicester, 247.
Ranger, Robert, porter of Devizes castle, 8, 39.
Raregh, William, 342.
Rasen, Market, Estrasen, co. Lincoln, 88.
....., West, Westrasen [co. Lincoln], 319.
Rasur, Thomas, 344.
Ratclyf, Richard son of John de, 419.
..... *See also* Radeclif.
Ratescroft, William, and Maud, his wife, 158.
Rathdonan, co. Wexford, 273.
Rathmichael, Rathmyghel [co. Dublin], prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Ratonner, Alexander, called 'Black Saundre,' 149.
Raukell, Robert, 367.
Raulyn, John son of Richard, 70.
....., Ralph son of Richard, 70.
....., Richard, 70, 427.
....., William, 77.
Raundes, Richard, 103.
Raunds, Raundes, co. Northampton, 220.
Raureth. *See* Rawreth.
Ravele, John de, 208.
Raveley, Ravele, Great, co. Huntingdon, 172.
Ravendale, John de, of Barnoldby le Beck, co. Lincoln, 27.
....., Michael de, 339, 341.

Ravendale, East, Estravendale, co. Lincoln, 174.
Ravenesholm, Margaret de, 320.
Ravensden, Ravenesden, co. Bedford, 155.
Ravenser [co. York], town and port of, 77.
Ravenser, John de, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 57, 244, 346.
....., Richard de, 43, 65, 171, 220, 243, 298, 307, 315, 316, 320, 334, 336, 340, 341, 346, 384, 413.
....., ..., master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 128, 199, 422.
....., ..., provost of Beverley, 50, 66, 86, 133, 140, 142, 180, 211, 225, 440.
....., ..., ..., testimonial to, 225.
....., ..., prebendary of Howden granted a prebend in St. Stephen's, Westminster, 244.
Ravensthorpe, co. York, 233.
Ravenston, William de, 352.
Rawreth, Raureth, co. Essex, 294.
Ray, Adam son of Walter, and Bartholomew, 144.
....., John, of Coventry, 166, 262.
....., William, 188, 216.
Raygate. *See* Reygate.
Rayleigh, Reilegh, Reylegh, co. Essex, park of, 251.
....., honour of, 131.
Raymes, Nicholas, 338.
Reading, Redynges, Redyng, co. Berks, 293.
....., abbey of, 102.
....., abbot and convent of, 263.
Recheford, Ralph de, 149.
Reculver, Recolvere, co. Kent, 28, 39, 197.
Redberd, Ralph, 23.
....., Thomas, 445.
..... *Cf.* Rodberd.
Redbridge, Rudbrigg, co. Hants, hundred of, 263.
Rede, Geoffrey, 451.
....., Hugh, servant of Robert de Aldon, knt., 444.
....., Hugh atte, 78.
....., Joan wife of Geoffrey, 450.
....., Peter, vintner of Dover, 17, 385.
....., Richard, and Isabel, his wife, 451.
....., William, of Hesileheved, 281.
..... *Cf.* Reed.
Redeman, Redmane, William, parson of Upton, co. Somerset, presented to the church of South Cadbury, 153.
....., William de, 132.
Redemore, Henry de, 238.
Redenesse. *See* Reedness.
Redenesse, Master William de, parson of Hessett, co. Suffolk, 338.
Redenhall, Radenhale, Redynghale, co. Norfolk, 349, 374.
Redepeth, Henry son of Peter de, 33.
Redereth. *See* Ruddery.
Redesdale, Simon, 68.
Redford, Ralph de, 283, 340.
....., Robert de, parson of Irby, co. Lincoln, 340.
Redgrave [co. Suffolk], 129.
Redhed, John, 360.
....., William, and Alice, his wife, 141.
Redhogh, Hugh de, 336.
Redich, Robert de, 254.
Redmane. *See* Redeman.
Redmarley, Ridmerleye, co. Gloucester, 391.
Redy, John son of William, of Kimberley, co. Notts, 406.
Redynges, Redyng. *See* Reading.
Redynghale. *See* Radenhall.
Redynghous, John, son of William Taverner of Lincoln, vintner of Lincoln, 17.
Ree, William atte, bondman of the abbey of Waltham Holy Cross, 309.
Reed, John, 179, 180.
..... *Cf.* Rede.
Reedness, Redenesse, co. York, 203.
Reepham, Refham, co. Lincoln, 48, 49.
Rees ap Griffith, 413.
Refham. *See* Reepham.
Refham, John de, bailiff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 432.
Reigate, Reygate, co. Surrey, 198, 237.
....., castle of, 198, 237.
Reilegh. *See* Rayleigh.
Relief, remission of a, 90.
Relyngham, Robert de, 437.
Remay, Rymay, John, of Tealby, co. Lincoln, 244.
....., ..., of Nottingham, 298.
Remenham, William, *or* William de, 94, 230, 231, 378.
Remeswyk. *See* Runswick.
Remston, Robert, granted a prebend in the cathedral church of Wells, 393.

Rendcombe, Over, Overerindecombe [co. Gloucester], 344.
Rendham, co. Suffolk, 342.
Rendlesham, Richard de, 118.
Rendure, William, of Colmandale, co. York, 281.
Renham. *See* Rainham.
Renhold, Ronhale [co. Bedford], 11, 155.
Rennawey, Ralph, of Weston by Baldock, co. Hertford, 149.
Renneswyk. *See* Runswick.
Renouf, Philip, fellow-monk of the abbot of Fécamp, 389.
Rents in kind, 8, 14, 22, 173, 174, 185, 186, 259, 261, 298, 381.
..... of gilt spurs, 258.
Reppes, John de, 365.
....., ..., knt., 189.
Repynghale. *See* Rippingale.
Repynghale, John de, 70, 143, 180, 357, 360, 366, 443, 450.
Reresby, Thomas de, 146, 367, 370.
Resceby, William de, 207.
Reschemere. *See* Rushmere.
Rescues, 31, 55, 65, 88, 138, 152, 450.
Restalek, Ralph, 241.
Restewold, Ralph de, 74, 431.
Retford, co. Notts, 102.
....., East, Estretford, co. Notts, 103.
Retford, Thomas de, parson of Middleton Stony, co. Oxford, 399.
....., William de, prebendary of Dublin, 4.
....., ..., vicar of Bexhill, co. Sussex, presented to the church of West Grimstead, co. Wilts, 412.
....., ..., parson of Rampton, his servant John Spilman of Helsham, 421.
....., Sir William de, his servant John, 318.
Rether, John de, 334.
Retherfeld [? Rotherfield Grays, co. Oxford], 291.
Retherhythe. *See* Rotherhithe.
Reve, Thomas le, of Rockingham, co. Northampton, 421.
....., William le, 75.
Revesby, co. Lincoln, abbot and convent of, 38.
Rewards for service, 13, 24, 59, 92, 98, 100, 103, 105, 107, 112, 126, 128, 130, 158, 162, 164, 189, 192, 198, 200, 212, 222, 225, 228–234, 239, 241, 248, 250, 259–261, 294, 299, 306, 308, 309, 312–315, 317, 320, 321, 329, 336, 338, 340, 341, 346–351, 375, 378, 382–385, 387, 389, 392, 393, 395, 408, 409, 416, 421.
Rewley in Oxford, abbot of, 86, 95.
Reygate. *See* Reigate.
Reygate, Raygate, William de, 145, 206, 361, 363, 366, 440.
....., ..., escheator in Cumberland, Northumberland and York, 21, 28, 37, 46, 54, 85, 98, 111, 128, 176, 240, 289, 330, 370, 383, 399, 404, 422, 446.
Reylegh. *See* Rayleigh.
Reynald. *See* Reynold.
Reynes, Thomas de, 356, 431.
Reynham St. Mary. *See* Rainham St. Mary.
Reynold, Reynald, Ellis son of Geoffrey, and Geoffrey, 144.
....., Isabel, of Patcham, co. Sussex, 213.
....., John, 121.
....., Joun son of, de Donyngton, knt., 410.
....., Robert, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 441.
....., Thomas son of Geoffrey, 144.
....., William, of Hilscot, co. Cornwall, 64.
Reynold ab Adam, 264.
Reysand in the sea by Walflete, plot of sand called, 389.
Rhayader, Raidre [co. Radnor], 38.
Rhine wine, 15.
Rhodes, Rodes, island of, Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, 404.
Rhôs, Ros, co. Pembroke, 264.
Rhôs-Crowther, Rouscrouthour, co. Pembroke, 222, 258.
Ricard. *See* Richard.
Richard II, king of England, 103, 105, 116, 126, 130, 162, 165, 189, 194, 200, 225, 226, 231, 261, 312, 386, 408, 409.
Richard, earl of Cornwall and king of Almain, 85, 269.
Richard, Ricard, Adam son of, 264, 270.
....., Adam son of Thomas son of, de Hedresford, John, his son and heir, 111.
....., Alice, wife of Richard le Mason of Bath, 394.
....., John son of, 264, 267, 268, 270.

Richard, John son of—*cont.*
....., ..., de Burton, 233.
....., ..., de Kentmere, 202, 358.
....., Ralph son of, de Alesworth, 355.
....., Richard, of Chalk, 34.
....., Robert son of, de Blakeburn, 336.
....., ..., (Dykunson), de Kirketon, 447.
....., Robert son of William son of, de Radclif, 254.
....., Thomas, 366.
....., Thomas son of, de Holbeche, Ralph and John, his sons, and Godfrey, his servant, 70.
....., ..., de Northalle, of Leeds, co. Kent, 167.
....., William son of, 265.
....., ..., de Polileye, 386.
Richardessone, John, 358.
Richemund, Richemond. *See* Richmond.
Richemund, Richard de, 66, 200.
....., ..., controller of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3.
Richmond, Richemund, Richemond, co. York, 240, 319.
....., earl of. *See* John.
....., earldom of, 333.
....., liberty of, 69.
Richond, Robert, prebendary of Llanddewi-Brefi, presented to a prebend in the free chapel of Hastings, 167.
Ridge, Rugge [in Romsey], co. Hants, 380.
Ridgwell, Radeswell [co. Essex], 382.
Ridmerleye. *See* Redmarley.
Rie. *See* Rye.
Riffyn. *See* Ruthin.
Rigeway, Adam, 'baillyf,' 140.
Riim, Riym, Gossewin, prior of Lewisham, co. Kent, fellow-monk of the abbot of Ghent, 8, 321, 340.
Rilleston, Rillesdon, William de, 73, 146, 206, 369.
Ringmer, Rynghemere [co. Sussex], park of, 243.
Ringslow, Ryneslo, co. Kent, hundred of, 136.
Ringstead, Great, Grantryngstede, co. Norfolk, 153.
....., ..., church of St. Andrew at, 153.
Ripe, Eghynton [co. Sussex], 93.
Ripon, Rypon, co. York, 45, 204, 441.
Ripon—*cont.*
....., collegiate church at, 46.
....., misappropriation of pontage at, 369.
....., liberty of, 204.
Ripon, Robert de, 335.
..... *Cf.* Rypon.
Rippeleye, Master Thomas de, parson of Blaby, 67.
Rippingale, Repynghale, co. Lincoln, 170.
Ripton [co. Huntingdon], 339.
Risby, Risceby, co. York, 241.
Risceby, William de, 431.
....., ..., the younger, 241.
..... *Cf.* Risseby.
Risgate, co. Lincoln, 450.
Risle, John, 12.
Risseby, Robert de, parson of Barnby-upon-Don, co. York, 139.
....., William de, 75, 296.
..... *Cf.* Risceby.
Risshendon. *See* Russhenden.
Riston. *See* Ryston.
Risyng by Scoulton. *See* Woodrising.
Rithyn, Robert de, 282.
Rixton, Henry de, 140, 451.
....., Richard de, 451.
Riym. *See* Riim.
Robat, Richard, of Saffron Walden, co. Essex, 122.
Robbes, John, 144.
Robeleye [*rectius* Rokeleye]. *See* Rockley.
Robelyn. *See* Robeston.
Robelyn, Alexander, 264.
....., Robert, 118.
....., William, 264, 271.
Roberdeston. *See* Robeston.
Robert, Roberd, Adam, of Wakefield, co. York, 8.
....., John son of, de Knottesford, 140.
....., ..., le Spenser, of Coventry, and Margery, his wife, 178.
....., Ralph, 122.
....., Richard, 140.
....., Robert son of, de Corkeby, 162.
....., ..., de Donyngton, knt., 410.
....., ..., de Holand, 393.
....., Roger son of, de Brome, 162.
....., Thomas son of, de Cawode, 105.
....., ..., de Insula, of Woodburn, co. Northumberland, 99.

Robert, Thomas son of—*cont.*
....., ..., de Neuburgh, Hawise late the wife of, 179.
....., Walter son of, 141.
....., William, 449.
....., William son of, 265.
....., ..., de Radclyf, 366.
....., ..., de Swepeston, 439.
....., ..., de Therlkeld, presented to the church of Dufton, co. Westmoreland, 330.
....., ..., ..., the presentation revoked, 374.
Robertsart, Canon, knt., 159.
Robertsbridge [co. Sussex], vintners of, 16.
....., abbot and convent of, 128.
Robesart, Lewis, 244.
Robeston, Robelyn, Roberdeston, co. Pembroke, 264, 271, 275.
Robyn, John, carpenter, 96.
Robyns, Walter, and Joan, his wife, 155.
Rocester, Roucestre in Douvedale [co. Stafford], abbey of St. Mary at, 38, 53.
....., ..., abbot of, William, 38.
Roche, co. Pembroke, barony of, 264, 271.
Rocheford. *See* Rochford.
Rocheford, Adam de, 272.
....., Alice de, 268, 270.
....., Miles de, 272.
....., Ralph de, 365.
....., ..., knt., 441.
....., Richard de, 272.
....., Th. de, 272.
Rochel, John, 429.
Rochelle (La) [Charente Inférieure, France], 32, 52.
....., ..., president in, 411.
....., ..., prince Edward's receiver in, 32.
Roches, William, deceased at Bruges, and William, his heir, 228.
Rochester, Rouchestre, co. Kent, 87, 334.
....., bishop of. *See* Trillek; Wittlesey.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 82, 85, 160, 232.
....., works at the castle of, 398, 399.
....., ..., prior of, John, controller of, 398, 399.
....., prior and convent of, 9.
Rochford, Rachesford, co. Hereford, 295.
....., Rocheford [co. Essex], hundred of, 208.
Rockelay, Richard de, 51.
Rockhampton, Rokhamton [co. Gloucester], 385.
Rockingham, Rokyngham [co. Northampton], 421.
....., castle of, letters dated at, 109.
Rockley, Robeleye, co. Wilts, 312.
Rodberd, John, 445.
..... *Cf.* Redberd.
Rode, Richard atte, of Cranfield, 159.
Rodelee. *See* Rodley.
Rodeneye, Rodeny, Richard de, steward of the honour of Gloucester, 344.
....., Thomas de, 181.
....., ..., Margaret, his daughter and heir, 181.
Rodes. *See* Rhodes.
Rodes, John de, 218.
Roding Beauchamp, Beaucham Rothyng [co. Essex], parson of, Henry, 233.
....., Rothyng, White, co. Essex, 401.
Rodley, Rodelee, co. Gloucester, 328.
Rodlond, John, the elder, 125.
Rodmell, Rademeld, co. Sussex, 198, 237.
Roecliffe, Rouclyf [co. York], 4, 65.
Roed, Richard, of Ilmington, co. Warwick, 242.
Roe Wood by Hockerton, Roghagh by Hokirton [co. Notts], 61.
Roffa, Solomon de, justice of Edward I, 84.
Roger, John son of, de Aperdele, the younger, 306.
....., Philip son of, de Methryngham, chantry of, 256.
....., Robert, 98.
....., Robert son of, de Kyrketon, 447.
Roghagh by Hokirton. *See* Roe Wood by Hockerton.
Roghspare. *See* Rusper.
Rohaut, Eleanor, 23.
Rohend, *alias* de Walton, Robert, prebendary of Llanddewi Brefi, presented to a prebend in the free chapel of Hastings, 295.
Roke, Richard atte, 409.
Rokeby, John de, 200.
....., Robert de, 200.
....., Thomas de, knt., and Thomas his son, 200.
Rokele, Godfrey de la, 209, 251, 342.
....., Richard de la, 104.

Rokelond, Peter de, of Habblesthorpe, co. Notts, 232.
Rokesburgh, John de, 442.
Rokesmulne [co. Somerset], port and town of, 78.
Rokewode, Rokwode, John de, 41, 296.
Rokhamton. *See* Rockhampton.
Rolf, Bochard, 354.
Rolleston, William de, 68, 80, 171, 203.
Romden, Thomas, 197.
Rome, church of, 164, 225.
....., court of, 9, 336, 363, 402, 418.
....., ..., ordinance against passage from or to of anything to the king's prejudice, 76, 279, 449.
....., ..., the king's ambassador to, 407.
....., hospital of the Holy Ghost at, 317.
Romene. *See* Romney.
Romeneld, John, of Little Brickhill, co. Bucks, 220.
Romesey, Romeseye, John de, 194, 335, 385.
Romeseye. *See* Romsey.
Romney, Romene, Romeneye [co. Kent], 77, 78, 147, 377.
....., concealed farms of archbishopric of Canterbury in, 147.
....., port of, 77, 78, 195, 246, 375, 377.
Romsey, Romeseye, co. Hants, 380.
....., abbess and convent of, 103, 380.
Ronhald, John, prebendary of Tamworth collegiate church, 327.
Ronhale. *See* Renhold.
Rook, Richard of Westminster, the elder, 261, 298, 328.
....., Walter de la, 386.
Roos. *See* Ros.
Ropere, John, 34.
....., ..., of Langtoft, co. Lincoln, 371.
Roppesleye, John, 234.
Ros [? New Ross, co. Wexford], 271.
....., castle of, 271.
..... *See also* Rhôs.
Ros, Roos, John, of Dorrington, co. Lincoln, 341.
....., Master Nicholas, master of the king's hall of scholars at Cambridge, 51, 63.
....., Robert de, 431.
Ros, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., of Ingmanthorpe, co. York, 335.
....., ..., of Wark on Tweed, co. Northumberland, Margaret, his daughter and heir, 411.
....., Thomas de, knt., Peter, his son, 358.
....., ..., of Hamelak, 25, 37, 174, 284, 431.
....., ..., ..., Beatrice, his wife, 37.
Rosclar. *See* Rosslare.
Roscolla, co. Wexford, 273.
Rose, Edmund, 52, 202.
Roserougan, Richard, 70.
Rossington, Rosyngton, co. York, 146.
Rosslare, Rosclar, co. Wexford, 271.
Rotecod, John, 377.
Rothbury, Routhebury, Routhbery, co. Northumberland, 209, 437.
Rotheleye. *See* Rothley.
Rotherfield Grays, Retherfeld, co. Oxford, 434.
Rotherhithe, Rotherhuyth, Retherhythe, co. Surrey, 230, 334, 379.
....., deed dated at, 299.
....., the king's works at, 414, 417, 426, 427.
....., ..., clerk of, 426.
....., ..., master of, 417.
....., ..., surveyors of, 414.
Rothewell. *See* Rothwell.
Rothewell, John de, 365.
....., William de, receiver of the king's chamber, 171.
Rothley, Rotheleye, co. Leicester, 69.
Rothwell, Rothewell, co. Northampton, prioress and nuns of, 158.
Rothyng. *See* Roding.
Rothyng, John, vintner of London, 15.
Rottingdean, Rottyngden, co. Sussex, 78, 198, 237.
....., port of, 78.
Rouce, Ellis de, 399.
Rouceby, John de, controller of the king's works, 99.
Roucestre in Douvedale. *See* Rocester.
Roucestre, Thomas de, abbot of Rocester, 54.
Rouch, John, and Christiana, his wife, 155.
Rouchestre. *See* Rochester.
Rouclyf. *See* Roecliffe.

Rouclyf, Brian de, knt., 175, 397.
....., Guy de, 175.
....., John son of Perot de, 4.
....., Richard de, 431.
....., Robert de, 365.
Rougham, Rugham [co. Norfolk], 188, 305.
Roughton [co. Lincoln], 3.
Roulee, Richard, de, 172.
..... *Cf.* Rowele.
Rous, Gerard le, 272.
....., John, 134, 361, 432–434, 446.
....., John son and heir of Thomas, 329.
....., Ralph le, 272.
....., Robert, of Abingdon, co. Berks, 88.
....., ..., knt., 243, 413.
....., Thomas, dean of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 412.
Rouscrouthour. *See* Rhôs-Crowther.
Routh, Routhe, Peter de, 110, 144, 152, 389, 399, 436.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 389.
Routhbery. *See* Rothbury.
Routhebery, Master William de, 37.
Routhebury. *See* Rothbury.
Routon, Roger de, parson of Donyngton, 311.
Rowe, Bernard du, merchant of Bordeaux, 47.
Rowele, Richard, 220.
..... *Cf.* Roulee.
Royal marriage, plenipotentiaries to treat of a, 303.
Royston [co. Hertford], 149, 341, 342.
....., prior and convent of, 341. 342.
Roysyn, Roysin, lord of, 27, 96, 125.
Rudbrig. *See* Redbridge.
Rudde, Alan, 427.
Ruddery, Redereth [co. Cambridge], 171.
Rudham, East, Estrudham [co. Norfolk], 339.
Rudham, Henry de, 28, 39, 197.
Rudipak, John, 326.
Rue, John de la, and William de la, 402.
Rugge. *See* Ridge.
Rugham. *See* Rougham.
Rughford, John de, 'belleyeter,' 408.
Rugthwait, William de, 428.
Ruidel, William de, 265.
Rumbaud, Robert, 266.
Rumeby, William de, 268.
Rumylowe, Rummylowe, Stephen, 429.
Rumylowe, Stephen—*cont.*
....., ..., constable of Nottingham castle, 364.
Runswick, Remeswyk, Renneswyk [co. York], 110, 399.
Rupe, Rupibus, Geoffrey de, 264, 270.
....., Gerard de, 273.
....., John de, 264, 271.
Rushall, Rushale, co. Stafford, 160, 165.
Rushenden, Risshendon [in Queenborough, co. Kent], castle of, 154.
Rushmere, Reschemere [co. Suffolk], 30.
Rusholme, Richard, 347.
Rusper, Roghspare, co. Sussex, prioress of, Juliana, 388.
Russel, Russell, John, 78, 272.
....., Richard, 'paternostrer,' 353.
....., Robert, of Doncaster, co. York, 402.
....., William, 446.
Rustington, Rustyngton, co. Sussex, 228.
Ruston, Henry de, 77.
....., John, lord of a ship called *la cog Anne*, 52.
Ruthin, Ruthyn, Riffyn [co. Denbigh], 75, 149, 200, 290.
Rutland, county of, collectors of the subsidy of cloth for sale in, 262, 398.
....., commissions of array in, 365, 431.
....., escheator in. *See* Wydevill.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 365, 431. *See also* Bella Fago.
Rycroft, Thomas, and Agatha, his wife, 155.
Rydel, Ellis, 345.
Rye, La Rye, Le Rye, Rie [co. Sussex], 77, 105, 219, 284, 327, 423.
....., port of, 1, 16, 17, 77, 78, 375.
....., vintners of, 16, 17.
Rylyngton, John de, 77.
Rymay. *See* Remay.
Ryneslo. *See* Ringslow.
Ryng, Matthew, forester of Shotover and Stow Wood, co. Oxford, 338.
Rynghemere. *See* Ringmer.
Ryngsted, Ralph de, vicar of Sutton by Plymouth, co. Devon, 220.

Rypon, 242.
..... *See also* Ripon.
Rypon, Thomas de, of Thornburgh, 152.
..... *Cf.* Ripon.
Rys, Ryse, John de, 77.
....., William, *or* William de, 42, 65.
Ryston by Denver, Riston by Denevere, co. Norfolk, 381.
Ryvere, John de la, groom of the spicery of the household, 350.
....., William de la, 268.

S

Sabrichesworth. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sabrichesworth, John, 81.
Saburton, John de, 10.
Sadbergh. *See* Sedbergh.
Saddlewood, Sedlewode [co. Gloucester], 300.
Sadeler, Alexander, of Grantham, Agnes, his wife, and his servant, Hugh Porter, 157.
....., Robert, 60.
....., Thomas, of Enfield, co. Middlesex, 352.
Sadet, Sedet, Arnold, merchant of Bordeaux, 47.
....., ..., merchant of Gascony, 1, 297.
Sadyngton, William, 68.
Saffron Walden, Walden, Waleden [co. Essex], 31, 122, 126, 370.
....., abbot and convent of, 31.
....., liberty of a fold in, 31.
Sage, Simon, and William, of Scarborough, 139.
Saham. *See* Soham.
Saham Toney, co. Norfolk, 106.
Saham, Ralph son of Ellen de, 326.
....., Richard de, parson of Stepney, co. Middlesex, 305.
St. Albans [co. Hertford], 102.
....., gaol delivery at, 240.
St. Andrew, prebend at the altar of. *See* Beverley.
St. Antoine [Isère, France], hospital of, English house of, 151, 336.
Saintbury, Seynesbury, co. Gloucester, 243.
St. Clare, minoresses of the order of, 153, 176.
St. Colan [co. Cornwall], 132.
SS. Cosmas and Damian, town of. *See* Blean.
St. Cross by Winchester, co. Hants, hospital of, 347.
St. Davids, Wales, cathedral church of, 58.
....., ..., bishop of. *See* Houghton.
....., ..., ..., his lordship, 400.
....., diocese of, 53, 57, 105, 167, 222, 258, 295, 296.
St. Decumans [co. Somerset], prebend of. *See* Wells.
St. Denis near Paris, abbey of, 18, 184.
..... en Broqueroy, Brouucurue [near Mons in Hainault], abbot of, 125.
St. Denys by Southampton, co. Hants, prior and convent of, 396.
St. Edmunds. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. Evroult [Orne, France], abbot of, 341.
...., his proctor in England, 157.
St. Florence, co. Pembroke, 274, 275.
St. Francis of Assisi, his shrine, 217.
St. German, co. Cornwall, priory of, 4, 376, 385, 388.
....., ..., prior of, John, 376.
St. Ishmaels [co. Carmarthen], 53, 57.
St. Issells, St. Ishmaels, co. Pembroke, rent of, 275.
St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, 12.
St. John in Thanet. *See* Margate.
St. John of Jerusalem in England, Hospital of, 40, 88, 373, 404.
....., prior of. *See* Pavely; Tibertis.
....., ..., his homage taken under protest, 404.
St. Lawrence in Thanet, co. Kent, 334.
St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, order of, 206.
St. Mark's, cardinal of. *See* Blanzac.
St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 261.
St. Nicholas-lez-Angers [Maine et Loire, France], abbot of, John, 375.
Saintonge [Charente Inferieure, France], seneschalcy of, 411.
St. Peter in Thanet, co. Kent, 334.
St. Stephen, prebend of. *See* Westminster.

Sakevill, Andrew de, *or* Andrew, 430, 444.
....., ..., sheriff of Sussex, 369.
....., ..., the elder, knt., 113.
....., Bartholomew de, 263.
Salclif. *See* Sawcliffe.
Sale, Henry, 14.
....., John de la, merchant, 59.
Salehurst, Salhirst, co. Sussex, 128.
....., prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Saleman, Thomas, 50.
Salemanebury. *See* Salmonbury.
Salerne, Salern, Joan, vintner of Hastings, 17.
....., John, vintner of Rye, 16.
....., Simon, vintner of Winchelsea, 16.
Salesbury, John, 433.
....., John de, vicar of Ampleforth, co. York, 85.
....., William de, 104, 234, 392.
Salhirst. *See* Salehurst.
Salisbury, co. Wilts, city of, 166, 314.
....., bishop of. *See* Wyville; York.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary at, 126, 314.
....., ..., chantries in, 166, 314.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 166, 314.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 402.
....., ..., prebend of Minor Pars Altaris in, 126.
....., ..., prebend of Highworth in, 161.
....., ..., prebend of Netheravon in, 425.
....., ..., prebend of Shipton in, 413.
....., ..., precentor of, 166.
....., chapel of St. Anne within the close of, 166.
....., diocese *or* bishopric of, 37, 80, 87, 111, 126, 153, 161, 235, 243, 329, 338, 377, 412, 414, 418.
....., earl of. *See* Monte Acuto.
....., steward of the earldom of. *See* Hungerford.
....., merchants of, 394.
Salkeld, Hugh de, 162.
Sallay. *See* Sawley.
Salle, John, vintner of Norwich, 17.
Sallewarp. *See* Salwarpe.
Sallowe, Thomas, master of the house of St. Thomas of Acon, London, 84.
Salman, John, 375.
....., William, parson of St. Paul's Cray, co. Kent, 160.
Salmon, preservation of, 439.
Salmonbury, Salemanebury, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 219.
Salop, county of, 107, 166, 202, 207, 316, 372, 415.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth for sale in, 130, 262.
....., commissions of array in, 364, 430.
....., commissions of the peace in, 149, 203.
....., escheator in. *See* Lutteleye.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 38, 364, 430.
Salperton, William de, parson of Ashley, co. Wilts, 418.
Salt, 110, 264.
....., import of, 9, 11, 52, 108.
Saltash, Saltassh, co. Cornwall, ferry of, 13.
Salteby, Richard de, 210, 365, 430.
Salter, Roger, 138.
Saltman, Thomas, servant of Robert Templeman, 132.
Saltwood, Saltwode, co. Kent, 26, 257.
....., constable of the castle of, 26.
Salvage. *See* Savage.
Salveyn, Gerard, heir of Margaret daughter of Robert de Roos of Wark on Tweed, 411.
Salwarpe, Sallewarp, co. Worcester, 368.
Salyn, James, of Leicester, goldsmith, 220.
Sambourn, Robert de, parson of Yeovil, 93.
Samford, Walter de, 273.
Sammes, Walter, of Suffield, co. Norfolk, 166.
Sampson, Sampsoun, Hugh, 39.
....., John, 149.
....., Richard, 94, 107, 334.
....., William, of York, 367.
Sancta Brigida, Nicholas de, 264.
Sancta Elena, William de, 267.
Sancta Fide, Hamond de, 268.
Sancte Marie Ecclesia, Robert de, 301.
Sancto Albano, Thomas de, of Stopsley, co. Bedford, 305.
....., William de, 267, 268, 270.
Sancto Albino, Stephen de, 264, 270.
....., Thomas de, 272.
Sancto Amando, Seint Amand, Emery de, 431.
....., Emery son of Emery de, knt., 327.

Sancto Andrea, William de, 150.
Sancto Audoeno, Gilbert de, 344.
Sancto Botulpho, William de, 365.
Sancto Christoforo, Master Albert de, 189.
Sancto Claro, Seyntcler, Seint Cler, Seynclere, Guy de, 19.
....., John, 210.
....., John de, knt., of Sussex, 22, 114.
Sancto Dionisio, Joseph de, 273.
Sancto Flor[entio], Richard de, 272.
Sancto Ivone, Adam de, 14.
....., ..., citizen of London, 305.
Sancto Johanne, Seint Johan, Edward de, 28, 120, 142, 193, 430, 436.
....., ..., knt., 198, 237.
....., William de. 154.
Sancto Laudo, Seintlo, John de, 428, 429.
....., ..., knt., 199.
Sancto Leodegario, Richard de, archdeacon of Dublin, 122.
....., William de, 265, 268, 270–273.
Sancto Martino, Seint Martin, Seint Martyn, Geoffrey de, 268, 348.
....., Hugh de, 268.
....., Laurence de, 365, 430.
....., Philip de, jurat of Guernsey, 302.
Sancto Mauro, Semor, Nicholas, knt., 246.
....., William de, 263, 264.
..... *See also* Seymour.
Sancto Omero, Thomas de, 83, 87, 205, 243.
....., ..., Margaret, *alias* Elizabeth, his wife, and Elizabeth his daughter, 83, 87.
....., ..., knt., 159.
Sancto Paulo, John de, archdeacon of Cornwall and prebendary of Exeter, 78.
....., Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 48, 216, 221, 250, 276.
....., ..., ..., her servant, William Palmere, 250.
....., ..., ..., a petition from, 275.
Sancto Petro. *See* Seynpere.
Sancto Philberto, Seint Philberd, John de, knt., 331, 351.
Sancto Wurmodo, Blethin de, 264.
Sanctuary, 59, 223, 312.
Sandall Magna, Sandale, co. York, 146, 362, 363.
Sandeford. *See* Sandford.
Sandes, Richard del, 249.
Sandesende, Thomas, of Scarborough, co. York, 139.
Sandewico, Nicholas de, groom of the bakehouse, 166.
Sandford, Sandeford, Thomas de, 137.
....., William de, 228, 289.
..... *Cf.* Sanford; Saunford.
Sandiacre, Sandyacre, co. Derby, 365, 431.
Sandown Park, Sandon by Kyngeston upon Thames [in Esher], co. Surrey, hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, at, 446.
....., ..., master of, Nicholas, 416.
Sandwich, Sandwiz [co. Kent], 13, 17, 47, 59, 63, 334, 423.
....., port of, 9, 13, 35, 50, 63, 76, 150.
....., ..., searchers in, 362.
....., ships of, 13.
....., vintners of, 13, 15, 16.
Sandyacre. *See* Sandiacre.
Sanford, Hugh de, 268.
..... *Cf.* Sandford; Saunford.
Sangatte, Sangate [Pas de Calais, France], governor and surveyor of fortifications in the liberty of, 445.
Santiago [in Galicia, Spain], pilgrimages to, 9, 176, 217.
Santon, Master Richard de, parson of Middleton, co. York, 233.
....., Thomas de, of London, 305.
Sapcote, Sapecote, co. Leicester, 289, 356, 368.
Sapiston, Sapston [co. Suffolk], 91.
Sarasone, Simon, 76.
Sare, Mariota, 235.
Sark, Serk, island of, 300, 305, 348, 429.
....., warden of. *See* Cheyne; Huwet.
Sarney, Philip de, prior of Deerhurst, 184.
Sarre [co. Kent], town and haven of, 77.
Sarsden, Cercendene [co. Oxford], 344.
Sarum, Old [co. Wilts], castle of, 215.
....., ..., ..., deliveries of the gaol of, 179, 180, 376, 402, 405, 418.
Sauce, John, of Northampton, clerk of the recognisances of debts in that town, 15.
Saundeford. *See* Saunford.

Saunderton, Saundrisdon in Drayton Beauchamp [co. Bucks], 23.
Saundirson, Saundresson, John, 446.
....., William, of Great Strickland, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Saundrisdon. *See* Saunderton.
Saunford, Saundeford, Joan de, 223.
....., John de, prebendary of Beverley, 44.
..... *Cf.* Sandford; Sanford.
Sauserye, William del, 43.
Sauston. *See* Sawston,
Sautre. *See* Sawtry.
Savage, Sauvage, Salvage, Arnold, knt., 196.
....., Edmund, escheator in the county of Derby, 321.
....., Geoffrey, 268.
....., John, 336.
....., William, 294.
....., William le, 265.
Savary, Nicholas son of, de Dunthrop, 345.
Savoy, Boniface of, archbishop of Canterbury, 58.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabrichesworth, co. Hertford, 31.
Sawcliffe, Salclif [in Risby, co. Lincoln], 99.
Sawe, William de, 265.
Sawer, John, 141.
Sawley, Sallay, co. York, 204.
....., abbot of, 404.
Sawston, Sauston, co. Cambridge, vicar of, John, 437.
Sawtry, Sautre, co. Huntingdon, 208.
....., abbey of, 145.
....., ..., abbot of, Thomas, 207.
Saxby, Saxeby, co. Lincoln, 133, 221.
Saxhendale, Thomas, 233.
Saxmondham, co. Suffolk, 135.
Saxton [in Wood Ditton], co. Cambridge, 294.
Say, John, 339.
....., Robert, presented to the church of King's Nympton, co. Devon, 336, 378.
Sayne, John, a bondman, 361.
Saynk, 300.
Sayvill, John, 73, 140.
Scalford, Scaldeford [co. Leicester], 33.
Scarborough, Skardeburgh, co. York, 77, 139, 422.
....., bailiffs of, 139.
....., port of, 77.
Scardeburgh, Robert de, 300.
Scargill. *See* Skarghill.
Scarisbrick, Skaresbrig, Skaresbrek [co. Lancaster], 229, 391.
Scarlet, Stephen, 414, 417, 427.
....., William, the younger, 76.
Scaupewyk. *See* Scopwick.
Schardelowe. *See* Shardelowe.
Schilyngford. *See* Shillingford St. George.
Schipton. *See* Shipton.
Scissill. *See* Cecille.
Sclatter, Sclattere, Thomas, 66.
....., William, 176.
Scopwick, Scaupewyk, co. Lincoln, 384.
Scot, Scote, John, forester in Whittlewood forest, 217.
....., ..., of Crosby Ravensworth, co. Westmoreland, 357.
....., ..., of Winwick, co. Huntingdon, 391.
....., Richard, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 441.
....., Robert, 71.
....., ..., of Winwick, co. Huntingdon, 414.
....., Thomas, of Louth, 308.
....., ..., of Warwick, 57.
....., William, 266, 416.
....., William son of William, 416.
Scotherskelf, John de, escheator in the county of York, 403.
Scotland, and the Scots, 30, 32, 50, 73, 87, 124, 130, 143, 211, 235, 255, 306, 341, 418, 427.
....., adherents of, 39, 46, 111, 200, 217, 341.
....., ..., pardon to, 411.
....., horses not to be taken to, 406.
....., the march of, 177, 225.
....., ..., keepers of the truce in, 124.
....., Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, 373.
....., succouring the king's adversaries in, 443.
....., wine unsaleable in England to be taken to, 257.
....., wool taken into, to evade custom dues, 205, 260.
Scotton, co. Lincoln, 237.
Scoulton, Sculton, co. Norfolk, 149.
Scremby Hall, Skrymbyhalle [co. Lincoln], 3.
Scrope, Lescrope, Henry, *or* Henry le, governor of lordships in the Pas de Calais, 53, 317, 321, 445.
....., Richard, 151.
....., ..., knt., 147.

Scrope—*cont.*
....., Richard de, *or* le, 69, 73, 146, 153, 200.
Sculton. *See* Scoulton.
Scures, John de, knt., 8.
Sea-coal, 90, 400, 441.
Seaford, Shefford, Sefford, co. Sussex, 69, 78, 198, 237, 394.
....., port of, 78.
Seal, La Sel, co. Kent, 266.
Seamer in Cleveland, Semar in Clivelande, co. York, 281.
Seas, passage of the, prohibited, 207, 283, 310.
Seaton, Seton [co. Devon], town and port of, 78.
....., Seyton [co. Rutland], 27.
....., Delaval [in Earsdon], co. Northumberland, 138.
Sechethe. *See* Setchey.
Sedbergh, Sibbergh, Sadbergh in Lonesdale, co. York, 34, 185.
Sedet. *See* Sadet.
Sedlewode. *See* Saddlewood.
See, John atte, of Hollym, co. York, 84.
....., John 'be the,' 61.
....., Thomas atte, 21.
Seele, William, 399.
Sées [Orne, France], abbot of, his proctor in England, 110, 114.
Sefeghel, John, 77.
Sefford. *See* Seaford.
Seffray, John, 69, 140.
Seggevill, John, 14, 173.
Segrave, Hugh de, 112, 286, 441.
Seint Cler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Seint Johan. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Seintlo. *See* Sancto Laudo.
Seint Martin, Seint Martyn. *See* Sancto Martino.
Seint Philberd. *See* Sancto Philberto.
Sekendon, Sekyndon, Robert de, 12, 298.
Seland. *See* Zeeland.
Selby, co. York, 206.
....., abbot of, 53.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 81.
....., grant of pavage at, 81.
Selby, Henry de, vintner of Kingston upon Hull, 15.
....., John, 283.
....., John de, of London, merchant, 104.
....., ..., of London, fellmonger, 394.
....., Robert de, 434.
....., ..., vintner of Kingston upon Hull, 15, 32, 36, 324,
Selby—*cont.*
....., Roger de, vintner of York, 16.
....., ..., of Surrey, 132.
....., William, 207.
Selsea, Selseye, co. Sussex, 56, 351.
Sely, Benedict, 77.
....., Henry, vintner of Winchelsea, co. Sussex, 16.
....., John, 335.
Selypere, William, 68.
Seman, John, of London, purser, 131, 175.
Semar. *See* Seamer.
Semesson, John, 254.
Semley, Semele, co. Wilts, 236.
Semor. *See* Sancto Mauro.
Semperingham, Symplyngham, Semplyngham, Sempyngham, Sempingham [co. Lincoln], 89.
....., order of, 182, 327, 366, 375.
....., ..., master of, William, 369.
Septem Vannis, Septvantz, Septvaunz, Elizabeth de, 324.
....., William, *or* William de, 99, 329.
....., ..., his son and heir, 324, 329.
....., ..., knt., 248, 291.
....., ..., ..., William, his heir, 248.
Sequestrations of religious houses, 29, 86, 133, 134, 170, 225, 239, 244, 245, 388.
Sergeaux, Sirgeaux, Richard, 277.
....., ..., 'le fitz,' 430.
Seriz, William de, knt., 410.
....., ..., the king's president in Rochelle and in the seneschalcy of Saintonge, 411.
Serjaunt, Sergeaunt, Sergeant, John, 449.
....., ..., of Stone, co. Gloucester, 280.
....., William, servant of Thomas de Fulnetby, 337.
Serk. *See* Sark.
Serle, John, keeper of the king's wardrobe in the Tower of London, 224.
....., Simon, of Horsell, co. Surrey, 425.
....., William, 71, 74, 135.
Serstone, Simon, receiver of pontage at Maidenhead, 378.
Servants, breaches of agreements by, 43, 89, 106, 119, 131, 168, 176, 185, 232, 250, 293, 325, 332, 377.

Servynton, William de, *or* William, 442.
....., ..., sheriff of the county of Devon, 356.
Sesnecot. *See* Sezincote.
Setchey, Sechethe, co. Norfolk, 381.
Setill. *See* Settle.
Seton in Whitby Strand [? Sneaton], co. York, 281.
Settle, Setill, Setle, co. York, 193, 195, 442.
Settrington, Setryngton, co. York, 61, 289.
Seuewell. *See* Sewell.
Sevenhampton, co. Wilts, 182, 401.
Sevenhampton, Walter de, 396.
....., Master Walter de, 310, 353.
Sevenhous, John de, vintner, *or* merchant, of York, 16, 383.
Sevenoaks, Sevenok, co. Kent, hospital of, 316.
Seward, Roger, of Dorchester, co. Dorset, 64.
Sewell, Seuewell [co. Oxford], 345.
Sewerby, Suardby [co. York], town and port of, 77.
Sewestern, William, of London, 398.
Sewy, William, vicar of Dassett Magna, co. Warwick, 295, 363, 390.
Sexne, Matthew le, 344.
Sextayn, John, of Frittenden, co. Kent, 83.
Seymour, Seymor, John, squire of John Charneles, 439.
....., Roger, 81.
....., William, 81.
..... *Cf.* Sancto Mauro.
Seynesbury. *See* Saintbury.
Seynpere, Nicholas, 34.
Seyntcler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Seyntquintyn, John de, 110.
Seys, John, 246, 380.
Seyton. *See* Seaton.
Seyton, William de, 337.
Sezincote, Sesnecot [co. Gloucester], 345.
Shadde, Robert, of Langworth, co. Lincoln, 321.
Shaft, John, 429.
Shaftesbury, Shaftebury, co. Dorset, 236, 422, 445.
....., Benedictine abbey of, 21.
....., ..., abbess and convent of, 402.
....., ..., chantry in the church of, transferred to Holy Trinity Church in the churchyard of, 403.
Shales [? Sall], co. Norfolk, 149.
Shalford, Shaldeford [co. Essex], prebend of. *See* Wells.
Shalyngford. *See* Shellingford.
Shap, Shapp [co. Westmoreland], 357.
....., abbey of, 357.
Shardelowe, Sherdelowe, Schardelowe, John, 118.
....., John de, 252.
....., Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 69, 140, 280, 365, 431, 437.
....., ..., king's advocate in the King' Bench, 337.
Shareshull, Master John de, precentor of Exeter, 278.
....., William de, 71, 74, 135, 147, 203, 358, 359, 361, 363, 367, 368, 379, 414, 432.
....., ..., knt., 215.
Sharow, Sharrowe, Sharou, co. York, 46, 204.
Sharp, John, 120.
....., Robert, 'Bretaner,' 117.
Sharpharowe, Adam, of Greenhammerton, co. York, and Robert, 152.
Sharpyng, William, vintner of London, 15.
Sharyngton, John de, 216.
Shawe, Stephen de, troner of the wool staple at Kingston upon Hull, 26.
Sheen, Shene [co. Surrey], 230, 334, 379.
....., letters patent dated at, 10, 83, 93, 225, 226, 308, 333, 347, 349–351, 354, 372, 374, 383, 389–391, 396, 408.
....., the king's works at, 414, 417, 426, 427.
....., ..., clerk of, 417.
....., ..., master of, 417.
....., ..., surveyors of, 414.
Sheffield, Shefeld, Sheffeld, co. York, 218, 368, 370.
Shefford. *See* Seaford.
Sheffyngton, Geoffrey de, 244.
Sheldon, Nicholas de, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 322.
....., Richard de, 434.
Shelford, Great, co. Cambridge, 15, 172.
Shellewe [? Shellow Bowells, co. Essex], 158.
Shellingford, Shalyngford, co. Berks, church of St. Faith at, 309.
Shelton. *See* Earl Shilton.
Shelton, Ralph de, knt., 30, 439.
....., William de, 131.

Shelve [co. Salop], 418.
Shene. *See* Sheen.
Shene, John, of Alvechurch, co. Worcester, 316.
Sheningdon, Simon de, 345.
Shepedene. *See* Cromer.
Shepereth. *See* Shepreth.
Sheperton. *See* Shepperton.
Shepeye. *See* Sheppey.
Shepeye, Master John, 429.
Shepherd, Shepherde, Shephird, John le, of Warmington, co. Warwick, 339.
....., Richard, of Unthank, co. Cumberland, 36.
....., William, of Copped Hall, co. Essex, 293.
....., William son of William, 120.
Shepperton, Sheperton [co. Middlesex], 297.
Sheppey, Shepeye, co. Kent, isle of, extent of the king's lands in, 370.
....., castle in. *See* Queenborough.
....., letters patent dated in, 221, 227, 239, 241, 251, 257, 294, 309, 313, 317, 384–389, 392, 403–405.
Shepreth, Shepereth [co. Cambridge], 100.
Sherberd, John, 144.
Sherborne, Shyrburn, Shirburn, Shireburne, Shirborn [co. Dorset], 64, 65, 355.
....., abbot and convent of, charter in favour of, 131.
....., ..., grant of a corrody by, 292.
....., letters dated at, 402.
Sherburn, Shirbourn by Durham, hospital of, 226.
....., Shirburn, co. York, 137.
..... in Elmet, Shirbourn in Elmet [co. York], 11.
Sherdelowe. *See* Shardelowe.
Sherfeld, William de, 391.
Sheriff's Lench, Shirreveslench, co. Worcester, 368.
Sherman, Shereman, James le, 228, 391.
....., ..., Alice, his daughter, and John, her son, 228.
....., John, 220.
....., Nicholas, of Sutton in Holland, co. Lincoln, 323.
....., Simon, of London, 149.
....., Thomas, 360.
....., William, 144.
Sherwood, Shirewode, co. Notts, forest of, 216, 256.
....., ..., chapel of St. Edwin in, 112.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Morton.
Shilland, Emery de, second baron of the exchequer, 177.
..... *Cf.* Shirlond.
Shillewell. *See* Chilwell.
Shillingford St. George, Schilyngford [co. Devon], 15.
Shillyn, John, of Aldryngton, 218.
Shillyngheld [in Chilham, co. Kent], 408, 437.
Shilvington, Shilwynton [in Morpeth], co. Northumberland, 205.
Shinfield, Shynyngfeld, co. Berks, treasure trove in, 74.
Shinglewell, Shyngledede well [in Ifield], co. Kent, 178.
Shinningrove, Skynnergreve, co. York, 399.
Shipeden. *See* Cromer.
Shipenhull. *See* Chadlington.
Shipman, Henry, servant of an unknown mariner, 450.
Ships, 11, 73, 410.
....., arrest of, 12.
....., ..., breaking of, 72.
....., foreign, plunder of, 63, 147, 202.
....., names of :—
le Anne, 168.
la Blake Krayer, 40, 51.
la cog Anne, 52.
Crousberugh, 43.
la Gabriel, of Smallhythe, co. Kent, 16.
la Grace de Dieu, 52.
le George, of Exmouth, co. Devon, 167.
la Hallshalugh cog, 15.
la Katerine, 15.
..... of Hedon, 438.
la Katerine Haverlond, of Ipswich, 334.
la Laurence, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 127, 143.
la Leonard, of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 16.
la Margarete of Northfleet, co. Kent, 134.
..... of Sandwich, co. Kent, 13.
la Martha, 168.
la Michel, of London, 284.
la Nicole, of Bristol, 121.
Palmedagh, of Flushing, 138.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Pansilus, of Genoa, 257.
la Rodecogge, 101.
la Seint Marie de Burgh, 63.
la Seinte Mariebote, of London, 34.
la Seint Marilodship, 108.
la Seint Michel, of Garraunde in Brittany, 11.
Seintmarishep, Seintmarieschip, of Zeeland, 40, 51.
la Touz Seintz of Bares in Brittany, 11.
la Trinite, of Dartford, co. Kent, 211.
Shipton, Shupton, co. York, 241.
....., under Wychwood, Schipton, Shipton, co. Oxford, 291, 344.
....., ..., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Shipton, John, 76.
Shirbourn, Shireburne. *See* Sherborne; Sherburn.
..... in Elmet. *See* Sherburn in Elmet.
Shirbourn, Shirburn, Shirebourne John de, canon of Thornton abbey, 37.
....., Laurence de, presented to the church of St. Michael, Costynston, co. Pembroke, 296.
....., Nicholas de, a bastard, 117.
....., Ralph de, parson of the church of St. Mary Somerset, London, 329.
....., Stephen de, parson of Costynston, 296.
....., Walter de, of Ripon, co. York, 441.
Shirburn. *See* Sherborne; Sherburn.
Shireokes, William de, of Barlborough, co. Derby, 367.
Shires, Thomas de, parker of Gringley and warrener of Gringley and Wheatley, co. Notts, 382.
Shirewode. *See* Sherwood.
Shirewode. *See* Shirwode.
Shirford, William, of Westminster, 299.
Shirlond, Shirland, Emery de, 207, 433, 437.
....., ..., baron of the exchequer, 173.
..... *Cf.* Shilland.
Shirreveslench. *See* Sheriff's Lench.
Shirwode, Shirwod, Shirewode, John de, 139, 284, 406.
....., ..., of Ripon, co. York, 45.
Shobbedon, Walter de, vicar of Wigmore, co. Hereford, 295.
Sholle, Richard, 207.
Shordich, Shordych, John de, 365, 432.
Shore, Thomas de, 367.
Shoreditch, Shordich, Shordych [co. Middlesex], 190, 300.
Shoreham, New, Shorham, Sorham [co. Sussex], 78.
....., port of, 78, 106, 128.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 128.
....., land towns adjacent to, lastage of, 273.
....., co. Kent, 232.
Shorewell. *See* Shorwell.
Shorte, John, 351.
Shorthampton [co. Oxford], 344.
Shorthose, Shorthos, William, of Broughbridge, co. York, 4.
....., William son of John, 340.
Shorwell, Shorewell, Isle of Wight, 447.
Shoter, John, and Adam, his servant, 367.
....., Walter, 367.
Shotesbrok, Gilbert, 202.
Shotover, Shotore, Shottore, co. Oxford, bailiwick of the forestership of, 276, 338.
Shouldham, co. Norfolk, prior and convent of the Gilbertine order at, 182, 327.
....., ..., their lands in London, 182, 327.
Shoyere, John, of Sherborne, co, Dorset, 64.
Shrewsbury, Salopia [co. Salop], 12, 159.
....., abbey of St. Peter at, 249.
....., free chapel at, 102.
....., friars preachers of, supply of water to be brought from Fleg well for, 159.
....., free chapel in the castle of, 419.
Shrifenham, William de, of Pulton, 48.
Shrivenham, Srivenham [co. Berks], 269.
Shropham, co. Norfolk, 405.
Shropshire, William de, keeper of the king's warren and meadows at Nottingham, 343.
Shulton, Richard, of Coventry, 139, 151.
Shupton. *See* Shipton.
Shutlesworth, Robert de, parson of Desford, co. Leicester, 67.
Shutlyngdon, Robert de, 218.

Shymplyng, Isabel, 118.
Shyngledewell. *See* Shinglewell.
Shynyngfeld. *See* Shinfield.
Shyrburn. *See* Sherborne.
Sibbergh. *See* Sedbergh.
Sibton, Sibeton, co. Suffolk, abbot and convent of, 342.
Siddington, Sidyngton [co. Chester], 140.
Sidefen, Richard, of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, 345.
Sidlesham, Sydelesham [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Sidmouth, Sydmouth, Sidemuthe [co. Devon], 78, 148.
....., port of, 78.
Sidyngton, Hugh de, of Whistanfeld, 140.
Silby, John, of Warwick, 139, 151.
Silham. *See* Syleham.
Sille, John del, of Birbeck, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Silverley, Silverle [in Ashley], co. Cambridge, 294.
Simeon, Symeon, Symyon, Robert, knt., 89, 435.
....., Simon, 132, 143, 146, 357, 431, 440.
....., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 132.
Simon, Baldwin, 297.
....., John, 78.
....., Robert son of, de Tothale, an idiot, and Robert, his son, 223.
....., Simon son of, 263, 265, 267.
....., William son of, de Skotton, of Sherburn in Elmet, co. York, 11.
Simondescrombe. *See* Croome, Earl's.
Sipigurnel. *See* Spigurnel.
Sipton [? Shipton Sollars, co. Gloucester], 345.
....., dean of, W., 345.
Sirdouche, Nicholas, merchant of Lucca, 53.
Siremasy, Henry, merchant of Florence, 128.
Sirescote. *See* Syerscote.
Sirgeaux. *See* Sergeaux.
Sittingbourne, Sithyngbourn [co. Kent], 32.
Sixhills, Sixhill, co. Lincoln, Gilbertine nunnery of, 375.
Skalton, Robert de, 46.
Skardeburgh. *See* Scarborough.
Skaresbrig, Skaresbrek. *See* Scarisbrick.
Skarghille, Skargill, Scargill, Richard de, 116.
....., ..., the king's ferreter, 1, 91, 133, 291, 390, 412.
Skayf, John, the younger, 428.
....., Thomas, of Asby Grange, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Skeerton, John de, 145.
Skegby [co. Notts], 238.
Skegby, John de, of Bramlay, 367.
Skegness, Skegnes [co. Lincoln], town and port of, 77.
Skelflet, co. York, the river, 284.
Skelton [co. Cumberland], 36, 424, 425.
....., co. York, 204, 339, 343.
....., castle of, 339.
Skelton, Clement de, 36, 115, 359.
....., ..., Maud, his wife, 115.
....., Nicholas de, 36.
....., Thomas de, Joan, his wife, and Richard and John, his sons, 36.
Skidbrok, John de, of York, 27.
Skillington, Skylyngton, Skilyngton [co. Lincoln], 44, 52, 173.
Skillyng, Skyllyng, Michael, *or* Michael de, 25, 64, 286, 293, 310, 362, 364, 368, 416, 429, 434, 441, 448.
Skinthorpe, Skynthorp, co. York, 146.
Skip, Thomas, 407.
Skipton, Skypton in Craven, co. York, castle and manor of, 370.
Skipwyth, Skypwyth, Skyppewith, John de, and Ralph, his son, 133.
....., William de, 27–29, 42, 54, 65, 69–73, 88, 124, 136–140, 142, 143, 146, 178, 181, 183, 186, 202, 295.
....., ..., chief baron of the exchequer and justice of assizes in York, assault on, 152.
....., ..., knt., 304, 330.
Skirbeck, Skirbek [co. Lincoln, 333.
Skirbek, John de, 77, 349, 434.
Skirlington, Skirlyngton, co. York, 295.
Skirpenbeck, Skirpenbek, co. York, 141, 359.
Skoggon, Skogon, Robert, 188, 216, 305.
....., ..., Thomas and John, his sons, 216.
Skonevorst, Reynold de, knt., 251.

Skotton, William son of Simon de, of Sherburn in Elmet, 11.
Skrymbyhalle. *See* Scremby Hall.
Skyberd, Walter, messenger, and John, his son, 15.
Skyllyng. *See* Skillyng.
Skylyngton. *See* Skillington.
Skyn, Adam, of Stanton [co. Salop], 14.
Skynnere, Skynner, Nicholas, 163.
....., Thomas, 68.
Skynnergreve. *See* Shinningrove.
Skynthorp. *See* Skinthorpe.
Skypton. *See* Skipton.
Skypwyth, Skyppewith. *See* Skipwyth.
Slaughter, Sloghtre, co. Gloucester, 219.
Slaughterway, Sloghtreweye [co. Gloucester], 345.
Slaytburn [Slaidburn], Roger de, 330.
Sleaford, Sleford [co. Lincoln], 149.
Sleddale, Alan de, presented to the church of Saltwood with Hythe chapel, co. Kent, 257.
Sleep, Slepe [in St. Neots], co. Huntingdon, 12.
Slefcloter. *See* Slievelouter.
Sleford, William de, prebendary of the free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, 96.
Slegh, John, gauger of wine at Southampton, 386.
Sleghman, John, of Thornham, 180.
Slenbrug, John, 302.
Sleningford, Slenyngford, co. York, 204.
Slepe. *See* Sleep.
Slievelouter (?), Slefcloter, co. Wexford, 272.
Slo, Sloo, Margery atte, 155, 156.
Sloghtre. *See* Slaughter.
Sloghtre, Sloughtre, John de, *or* John, 71, 282, 283, 285.
Slotheby, Thomas de, 446.
Sluys, Lescluse, Flanders, 63, 310.
Slym [co. Somerset], town and port of, 78.
Slymath, Philip, 275.
Slyndon, Nicholas de, 192.
Slyng, William, 297.
Smalbarowe, John, vintner of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 16.
Smale, Roger, 59.
....., William, of Southampton, 424.
....., William le, 245.
..... *See also* Little ; Petit.
Smallhythe, Smalelid, Smallyde, co. Kent, 16, 73.
Smallridge, Smalrigg [in Axminster], co. Devon, 281.
Smalwod, Richard, of Welby, co. Lincoln, 243.
Smeaton, Great, Smytheton, co. York, 279.
Smelt, Richard, skinner, 68, 148, 204, 360.
Smert, Thomas, 66.
Smethon, Thomas son of John de, 97.
Smyth, Smith, Adam, 29.
....., ..., of Witton, co. Lancaster, 178.
....., Edmund, of Brockford, co. Suffolk, 149.
....., Edmund le, of Congham, co. Norfolk, 328.
....., Geoffrey, 68.
....., Gilbert, 272.
....., Henry, of Dodbrooke, co. Devon, 23.
....., John, 68, 77.
....., ..., of Helperby, co. York, 441.
....., ..., of Puckeridge, co. Hertford, 149.
....., John le, 45.
....., ..., mason, 223.
....., John son of Ralph, 66.
....., Laurence, of Caldecote, and Alice, his wife, 231.
....., Ralph, 122.
....., Richard, 68, 152.
....., Richard le, 102.
....., Robert, 66.
....., Robert le, 34.
....., Roger le, 396.
....., Thomas, 291, 366.
....., ..., of Blennerhasset, co. Cumberland, 159.
....., ..., of Eppleby, co. York, 4.
....., ..., of East Barsham, co. Norfolk, 104.
....., ..., of Sowe, vicar of Elham, presented to the church of Crundale, co. Kent, 354.
....., ..., of Whitton, co. Lincoln, 298.
....., Thomas le, of Meldreth, co. Cambridge, 125.
....., William, of Highgate, co. Middlesex, 180.
....., ..., of Royston, co. Hertford, 149.
....., ..., of Shales, co. Norfolk, 149.
....., William le, and Edith, his wife, 199.

Smyth, William le—*cont.*
....., ..., of Swepston, co. Leicester, 439.
Smythes, John, 358.
Smytheton. *See* Smeaton.
Snape, co. Suffolk, 135.
..... [in Well, co. York], 60.
....., co. York, 338.
Snarry [*or* Suarry], Richard, surveyor and controller of the king's works in Essex, 251.
Snartford, Thomas de, lord of the manor of Glentham, co. Lincoln, 83.
Snawe, Snowe, John, 110.
....., Ralph, vicar of Melbourn, co. Cambridge, 109.
....., William, 52.
Snayth, Adam de, of Faxfleet, co. York, 211.
....., Henry, *or* Henry de, 279.
....., ..., keeper of the great wardrobe, 4.
....., ..., prebendary of the free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, exchanges for a prebend in St. Paul's, London, 52.
....., ..., prebendary of the collegiate church of Howden, 254.
Snell, Vincent, 82.
Snellyng, Robert, 'upholder,' and Alice, his wife, 390.
....., William, 78.
Snettisham, Snetesham, co. Norfolk, 396.
Snoryngge, Thomas, 143.
Snowe. *See* Snawe.
Snyterton, William de, servant of John de Norwico, knt., 395.
Sobbury, Henry, 394.
Socherec, co. Carlow, 271.
Sockeleye. *See* Suckley.
Soham, Saham by Ely, co. Cambridge, 86.
....., Earl, Saham Earl's, co. Suffolk, 119.
....., Monk, Saham Monk's, co. Suffolk, 119.
Soidon, Soydon, Philip, 76.
....., ..., of Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset, Robert, his servant, 64.
Solace, William, 255.
Solihull, Hulverlee, co. Warwick, 262.
Solway, Sulwath in the march of Scotland [co. Cumberland], keeper of the passage of the water of, 225.
Sombourn, King's, Somburne Regis, co. Hants, 328.
....., Upper, Sonebourne, Suneburne [co. Hants], 268, 271.
Somer, Henry, 120.
....., Richard, 370.
Somerford, Alan de, and Thomas de, 172.
....., William, 13.
Somerley [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Somerset, county of, 44, 72, 74, 80, 136, 150, 200, 235, 274, 286, 312, 315, 355, 374, 393, 404, 412, 428, 442.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth for sale in, 131.
....., commissions of array in, 364, 430.
....., commonalty of, petition from, 140.
....., escheator in. *See* Bekyngton.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 448.
....., perambulation of boundary between Devon and, 445, 448.
....., sheriff of, 72, 364, 430, 436, 442.
Somersham, John de, 336.
Somerton [co. Lincoln], gaol of, 428, 429.
....., ..., delivery of, 27.
..... [co. Somerset], gaol delivery at, 242.
Somerton, John de, 189.
Sommery, Somery [Seine Inferieure, France], 123.
Sondbech, John de, 140.
Sonde, Hugh atte, of Surrey, 98.
Sonebourne. *See* Sombourn.
Sonendon. *See* Sundon.
Sopere, Laurence, 144.
Sorham. *See* Shoreham.
Sornis [? Souldess], co. Oxford, 89.
Sotehill, Gerard de, 180.
Soterton, *See* Sutterton.
Sothereye. *See* Southery.
Sotherland, John de, 346.
Sothewolde, Thomas, parson of Harkstead, co. Suffolk, 2.
Sothword, Edward, parson of Outwell, cos. Norfolk and Cambridge, 345.
Sottewell, Roger de, servant of the king's daughter, Isabel, 123.
Souche. *See* Zouche.
Sougter, John, 68.
Soureby, Sourby. *See* Sowerby.

Sourteis, Gocelin, 138.
Soutere, Souter, Robert, of Milborne, co. Dorset, 64.
....., William, of Newport, Isle of Wight, 120.
Souters, Alice, 202.
Southam, Thomas de, abbot of Burton on Trent, 308, 321.
Southampton, Suthampton [co. Hants], 105, 112, 298, 396, 409, 424.
....., castle of, 263.
....., Bull Street in, 424.
....., priory of God's House in, 298.
....., Pitfield in, 424.
....., church of St. Mary at, 329.
....., parish of Holy Rood in, 424.
....., parish of St. John in, 424.
....., parish of St. Michael in, 424.
....., street called the Fish Market in, 424.
....., port of, 1, 17, 76, 150, 257.
....., ..., controller of customs in, 326.
....., ..., gauger of wine in, 386.
Southampton, county of, 165, 192, 260, 270, 286, 294, 314, 315, 319–321, 329, 377, 442.
....., collectors of the subsidy of wool for sale in, 263.
....., commissions of array in, 365, 430.
....., escheator in. *See* Estbury; Evesham.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 195, 365, 430.
....., trespasses in the bishop of Winchester's parks in, 364.
Southbekewhetleye, John son of Walter de, 67.
Southborgh. *See* Sudborough.
Southchurch, Southcherche [co. Essex], 416.
Southcoats, Sudcote, in Holderness, co. York, La Stelle of, 142.
Southdon, John de, parson of Honiton, co. Devon, 93.
Southery, Sothereye, co. Norfolk, 441.
Southfeld. *See* Suffield.
Southferiby. *See* Ferriby, South.
Southlangeton. *See* Langton by Wragby.
Southlesunam. *See* Leasingham, South.
Southmede, Robert, 302.
Southo, Alexander de, prebendary of the free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, 384.
Southrop, Suthorp, co. Gloucester, 351.
Southstok, John, 394.
Southwark, Suthewerk, co. Surrey, 198, 237, 282
....., bailiff of the liberty of, 235.
Southwell, Suthwell [co. Notts], collegiate church of St. Mary at, prebend of Northwell in, 156, 245.
Southweston. *See* Weston, South.
Sowe, 354.
Sowerby, Soureby, co. Westmoreland, 19.
....., Sourby [co. York], 249.
Soydon. *See* Soidon.
Spaigne. *See* Spayne.
Spain, 63, 343.
....., merchants of, plunder of ships of, 147.
....., ships of, 343.
....., wine of, 15, 59.
Spalding, Spaldyng [co. Lincoln], 76, 108, 134, 207, 395.
....., port of, 76.
....., Moor, Spaldyngmore, co. York, parts of, 284.
Spaldington, John de, 278.
Spaldyngge, William de, 12, 150, 207.
Spalfot, Adam, of Crosby Ravensworth, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Sparham, Thomas, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 162.
Sparhauk, John, of Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, 207.
Sparke, Alan, vicar of Walton, 27.
Sparkeford, Michael de, keeper of Gravesend park, 315.
Sparre, John, 178.
Sparry, Richard, 445.
Spayne, Spaigne, Spayn, Nicholas de, 180, 249.
....., William, of Norwich, 407.
....., William de, 286.
Spechel, Robert de, 344.
Speed, Geoffrey, of Watham Cross, co. Hertford, 149.
Speen, Spenes [co. Berks], 274.
Speenhamland, Sponhamlond, Spenhamlaund by Newbury, co. Berks, 266, 267.
Spelloe, Spelho, co. Northampton, hundred of, 141.
Spendelove, John, 233.
Spenhamlaund. *See* Speenhamland.
Spenser, Gilbert, and Agnes, his wife, 199.

Spenser—*cont.*
....., Giles, 166.
....., John, 327.
....., John son of Robert le, of Coventry, and Margery, his wife, 178.
....., Master Robert, official of the archdeacon of Suffolk, 279.
....., William, of Langtoft, co. York, 411.
..... *Cf.* Despenser.
Sperwe, Alice, 227.
Spicer, John, parson of West Grinstead, co. Sussex, 113.
....., ..., of Ely, 35.
Spigurnell, Spigurnel, Sipigurnel, Spygurnel, Ralph, 141, 144, 148, 202, 203, 209, 284, 320, 362, 365, 371, 444, 449.
....., ..., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 63, 64, 136, 147, 365, 368.
....., ..., the king's admiral, 144, 361, 362, 444.
....., Thomas, 90, 124, 212, 294.
....., ..., Katharine, his wife, 212.
....., William, 385, 416.
....., ..., pardon of his debts at the exchequer of Ireland, 349.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 385, 416.
Spilman, John, of Helsham, servant of the parson of Rampton, co. Notts, 421.
Spinis, Richard de, 141.
Spircok, Edmund, 409.
Spire, John, 68.
Spitel, Gilbert del, groom of the ewery of the household, 184.
Spofforth, Spofford [co. York], 4, 340.
....., land called 'Havercroft' in, 57.
Spog, John, of Colchester, 55.
Sponere, Sponer, Roger, 78.
....., Thomas, 140.
Sponhamlond. *See* Speenhamland.
Sporman, Alexander, parson of the church of All Saints, Oxford, 217.
Sprent, Thomas, 374.
Springfield, Spryngfeld [co. Essex], 10.
Sprot, Hugh, of London, 35, 49.
....., Richard, vintner of London, 15.
Sprot—*cont.*
....., Robert, 395.
....., Walter, grant of pavage to, 103, 234, 392.
....., William, 183.
Sprotbrough, Sprotburgh, co. York, 28, 146, 369.
....., hospital of St. Edmund in, 28.
....., wood called 'Le Londe' in, 28.
Sprottele, John, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 40.
Sprotton, William de, parson of South Weston, co. Oxford, 44.
Sprowston, Sprouston, co. Norfolk, 407.
....., place names in, 407.
Sproxton [co. York], 30.
Sproxton, Thomas de, and William de, 30.
Spryngfeld. *See* Springfield.
Spryngill, Richard, and William, 366.
Spycelyng, William, 148, 204.
Spygurnel. *See* Spigurnell.
Spynk, William, of Eppleby, co. York, 4.
Spyrewyth, Emery, 77.
Squatfot. *See* Swadfote.
Squiere, Squyer, Squier, John, 143.
....., Walter, of Charlbury, co. Oxford, 435.
....., William, of Hacconby, co. Lincoln, 178.
Srivenham. *See* Shrivenham.
Stable, Adam, mercer of London, 108.
....., Ralph de, 141.
Stace, John, 78.
....., Thomas, of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, 117.
....., ..., knt., 433.
Stacy, John, prebendary of Chichester, 412.
....., Robert, 421.
Stafford, co. Stafford, deanery of the free chapel of, 325.
....., gaol of, 135.
Stafford, county of, 71, 75, 107, 117, 135, 149, 166, 172, 225, 337, 406, 411, 413.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth for sale in, 130, 262.
....., commissions of array in, 364, 430.
....., escheator in. *See* Lutteleye.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.

Stafford—*cont.*
....., sheriff of, 38, 364, 430.
Stafford, earl of, Ralph, 37, 74, 202, 203, 245, 246, 299, 430, 439.
....., ..., ..., his servants, William de Peyto and William le Barbour, 439.
....., John de, 68.
....., Nicholas de, knt., 126.
....., Ralph de, 'le pere,' 280.
....., Richard de, 29, 37, 71, 74, 86, 133, 134, 139, 151, 208, 242, 430.
....., ..., knt., 434.
....., ..., 'le fitz,' 280.
....., Robert de, 273.
....., Walter de, his servant, Roger de Merssh, 132.
Stagenhoe, Stagenho [in Walden St. Paul's], co. Hertford, 265.
Stagsden, Stakeden [co. Bedford], 136.
Staincliffe, Staynclyf, co. York, wapentake, *or* hundred, of, the queen's bailiff of, 90, 144, 299.
Staines, Stanes, co. Middlesex, 226, 245, 328, 380.
Stainley, North, Northstanleye, co. York, 204.
Stake, Simon, 8.
Stakeden. *See* Stagsden.
Stakeston, John son of Margaret de, and Walter de, 137.
Stakopol, Philip de, 264.
Stalbridge, Stalbrugge, co. Dorset, 422.
Stalham, Staleham, co. Norfolk, 159.
Stalham, Roger de, 344.
Stalworthe, John, 50.
Stalwortheman, John, of Ashwell, 149.
Stalyngburgh, John son of Thomas de, 396.
Stalynton, 303.
Stambridge, Stanbrigge, Great, co. Essex, 373.
Stamford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, 148, 149.
Stanbridge, Stanbrigge, co. Hants, 380.
Stanbr[igg], John de, 265.
Stanbrigge. *See* Stambridge; Stanbridge.
Standen, Staundon [in Hungerford], co. Berks, 328.
Standissh, Ralph de, 124.
Stanele, Nicholas de, 345.
Stanes. *See* Staines.
Stanes, John, 119.
Stanes—*cont.*
....., Richard, 104.
Stanford le Hope, Stanford, co. Essex, chapel of St. Nicholas at, 99.
Stangerwath, co. York, 185.
Stanhoe, Stanhowe, Stannowe, co. Norfolk, 424, 433.
Stanhop, co. Durham, 201, 370.
Stanhop, John de, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 432.
....., Richard de, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 23, 44.
Stanlake, Roger son of Richard, of Sutton, 202.
Stanlawe, Stanlowe, Joan de, 103.
....., John de, 115.
Stanley, Stanlay [co. Derby], 367.
..... Pontlarge, Stanleye Pountlarge, co. Gloucester, chapel of, 165.
Stanleye, Thomas son of Thomas, of Berleyeston, 322.
Stannington, Stanyngton, co. Northumberland, 37.
Stannowe. *See* Stanhoe.
Stanton, Staunton [co. Salop], 14.
....., co. Stafford, 252.
....., Fen, Fennystanton, co. Huntingdon, 83.
..... *See also* Staunton.
Stanton. *See* Staunton.
Stanway, Stanwey, co. Essex, 82.
Stanwell, co. Middlesex, 380.
Stanwick, Stanwigges, co. York, vicar of, Henry, 67.
Stany, Thomas, of Catterick, co. York, 295.
Stanyngton. *See* Stannington.
Stapelford. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelherst. *See* Staplehurst.
Stapelton. *See* Stapleton.
Stapelton, Stapilton, Stapulton, Brian de, knt., 113, 167.
....., Miles de, 69, 139, 283.
....., ..., of Bedale, co. York, 91, 92.
....., ..., ..., Miles, son and heir of, 113.
....., William, 243.
....., William de, and Mariota, his wife, 115.
Staple next Wingham, Staple, co. Kent, 179.
Staple, Thomas, 150.
Stapleford, Stapelford, co. Essex, 397.
....., Stapulford, co. Leicester, 328.
....., co. Lincoln, 136.

Staplehurst, Stapelherst, co. Kent, 185.
Stapleton, Stapelton [co. Leicester], 419.
Stapulford. *See* Stapleford.
Stapulton. *See* Stapelton.
Stareton, Starton [in Stoneleigh], co. Warwick, 139, 151.
Starky, John, 140.
Stasum, John de, 140.
Staughton, Stokton, Great, co. Huntingdon, 213.
Staundon. *See* Standen.
Staunford. *See* Stamford.
Staunford, Joan de, 264.
....., John de, 254.
Staunton, Stanton [co. Gloucester], church of St. Nicholas at, 159.
..... *See also* Stanton.
Staunton, Stanton, Alice wife of John de, 324.
....., Geoffrey de, 70.
....., Joan wife of Thomas de, 115.
....., John, 418.
....., ..., the younger, 27.
....., John de, 279.
....., Master John de, parson, *or* precentor, of the church of St. Mary, Southampton, 329.
....., Walter de, 289.
Staveley, Stavelay, co. Westmoreland, 358.
....., forester of, 358.
Staverton, co. Northampton, 49.
Stawell, Matthew de, 120.
Staynclyf. *See* Staincliffe.
Stayneburn, John de, presented to the church of Brougham, co. Westmoreland, 215.
Staynton, Robert de, 140.
....., ..., knt., 369.
....., William de, 367.
Stebenhith, Stebenheth. *See* Stepney.
Stebenhith, John de, the elder, Maud, his wife, and Cecily, his sometime wife, and John de, the younger, 348.
Steel. *See* Stel.
Steeplemorden, Stepelmordon, co. Cambridge, 69.
Stefnes. *See* Stevenes.
Stel, Steel, John, presented to the church of Diptford, co. Devon, 3.
....., William, 3.
....., ..., archdeacon of Totnes, co. Devon, 249.
Steneford, Hermann, merchant of Almain, 211.
Stepelmordon. *See* Steeplemordon.
Stephen, Robertson of, de Heyford, 236.
Stepilasshton. *See* Ashton, Steeple.
Stepney, Stebenhith, Stebenheth, co. Middlesex, 171, 305.
Stepyng, Richard de, 144.
....., Thomas, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 'taillour,' 446.
Sternfield, Sternesfeld, co. Suffolk, 135.
Sterre, Peter, of London, 262, 398.
....., William, vintner of London, 15.
Stert, co. Wilts, 160.
Steven, John, of Cranele [*or* Crauele], 132.
Stevenes, Stefnes, Henry, 14.
....., William, of Aylestone, co. Leicester, 84.
Stevenesson, Richard, 446.
....., ..., of Boston, 450.
Steward of England. *See* John of Gaunt.
Steynesby, Richard de, of Kimberley, co. Notts, 406.
Steynton, Simon de, presented to the church of Puddletrenthide, co. Dorset, 37.
Stibbyng, Walter, 77.
Stickney, Stikenay, co. Lincoln, 38.
Stifclee. *See* Styuecle.
Stikelane, William de, parson of Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset, 254.
Stikenay. *See* Stickney.
Stikenay, Walter de, 77.
Stile, William del, of Embleton, co. Cumberland, 340.
Stirkland. *See* Strickland.
Stirkland, Thomas de, 65.
....., ..., knt., Walter, his son, 202, 358.
Stochaye, Robert de, 406.
Stockbury, Stokebury, co. Kent, 22.
Stockeld, co. York, 199.
Stockfish, 35.
Stocks, rescues out of the, 31, 138.
Stockton, Stokton, co. Norfolk, 262.
Stockwith, Stokhegh [co. Lincoln], 80.
Stocton, William, 139, 151.
Stodelay, Stodele, Stodeley. *See* Stodley; Studley.
Stodeleye, William de, 387.
Stodeye. *See* Stody.
Stodeye, Stodey, John, *or* John de, 354.
....., ..., vintner of London, 15.

Stodeye, John—*cont.*
....., ..., citizen of London, 246.
....., William, vintner of London, 15.
....., William de, parson of St. Benet's, London, 316.
Stodham. *See* Studham.
Stodhird, William, of Kilham, co. Northumberland, 71.
..... *Cf.* Studherd.
Stodley, Stodeley in Bernwood forest, Stodele [in Beckley, co. Oxford], prioress of, 429.
....., prioress and convent of, 105.
Stody, Stodeye [co. Norfolk], 267.
Stoil. *See* Stoyl.
Stok. *See* Stoke.
Stokbrygg, Henry, 106.
Stoke, 159.
..... in Teignhead, Stoke in Tynhyde, co. Devon, 192.
..... upon Terne, Stoke upon Tyern, co. Salop, 220.
Stoke, Stok, Stokes, Adam, 139, 151.
....., John de, 311, 372.
....., ..., parson of Settrington, co. York, 61.
....., ..., baron of the exchequer, 173.
....., ..., parson of Saintbury, co. Gloucester, presented to the church of Cricklade, co. Wilts, 243.
....., ..., abbot of Bordesley, 245.
....., ..., apostate monk of Evesham abbey, 446.
....., ..., master of the hospital of St. James by Northallerton, 413.
....., Richard de, 260, 434.
....., Roger, of Stareton, co. Warwick, 139, 151.
....., Thomas, of Berneston, 315.
....., Thomas de, 368.
....., William de, 264.
Stokebury. *See* Stockbury.
Stokesby, William, vintner of London, 15.
Stokhegh. *See* Stockwith.
Stokkyng, John, of Dodyngton, 258.
Stokton. *See* Staughton.
Stokton, John de, canon of Brynkburn priory, 437.
Stonar, Stonore, co. Kent, 136, 334.
Stonard, John, 76.
Stondon [co. Hertford], 341.
Stone, co. Gloucester, 280.
....., co. Kent, 415.
Stone—*cont.*
....., near Dartford, co. Kent, 240, 339, 415.
..... in Oxney, co. Kent, 285.
..... [in Battle hundred], co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Stone, quarries of. *See* Careby; Holywell; Milton.
Stone, John, monk of Bath priory, 97.
....., John atte, 400.
....., John de, 259.
....., Lucy atte, 309.
Stoneleigh, Stonleye, co. Warwick, 139, 151, 178.
....., deed dated at, 178.
....., abbey of, 29, 133, 134, 145, 178.
....., ..., abbot of, 139, 151.
....., ..., ..., Alexander, 145, 178.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, 178.
Stonely, Stonle, Stonleye [co. Huntingdon], prior of, 396.
....., prior and convent of, 227, 297.
Stonleye. *See* Stoneleigh.
Stonore. *See* Stonar.
Stonyford by Ower, Fourde by Oure [in Eling], co. Hants, 380.
Stopeham, John de, 436.
Stopford [co. Chester], 140.
Stopsley, Stoppeslee [co. Bedford], 305.
Storketon, John, 83.
Storrour, Peter, of Weaverthorpe, co. York, 137.
Story, John, 137.
Stotfold, co. Bedford, 30, 75.
Stourokke, Robert de, 266.
Stouwode. *See* Stow Wood.
Stow, Stowe [co. Cambridge], 306.
Stowe, 70.
Stowe, Adam de, 144.
Stowell, William de, warden of the hospital of St. Cross by Winchester, 347.
Stow Wood, Stouwode, Stowode, co. Oxford, bailiwick of the forestership of, 276.
....., forester of, 338.
Stoyl, Stoylle, Stoil, John, 185.
....., ..., of Maidstone, co. Kent, 22, 390.
Strabolgi, David de, earl of Atholl, 443.
Stradbrooke, Stradebroke, co. Suffolk, 135.
Straddle, Stradel [in Vowchurch], co. Hereford, 312.

Stradsett, Stradesete, co. Norfolk, 82.
Stransale. *See* Strensall.
Stranton, Richard de, of Stonar, co. Kent, 334.
Strate, Thomas, prebendary of Wells, 347.
Stratfield Mortimer [co. Berks], letters patent dated at, 157, 158, 160.
Stratford, grant of pontage for repair of a bridge called, 257.
..... Le Bow, Stretford atte Bowe, co. Middlesex, prioress and nuns of, 95.
Stratford, Stretford, Andrew de, prebendary of the free chapel of Hastings, 83, 87.
....., John, 329.
Stratton, co. Bedford, 265.
....., Stretton, co. Wilts, 91, 390.
....., Long, Longestratton, co. Norfolk, 149.
Straunge, John, 'taverner,' 85.
..... *Cf.* Lestraunge.
Streatley, Stretleye, co. Berks, 196.
Strecch, Robert, 264.
Street, Strete [co. Sussex], hundred of, 227.
Strelleye, Sampson de, sheriff of Nottingham, 429.
Strendes, Robert de, of Bakewell, co. Derby, 97.
Strensall, Stransale [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Strete. *See* Street.
Strete, John, canon, 207.
....., John de, *or* John, 135, 144.
....., Nicholas de la, 266.
....., Thomas, of Kneesworth, prebendary of Wells, 424.
....., William, *or* William de, *or* William del, 98, 298.
....., ..., chief butler, 47, 52, 59, 104, 107, 110, 224, 257, 297, 307, 311, 324.
....., ..., ..., his deputies, 7, 240, 307.
Stretford atte Bowe. *See* Stratford le Bow.
Stretleye. *See* Streatley.
Stretleye, Master John de, chancellor of Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, 284.
Stretton, co. Leicester, 247.
..... on Dunsmore, Stretton, co. Warwick, 139, 151.
..... *See also* Stratton.
Stretton, Master Robert de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 54, 71, 75, 99, 135, 308, 321, 327, 337.
....., Walter de, 150.
Strevelyn. *See* Strivelyn.
Strickland, Stirkland, co. Westmoreland, Great and Little, 357.
Strigoil. *See* Chepstow.
Strivelyn, Stryvelyn, Strevelyn [Stirling], John, *or* John de, 137, 138, 143, 205, 206, 368, 427, 431.
Strode. *See* Strood.
Strode, Edmund de, 254.
Strood, Strode, by Rochester, co. Kent, 276.
....., order for paving the ways of, 256.
....., hospital of St. Mary at, 398, 399.
Strother, Alan, *or* Alan de, 205, 358.
....., Henry del, 39, 205.
....., ..., sheriff of Northumberland, 368.
Struguill. *See* Chepstow.
Stryvelyn. *See* Strivelyn.
Stubbe, Adam, 428.
....., Thomas, 427.
Stubhouse, Robert de, 137.
Studham, Stodham, co. Bedford, 218.
Studherd, William, of Staveley, co. Westmoreland, 358.
..... *Cf.* Stodhird.
Studley, Stodelay, Stodeley, co. York, 204, 441.
Stupelton, William de, 395.
Sturminster Marshall, Sturmynstre Mareschal, Sturmenstre, Esturemenistre, co. Dorset, 122, 196, 274.
....., church of, 274.
Sturmy, Henry, 205, 434.
....., ..., sheriff of Wilts, 359.
Stury, Richard, *or* Richard de, 403.
....., ..., escheator and assayer of weights and measures in Ireland, 179, 180, 182, 386, 410.
....., ..., knt., 312.
Stybayn, Warin, of Cowthorpe, co. York, servant of William de la Pole, 152.
Stygan, John, messenger of the king's chamber, 351.
Stygeyn, Bartholomew, 389.
Stynt, Robert, parson of Bellean, co. Lincoln, 219.
Styuecle, Stifclee, Geoffrey de, 228, 391.

Styuecle—*cont.*
....., Nicholas de, *or* Nicholas, 13, 69, 145, 149, 444, 448.
....., ..., sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 435.
Styward, Richard, of Erlyngton, 174.
....., Robert, of Oadby, co. Leicester, 157, 158.
Suardby. *See* Sewerby.
Suarkeston. *See* Swarkeston.
Suckley, Sockeleye, co. Worcester, 26.
....., lady of. *See* Burnel.
Sudborough, Southborgh, co. Northampton, 372.
Sudbury, 45, 446.
..... [co. Suffolk], 108, 161, 213, 224.
....., church of St. Gregory at, 225.
Sudbury, John, *or* John de, 287, 355, 433, 435.
....., Simon de, bishop of London, 125, 161, 163, 184, 303.
....., ..., ..., archbishop of Canterbury, 161.
Sudcote. *See* Southcoats.
Sudleye, Eleanor de, patroness of the church of Dassett Magna, 363.
Suffield, Suthfeld, Southfeld, co. Norfolk, 166, 185.
Suffolk, county of, 19, 44, 107, 150, 196, 213, 250, 255, 257, 290, 333, 409, 419, 439, 444.
..... archdeacon of. *See* Carleton.
....., archdeaconry of, 122, 134.
....., collectors of the subsidy of, wool for sale in, 262.
....., commissions of array in, 365, 431.
....., earl of. *See* Ufford.
....., escheator in. *See* Wolfreston.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 365, 431.
Suleya, Sir John de, knt., 345.
Sulgrave [co. Northampton], 90.
Sulney, Averey de, 431.
Sulwath. *See* Solway.
Sumay, John, of Methley, co. York, 22.
Sumpter, Master Robert, dean of Exeter, 278.
Sumpterman, Peter, 36.
Sunderassh. *See* Sundridge.
Sunderlandwyk, Norman de, 137.
Sunderlond in Guiting [co. Gloucester], pasture called, 345.
Sunderlond, William de, 345.
Sundon, Sonendon [co. Bedford], 269.
Sundridge, Sunderassh, co. Kent, 85.
Sundyng, John, 107.
Sunebourne. *See* Sombourn.
Sunnyng, Richard, of Ripon, co. York, 441.
Surdevall, Amand, of Threckingham, co. Lincoln, 410.
Surfleet, Surflete, co. Lincoln, constable of, 450.
..... Haven, Surflete Skore [co. Lincoln], 76.
Surflet, Simon de, 96.
Surlane, Gascius de, merchant of Gascony, 47.
Surrey, county of, 92, 98, 105, 132, 164, 170, 192, 236, 237, 239, 289, 314, 416.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth for sale in, 131, 398, 400.
....., commissions of array in, 365, 430, 442.
....., commission of the peace in, 148.
....., earl of. *See* Fitz Alan; Warenna.
....., escheator in. *See* Tye.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., liberty of the archbishop of Canterbury in, 58.
....., sheriff of, 365, 430. *See also* Wayvill.
Surteys, Thomas, knt., 193, 195.
Sussex, county of, 22, 105, 123, 142, 147, 180, 186, 192, 202, 224, 237, 239, 289, 296, 314, 388, 414.
....., collector of the subsidy of cloth for sale in, 131, 398, 400.
....., commissions of array in, 365, 430.
....., commissions of sewers in, 69, 284, 285.
....., commonalty of, petition from, 150.
....., escheator in. *See* Tye.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., liberty of the archbishop of Canterbury in, 58.
....., sheriff of, 365, 430. *See also* Sakevyll.
....., smuggling in, 142.
....., under-sheriff of, 436.
....., the king's works in, 349.

Sustede, Robert, 429.
Susterich, Thomas de, 70.
Suthampton. *See* Southampton.
Suthcote, John de, 190.
Suthebrok, Simon de, 264.
Sutheroun, Hugh, 444.
Suthewerk. *See* Southwark.
Suthfeld. *See* Suffield.
Suthorp. *See* Southrop.
Suththorp, Thomas de, 372.
Suthwaltham. *See* Waltham, South.
Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
Suthwell, John de, 373.
Suton in Holand. *See* Sutton in Holland.
Sutterton, Soterton, co. Lincoln, 447.
Sutton, 154.
....., [co. Bedford], 104, 234, 392.
....., co. Berks, 202.
....., co. Gloucester [? Sutton under Brailes, co. Warwick], 328.
..... [co. Surrey], 260.
..... in Ashfield, Sutton in Assewell [co. Notts], 238.
..... Coldfield, Sutton in Colefeld co. Warwick, 356, 359, 367.
..... Courtney, Sutton Courtenay, co. Berks, 93.
....., East, Est Sutton, co. Kent, 266, 267.
..... Hales, on highway between Blandford and Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 236, 422.
..... in Holland, Suton in Holand, co. Lincoln, 50, 323.
..... at Hone, Sutton by Derteford [co. Kent], 321.
..... Prior, Sutton by Plymouth, co. Devon, 161, 220.
..... St. Mary's, Sutton [co. Lincoln], town and port of, 76.
..... Valence, Sutton, co. Kent, 266.
..... Vautort [in Plymouth], co. Devon, 428.
Sutton, John de, 140.
....., ..., 'le fitz,' 365, 431.
....., ..., of Inkberrow, co. Worcester, 446.
....., ..., of Settrington, co. York, 289.
....., ..., of Wivenhoe, co. Essex, knt., 180.
....., ..., ..., Margery, his wife, 180.
....., John son of John de, of Wivenhoe, knt., 180, 291.
Sutton—*cont.*
....., John son of William de, of Leicester, 313.
....., Nicholas de, 358, 370.
....., Richard de, 354.
....., ..., escheator in county Lancaster, 33, 50, 393, 420.
....., ..., yeoman of the king's chamber, 294.
....., Master Richard de, parson of Deene, co. Northampton, 162.
....., Thomas, draper, 248.
....., Thomas de, 66, 365, 431, 440.
....., ..., knt., 307.
....., William, 221.
....., William de, prebendary of the free chapel of Hastings, 100.
....., ..., of Bristowe, 390.
Suward, Hugh, of Melton, co. York, 369.
Suwet, Thomas, of Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, 414.
....., William, vicar of Priors Hardwick, co. Warwick, presented to the church of South Weston, co. Oxford, 44, 120.
Swadfote, Squatfot, Anabel, 117, 248.
Swafeld. *See* Swayfield.
Swaffham, Swafham, Swafham-market, co. Norfolk, 84, 332, 333.
Swafham, Thomas de, citizen and draper of London, 339.
....., Walter de, 344.
....., William de, of Burwell, co. Cambridge, 326.
Swainstone, Swayneston [in Calbourne], Isle of Wight, 447.
Swalcliffe, Swalclyf, co. Kent, 440.
Swale, co. York, the river, 279, 439.
Swaledale, Swaldale, co. York, 66, 146.
Swallowfield, Swalewefeld [co. Berks], 195.
Swan, Swanne, Swone, Cecily wife of John *or* John le, of Scarisbrick, co. Lancaster, 229, 391.
....., Walter, of Holme in Spalding Moor, co. York, 143.
Swanlond, Swanland, Robert de, 203.
....., Simon de, 24.
....., William de, *or* William, 146, 438.
Swanne. *See* Swan.
Swans, 129, 142.

Swanton, John de, 414, 417, 427.
Sward [? Syward], Richard, 268.
Swarkeston, Suarkeston, co. Derby, 439.
Swaton [co. Lincoln], 337.
Swaton, John de, carpenter of the abbot of Barlings, 321.
Swayfield, Swafeld, co. Lincoln, 35.
Swayn, Sweyn, Gilbert, woodmonger, 132.
....., Peter, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 20, 74.
....., Robert, 370.
Swayneston. *See* Swainstone.
Swefling, Sweftlyngge, co. Suffolk, 342.
Swepston, Swepeston, John son of Margaret de, 439.
....., William de, 417.
....., William son of Robert de, 439.
Swepston, Swepeston [co. Leicester], 439.
Swerd, John, of York, 92.
Swerdes. *See* Swords.
Swerdeston, William de, spurrier, of London, and Pernell, his wife, 407.
Sweterich, Ralph, 265.
Swetman, Robert, 242.
....., William, 368.
Sweyn. *See* Swayn.
Swilyngton. *See* Swylyngton.
Swineshead, Swynesheved, co Lincoln, 410.
Swone. *See* Swan.
Swones, Robert le, 235.
Swords, Swerdes [co. Dublin], prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Swylyngton, Swilyngton, Robert de, 283, 368, 442.
Swynbourn, Adam de, 385.
....., Robert de, knt., 296.
Swynenetolre. *See* Toller Porcorum.
Swynerton. *See* Swynnerton.
Swynesheved. *See* Swineshead.
Swyneshevede, John de, *or* John, of Coventry, 332.
....., ..., ..., merchant, 127.
Swynflete, William de, 139, 284.
....., Sir William de, archdeacon of Norwich, 316.
Swynford, John de, and Alice, his wife, executrix of the will of Thomas de Ardern, knt., 317.
Swynlegh, John de, prebendary of the free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, 384.
Swynnerton, Swynerton, John de, 147, 364.
....., Thomas de, 203.
Swynton, Thomas de, 2.
Sybthorp, Robert de, master of the works at Sheen, Eltham and Rotherhithe, 414, 417.
....., ..., clerk of the works at Sheen, 426, 427.
Syda, Syde, Gilbert de, 266.
....., Robert del, 366.
Sydelesham. *See* Sidlesham.
Sydenham [near Bridgwater, co. Somerset], 44, 61.
Sydling, Broad, Brodesidelyng, co. Dorset, 254.
Sydmouth. *See* Sidmouth.
Syerscote, Sirescote [co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Tamworth.
Sygrid, Nicholas, 266.
Syleham, Silham, co. Suffolk, 135.
Symeon. *See* Simeon.
Symmes, Symme, William, 370, 436.
Symplyngham. *See* Semperingham.
Symyon. *See* Simeon.
Synach, William, 273.
Syngelton, Syngleton, Robert de, 145, 451.
Syreman, Thomas, his servant, John, 445.
Syresham, William, of Bedford, 396.
Syston, Sytheston, co. Leicester, 240.
Syuard, Syward, John, presented to the church of Yatesbury, co. Wilts, 80.
....., ..., presented to the church of Ewelme, co. Oxford, 235.
....., ..., pewterer, of London, 296.
....., Richard, 268, 270.
....., Thomas, 273.
....., William, pewterer, of London, 296.

T

Tabard, Thomas, 428.
Tabeleye, John, 140.
Tachbrook, Tachebrok, co. Warwick, 367.
Taghmon, Tammune, Thammune, co. Wexford, 271.

Taillard, Thomas, 344.
Taillour, Taillur, Adam, 141.
....., Baldwin, of Exeter, 214.
....., John, 66, 77, 402.
....., ..., carpenter, 33.
....., ..., of Barnwell by Cambridge, 149.
....., ..., of Radwell, co. Bedford, 259.
....., ..., of Weymouth, co. Dorset, 362.
....., John le, of Skillington, co. Lincoln, 44, 52, 173.
....., Ralph, 76.
....., ..., of Mentmore, co. Buckingham, 27.
....., ..., of Wanborough, co. Wilts, 180.
....., Richard, of Ashow, co. Warwick, 128, 352.
....., ..., of Packington, co. Warwick, 330.
....., Robert, 401.
....., ..., of Horsley, co. Northumberland, 29.
....., Sabina, 426.
....., Thomas, 78.
....., ..., of Great Strickland, co. Westmoreland, 357.
....., ..., of Hastings, 369.
....., Walter, 155, 369.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 155.
....., William, 78, 245.
....., ..., servant of Henry Botiller, 152.
....., ..., of Carlethorp, 40.
....., ..., of Hartsop, co. Westmoreland, 358.
....., ..., of Rye, co. Sussex, 327, 423.
....., ..., vintner of Rye, 17.
....., ..., of Whaplode, co. Lincoln, 59.
....., William le, 265.
Tailors, taken for work on the king's pavilions, 351.
Takkele, William, of Dytchley, co. Oxford, 435.
Talbot, Talebot, Talbout, Gilbert, 145, 148, 180, 283, 296, 304, 364, 430, 434.
....., John, 429, 430.
....., ..., of Ireland, 95.
....., ..., knt., 358.
....., Stephen, of Fincham, co. Norfolk, 381.
....., William, 107, 268, 271.
Talemasch, William, 268, 271.
Talpe, William, of Studley, co. York, 441.
Tammune. *See* Taghmon.
Tamworth, Thamworth, Tomworth, Tameworth, co. Stafford, 183.
....., collegiate church of St. Edith at, prebend of Bole Hall in, 18, 99, 308.
....., ..., prebend of Syerscote in, 320.
....., ..., prebend of Wilnecote in, 327.
....., free chapel of, 418.
Tamworth, John de, 96, 299, 316, 336, 346–348, 383, 411.
....., ..., the younger, *or* John son of John de, warden of the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr on Bedford bridge, 307, 317.
....., Nicholas de, *or* Nicholas, 248, 313.
....., ..., knt., 303, 328, 408.
Tanfield, Tanefeld, West [co. York], 133.
Tanner, Tanour, Tannere, Hugh le, 63.
....., John, 302.
....., Matthew, 190.
....., Richard, merchant of Barton [on Humber], 358.
....., Thomas, of Saffron Walden, co. Essex, 370.
Tanning, 231.
Tannington, Tatyngton, co. Suffolk, 236.
Tanton. *See* Taunton.
Tanworth, Thoneworth [co. Warwick], 316.
Tanyer, Thomas, forester in the New Forest, 320.
Tapicer, the king's, 421.
Tappard, Geoffrey, of Histon, co. Cambridge, 373.
Tarleton, William son of John de, 126.
Tarrant Keynston, Tarente [co. Dorset], abbey of, 239, 287.
....., ..., abbess of, 289.
..... Monkton, Tarente Munketon, co. Dorset, 442.
Taston, 59.
Tattersett, Tatersete [co. Norfolk], 305.
Tattershall, Tateshale [co. Lincoln], castle and manor of, 3.
Tattingstone, Tatyngston, co. Suffolk, 261.
Tatyngton. *See* Tannington.
Tauk, Tauke, John, 359.
....., ..., presented to the church of Nuthurst, co. Sussex, 179.

Tauk—*cont.*
....., Thomas, presented to the church of Nuthurst, co. Sussex, 295.
....., William, 41, 58, 105, 201, 278, 288, 308, 356, 444.
Taunton, Tanton [co. Somerset], 445.
....., archdeaconry of, 7.
Taverner, Nicholas, mayor of Exeter, 447.
....., Thomas, of Newmarket, 149.
....., ..., *or* Thomas le, of Lichfield, the younger, 192, 401.
....., William, 77.
....., ..., of Lincoln, his son, John Redynghous, 17.
Taversham, Nicholas de, 342.
Tavistock, Tavystok [co. Devon], abbey of, 185.
Tavy St. Peter, Petristavy, co. Devon, 183.
Taxation :—
subsidy of cloth for sale, 166.
....., collectors of, 130, 131, 262, 263, 398, 400.
tenths and fifteenths, 66, 252, 287.
Tealby, Teuelby, co. Lincoln, 244.
Tebay, Tibay, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Teek, John, 228.
Tees, Tese, co. York, the river, 439.
Teffont, co. Wilts, 312.
Tefford. *See* Thetford.
Teignmouth, Teyngemouth [co. Devon], town and port of, 77.
Teile, Ralph, 181.
Telesford. *See* Thelesford.
Telyng, Thomas, 168.
Temedebury [Tenbury], Walter de, 131.
Tempest, one of unusual violence, 21, 58.
Temple Hirst, co. York, 276.
Templeman, Robert, his servant, Thomas Saltman, 133.
....., William son of Maud, 341.
Templenewsam, Temple Neusom, co. York, 276.
Templeton, co. Pembroke, 275.
....., Templington, co. Wilts, 268, 271.
Tenby, Tunbergh, Tinbegh, co. Pembroke, 274, 275.
....., woodgabel of, 275.
Tenders, the king's, 28.
Tendring, Tendrynge, co. Essex, 82.
Tendryng, William, knt., 54.
Tenham. *See* Teynham.
Tenures of land, 2, 22, 91, 98, 122, 128, 182, 193, 219, 258, 298, 311, 316, 351, 383, 424.
Terrier, Nicholas, parson of Exminster, co. Devon, 191.
Terriservant, William, 175.
Tesdale, Henry de, 289.
Tese. *See* Tees.
Testwood, Terstewode [in Eling], co. Hants, 380.
Tetbury, Tettebury [co. Gloucester], 38.
Tettesworth, Tettesword, Edmund, *or* Edmund de, 94, 229–231, 346, 378.
Teuelby. *See* Tealby.
Tevelsheved [? co. Westmoreland], 358.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury [co. Gloucester], 401.
....., deed dated at, 344.
....., grant of pavage at, 33.
....., abbot and convent of, 246, 380.
....., parishioners refuse payment of fees for reconciliation of their church, after desecration, 380.
Teye, Robert de, 287, 355.
..... *Cf.* Tye.
Teyngemouth. *See* Teignmouth.
Teynham, Tenham, co. Kent, 69.
Teynton, Richard de, surveyor of works at Windsor, 99.
Teynturer, William, the elder, 326.
Thade, Ralph, de Bardes, of the society of the Bardi, 20.
Thakethwait, Thoghthwayt, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, lawn of, 377.
Thame [co. Oxford], letters patent dated at, 164, 165, 167.
....., abbot of, 86.
Thame, Nicholas de, 322.
Thames, the river, 26, 71, 259, 282, 285, 404, 435.
Thammune. *See* Taghmon.
Thamworth. *See* Tamworth.
Thanet, co. Kent, isle of, 136, 196, 335.
Thaungeslegh, John de, 319.
Thebaud. *See* Theobald.
Theddlethorpe, Thedilthorp, co. Lincoln, 38, 377.
'Thefbote,' 229.
Theford. *See* Thetford.
Thekkere, Geoffrey, 450.
Thelesford, Telesford [in Charlecote], co. Warwick, 367.
Themelby. *See* Thymelby.

Themer, John, 76.
Thenford, Nicholas de, 53, 141.
Theobald, Thebaud, Richard, 267.
....., Robert, of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 108, 224.
....., Thomas, prebendary of Hastings, 45.
....., ..., of Sudbury, prebendary of Hastings, 45.
....., Thomas son of, de Outheby, 157, 158.
Theralby, Robert de, 141.
Thermynge, William, 303.
Thetford, Theford, Tefford [cos. Norfolk and Suffolk], 328.
....., church of St. Etheldreda at, 186.
....., priory of canons of, 328.
....., priory of St. Sepulchre at, 186.
Theutonicus. *See* Tyeys.
Theydon Gernon, co. Essex, 232.
Thieves taken with mainour, escape with the permission of their captors, 79.
Thilkepeltre, 271.
Thirleston [Thulston, co. Derby], John son of Perkin de, 234.
....., John son of Thomas de, 234.
..... in the county of Derby, John son of Thomas de, 317.
Thirneby. *See* Thrimby.
Thirnyng, William, 450.
Thirsk, Thresk [co. York], 92, 245.
....., mills of, 245.
Thoghthwayt. *See* Thakethwaite.
Thomas, son of Edward I, 17.
..... de Wodestok, son of Edward III, 340.
Thomas, John son of, de Hoton, 358.
....., ..., de Stalyngburgh, 396.
....., ..., de Thirleston in the county of Derby, 234, 317.
....., Laurence, 410.
....., ..., merchant of Plymouth 50.
....., Ralph son of, de Norton, mason, 410.
....., Richard son of, de Leghe, 140.
....., Simon son of, de Wroxhale, 414.
....., Walter son of, de Stirkland, 202.
Thomas son of Richard, Adam son of, de Hedresford, John, his son, 111.
Thomasson, John, 446.
..... *Cf.* Thomson.
Thomaston. *See* Winterborne Thompson.
Thomley, Thomell [in Worminghall], co. Oxford, 276.
Thomson, John, 428.
..... *Cf.* Thomasson.
Thoneworth. *See* Tanworth.
Thoralby, co. York, 141.
Thoren, John de, warden of the hospital of Bawtry, granted a prebend in the cathedral church of Chichester, 329.
....., Richard de, prebendary of Chichester, 329.
Thoresby. *See* Thursby.
Thoresby, Master John de, archbishop of York, 8, 44, 181, 204, 242, 363, 366.
Thorganby, Thorgramby, co. Lincoln, 244.
Thorley, co. Hertford, 31.
Thornborough, Thornburgh, co. York, 152.
Thornbrough, Thornebergh [in West Tanfield, co. York], 133.
Thornbury, 346.
....., co. Gloucester, 302.
....., earl of Stafford's park in, 202.
....., chantry in the church of St. Mary at, 302.
Thornedon. *See* Thornton, Bishop.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thorney [co. Cambridge], abbey of, 181, 188, 191.
....., ..., pretended abbot of, 205.
Thorneye, William de, of Norwich, 149.
Tornhagh, Thomas de, 262.
Thornham, 180.
....., Zornham, co. Norfolk, 216.
Thornhill, Brian de, 69, 203.
Thornkyn, Richard, of Oxford, 127.
Thornton, co. York, 281.
....., Bishop, Thornedon, Thorneton, co. York, 204, 367.
....., Curtis, Thorneton [co. Lincoln], abbey of, 37, 51, 54, 117.
....., ..., abbot of, Robert, 37.
..... by Foston, co. York, 240.
....., Great, Thorneton, co. Northumberland, 37.
..... le Moor, co. York, 182, 295.
Thornton, Thorneton, Adam de, 241.
....., Henry de, 143.
....., Hugh de, 98.
....., John de, 37, 94, 231, 334, 379.
....., Thomas de, 143.

Thornton, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., the king's pavilioner, 133, 351.
....., William de, of the county of York, 56.
....., ..., 'criour,' 335.
Thorpe, co. Essex, 268.
....., Foulesthorp [in Trusthorpe], co. Lincoln, 377.
....., co. Suffolk, 119.
..... in Balne, co. York, 139.
..... Langton, co. Leicester, 63, 229.
..... in Ripon, co. York, 46, 204.
Thorpe, Thorp, Edmund de, 431.
....., ..., knt., 439.
....., Isabel de, abbess of St. Mary de Pratis by Northampton, 219.
....., John de, 109, 184.
....., ..., presented to the church of Nailston, co. Leicester, 314.
....., ..., presented to a prebend in Tamworth free chapel, 418.
....., Richard de, mayor of Lincoln, 437.
....., Robert de, 11, 69, 75, 88, 89, 113, 125, 130, 135, 140, 154, 207, 220, 239, 259, 261, 279, 287, 293, 303, 318, 370, 387, 402, 435, 436, 438, 439.
....., ..., licence for chantry to be founded by, 415.
....., ..., chief justice of the Common Bench, 2, 19, 20, 23, 25, 28, 30, 34, 43, 45, 51, 53, 80–86, 88, 89, 106–110, 112, 114, 116, 117, 119, 121, 125, 127–129, 131–134, 157, 163, 164, 167, 168, 170, 172, 174–178, 180, 183, 185, 186, 212–214, 216, 221, 232, 233, 235, 237, 243, 244, 246, 250, 254, 257–259, 293–296, 311–313, 317, 320, 321, 325, 326, 328, 330, 332, 333, 337, 339–341, 352, 372, 373, 375–377, 390, 392–397, 399–401, 403, 406, 408–410, 412–416, 418, 419.
....., ..., parson of Hormead, co. Bucks, 48.
....., William de, 404.
..... juxta Matherseye, John de, 98.
Thorpendel, Maud late the wife of John de, saddler, 407.
Thorvaston. *See* Thurvaston.
Thourkell, Nicholas de, 328.
..... *Cf.* Thurkill.
Thranby, Walter de, 155.
Thrapston, co. Northampton, 220.
Threckingham, Thrykenham, Threkyngham, co. Lincoln, 246, 410.
Threlkeld, Henry de, 137.
....., ..., sheriff of Westmoreland, 135.
....., ..., the younger, and Geoffrey and John, his brothers, 357.
....., William son of Robert de, presented to the church of Dufton, co. Westmoreland, 330.
....., ..., the presentation revoked, 374.
Thresk. *See* Thirsk.
Thresk, John de, 124.
Thresshere, Robert, 140.
Thrifford, William de, parson of St. Michael's Crooked Lane, London, 41.
....., Master William de, vicar general of the bishop of Chichester, 295.
Thrimby, Thirneby, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Thrykenham. *See* Threckingham.
Thunderley, Thunderle, co. Essex, 158.
....., park of, 251.
Thurbarn, Thurbarm, Thurbern, John, of Hastings, 369.
....., Ralph, 282, 414, 417, 427, 435.
....., Richard, 369.
Thurgarton [co. Notts], prior and convent of, 384.
Thurkill, Simon, the younger, and Walter, 144.
..... *Cf.* Thourkell.
Thurlestone, co. Devon, 64.
Thursby, Thoresby, co. Cumberland, 21, 126.
Thurston, Adam de, carpenter, 395.
Thurton, Thurveton, co. Norfolk, 163.
Thurvaston, Thorvaston, co. Derby, 217.
Thymelby, Themelby, Thomas de, 183, 440.
Thynden. *See* Finedon.
Thynghull, Master William de, archdeacon of Taunton, 7.
Thyrsford, William, merchant of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 314.
Tibay. *See* Tebay.
Tibberton, Tyberton, co. Gloucester, 328.

Tibenham, co. Norfolk, 406.
Tibertis, Leonard de, of Mauleon, master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 404.
Tibetot, Tybetot, Henry, 268.
....., Robert, knt., 421.
Tibshelf, Tybchelf, co. Derby, vicar of, Simon, presented to the church of Bulwell, co. Notts, 319.
Ticehurst, Tichehirst, co. Sussex, vicar of, Robert, 123.
Tickenham, Tykeham [co. Somerset], 268.
Tickhill, Tikhull, Tikhill [co. York], 103, 149.
Tidcombe, Tydecombe, co. Wilts, rector of, Thomas, his carter, James Frend, 405.
Tidde. *See* Tydd St. Mary's.
Tiddeswelle. *See* Tideswell.
Tiddeswelle, Tideswell, Henry de, 126.
....., Ralph de, 128, 422.
Tidecombe, William, 284, 440.
Tideford, in Cornworthy, Tideworthy [co. Devon], 188.
Tiderleye, Matthew, Carmelite friar, 207.
Tideswell, Tiddeswelle, co. Derby, 126.
....., church of St. John the Baptist at, 126.
Tideswell. *See* Tiddeswelle.
Tidmington, Tydelmenton, co. Worcester, 224.
Tidryngton, John de, 201.
Tidworth, Tuddewurth, co. Wilts, 267.
Tiffur, Robert, knt., 178.
Tikhill, Tikhull. *See* Tickhill.
Tikhull, Tykhull, Tikhill, John, 318.
....., Thomas, of the county of York, 200.
....., William de, 103, 146.
....., ..., of Retford, co. Notts, 103.
Tilbrook, Tillebrok [co. Bedford], 419.
Tilbury, Tillebury, co. Essex, 26.
....., chapel of St. Mary Magdalen at, 1.
Tildeslegh, James de, 310.
Tiliol. *See* Tillioll.
Tillach. *See* Tullow.
Tilladavin, Tillacdovan, co. Wexford, 272.
Tillebrok. *See* Tilbrook.
Tillebury. *See* Tilbury.
Tillere, Thomas, and Agnes, his wife, 216.
Tilleslegh, Alexander de, and Robert de, 177.
Tillingham, Tillyngham [co. Essex], 250.
Tillioll, Tiliol, Robert de, *or* Robert, 430.
....., ..., knt., 397, 418.
Tilmanston, Luke, 76.
Tilney, Tylneye [co. Norfolk], 283, 381.
Tilneye, William, carpenter, maimed in the king's service, 393.
Tilton, John de, 68.
Timberland, Tymbrelund, Tymberlond, co. Lincoln, 155, 384.
Timworth, Tonworth, Master Adam, chancellor of Oxford university, 278, 385.
Tinbegh. *See* Tenby.
Tindale, Tyndale, co. Northumberland, bishop of Durham's liberty of, 260.
Tinhead, Tynhide, co. Wilts, La Leose by, 182.
Tinsley, Tynneslawe, co. York, 367.
Tirell. *See* Tyrel.
Tirlyngton, Robert de, 68.
Tiron [Eure et Loire, France], abbot of, John, 42.
Tirwhyt, John, 432.
Tiryngton, William de, warden of the free chapel in Shrewsbury castle, 419.
Tissyngton, Ralph de, 350.
Tithes, dispute over, 405.
....., compensation for loss of, 95, 221.
....., predial, 338.
....., withdrawal of, 380.
Titleshale, John de, vintner of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 16.
Tityngworth, Thomas de, 33.
Tod, Robert, of Stanhop, co. Durham, 201.
Toddington, Todynton, co. Gloucester, 165.
....., Tudingedon, Totingedon, co. Bedford, 265–267.
Todenham, Nicholas de, 112.
Todeworth, Master William, parson of Ashwater, co. Devon, 194.
Todson, John, 366.
Toft, Tofte, John del, 260.
....., Robert de, 146, 440.
Tohowe, Thomas, of Barlborough, co. Derby, 367.
Toillero, Nicholas, parson of Blackawton, co. Devon, 233.

Tokenam, William, 80.
Tokesford. *See* Tuxford.
Tokes 'othe Rodes' [co. Lincoln], town and port of, 77.
Tolesby, Tollesby in Cleveland, co. York, 46.
Toll, exemption from, 22, 44.
Toller Porcorum, Swynenetolre, co. Dorset, 414.
Tollesby. *See* Tolesby.
Toly, Tolye, Henry, 264, 447.
....., Walter, 33.
Tommes, John, 200.
Tomworth. *See* Tamworth.
Toner, Henry, of the county of Dorset, 35, 36.
Tonworth. *See* Timworth.
Tony, William, of Preston Capes, co. Northampton, 327.
Topclif, Toppesclyve, William de, 147.
....., ..., steward of the liberty of the archbishop of Canterbury, 58.
Tope, Roger de, 146.
Toppesclyve. *See* Topclif.
Topsham, Toppesham [co. Devon], town of, 77.
....., port of, 77, 167.
Torald, Peter, of London, 397.
Torbok, Henry de, 419.
Torkard, Henry, of Newark, parson of West Grimstead, co. Wilts, presented to the vicarage of Bexhill, co. Sussex, 412.
Torkeseye. *See* Torksey.
Torkeseye, John de, John son of John de, and William son of John de, vintners of Lincoln, 17.
Torkill, co. Wexford, land of, 273.
Torksey, Torkeseye [co. Lincoln], 255.
....., port of, 255.
....., prior and convent of, 313.
Tormarton, co. Gloucester, chantry of St. Mary at, 256.
Torner, John, of Asby, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Torperle, Richard, 168.
Torrington, Great, Chepyngtoryton, Chipyngtoriton, Great Toriton, co. Devon, 120, 416.
....., ..., La Wode in, 120.
....., ..., relieved of the charge of sending men to Parliament, 246.
Tortington, Tortyngton [co. Sussex], priory of, 312, 409.
....., ..., prior of, 409.
Totehill, Totehull, Tothill, John de, 73, 139, 146, 367, 370.
Toteneye, Richard, 68.
Totenham. *See* Tottenham.
Tothale, Robert son of Simon de, an idiot, and Robert, his son, 223.
Tothill. *See* Totehill.
Totingedon. *See* Toddington.
Totnes, co. Devon, archdeacon of, 249.
Tottenham, Totenham, co. Middlesex, 88, 190.
Totton [in Eling], co. Hants, 380.
Toucestre. *See* Towcester.
Toucestre, Thomas, 95.
Touke, John de la, queen Isabel's butler, and Margaret, his wife, 63.
Toukeby, William de, 68.
Touker, Toukere, Richard, of Topsham, co. Devon, 77.
....., Walter, 22.
....., William le, of Cortyngton, 337.
Toulissat, Robert, canon of Blancheland abbey, prior of Martinvast, Guernsey, 301.
Toup, Toupe, Roger, 373, 440.
Tour, Jacomel de la, merchant of Venice, 310.
Tours, Touris, John, 146, 284, 440.
....., Richard, of Newport, 328.
Towcester, Toucestre, co. Northampton, 154.
Tracy, John, 66.
....., ..., sheriff of Gloucester, 71, 280.
....., ..., knt., 165, 199.
....., Margaret, wife of Thomas de Langele, 325.
....., Sir William, knt., 345.
Trade, 1, 4–7, 9, 11, 13, 15-17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 44, 47, 48–50, 52, 56, 59, 61, 81, 82, 84, 86, 87, 90. 92, 93, 101, 104, 107, 108, 113, 127, 130, 135, 162, 176, 181, 187, 189, 192–195, 211, 218, 224, 231, 235, 242, 246, 248, 255, 257–259, 291–293, 308, 310, 312–315, 323, 324, 343, 375–378, 395, 397, 400, 406, 410, 411.
Trafford, Stephen, *or* Stephen de, 90.
....., ..., executor of the will of John Baret, 116.
Trallwn, Trallon [co. Brecon], prebend of. *See* Abergwilly.

Travers, Geoffrey, 296.
Traynel, Henry, 68.
Treasure-trove, 74, 79, 136.
Tredegold, William, 143.
Tredington,Tredynton, co. Worcester, 170.
Tregoil, Paul, parson of Doddiscombsleigh, co. Devon, 15.
Tregoreek, Odo de, 406.
Trelleck, Trillec, Trillek [co. Monmouth], 274, 275.
Tremworth, Tremeworth [in Crundale], co. Kent, 209, 276.
Trenantros, Christopher, 70.
Trenchard, Thomas, executors of his will, 377.
Trenge, Richard de, *or* Richard, 334, 379.
Trent, Trente, the river, 138, 211, 286.
....., escheator south of, 184.
Treskelly, William, prior of St. German's, co. Cornwall, 385, 388.
Tressell, John, of Womborn, co. Stafford, and Margery, his wife, 161.
Trethewy, John de, 406.
Trevelles, William, prebendary of Exeter, 299.
Treverugh, William, merchant, 11.
Trewelove, John, 250.
....., Robert, 419.
Treweman, William, 192.
Trewenard, Trewynard, Trewyand, Trewynnard, Henry, 70, 277, 434.
....., Roger, 417.
....., William, 241.
Trewynt, Stephen de, 406.
Trigg, John, of London, fisher, 211.
Trikeloue, William, 68.
Trikoll, John, of Wintringham [co. York], 56.
Trillawe, John de, 431.
Trillec, Trillek. *See* Trelleck.
Trillek, Thomas, dean of St. Paul's, London, provided to the bishopric of Rochester, 85.
Trim, Trym [co. Meath], mills of, 349.
Trimpley, Trympleleye [in Kidderminster, co. Worcester], chantry founded in the chapel at, 300.
Tripel, William, of Biggleswade, co. Bedford, 149.
Triston, John de, 378, 379.
Troie, Troye, Troya, John de, *or* John, 24, 168, 323.
Troie, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., parson of Amersham, co. Bucks, 24.
....., ..., treasurer of Ireland, 68, 147, 182, 206, 323.
....., ..., ..., view of his account, 209.
....., ..., ..., to retain a company at the king's charges, 23.
....., Richard de, 272.
Trompinton. *See* Trumpington.
Trottere, Trotter, John son of Thomas, 135.
....., Richard, of Little Strickland, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Troubrigg, Nicholas de, 281.
Troubrigge. *See* Trowbridge.
Troutbeck, Troutbek, co. Westmoreland, 202.
Trowan, John, 68.
Troway [co. Derby], 367.
Trowbridge, Troubrigge [co. Wilts], 177, 328.
....., castle of, 328.
Troye, Troya. *See* Troie.
Trulle, William, 401.
Trummered, co. Wexford, 273.
Trumpington, Trompinton, Trumpinton in Kantebrigg, co. Cambridge, 267, 268, 270.
Trumwyn, William, 165.
Trusbut, Robert, 367.
Trussell, Trussull, Alexander, 68.
....., Theobald, 365, 431.
....., William, knt., and Margaret, his daughter, 331.
Trusthorpe [co. Lincoln], 134.
Trygon, Robert, merchant of Cornwall, 32.
Trym. *See* Trim.
Trympleleye. *See* Trimpley.
Tuddenham St. Mary, Tudeham [co. Suffolk], 274, 275.
Tudderle. *See* Tytherley.
Tuddewurth. *See* Tidworth.
Tudeham. *See* Tuddenham St. Mary.
Tudingedon. *See* Toddington.
Tuggel, Thomas, parson of Stoke in Teignhead, co. Devon, 192.
Tullos, co. Wexford, 272.
Tullos, John de, 272.
Tullow, Tillach, co. Carlow, barony of, 272.
Tumby [co. Lincoln], 3.
Tunbergh. *See* Tenby.
Tunhird, Osbert le, 265.
Tunstal, co. Lancaster, 316.

Tunstead, Tunstede, co. Norfolk, 328.
Turbevill, Turbervill, Cecily, 445.
....., John de, 264, 271.
....., Richard de, 290.
Turnour, William, of Troway, co. Derby, 376.
Turweston, Turueston, co. Bucks, 262.
Tuwe, John, of the county of Oxford, 413.
....., Robert de, master of the hospital without the east gate of Oxford, 447.
Tuxford, Tokesford [co. Notts], 117, 131.
Twancegh, John, 259.
Tweed, Twede, the river, 341, 427.
....., keeper of the ferry over, 384.
Tweedmouth, co. Northumberland, 427.
Tweng, Thomas de, 200.
Twenyng. *See* Twyning.
Twyer, Robert, 440.
Twyford [co. Kent], hundred of, 275.
....., co. Leicester, 60.
Twyford, John de, Alice, his wife and William and John, their sons, 92.
....., Robert de, *or* Robert, 365, 431.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 151.
Twyning, Twenyng, co. Gloucester, 191.
Twytham, Alan de, 281.
Tybchelf. *See* Tibshelf.
Tyberton. *See* Tibberton.
Tybetot. *See* Tibetot.
Tycheseye, Adam de, 216.
Tyd, Tydd, Margaret wife of John de, 306.
....., John son of Thomas, of Radcliffe on Trent, co. Notts, 388.
Tyddgote, Tydgote, in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 146.
Tydd St. Mary, Tidde [co. Lincoln], town and port of, 76.
..... St. Giles, co. Cambridge, bridge of, 441.
Tydecombe. *See* Tidcombe.
Tydelmenton. *See* Tidmington.
Tydolveshide, Thomas, and Joan, his wife, 174.
Tye, John atte, 78.
....., John de, 397.
....., ..., escheator in Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, 22, 56, 85, 95, 125, 185, 187, 191, 261, 262, 298, 306, 330, 354, 381, 404.
....., Thomas atte, 303.
....., Thomas de, 297, 368.
..... *Cf.* Teye.
Tyeys, Theutonicus, Franco, 272.
Tyilly, William, 344.
Tykeham. *See* Tickenham.
Tykesoure, Tykesore, Reynold de, 27, 143, 357.
Tykhull. *See* Tikhull.
Tyler, Tylere, Adam, of Lincoln, 103.
....., John, 372.
Tylle, Ralph, 95.
Tylman, John, of Winchcomb, chaplain of the hermitage of Brookwood, co. Surrey, 425.
Tylneye. *See* Tilney.
Tymbrelund, Tymberlond. *See* Timberland.
Tyndale. *See* Tindale.
Tyndale, Andrew de, 101, 313.
....., ..., crier before the sheriff, and the justices, in the county of Kent, 183.
Tyne, the river, 31, 90, 206, 368, 400, 441.
Tynhide. *See* Tinhead.
Tynmore, Henry de, parson of Elford, co. Stafford, 165.
....., John de, 165.
Tynneslawe. *See* Tinsley.
Tynton, Robert de, 37.
Typet, John, granted the bailiwick of the liberty of Southwark, 235.
Typpe, Richard, jurat of Guernsey, 302.
Tyrel, Tirell, Tyrell, Richard, of St. Colan, co. Cornwall, 132.
....., Sir Roger, 344.
....., Thomas, 72, 136, 311, 362, 440, 447.
....., ..., knt., steward of Ingram, earl of Bedford, and Isabel, his wife, the king's daughter, 156, 183.
....., Walter, 384.
Tyryngton, William de, 304.
Tysho, Richard de, 433.
....., ..., proctor in the court of Rome, 363.
Tytherley, Tudderle [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 257, 259, 260, 291, 299.
....., West, Westiderle, co. Hants, 409.

U

Ude Michael, 70.
Udimore, Odymere, co. Sussex, 128.
Ufford, Edmund de, knt., 328.
....., Robert de, earl of Suffolk, 141, 143, 149, 236, 240, 282, 362, 431.
....., Thomas de, 294.
....., William de, 431.
....., ..., knt., 323.
Ugborough, Uggeburgh, co. Devon, 169.
Ughtred, Oughtred, Thomas, the younger, 72, 73.
....., ..., knt., 319.
Uldale, Ulnedale in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, 228.
Ulfe, Robert, bailiff of Grantham, executes summary justice on a murderer, 157.
Ulkeston, John de, 189.
Ulnedale. *See* Uldale.
Ulseby, Hugh de, 376.
Ulster, Ulvester, Ireland, 190.
Umframvill, Gilbert de, earl of Angus, 70, 96, 204, 260, 371, 443.
....., Robert de, 209.
Umpton, Robert, of Wheatley, co. Notts, 183.
Uncle, Unkelle, Unkull, William, 196, 242, 287.
Underhull, Richard, 77, 361, 381.
Underwood, licence to cut, 383.
Undredon [in Morville, co. Salop], prebend of. *See* Bridgnorth.
Unewyne, Richard, 171.
Unkelle, Unkull. *See* Uncle.
Unthank [in Skelton, co. Cumberland], 36.
Upheldere, Hugh, of Lutton, 149.
Upheys, John, of Brampton, co. Northampton, 373.
Uphill, Uphull [co. Somerset], town and port of, 78.
Uphull, John de, 78.
....., ..., a contumacious clerk, 447.
Uppeby, Thomas, the elder, bondman of the church of Beverley, 66.
Upsetlington, Upsetlyngtonwest [in Ladykirk, co. Berwick], 341.
Upton, co. Bucks, 276.
....., co. Gloucester, 199.
....., Scudamore, Upton, Upton Skydemore, co. Wilts, 153, 312.
Upton, William de, 368.
....., ..., the elder, 25.
Upwell, co. Norfolk, 381.
Urban V, pope, his nuncio. *See* Cabrespino.
Urchfont, Erchesfunt, co. Wilts, 310.
Urmeston, Gilbert de, 140.
Urry, Ralph, 94.
Urswyk, Robert de, 313.
Usburn. *See* Ouseburn.
Use. *See* Ouse.
Usflete, Usflet, Gerard, de, 171.
....., Illard de, 45, 60, 62, 64, 65, 67, 70, 102, 128, 136, 138, 139, 140, 167, 220, 230, 283, 294, 415.
....., William de, 203.
Usk, Uske, Husk [co. Monmouth], 274, 275.
Usk, Matthew de, 264,
....., Nicholas, 238.
Uttynson, Adam, 427.
Uvedale, Thomas de, 132, 282, 430, 442.

V

Vaal, John de, of Luddington, co. Warwick, 93.
Vache, Philip la, knt., 298.
....., Richard de la, *or* Richard la, knt., 27, 196, 335.
....., ..., Philip, son and heir of, 196.
....., Thomas la, 283, 312.
Vaghan, Thomas, *or* Thomas de, 1, 160, 178.
Vale, Richard de, 320.
....., William de la, chamberlain of Berwick on Tweed, 433.
Valencia, Valence, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, 275.
....., ..., ..., Mary, his wife. *See* Sancto Paulo.
....., Stephen, 430.
....., William de [afterwards earl of Pembroke], 265–268, 275.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 266–268, 275.

Valentyn, Henry, and Alice, his wife, 306.
Valet, William, 358.
Valle, Gilbert de, 264, 270, 273.
....., Reynold de, 272.
....., Robert de, 264.
Vallibus, J. de, justice of Edward I, 83.
....., Raymond de, 272.
....., Robert de, 270.
Vanes. *See* Vannes.
Vanhale, Franco, knt., 328.
Vanlo, John, merchant of Almain, 218.
Vannarie, John, of Dunkirk, in Flanders, 48.
Vanne [in Crundale], co. Kent, 209, 276.
Vannes, Vanes [Morbihan, France], 121.
Vanvuna, John, merchant of Almain, 386.
Vastern, Fastern, La Fasterne [in Wootton Bassett, co. Wilts,] 235.
....., letters patent dated at, 161.
....., park of, 235.
Vaux, Richard de, 162.
Vavasour, Gregory, 367.
Veel, John le, 302.
Veer, Vere, Hugh de, earl of Oxford, 264, 268, 270, 271.
....., Maud de, countess of Oxford, 331.
....., Thomas de, earl of Oxford, 40, 62, 331, 431.
Vek, John de, burgess of Ipswich, 388.
Venice, Venys [Italy], merchants of, 310, 368.
Venison, grant of, 15.
Venne, Gilbert de, 287.
Venour, William, merchant of London, 166.
Verder, William, 308.
Verdon, John, 365.
....., Maud wife of Nicholas de, 322.
....., Thomas de, knt., 322.
Vergeour, Thomas, 402.
Vernoun, Robert, of Rypon, of the county of Huntingdon, 242.
Verona [Italy], a merchant of, 386.
Verson, Robert de, proctor of the abbot of Fécamp, 106, 114.
Versshedon. *See* Fresdon.
Vescy, Vessy, John, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 149.
....., W. de, 269, 271.
....., ... [Agnes] his wife, 269.
Veyr, Stephen le, 226.
Victuals, export of, prohibited, 51.
Vieleston, John de, late sheriff of Kent, 157.
Vienne [France], diocese of, 151.
Vierzon, Virzon [Cher, France], lands of the duke of Juliers in, 251.
Vikers, John del, 428.
Vileyn, Hugh le, 345.
Villa Maur[orum], John de, 264.
Ville, lord of, 27, 96, 125.
..... Bernard de, merchant of Bayonne, 47.
Vincent, Vyncent, John, 195.
....., ..., of the county of Surrey, 132.
....., Thomas, 409.
Vinehagh, Thomas, vintner of Robertsbridge, 16.
Vinegre, Vynegre, Richard, 43, 90, 225, 296, 316, 342.
Vintners, 15–17, 32.
....., regulation of the trade of, 6, 7.
Vintort, Robert, 267.
Vise, John, 407.
Visitation, a, 404.
Vorthred, John, 312.
Vow, a, 375.
Vyncent. *See* Vincent.
Vyne, John atte, 425.
....., Maud atte, 336.
Vynegre. *See* Vinegre.
Vyneter, Vynyter, Vynter, John, parson of Bygrave, co. Hertford, 30.
....., ..., parson of Cromer, co. Norfolk, 186.
....., Luke, 135, 144, 290, 431.
....., Robert, 185, 207.
Vynour, Philip, of Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, 401.
....., William, 401.
Vynyter, Vynter. *See* Vyneter.

W

Wace, Thomas, and William, 77.
Wacelyn. *See* Wascelyn.
Wadborough, Wadbergh, co. Worcester, 368.
Waddesdon, Woddeston, Wotesdon, co. Bucks, 93, 254.

Waddesworth, John de, 284, 288, 346, 367, 438, 440.
Wade, John, 309.
....., Robert, 298.
Wadilof, Richard, 88.
Wadrecye, Servacius de, merchant of Dinant, 21.
Wadyngefeud, co. Norfolk, 268.
Wadyngefeud, Gilbert de, 268.
Waferer, the king's. *See* Markham.
Wafferer, Wafre, Robert, 339.
....., Roger, 63.
..... *Cf.* Wayfer.
Waford, Hugh de, 264.
Wagge, John son of Robert, of Haverhill, co. Suffolk, 30.
Wahull, *alias* Whaull. *See* Chadlington.
Wainfleet, Waynflete, Wayneflete [co. Lincoln], 77, 146.
....., port of, 77.
Wake, Blanche, 143, 357.
....., Hugh, 347.
....., John, 10, 418.
....., Thomas, of Blisworth, co. Northampton, 431, 449.
Wakebrugge, Wakebrigg, William de, 3, 80, 96, 97, 127, 129, 281, 286, 290, 429, 435.
Wakefeld, Peter de, 327.
Wakefield, Wakefeld [co. York], 8, 163.
Wakethwayt, Wakthwait, John de, of Little Asby, co. Westmoreland, 357.
....., John 'of,' and William 'of the,' 427.
Wakman, Robert, 'hostiler,' of Newark, 318.
Walberton, Walburtone, co. Sussex, 354.
Waldegrave, Richard, *or* Richard de, knt., 179, 303.
Waldemar, king of Denmark, his envoy, 346.
Walden. *See* Saffron Walden.
Walden, John de, 330.
....., Robert, 433.
....., Thomas de, 159.
Waldern, Walter, 78.
Waldeschef, Waldessef, Walter, freeman of London, sometime butler of Edward II, and his wife, chantry of, 426.
....., William, 406.
Wald Neuton. *See* Newton, Wold.
Waldyngfeld, William de, and Amflesia, his wife, 180.
Wale [Pas de Calais], governor and surveyor of fortifications of, 445.
Waleden. *See* Saffron Walden.
Waleron, Robert, 264, 271.
Wales, Walys, and the Welsh, 12, 44, 110, 160, 198, 224, 237, 239, 240, 269, 274, 312, 322, 328, 369, 376, 385, 400.
....., march of, 74.
....., prince of. *See* Edward.
....., Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, 373.
....., wool of, 312.
....., South, repair of castles of, 413.
....., West, 274.
Wales, Thomas, 278.
Waleys, Adam, 263.
....., John, 365, 430.
....., Robert le, 272.
Walflete, 389.
Walford, Walteford [in Wimborne, co. Dorset], 173, 186.
..... [co. Hereford], 42.
Walford, Walter de, 350.
Walgham, Ralph de, 221.
Walgor, John, of Crimplesham, co. Norfolk, 197.
Walkefare, Richard, knt., 94.
Walker, Henry, of Little Strickland, co. Westmoreland, 357.
....., John, of Easingwold, co. York, 397.
....., Roger, of Stangerwath, co. York, 185.
Walkete, John, of Swarkeston, co. Derby, 439.
Walkington, Walkyngton, co. York, 70, 73.
Walkyngton, Ellis de, 367.
Walle, Roger atte, 311.
Wallerthwaite, Wallorthwayt [in Ripon], co. York, 46.
Wallingford, Walyngford, co. Berks, 235.
....., castle of, 158, 235.
....., ..., constable of, 362.
....., fee and liberty of, 435.
....., prior and convent of, 293.
....., honour of, 158.
....., ..., fee and liberty of, 438.
Wallorthwayt. *See* Wallerthwaite.
Wallycolly, co. Wexford, 272.
Walmer [co. Kent], town and port of, 77.
Walmesford, Thomas de, parson of Kimbolton, co. Huntingdon, 297, 419.
Walon, John, 68.
Walpole, co. Norfolk, 163.
Walpole, William de, merchant, 259.
Walron, James, 76.

Walsall, Walsale, Walshale [co. Stafford], 25, 160, 165.
....., chantry founded at, 160, 165.
Walsh, Walssh, Walshe, John, 138, 240, 287, 356, 357.
....., Thomas, a friar, surveyor of works at King's Langley, 198, 222, 223.
....., Walter, 92, 342.
....., ..., usher of the chamber, 388.
Walshade, William de, 93.
Walshale. *See* Walsall.
Walshale, John de, prebendary of Penkridge, 93.
Walsham, Ralph de, 91.
Walshford, co. York, 397.
Walsingham, Walsyngham, co. Norfolk, prior and convent of St. Mary's at, 258, 351.
....., Great, co. Norfolk, 259.
....., Little, co. Norfolk, 259, 351.
....., ..., friars minors of, 351.
Walsoken, Walsokne, co. Norfolk, 144.
Walssh. *See* Walsh.
Walssheman, Hugh, 375.
....., John, *alias* Yaykyn, the duke of Lancaster's sumpter, 261.
....., Richard, 166.
....., William, 261.
Walsyngham. *See* Walsingham.
Walsyngham, John de, groom of the saucery of the household, 193.
....., Robert de, vintner of Norwich, 16.
Walteford. *See* Walford.
Walter, Alan, 380.
....., ..., of Donnington, co. Lincoln, 337.
....., Bartholomew son of, de Bradden, 154.
....., Hugh son of, 265.
....., Humphrey son of, 270.
....., John son of, de Southbekewhetleye, 67.
....., Raymond son of, 273.
....., Richard son of, de Levyngton, 111.
....., Robert son of, de Keleby, 174.
....., ..., de Newenton, 116.
....., Roland, 'palmer,' 344.
....., Simon, and Christine Ingram, his wife, 306.
....., Theobert, 272.
....., Thomas son of, de Crosseby, 134.
Walteri, Humphrey, 264.
Waltham [co. Essex], 282.
..... Cross, Walthamcros [co. Hertford], 149.
..... Holy Cross [co. Essex], 309.
....., abbot of, 352.
....., abbot and convent of, 95, 244, 309.
....., ..., licence to crenellate their belfry, 309.
....., South, Suthwaltham [co. Hants], 117.
Waltham, Thomas de, vintner of Kingston upon Hull, 17.
Walthamstow, Welcomestowe, co. Essex, 294.
Walton, 27.
..... [co. Salop], prebend of. *See* Bridgnorth.
....., [co. Suffolk], 149.
..... on the Hill, Wauton, co. Surrey, 82.
..... on Trent, co. Derby, 83, 159, 161.
Walton, Wauton, Henry de, keeper of the great wardrobe, 158.
....., John de, 98, 431, 435.
....., Ralph de, 243, 413.
....., Richard de, 227.
....., ..., of the county of Surrey, 132.
....., Robert de, 94, 159. *See also* Rohend.
....., ..., chancellor of the cathedral church of Chichester, 227.
....., ..., presented to the church of Cliffe at Hooe, co. Kent, 386.
....., Thomas de, 441.
....., William de, 264, 428, 431.
....., ..., knt., 126.
Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Walys. *See* Wales.
Wamford, Nicholas, 434.
Wanborough, Estwambergh, co. Wilts, 180.
Wancy. *See* Wauncy.
Wandesford, John de, 150.
....., ..., the elder, 286.
....., Richard de, 257.
....., Thomas de, 112.
Wandeston, Roger de, 'ferour,' 61.
Wandestre. *See* Wanstrow.
Wandsworth, Wandelesworth, Wandlesworth, co. Surrey, 236, 298.
....., fulling mill in, 212.
Wanetyng, Wantynge, Wantenge, [Wantage], Joan wife of John

Wanetyng—*cont.*
de, and Joan, his daughter and heir, 110.
....., John, 277, 368.
....., ..., keeper of the king's wardrobe in Leeds castle, 313.
Wanne, William de, of Hesil, 'shipman,' 65.
Wanstrow, Wandestre [co. Somerset], prebend of. *See* Wells.
Wantyng, Wantenge. *See* Wanetyng.
Warbleton, John de, 352.
Warboys, Wardeboys, co. Huntingdon, 12.
Ward, abduction of a, 85.
Wardale, John de, vintner of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 17.
Warde, Ward, Hugh, 135.
....., John, 247, 348.
....., ..., servant of Thomas de la Bere, 448.
....., Richard, 83, 140.
....., Robert, 200.
....., ..., vicar of Brent-Eleigh, co. Suffolk, 19.
....., Roger de la, 12.
....., Simon, 365, 450.
....., Thomas, of Northampton, 119.
....., Thomas son of Robert, of Aldbrough, co. York, 189.
....., Walter, 115, 171, 384.
....., ..., of Duffield, 114.
....., William, 200, 360, 361.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, and Hugh, his servant, 200.
....., ..., of Sutton by Dartford, co. Kent, 321.
Wardeboys. *See* Warboys.
Wardecopp, William de, 37.
Wardrobe, the great, 134, 421.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Snayth; Walton.
....., ..., office of the peltry in, 4.
....., the king's, 347.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Farley.
....., ..., usher of, 101.
....., ... *See also* Hadleigh; Leeds; London.
Ware [co. Hertford], 149, 282.
....., alien priory of, 263.
Ware, John de, 309.
....., Thomas, 77.
....., Sir William de la, steward of Gloucester honour, 344.
..... *Cf.* Warre.
Wareham, Warham [co. Dorset], 76.
Warenna, John de, earl of Surrey, 169.
Warenne, countess of, Maud, 263, 269, 271, 272, 274.
....., ..., her sisters, Joan, and Isabel, countess of Gloucester, 269.
Warham. *See* Wareham.
Warin, Waryn, Fulk son of, 267, 272.
....., John, 101.
....., ..., merchant, 32.
....., Richard, 207.
....., Robert, 145.
....., ..., of Offord, 13.
....., Walter, of the Isle of Wight, 447.
....., William, 224.
....., ..., of Breckles, co. Norfolk, a feigned purveyor, 70.
Warini, John, de Wellesleigh, prebendary of Wells, 423.
Wark upon Tweed, Werk upon Twede [co. Northumberland], 411.
Warkworth, Berkworth, Werkewrht, co. Northumberland, 209, 437.
Warlaghby, 279.
Warlingham, Warlyngham, co. Surrey, 260.
Warmenton, Thomas de, chantry chaplain, in the church of St. Benet Gracechurch, London, 348.
Warmington, Warmynton, co. Warwick, 339.
Warminster, Wermynstre, co. Wilts. 429.
Warnell, Warnel [co. Cumberland], 109.
....., wood of, 108.
Warner, Waryner, John, of Sleaford, co. Lincoln, 149, 155, 156.
....., ..., ..., Cecily his wife, 155, 156.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor, his wife, 155.
....., Richard, 77.
....., William, of Hartlebury, co. Worcester, 330.
Warnham, Walter de, 195.
....., William, keeper of the king's wardrobe in Hadleigh castle, 310.
Warre, Roger la, 33.
..... *Cf.* Ware.

Warrewyk. *See* Warwick.
Warrewyk, Warwyk, Warthewyk, Gilbert de, 12.
....., Nicholas de, vintner of Kingston upon Hull, 17.
Warrington, Weryngton, co. Lancaster, 145, 451.
....., building of a bridge at, 379.
Warsale, John de, 367.
Warter, Nicholas de, 77.
Warthewyk. *See* Warrewyk; Warwick.
Warthewyk, John de, 359.
Warthreignon. *See* Gwrthrynion.
Wartling, Wertlyng, Wortlyng [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Warton [co. Lancaster], 358.
Warton, Nicholas de, 202, 358.
Warwick, Warthewyk, co. Cumberland, 360.
....., Warrewyk, co. Warwick, 57, 106, 139, 151, 367.
....., castle of, gaol in, 57, 201, 363.
....., ..., ..., deliveries of, 128, 339, 352, 375.
Warwick, county of, 29, 57, 84, 93, 106, 166, 167, 183, 243, 294, 295, 363, 390, 432.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth for sale in, 130, 262.
....., commissions of array in, 364, 431.
....., commission of the peace in, 434.
....., coroners of, 201.
....., earl of. *See* Bello Campo.
....., escheator in. *See* Bernard; Wyndesore.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 201, 364, 431, 433.
Warwyk. *See* Warrewyk.
Waryn. *See* Warin.
Waryner. *See* Warner.
Wascelyn, Wacelyn, William, 65, 70, 71, 73, 146, 201, 283.
Wasdale [? Baysdale], co. York, 281.
Washford, Wecheford [in Cleeve], co. Somerset, 262.
Wason, William, 48.
Wasseburn, Nicholas de, 397.
Wassingborough, Whassyngburn [co. Lincoln], 333.
Wassington, John de, of Caton, co. Lancaster, 145.
Wassyngle, Robert son of John de, 172.
Waste by guardians of lands, 136, 145, 223, 370, 371, 402, 436, 446, 449.
Wastel, John, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, 64.
Wasteneys, John, 367.
Wasteynes, Reynold, 397.
Watchmen, the king's, 389, 409.
Wateby, Richard de, 145, 281.
....., ..., citizen of York, 432.
Water. *See* Watre.
Waterbailly, Stephen, 77, 361.
Waterbeach, Waterbeche, co. Cambridge, 48.
....., vicar of, John, 48.
..... *See also* Denney.
Waterberersone, Fulk, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 446.
Water Eaton, Water Eton [co. Oxford], 383.
Waterford, Ireland, city of, 72, 191.
....., bishop of. *See* Lismore.
Waterman, John, 79.
Waterville, William de, of Orton Longville, co. Huntingdon, 12.
Watevill, Peter de, 264.
Watkyn, John, his man, and his manservant, Richard, 138.
Watlington, Watlyngton, co. Norfolk, 433.
Watre, Water, Alice atte, 43.
....., Henry atte, 107.
....., William atte, of Brockford, co. Suffolk, 149.
Watson, Roger, 138.
Watterton, Richard de, 435.
Wattes, Thomas, 280.
Watton, Adam de, parson of Lawford, co. Essex, 342.
Wauncy, Wancy, Edmund, knt., 394.
....., Geoffrey de, 268, 271.
....., Nicholas de, 264, 273.
Waundel, John, of Daventry, co. Northampton, 49.
Wauton. *See* Walton.
Wavel, Simon, 367.
Waverley, Waverle [co. Surrey], abbot of, 86.
Wawayn, Peter, 82.
Way, John atte, 78.
..... *Cf.* Weye.
Waybred. *See* Weybread.
Wayfer, John, 385.
..... *Cf.* Wafferer.
Waymouth. *See* Weymouth.
Waynflet, John, servant of John Mawer, 446.
Waynflete. *See* Wainfleet.

Wayte, John, of Nuneaton, co. Warwick, 175.
....., Thomas, and his servant, Alice daughter of Randolf de Cliff, 67.
....., William, of Spalding, co. Lincoln, 207.
....., William le, 327.
Wayvill, John de, sheriff of Surrey, 282.
..... *See also* Weyville; Wyville.
Wearne, Werne [co. Somerset], 242.
Weavers, 88.
Weaverthorpe, Wyverthorp, co. York, 137.
Webbe, Webbere, John, of Stone, co. Kent, 415.
....., John le, 209.
....., Peter le, of Radwinter, co. Essex, 295.
....., Robert, of Biggleswade, co. Bedford, 149.
Webbele, Walter de, 191.
Webbere. *See* Webbe.
Webestere, Webster, Nicholas, 240.
....., Roger, of Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton, 154.
Wecheford. *See* Washford.
Wederdale, Nicholas de, 383.
Wederhal, co. Cumberland, 360.
....., forest of, 360.
....., prior of, 359.
....., stank called 'La Baye' of, 360.
Wederhale, William de, of York, 'pulter,' 82.
Wedgnock Hastings, Wegenok Hastang, co. Warwick, 367.
..... Warwick, Wegenokwarewyk, co. Warwick, 367.
Wednesbury, Wedenesbury, Wodenesbury, co. Stafford, 147, 158, 165, 294.
Wedon, John de, of the king's household, 408.
Wedryng. *See* Wittering.
Weedon in the Vale, Wedon by Aylesbury [in Hardwicke], co. Bucks, 58, 346.
..... Hill, Wedonhull, Wedounhille [in Chesham], co. Bucks, 58, 127.
Weeting All Saints, Wetyng, co. Norfolk, 343.
....., parson of, Henry, 34.
Weeton by Welwick, Wyveton by Wellewyk [in Holderness, co. York], 189.
Wegenok. *See* Wedgnock.
Weighton, Wyghton [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Weland, Haynekyn, his servant, Peter, 319.
Welbek, Robert de, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 449.
Welbourn, Welburn, co. Lincoln, 70, 156.
Welbourne, John de, of *Cueria, alias* of Cokrowe, in Norwich, 407, 432.
....., ..., the elder, and the younger, vintners of Norwich, 16.
....., William de, vintner of Norwich, 16.
Welburn, John de, 156.
Welbury, co. York, 137.
Welby, co. Lincoln, 243.
Welcomestowe. *See* Walthamstow.
Welde, co. Kent, manor of, 276.
..... *See also* Wold.
Welde, William de, 354.
Weldhirst. *See* Oldhurst.
Weldon, Little, co. Northampton, 248.
Wele, John de, 224.
....., Walter de, 77.
....., ..., of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 211.
Welesby, John de, of Barton on Humber, co. Lincoln, 358.
Weleye, John, of Chipping Campden, co. Gloucester, 243.
Welford, Welneford, co. Gloucester, 18.
Welham, co. Leicester, 64.
Welham, Hervey de, parson of Dalingho, 262.
Well, by Canterbury, co. Kent, 8.
..... by Bedale [co. York], hospital of, 60.
Welland, Weyland, co. Lincoln, the river, 143.
....., ..., obstruction of, 357.
Welle, Well, John atte, 94.
....., ..., serjeant of the hall and chamber, 230, 334, 379.
....., Philip, 76.
....., Philip atte, controller of customs at Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset, 173.
....., Thomas de, 149.
....., Walter atte, 247.
....., William atte, 183.
Wellenee. *See* Welney.
Welles. *See* Wells.
Welles, Thomas de, 441.
....., William de, and Waresius, his son, 73.
Wellesford, Richard de, of Welbourne, co. Lincoln, 70.

Wellesleigh, John Warini de, prebendary of Wells, 423.
Wellingborough, Wendelyngburgh [co. Northampton], 376.
Wellom, John, 409.
....., William de, keeper of the estreats of the exchequer, 250.
Wellow, Wellehow, abbey of. *See* Grimsby.
Wells, Welles, co. Somerset, 80, 311, 381.
....., the bishop's court of, 311.
....., burgages in, 381.
....., church of St. Andrew at, dean and chapter of, 311, 381, 389, 393, 423.
....., ..., prebends of Combe VIII. and Easton in Gordano, in, 423.
....., ..., prebend of Haselbury in, 396.
....., ..., prebend of St. Decumans in, 389.
....., ..., prebend of Shalford in, 347, 424.
....., ..., prebend of Wanstrow in, 423.
....., ..., prebend of Whitchurch in, 393.
....., ..., vicars of, 381.
....., Jacob's Well in the High Street of, 381.
Wells, Joceline of, bishop of Bath, 109.
Welneford. *See* Welford.
Welneford, Richard de, 56.
Welney, Wellenee, co. Norfolk, 323.
Welok, John, 140.
Welton, co. Northampton, vicar of, John, 49.
Welton, John de, mayor of Lincoln, 148.
Wem, Wemme, co. Salop, 364.
Wembton, Wemeton, co. Somerset, 238.
Wemme, Philip de, of the county of Salop, 316.
Wendelyngburgh. *See* Wellingborough.
Wendron, co. Cornwall, 277.
Wendy, Wyndeye [co. Cambridge], 227.
....., vicar of, Walter, 227.
Wenge. *See* Wing.
Wengham. *See* Wingham.
Wengrave, William de, 403.
Wenham, co. Suffolk, 261.
Wenlock, Wenlok [co. Salop], 52, 101.
Wenlok, Hugh de, 303.
....., William de, prebendary of the chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, 101.
Wenslagh, John de, 66.
Wentnore, Wentenore [co. Salop], 418.
Wentworth, Wenteworth, co. Cambridge, 14, 172.
....., vicar of, John, 14, 172.
Werdeman, John, citzen and merchant of London, 393.
Weresle, Thomas, 88.
....., ..., vicar of Barking, co. Essex, 401.
Werkewrht. *See* Warkworth.
Werk upon Twede. *See* Wark upon Tweed.
Werkman, Randolf, of Bedworth, *alias* Ralph de Bedeworth, 175.
Wermynstre. *See* Warminster.
Werne. *See* Wearne.
Wertlyng. *See* Wartling.
Weryngton. *See* Warrington.
Wescote, Richard de, 300.
Weseford. *See* Wexford.
Wessyngton, John de, of Warton, co. Lancaster, and John, his son, 358.
....., Robert de, 358.
West, deputy admiral in the, 144.
West, Henry, 415.
....., John, 167.
....., ..., of Ayot St. Lawrence, co. Hertford, 438.
....., Ralph, of Gretford, co. Lincoln, 371.
....., Thomas, 430.
....., ..., the younger, prebendary of the collegiate church of Tamworth, 308.
....., Walter, 287.
Westbilneye. *See* Bilney, West.
Westbury, co. Salop, 31.
....., co. Somerset, 311.
Westby, William de, 144.
Westchelbergh. *See* Chelborough, West.
Westcliffe, Westclyve, co. Kent, 17.
Westderham. *See* Dereham, West.
Westerdale, co. York, 281.
Westerham, co. Kent, 261.
Westerham, John, 185.
Westgrynsted, Westgrenestede. *See* Grinstead, West.
Westham. *See* Ham, West.
Westhenreth. *See* Hendred.
Westholme, William son of John de, called 'Slane,' 221.

Westiderle. *See* Tytherley, West.
Westkyngton, Peter de, parson of Ewelme, co. Oxford, 235.
Westleton, co. Suffolk, 342.
Westmeles, Philip de, 77.
Westminster, co. Middlesex, 67, 93, 147, 230, 261, 298, 299, 328, 334, 357, 360, 362, 379, 428.
....., deeds, &c.. dated at, 37, 113, 114, 299, 302.
....., great council at, 130, 262, 398.
....., letters patent dated at, 1–75, 78–224, 227–451.
....., the king's mews [at Charing Cross] near, 379.
....., exchequer of the king's daughter Isabel at, 38.
....., palace of, letters patent dated at, 62, 96, 125, 174, 190, 191, 225, 228, 250, 251, 255, 303.
....., ..., free chapel of St. Stephen in, 52, 57, 96, 100, 101, 322, 333, 346, 384.
....., ..., ..., deanery of, 412.
....., ..., ..., prebend of St. Stephen in, 244.
....., the queen's exchequer at, 113, 114, 220, 224, 299, 411.
....., ..., works on, 229.
....., abbey of St. Peter at, 212, 226, 229, 230, 261, 298, 328, 409.
....., ..., abbot of, 162, 412.
....., ..., ..., Nicholas, privilege granted to, 112.
....., ..., prior of, 329.
....., ..., indulgences to be granted to the faithful visiting, 125.
....., ..., sanctuary in, 312.
....., church of St. Margaret at, 229.
....., place called 'Langedich' in, 229.
Westmoreland, county of, 65, 167, 205, 289, 330, 423.
....., collectors of the subsidy of wool for sale in, 263.
....., commission of oyer and terminer in, 288.
....., coroners of, 135.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of. *See* Threlkeld.
Weston, co. Hants, 328.
....., by Baldock [co. Hertford], 149, 265–267, 274.
Weston—*cont.*
....., Hail, Hayleweston [co. Huntingdon], 88.
....., on the Green, Northweston, co. Oxford, 448.
....., South, Southweston, co. Oxford, 44, 120.
..... Subedge, Weston Underegge, co. Gloucester, 49.
..... Underwood, Weston, co. Bucks, 420.
Weston, Wheston, Brito de, 266.
....., Humphrey de, 27.
....., James de, 102.
....., John, 361.
....., John de, 'taillour,' 185.
....., Lambert de, 450.
....., Philip de, prebendary of the collegiate church of Tamworth, 327.
Westrasen. *See* Rasen, West.
Westrop, Westhrop [near Highworth], co. Wilts, 182.
Westthorp, Thomas de, of Brompton, co. York, 289.
Westwell, co. Kent, 253.
Westwyk, Hugh de, 339, 343.
Wetewang, William de, 137.
Weton, John, 77, 361.
Wetyng. *See* Weeting.
Wexcombe, Wexcumb [in Great Bedwin], co. Wilts, 265, 266.
Wexford, Weseford, Weyseford, Ireland, borough of, 271.
Wexford, county of, 271–273.
....., Great Island in, 271.
Wey, Weye, co. Dorset, the river, 444.
Weybread, Waybred, co. Suffolk, 135.
Weye, Robert atte, 148.
..... *Cf.* Way.
Weyland. *See* Welland.
Weymouth, Waymouth [co. Dorset], 76, 284, 362, 363, 444.
....., port of, 76.
Weyvill, Weyvile, John de, *or* John, 147, 289.
..... *See also* Wayvill; Wyville.
Whalley, Whallaye [co. Lancaster], abbot of, 404.
Whaplode, Whappelod, Quaplad, Quappelade [co. Lincoln], 59, 76, 395.
....., port of, 76.
Whappelode, William de, 304.
Wharfe, Querf, Wherf, co. York, the river, 439, 440.
Whassyngburn. *See* Wassingborough.

Whatele, John de, 367.
.... *Cf.* Whetele.
Whatton, Long, co. Leicester, 217.
Whaull. *See* Chadlington.
Whaytelagh. *See* Wheatley.
Wheat. *See* Corn.
Wheatley, Wheteley, co. Notts, 183.
....., keepers of the outwoods and warren of, 382.
....., Whaytelagh, co. York, 421.
....., North, co. Notts, 183.
Wheltrogh, Thomas de, 140.
Wherf. *See* Wharfe.
Wherwell, Wherewell, co. Hants, 10.
....., abbey of, 10, 101.
....., ..., charters in favour of, exemplified, 379.
....., ..., abbess of, Joan, 379.
....., collegiate church of, prebend of Bathwick in, 101.
Whessyngton, Robert de, 202.
Wheston. *See* Weston.
Whetele, John de, of London, 117.
.... *Cf.* Whatele.
Wheteley. *See* Wheatley.
Whethales, Amy de, and John de, the elder, and the younger, 84.
Whichewod. *See* Wychwood.
Whichford, Wiccheford, co. Warwick, 196.
Whickham, Whicham, co. Durham, coal mine in, 31.
Whinbergh, Quynbergh, co. Norfolk, 376.
Whippingham, Wyppyngham, Isle of Wight, 424.
Whisshton, Nicholas, 149.
Whistan. *See* Whiston.
Whistanfeld [co. Chester], 140.
Whistanfeld, William de, of Siddington, co. Chester, 140.
Whiston, Whistan [co. York], 115.
Whitbergh, Robert de, nominated for a prebend in Salisbury church, 413.
Whitbred, John, keeper of one of the gates in Woodstock park, 233.
Whitby, Whiteby [co. York], town and port of, 77.
Whitby, Alexander de, 340.
Whitchurch, Witechurch [co. Bucks], 268, 274.
....., Filton by Keynsham, co. Somerset, 199.
..... [co. Somerset], prebend of. *See* Wells.
White, Whyte, Hugh le, 107.
White—*cont.*
....., Philip, chantry priest in the church of St. Alban, Wood Street, London, 253.
....., Richard, 68.
....., ..., justice of the king's bench of Ireland, 3.
....., ..., of Waddesdon, co. Bucks, 254.
....., Thomas, 200.
....., William, of Husacre, co. Cumberland, 427.
Whiteby. *See* Whitby.
Whitefeld, Henry de, 339.
....., Master Henry de, provost of the queen's hall in the university of Oxford and prior of God's House, Southampton, 298.
....., Richard de, 378.
Whiteheved, Whitheved, Alan, 37.
....., John, 340.
Whitehors, Whithors, Wythors, Walter, 18, 49, 342.
....., ..., Mary, his daughter, 49.
....., ..., steward of the forest of Galtres, 94, 356.
....., ..., Isabel, his wife, 388.
Whitelegh, Whitlegh, Whitele, Whittelee, Nicholas de, 192.
....., Peter de, 94, 231, 334, 379.
....., Richard, and his servant, William de Eston, 64.
....., Richard de, of Sowerby, 249.
Whitelwod. *See* Whittlewood.
Whiten, Henry de, of Barton, co. York, bailiff of the abbot of Selby, 53.
Whiterig, Thomas de, 359.
White Rothyng. *See* Roding, White.
Whitetawiere, Roger, 298.
Whitewell. *See* Whitwell.
Whitewell, John de, 135, 240.
.... *Cf.* Whitwell.
Whitgift, co. York, 53.
Whitheved. *See* Whiteheved.
Whithors. *See* Whitehors.
Whitlegh. *See* Whitelegh.
Whitleseye. *See* Whittlesea.
Whitley, Whitlay, co. York, 284.
....., Middle, Middelwhytelegh, co. Devon, 214.
Whitloc, Henry, 155.
Whitstable, Whitstaple, co. Kent, 440.
Whittawe, Robert, 360, 366.
Whittelee. *See* Whiteley.
Whittelegh. *See* Witley.

Whittington, Whytyngton [co. Lancaster], 358.
Whittlesea, Whitleseye [co. Cambridge], church of St. Andrew at, vicar of, John, 221.
Whittlewood, Whitelwod [cos. Buckingham and Northampton], forest of, 217.
Whitton, Whittyn [co. Lincoln], 298.
....., Quitton, co. Suffolk, 282.
..... *See also* Witton.
Whitwell, Whitewell, co. Norfolk, 268.
Whitwell, William, 268.
..... *Cf.* Whitewell.
Whityng, John de, 169.
....., Nicholas, 285.
Whityngton, Robert de, of Chesterfield, co. Derby, 367.
Whorlton in Cleveland, Whorleton in Clivelande, co. York, 281.
Whyn, Whyne, Robert, keeper of the pesage of wool at Kingston upon Hull, 3, 261.
....., ..., of Barton upon Humber, co. Lincoln, 187, 358.
Whyte. *See* White.
Wiberton. *See* Wyberton.
Wibtoft, Wybetoft, co. Leicester, 341.
Wiccheford. *See* Whichford.
Wichemere, Wychemere, in Old Windsor, co. Berks, 95, 99.
....., park of, 99.
Wichyngham, Wychyngham, William de, 4, 143, 236, 278, 288, 332, 334, 370, 402, 405, 418, 428, 429, 433, 438, 441, 444, 445, 447–449.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, and Nicholas and John, their sons, 4.
....., ..., justice of the Common Bench, 177, 331.
Wick, Wyke [pertaining to Lechlade], co. Gloucester, 276.
..... by Pershore, co. Worcester, 368.
Wickham, Wykeham, William of, 9, 64, 155, 183, 196, 256, 333.
....., ..., keeper of the privy seal 225.
....., ..., ..., grant of a special allowance to, 97.
....., ..., archdeacon of Lincoln, 105, 333, 346, 353, 394, 415.
....., ..., ..., guardian of the void see of Winchester, 353, 354.
Wickham, William of—*cont.*
....., ..., bishop of Winchester, 324.
..... *Cf.* Wykham.
Wicksford, Witlakesfeld, co. Warwick, hamlet of, 262.
Wicwane. *See* Wykwane.
Widelewe, Thomas de, knt., 150.
Widerynton. *See* Wyderynton.
Widevyll, Widewyll. *See* Wydevyll.
Widouson, Thomas, of Weaverthorpe, co. York, 137.
Wigan, Wygan, co. Lancaster, 28.
Wiggemore. *See* Wigmore.
Wiggenhall, Wygenhale, co. Norfolk, 1.
Wight, Isle of, 120, 168, 446.
Wighthull, Wyghthull, Robert de, 128, 434.
Wightrisham. *See* Wittersham.
Wigmore, Wyggemor, Wiggemore [co. Hereford], 38, 295.
....., castle of, 38.
Wigton, Wygton, co. Cumberland, 249.
Wikford, Wykford, John de, 262.
....., Robert de, 41.
....., Master Robert de, 445, 446.
Wilbeye, Wilby, John, 287.
....., William de, 236.
Wilby, Wilbeye, Willeby [co. Suffolk], 236, 267.
Wilcokes, Robert, 327.
Wilde. *See* Wyld.
Wilden [co. Bedford], 11.
Wildyng, William, of Crosby Ravensworth, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Wilflete, John de, and Maud, his wife, 232.
Wilford, Wylford, Robert, controller, of customs at Exeter, 3.
....., Thomas de, 106.
Wilfrey, co. Pembroke, wood of, 275.
Wilkynson, John, and Robert, of Lowes Water, co. Cumberland, 340.
Willaston, Hugh de, 201.
Willeby. *See* Wilby.
Willetret, Roger de, 264.
William the Conqueror, king of England, 219.
William, duke of Hainault, and Maud, his wife, daughter of Henry, duke of Lancaster, 248.
William, duke of Juliers, 250, 251.
William, Adam son of, de Helagh, 332.

William—*cont.*
....., Agnes wife of Robert son of, de Wyverthorp, 137.
....., Hugh son of, de Glasdale, 281.
....., John son of, de Barton, 66.
....., ..., de Radclif, of Longfield, co. Salop, 254.
....., ..., de Sutton, of Leicester, 313.
....., Robert son of, de Wyverthorp, 137.
....., Roger son of, de Edleston, 401.
....., William son of, de Aston, 313.
William son of Nicholas, William son of, de Danby, 281.
William son of Richard, Robert son of, de Radclif, 254.
Williames, Henry, 183.
Williamescote, Thomas de, 435.
....., ..., knt., 197.
Williamson, John, and William, 66.
Willian, Wylye, co. Hertford, 265.
Willingdon, Wilyngdon, co. Sussex, 69.
Willingham, North, Wyflyngham, co. Lincoln, 375.
Willington, Wylyton, co. Bedford, 75.
....., burning of the mill of, 75.
Willughby. *See* Wylughby.
Willyng, William, of Ilminster, co. Somerset, 293.
Wilmeton, Issac de, 266.
Wilmington, Wylmynton, co. Kent, 240, 293, 339.
Wilmyngton, 259.
Wilnecote, Wylmyncote [co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Tamworth.
Wilteshire, John, of Bristol, 337.
....., John de, 102.
Wilton, co. Wilts, 429.
....., hayward of, 405.
....., abbess of, 293.
....., abbess and convent of, 174.
....., co. York, 281.
Wilton, Wylton, John de, 146, 440.
....., ..., of Witton, co. Norfolk, 191.
....., Thomas de, 319.
Wilts, Wylteshire, Wiltshire, county of, 8, 39, 81, 116, 125, 150, 164, 168, 193, 201, 215, 239, 247, 265, 268, 270, 274, 286, 292, 315, 320, 323, 326, 337, 390, 401, 415, 422, 442.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth for sale in, 131.
Wilts—*cont.*
....., commissions of array in, 365, 430.
....., commission of the peace in, 434.
....., commonalty of, petition from, 140.
....., escheator in. *See* Estbury; Evesham.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 80, 264, 365, 430. *See also* Sturmy.
Wilym, Thomas, parson of Lampeter Velfrey, co. Pembroke, 322.
Wilyngdon. *See* Willingdon.
Wilynton, John de, 448.
Wimbish, Wymbissh [co. Essex], 126.
Wimborne, Wymbourne, co. Dorset, free chapel of, dean of, 391, 436.
....., ..., dilapidations in the deanery of, 436, 442.
..... Minster, Wymbourn Mynstre, Wynburnemynstre, chantry of Thomas de Brembre at, 173, 186.
Wimpole, Wynpol, co. Cambridge, 69, 99, 140.
Winchcomb, Wynchecombe [co. Gloucester], 176, 425.
....., vicar of, Philip, 176.
....., abbot of, 56.
....., abbot and convent of, 176.
Winchcombe, Wynchecombe [in Crundale], co. Kent, 276.
Winchelsea, Wynchelse [co. Sussex], 77, 78, 219.
....., church of St. Thomas at, 412.
....., port of, 77, 78.
....., vintners of, 16.
Winchester [co. Hants], city of, 64, 312, 333, 347.
....., bishop of. *See* Edyngdon; Wickham.
....., cathedral church of St. Swithun at, 324.
....., ..., prior and chapter of, 311.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 333.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 82, 114, 192, 329, 338, 343, 347, 364, 373.
....., ..., guardians of temporalities of, 353, 354.
....., abbey of St. Mary at, 160.
....., ..., abbess of, Christiana, 160.

Winchester—*cont.*
....., Hyde abbey near, 37, 369.
....., soke of, 333.
Windfalls, grant of, 299.
Windham, Wyndeham [co. Sussex], hundred of, 227.
Windsor, New, Wyndesore [co. Berks], 101.
....., castle of, 105, 160, 169.
....., ..., constable of, 160, 169.
....., ..., free chapel of St. George in, college of, 101.
....., ..., great garden to the south of, 101.
....., ..., keeper of gates and houses of the inner ward of, 164.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 12, 53, 57, 62, 187, 198, 226, 229, 347.
....., ..., letters patent of the queen dated at, 300, 382.
....., ..., works at, 98, 105, 229, 382.
....., ..., ..., workmen taken for, 81, 96, 112, 382.
....., letters patent dated at, 11, 14, 26, 43–45, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59–61, 63, 76, 87, 97, 100–105, 107–109, 115–117, 122–124, 126, 129, 132, 134, 135, 142, 155–163, 165, 166, 171, 175, 178, 181, 184–190, 192, 193, 195, 196, 211, 212, 217, 218, 222–235, 241, 244, 247, 248, 253, 255, 256, 282, 297, 317, 329, 332, 334, 338, 340, 342, 346–355, 373–375, 377, 382, 390, 391, 394.
....., deeds, &c., dated at, 130, 224, 421.
....., forest of, 223.
....., grant of pontage at, 53.
....., park of, 95, 99.
....., ..., manor in, 230, 334, 379.
....., ..., ..., works at, 98.
....., new park of, to be called Wychemere, 99.
....., old park of, parker of, 160, 169.
....., poor knights of, 101.
....., Old, co. Berks, 95, 160, 331.
Windsor Herald, 408.
Wine, 1, 13, 15–17, 47, 52, 59, 104, 161, 168, 423.
....., gaugers of, 386.
....., grants of, 28, 103, 104, 223, 321.
....., the king's prize of, 7, 103, 104.
Wine—*cont.*
....., ..., remission of, 334.
....., licence to take without the realm some found to be unsaleable, 59, 104, 107, 257, 297, 307, 310, 314, 324.
Winforton, Wymfreton, Wynferton, [co. Hereford], 42, 182.
Winfrith Newburgh, Wynfred Neuburgh [co. Dorset], 179.
Wing, Wenge, co. Bucks, 346.
Wingfield, Wyngefeld, co. Suffolk, 135.
Wingham, Wyngham, Wengham [co. Kent], 107.
....., hundred of, 136.
....., collegiate church of, 255.
....., ..., prebend of Womenswould in, 304, 306.
Winkburn, Wynkeburn [co. Notts], 60.
Winkfield, Wynkefeld, 391.
....., [in Ascot], co. Berks, 331.
Winksley, Wynkeslay, co. York, 441.
Winmarleigh, Wynmerleye, co. Lancaster, 50.
Winnall, Wynhale, co. Hants, 343.
Winston, Wynston, co. Suffolk, 119.
Winterborne Thompson, Thomaston, co. Dorset, parson of, William, 376.
Winterbourne Bassett, Wynterburn [co. Wilts], 267.
....., deed dated at the manor of, 169.
Winterslow, Wyntrelewe, Wyntreslowe, Wyntreslewe [co. Wilts], 57, 294.
....., wood of, 384.
Winthorpe, Wynthorp [co. Lincoln], 87.
Wintringham, Wyntryngham [co. York], 56, 401.
Winwick, Wynewyk, co. Huntingdon, 391, 414.
....., Wynwyk, co. Lancaster, 451.
Wirkeley, Richard, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 40.
Wirksop. *See* Worksop.
Wirlegh, Henry de, Richard de, and Roger de, 434.
Wirleye. *See* Wyrley.
Wirre, William, 332.
Wirttlee, 36.
Wisbech, Wysebech, co. Cambridge, 14, 172, 306.
Wisbech, Wisebeche, Wysbech, Richard de, vicar of Kirkby

Wisbech—*cont.*
Lonsdale, co. Westmoreland, 129, 330, 358.
Wisborough, Wyshbergh [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Wisebech. *See* Wisbech.
Wisk, Wysk, co. York, the river, obstruction of, 279.
Wistow, Wystowe, co. Huntingdon, 12.
..... bridge, Wystowebrigg, near Selby, co. York, 81.
Witcham, Wycham, co. Cambridge, 14, 172.
Witchford, Wycheford, co. Cambridge, 14, 172.
Witechurch. *See* Whitchurch.
Witham [? co. Essex], 267, 268.
....., Wythom, co. Lincoln, the river, 440.
Withernsea, Wythornse [in Holderness, co. York], town and port of, 77.
..... Marr, fishery of, 133.
Withiel, Wythiel [co. Cornwall], 242.
Withiford. *See* Wythiford.
Withornwyk. *See* Wythornwyk.
Withyman, William, 78.
Witlakesfeld. *See* Wicksford.
Witley, Whittelegh, co. Surrey, 210.
Witney, Wytteneye, co. Oxford, 338.
Wittenham, Little, Wittenham Abbot's, co. Berks, 418.
Wittenham, Richard, 230.
Wittering, East, Wedryng [co. Sussex], town and port of, 78.
Wittersham, Wightrisham, co. Kent, 285.
Wittlesey, William, bishop of Rochester, translated to the bishopric of Worcester, 85, 170, 379.
Witton, Whitton, co. Lancaster, 178.
....., co. Norfolk, 191.
Wivenhoe, Wyvenho [co. Essex], 180, 291.
....., parson of, Henry, 296.
Wllavinton, Henry de, 273.
Wobourn, Woubourn, co. Bedford, abbot and convent of, 395.
Wodard, John, 68.
Wodcok. *See* Wodecok.
Woddeston. *See* Waddesdon.
Wode, Wodd, Bartholomew atte, 185.
....., John atte, 129, 218, 330, 361, 412, 432.
Wode, John atte—*cont.*
....., ..., Lucy, his wife, damsel of the queen's chamber, 225.
....., ..., knt., 300, 346.
....., ..., of Risyng by Sculton, co. Norfolk, 149.
....., John del, 367.
....., Peter atte, 112, 314.
....., Thomas atte, under-constable of Bramford, co. Suffolk, 282.
....., ..., of Barlborough, co. Derby, 367.
....., William del, 367.
....., William 'of the', 427.
Wodeburn. *See* Woodburn.
Wodechirche. *See* Woodchurch.
Wodecok, Wodcok, John, 77.
....., Robert, 360, 366.
....., Roger, of Maddeleye, 201.
....., Thomas, of Cropwell, co. Notts, 230.
Wodecote. *See* Woodcott,
Wodecroft. *See* Woodcroft.
Wodeford. *See* Woodford.
Wodeford, William de, 360.
Wodehalle. *See* Woodhall.
Wodehalle, John del, 427.
Wodehirst. *See* Woodhurst.
Wodehouse, Walter, 401.
Wodehouses. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodelond, Walter, *or* Walter de, 131, 398, 400.
Wodenesbury. *See* Wednesbury.
Wodere, Peter, 127, 295, 422.
Woderove, John de, the king's confessor, 225.
Woderys, Geoffrey, of Wolferton, co. Norfolk, 89.
Wodestok. *See* Woodstock.
Wodestok, Thomas de. *See* Thomas.
Wodethorp, Adam de, 219.
Wodeton. *See* Wootton.
Wodevyll. *See* Wydevill.
Wodeward, Wodeword, Henry, 128.
....., William, 302.
Wodham Wauter. *See* Woodham Walter.
Wogan, John, justice of Edward I, 316.
Woking, Wokkyng [co. Surrey], lordship of, 425.
Wolashull. *See* Wollashill.
Wolaston, 397.
Wolaston, William de, 256.
Wold, *alias* Old, Welde [co. Northampton], 400.
Wolde, John, of Foulmere, co. Cambridge, 149.
Woldeham. *See* Wouldham.

Woldeye, John, 'chapman,' 61.
Wolf, John, of Manningtree, co. Essex, and Joan, his wife, 180.
....., William, 22, 244.
Wolferton [co. Norfolk], 89.
Wolfreston, Wolfreton, Wolferton, Wolferston, Edmund de, of Warwick, 57.
....., Roger de, 208, 296, 439.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, Suffolk, Herts and Essex, 1, 40, 56, 94, 118, 119, 122, 159, 163, 184, 186, 259, 261, 291, 330, 342, 351, 381, 387, 406, 445, 448.
Wollashill, Wolashull [in Eckington], co. Worcester, 368.
Wolleston. *See* Woolston.
Wollore, David de, 8–10, 12–14, 20, 24, 27–29, 34, 41, 45, 57, 59, 95, 99, 100, 105, 110–112, 114–116, 118, 123, 124, 127, 133, 164, 165, 167, 171, 172, 174, 175, 178–180, 182, 184, 186, 187, 189–191, 214, 218, 227, 242, 246, 259, 291, 293, 295, 296, 299, 303–305, 307, 318, 323, 325, 336, 341–343, 351, 373, 374, 383, 386, 394, 396, 404, 405, 407, 416, 418, 419, 422, 425.
....., ..., parson of Brington, co. Northampton, 307.
....., ..., warden of the hospital on the bridge of Bedford, 317.
Wolmer, Wolmere, co. Hants, forest of, 195, 223.
Wolnesgrove, Adam, 77.
Wolrich, Wolrych, William, of Wednesbury, co. Stafford, 147, 158, 294.
Wolston, Richard de, 451.
Wolsty, John de, 427.
Wolton, Thomas de, 52, 69.
....., ..., parson of Godmersham, co. Kent, 187.
....., ..., prebendary of the collegiate church of Wingham, co. Kent, 305.
Wolvelegh, Robert, vicar of West Hendred, co. Berks, 293.
Wolverton, William de, friar, surveyor of works at King's Langley, 198, 222, 223.
Wolwych. *See* Woolwich.
Wombewell, Hugh de, 171.
Womborn, Wombourn [co. Stafford], 161.
Womenswould, Wymelyngewelde [co. Kent], 304.
Woodburn, Wodeburn [co. Northumberland], 99.
Woodchurch, Wodechirche, co. Kent, 247.
Woodcott, Wodecote, co. Hants, 302.
Woodcroft, Wodecroft [in Etton], co. Northampton, 415.
Woodford, Wodeford, co. Northampton, 124.
Woodgabel, 275.
Woodhall, Wodehalle [co. Lincoln], 3.
Woodham Walter, Wodeham Wauter co. Essex, 131.
Woodhouse, Wodehouses [in Horsley, co. Derby,] 367.
Woodhurst, Wodehirst, co. Huntingdon, 12.
Woodrising, Risyng by Sculton, co. Norfolk, 149.
Woodspeen, Wudepenne, Wudespenn, co. Berks, 266, 267.
Woodstock, Wodestok [co. Oxford], 233, 435.
....., letters patent dated at, 26, 54, 57, 59, 61, 62, 334.
....., park of, keeper of a gate of, 233.
Wool, 3, 13, 46, 51, 142, 143, 150, 170, 257, 262, 389, 438, 450.
....., frauds in weighing, 150, 358.
....., fraud in export of, 205, 285, 428.
....., licence to export, 312.
....., regulation of export of, 46.
....., staple of, 46.
Woollen cloth, 51.
....., licence to export, 92, 93.
Woolston, Wolleston [in Poundstock], co. Cornwall, 64.
Woolstone, Great, Wulsinton [co. Bucks], 268.
Woolwich, Wolwych, co. Kent, 320.
Wootton, Wodeton, co. Kent, 412.
....., Wotton, co. Northampton, 171.
..... Rivers, Wotton Reyvers, co. Wilts, 377.
Worcester, co. Worcester, city of, 26.
....., bailiffs of, 61.
....., bishop of, 344. *See also* Wittlesey.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 18, 85, 170, 191, 243, 255, 319, 391.
....., delivery of the gaol of, 410, 414.
....., convent of, 344.

Worcester, county of, 207, 270, 358, 401.
....., commissions of array in, 364, 430.
....., commission of the peace in, 434.
....., office of the alnage in, 248.
....., escheator in. *See* Perton.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.
....., sheriff of, 364, 430. *See also* Brugge.
Worfton, William, 310.
Worksop, Wirksop, co. Notts, 368.
Worlee, Richard de, 94, 230, 378.
Wormbrugge, Richard de, 358.
Wormegay, Wormegey [co. Norfolk], 449.
Wormenhale, Master John de, warden of the hospital, or house, of St. Nicholas, Portsmouth, 373.
Wormhill, Wormhull, co. Derby, 126.
Wormsley, Wormesley [co. Hereford], 42.
....., prior and convent of, 42.
Worplesdon [co. Surrey], 192.
Worstead, co. Norfolk, cloth of, 81, 82, 87.
Worston, William, *or* William de, 66, 286, 441, 449.
Wortelay. *See* Wortley.
Wortelay, Elizabeth wife of Nicholas de, knt., 140.
Wortes, Alan, 450.
Worth, Worthe, co. Sussex, 198, 237.
Wortley, Wortelay, co. York, 140.
Wortlyng. *See* Wartling.
Wotenhull, James de, the younger, 112, 114, 116.
Wotesdon. *See* Waddesdon.
Wotte, Thomas, of Attleborough, co. Norfolk, and John, his son, 405.
Wotton, co. Northumberland, 37.
..... *See also* Wootton.
..... Reyvers. *See* Wootton Rivers.
Wotton, Peter de, 287.
....., Walter de, 184, 318.
....., William de, and Margaret, his wife, 403.
Wouldham, Woldeham, co. Kent, 9.
Wowesford [? co. Somerset], 428.
Wrangle [co. Lincoln], town and port of, 77.
Wrastbury, 394.
Wreck of sea, 63, 110, 300, 399.
....., goods improperly taken as, 284.
Wresteler, Thomas, 367.
Wrexham, Wrightesham [co. Denbigh], land of, 198, 237.
Wrey, John, parson of Petristavy, 183.
Wrighte, Wryghte, John, of Dronfield, co. Derby, 367.
....., ..., of Elford, 183.
....., ..., of Helperby, co. York, 441.
....., Ralph, 427.
....., Richard le, of Ragnall, co. Notts, 328.
....., Thomas, 76.
....., Thomas le, 192.
....., William, of Barford, co. Bedford, 154.
....., William son of Ralph, 427.
Wrightesham. *See* Wrexham.
Wristz, Walter, 141.
Writs, 80, 221, 278, 405.
....., *de excommunicato capiendo*, 112.
....., *Dedimus potestatem*, 195.
Writtle, Wrytel [co. Essex], 211.
Wro, John de, 68.
Wroxhale, Simon son of Thomas de, 414.
Wryghte. *See* Wrighte.
Wryghtson, Robert, 367.
....., William, of York, 367.
Wryngton, John, 155.
Wudecroft [Woodcroft], William de, 265.
Wudepenne, Wudespenn. *See* Woodspeen.
Wudeworth, David de, 264.
Wukelabour, John, of Bretherdale, co. Westmoreland, 357.
Wulsinton. *See* Woolstone.
Wyard, John, 239.
....., Nicholas, proctor to publish indulgences for pilgrims visiting Westminster abbey, 125.
Wyberd, Thomas, 369.
Wyberton, Wiberton [co. Lincoln], town and port of, 77.
Wybetoft. *See* Wibtoft.
Wych, co. Warwick, 201.
..... by Worcester. *See* Droitwich.
Wych, William de, aposate monk of Evesham abbey, 446.
Wycham. *See* Witcham.
Wycheford. *See* Witchford.
Wychemere. *See* Wichemere.

Wychwood, Whichwod [co. Oxford], forest of, 15.
Wychyngham. *See* Wichyngham.
Wyclif, John de, 439.
Wydeford, John de, 101.
Wydemersh [co. Berks], meadow of, 248.
Wydeneye, John, 158.
Wyderyngton, Widerygnton, Wydryngton, Roger de, 205, 206, 209, 368, 431, 437.
Wydevill, Widevyll, Widewyll, Wodevyll, Richard, *or* Richard de, 28, 106, 356, 359, 418.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of the counties of Northampton and Rutland, 49, 85, 148, 191, 228, 331, 420.
Wydyete, Godfrey, 22.
Wyflyngham. *See* Willingham, North.
Wygan. *See* Wigan.
Wygan, Richard, of Charlbury, co. Oxford, 436.
....., Stephen, 152.
....., William de, 284.
Wygenhale. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wygenton, William de, of Swarkeston, co. Derby, 439.
Wygeton, Agnes de, 244.
Wyght, John, 28.
....., ..., the younger, 57.
....., John de, the elder, 103.
Wyghthull. *See* Wighthull.
Wyghtman, William, 299.
Wyghton. *See* Weighton.
Wyghton, Bartholomew de, 351.
....., Stephen, of Weaverthorpe, co. York, 137.
Wygornia, John de, monk of the priory of Little Malvern, 327.
Wygton. *See* Wigton.
Wygyngton, Wygynton, William de, chaplain, 322, 350.
....., ..., parson of Cowthorpe, co. York, 322, 350.
Wyhenholt, John de, 345.
Wyk, 82.
..... *See also* Wick.
Wyke, John, of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 445.
....., John de, 3.
....., Nicholas de, 167.
....., Richard de, of Sittingbourne, co. Kent, 32.
....., Thomas de, 3.
....., William, 64.
Wykeham, East, Estwykeham, co. Lincoln, vicar of, Roger, 375.
Wykeham. *See* Wickham.
Wyke Hamon, Wykhamond [in Cleley hundred, co. Northampton], 418.
Wyken, John, 166.
Wykes [co. Lincoln], 333.
Wykford. *See* Wikford.
Wykham, John de, vicar of Milford, co. Hants, 114.
....., Richard de, prebendary of the free chapel of Bridgnorth, 318.
..... *Cf.* Wickham.
Wykhamond. *See* Wyke Hamon.
Wykwane, Wicwane, Henry, 24, 425.
Wyld, Wylde, Thomas, 138.
....., William, 393.
Wyle, John de, 193.
Wylford. *See* Wilford.
Wylingham, John de, citizen of London, 320.
Wyliot, John, chancellor of the cathedral church of Exeter, 278.
Wylkes, John, of Darlaston, co. Stafford, 411.
Wylman, John, the elder, 180.
Wylmyncote. *See* Wilnecote.
Wylmynton. *See* Wilmington.
Wylmynton, William de, 293.
Wylteshire. *See* Wilts.
Wylton. *See* Wilton.
Wylughby, Wylugby, Willughby, Alan de, 219.
....., John, 356.
....., Richard de, knt., 136.
....., ..., the elder, knt., executors of the will of, 170.
....., Robert de, 379.
....., William de, parson of Rippingale, co. Lincoln, 170.
Wyly, Wylye, John, 138.
....., Philip de, 267.
....., Roger de, and Thomas de, 265.
Wylye. *See* Willian.
Wylyton. *See* Willington
Wymbissh. *See* Wimbish.
Wymbourne. *See* Wimborne.
..... Mynstre. *See* Wimborne Minster.
Wymburn, Master John de, prebendary of the collegiate church of Wingham, co. Kent 255.
Wymelyngewelde. *See* Womenswould.
Wymere, Wymor, Wymer, William, 94, 230, 379.
Wymeswold, Wymondeswell, co. Leicester, 69.

Wymfreton. *See* Winforton.
Wymond, Nicholas, 302.
Wymondeswell. *See* Wymeswold.
Wymor. *See* Wymere.
Wymundeswold, Hugh, 367.
Wyn, John, 142, 436.
.... *Cf.* Wynne.
Wynard, John, 64.
....., William, hayward of Wilton, co. Wilts, 405.
Wynburnemynstre. *See* Wimborne Minster.
Wyncaulton, John de, 41.
Wyncelowe, John, of Hunsdon, 248.
Wynch, John, parson of Wenham, co. Suffolk, 261.
Wynchecombe. *See* Winchcomb; Winchcombe.
Wynchecombe, John de, parson of Horemead, 216.
Wynd, Wynde, John, 68, 312.
....., Philip, 68.
....., William, of Caisthorp, 134.
Wyndeham. *See* Windham.
Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesore, John de, escheator in the county of Warwick, 191.
....., ..., groom of the queen's chamber, 299.
....., Laurence de, parson of Crundale, co. Kent, 247, 354.
....., Miles de, 389.
....., Thomas de, 389.
....., William de, 324.
....., ..., clerk, 160.
....., ..., knt., 14, 57, 60, 81, 95, 308.
....., ..., ..., his company in Ireland, 60, 151, 185.
....., ..., ..., pardon of debts and accounts due from, 384.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, 423.
Wyndeye. *See* Wendy.
Wynefeud, William son of John de, 265.
Wynewyk. *See* Winwick; Wynwyk.
Wynferton. *See* Winforton.
Wynfred Neuburgh. *See* Winfrith Newburgh.
Wyngefeld. *See* Wingfield; Wynkefeld.
Wyngham. *See* Wingham.
Wyngham, Richard de, 43.
Wynhale. *See* Winnall.
Wynkeburn. *See* Winkburn.
Wynkefeld. *See* Winkfield.
Wynkefeld, Wyngefeld, Eleanor wife of John de, 135.
Wynkefeld—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 342.
....., William de, 62.
Wynkeslay. *See* Winksley.
Wynkeslay, Thomas de, 441.
Wynlebury, Walter, of Mentmore, co. Bucks, 27.
Wynmerley. *See* Winmarleigh.
Wynne, Henry, 332.
.... *Cf.* Wyn.
Wynnegod, John, 78.
....., Richard, 42.
Wynnesbury, Henry de, 198, 237.
Wynpole. *See* Wimpole.
Wynston. *See* Winston.
Wynston, John de, 308.
Wynter, John, 'shipman,' 362.
Wynterbourn, Thomas de, 110.
....., William, 436, 442.
Wynterburn. *See* Winterbourne.
Wynterton, William de, proctor of Stoneleigh abbey, 133.
Wynthorp. *See* Winthorpe.
Wynton, William de, chantry of, in St. Martin le Grand free chapel, 445.
Wyntrelewe, Wyntreslowe, Wyntreslewe. *See* Winterslow.
Wyntringham, William de, the elder, and the younger, parsons of Hadleigh, co. Essex, 188.
Wyntryngham. *See* Wintringham.
Wynwyk. *See* Winwick.
Wynwyk, Wynewyk, John de, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, his bequest to Oxford university, 292.
....., Master Richard de, 292.
Wyolf, William, 30.
Wyppyngham. *See* Whippingham.
Wyrel, John, 1.
Wyresdale, co. Lancaster, 50.
Wyrley, Wirleye, Little [in Norton Canes, co. Stafford], 48.
Wyrsop, John de, 288.
Wyrstowe, Robert, of Peterborough, 398.
Wysbech. *See* Wisbech.
Wyschard, William, 265.
Wysdom, Robert, escheator in Cornwall, 388.
Wyse, William son of John, of Kennardington, co. Kent, 308.
Wysebech. *See* Wisbech.
Wyshberg. *See* Wisborough.
Wysk. *See* Wisk.
Wyston, John de, of Welby, co. Lincoln, 243.
Wystowe. *See* Wistow.

Wystowe, John de, 106.
....., Robert de, 292.
....., William son of Ellen de, 106.
Wytberd, John, and Maud, his wife, 156.
Wyth, Roger, of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 438.
Wythay, Robert de, 273.
Wythegenemull, John, 327.
Wyther, William of Dorchester, 131.
Wythiel. *See* Withiel; Wythyel.
Wythiford, Withiford, Wythyford, Hugh de, 12, 81.
....., William, 81.
....., William de, 108.
....., ..., of Shrewsbury, 12.
Wythom. *See* Witham.
Wythop Hall, Wythop, co. Cumberland, 428.
Wythornse. *See* Withernsea.
Wythornwyk, Withornwyk, Thomas de, 73, 204, 286, 362, 432, 440.
....., ..., escheator in Holderness, co. York, 54.
Wythors. *See* Whitehors.
Wythyel, Wythiel, Simon, portioner in the church of Endellion, co. Cornwall, 236.
....., ..., parson of Withiel, co. Cornwall, 242.
....., ..., canon of the collegiate church of Glasney, co. Cornwall, 277.
Wythyford. *See* Wythiford.
Wythyngton, Nicholas, 352.
Wytteneye. *See* Witney.
Wyvel, William, of Wenlok, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, by exchange, 52, 101.
Wyvelescombe, John de, 428, 429.
Wyvenho. *See* Wivenhoe.
Wyverthorp. *See* Weaverthorpe.
Wyverthorp, Agnes wife of Robert son of William de, 137.
....., Peter son of Alan de, 137.
....., Peter son of John de, 137.
....., Robert son of William de, 137.
Wyveton by Wellewyk. *See* Weeton by Welwick.
Wyville, Wyvill, John de, 142.
....., Robert de, bishop of Salisbury, 126, 161, 235, 355, 413.
....., ..., letters of, 402.
..... *Cf.* Wayvill; Weyvill.

Y

Yafforth, Yafford, co. York, 279.
Yakesle, John de, of London, stockfishmonger, 35, 340.
Yale, Yal [co. Denbigh], land of, 198, 237.
Yarcombe, Yartecombe, co. Devon, 445.
Yare, Yore, co. York, the river, 439.
Yarm, Yarum [co. York], 110, 399.
Yarmouth, Great [co. Norfolk], 9, 36, 47, 52, 59, 82, 117, 192, 211, 291, 297, 362.
....., ..., assize of bread, wine and ale in, 423.
....., ..., assay of weights and measures in, 423.
....., ..., fair of, 327.
....., ..., settlement of long standing differences between barons of the Cinque Ports and the men of, 422, 423.
....., ..., keeping of the prison of, 423.
....., ..., peace offering to barons of the Cinque Ports from, 423.
....., ..., port of, 16, 19, 32, 36, 47, 52, 59, 75, 81, 82, 87, 150, 211, 297.
....., South [? Gorleston, co. Suffolk], 52.
Yartecombe. *See* Yarcombe.
Yarum. *See* Yarm.
Yarwell [co. Northampton]. 27.
Yarwell, Nicholas de, and Katharine, his wife, 27.
Yate, Alice wife of John atte, of Hambury, 102.
..... *Cf.* Gate.
Yatesbury, co. Wilts, 80, 235.
Yaxley, Jakesle, co. Huntingdon, 293.
Ydyngton. *See* Edington.
Year, day and waste, 56.
Yeftele, John de, 71.
Yelvertoft, co. Northampton, 449.
Yelverton, Robert de, 316.
Yeore, Robert, 332.
Yerd, Robert, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, 355.
Yeshampsted, Yesthampstede. *See* Easthampstead.

Yete. *See* Eicote.
Yetholme, Yetham in Tyndale, co. Roxburgh, 117.
Yevan, Zevan, Philip, 110, 385.
Yevelton, Nicholas, 436, 442.
Yockleton, Yokelton [co. Salop], 418.
Yonge, Hugh, of Snape, co. York, 338.
....., John, 28, 197.
....., Roger, of Dorking, co. Surrey, 164.
....., Thomas le, 199.
....., Master Thomas, 445.
....., ..., official of the court of the archbishop of Canterbury, 446.
....., William le, 203.
Yore. *See* Yare.
York, Everwyk, city of, 2, 11, 27, 82, 92, 98, 106, 117, 128, 129, 145, 146, 208, 241, 248, 281, 286, 325, 367, 369, 383, 385, 394.
....., archbishop of, 46.
....., ..., William, 245.
....., ... *See also* Thoresby.
....., cathedral church of St. Peter at, 44, 193, 195, 222, 255.
....., ..., canons and chapter of, 222, 255.
....., ..., dean of, 394.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, their liberties, 44.
....., ..., deanery of, guardians of temporalities of, 62.
....., ..., the king's prerogative as patron of, 222.
....., ..., prebend of Dunnington in, 306.
....., ..., prebend of Strensall in, 62.
....., ..., prebend of Usburn in, 367.
....., ..., prebend of Weighton in, 89.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Branketre ; Wynwyk.
....., diocese, *or* archbishopric, of, 44, 102, 225, 247, 307, 319, 329, 373.
....., bailiffs of, 241, 383.
....., burgage tenure by a service called 'gavelgeld' in, 383.
....., commission of array in, 432.
....., gaol of the city of, delivery of, 27.
....., gaol of the castle of, 288, 442.
York, gaol of the castle of—*cont.*
....., ..., deliveries of, 42, 88, 124, 183, 186, 295, 338, 341, 397, 402, 421.
....., mayor of, 241.
....., ..., removed from office, 208.
..... mayor and citizens of, 249.
....., merchants of, 138, 286.
....., grant of murage at, 241.
....., grant of quayage at, 249.
....., vintners of, 16, 17.
....., Buthill in, 98.
....., Friars Minors of, 249.
....., gildhall of, disturbance at election of a mayor in, 208.
....., Ness gate of, 98.
....., North Street in, 98.
....., church of St. Edward in Walmgate, in, rector of, Hugh, 186.
....., church of St. John the Evangelist, Ouse bridge, in, 98.
....., hospital of St. Leonard in, 128, 146, 199, 404, 422.
....., church of St. Margaret in Walmegate in, 128, 422.
....., church of St. Martin Micklegate in, 383.
....., abbey of St. Mary in, 12, 240.
....., ..., porter of, 12.
....., ..., abbot of, 157, 203, 372.
....., church of St. Peter the Little in, 289.
....., church of St. Saviour in, 240.
....., church of St. Wilfred in, 241.
York, county of, 34, 46, 53, 56, 69, 72, 73, 82, 84, 88, 106, 129, 132, 141, 152, 157, 200, 206, 232, 280, 284, 288–290, 307, 311, 313, 319, 324, 325, 332, 337, 356, 358, 370, 372, 383, 394, 397, 413, 435, 439.
....., collectors of the subsidy of wool for sale in, 263.
....., commission of oyer and terminer in, 288.
....., commissions of array in, 365, 431.
....., commissions of sewers in, 139, 140, 206, 283, 284, 286, 440.
....., escheator in. *See* Reygate ; Scotherskelf.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 448.

York—*cont.*
....., sheriff of, 51, 288, 365, 431.
York, East Riding of, 286, 365, 431, 438, 440.
....., ..., commission of oyer and terminer in, 145.
York, North Riding of, 365, 370, 431.
York, West Riding of, 69, 365, 370, 431, 432, 442.
....., ..., commission of oyer and terminer in, 146.
....., ..., commissions of the peace in, 283, 368, 436.
York, John, the younger, 185.
....., William of, bishop of Salisbury, 266.
..... *See also* Eboraco.
Youche, John, 39.
Yowedale, Youdale [Yewdale], John of, 427.
....., William de, 358.
Yoxford, co. Suffolk, 342.
Ystrad, Estrat, co. Cardigan, prebend of. *See* Llanddewi-Brefi.

Z

Zacharie, Zacharye, Benedict, Lombard by birth, merchant and freeman of London, 103, 378.
Zeeland, Seland, 11, 189, 211, 292, 312, 314, 323, 324.
....., ships of, 40, 51.
Zeland, James de, 35.
Zevan. *See* Yevan.
Zornham. *See* Thornham.
Zouche, Souche, Alan la, 442.
....., Hugh la, knt., 236.
....., Richard la, 10.
....., Roger la, 442.
....., William la, *or* William, of Braunfeld, co. Northampton, 449.
....., ..., of Lubbesthorpe, co. Leicester, 119, 151.
....., ..., of Harringworth, co. Northampton, 350, 431.

GETTY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
3 3125 01559 6436